

طبعة جديدة مُلَوَّنة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع ساراليتاس - خلف مكتبة الخلو
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
هزقييا، ملايين - تلکس: ٢٣١٦٦ - ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلّلتها، ولا سيّما في السنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمُفْرَدِي يُقْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِهِ الهائلة. غير أنّي كلّما كنتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْناً أو أَسْتَغْطِمْ المَشْرُوعَ فأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِراً مُتَرَيِّناً، كان طُمُوحِي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهوراً عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أُطْرِحُ الخَطَّةَ بَلَوُ الخَطَّةِ، وَأَبْدُلُ المنهجَ بَلَوُ المنهج، اسْتَطَعْتُ أن أَهْتَدِيَ إلى خَطَّةٍ قَوِيمةٍ ونَهْجٍ واضحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمُها بَاتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أن انْتَهَيْتُ من التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إلى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْزِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامّاً لا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ البَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ والنَهْجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فإنَّهما يُضْفِيانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أَهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستقرّة ومُعترَفًا بها من قِبَل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألُوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامّين، ولم تتكرَّر في دنيا الاستعمال - كمددٍ كبيرٍ من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّجةً سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْكُمَلَ الشُّروطُ المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشتمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أولَّيتهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنيّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوّر اللغة وتقلّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتّة بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نايبةً عن حاجات العصر. إنّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنّ الفائدة من النصّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّثْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنى مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليّته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمّة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدِّده ويحصِّره، مهمّةٌ أَقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلات المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمراجع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفْتَرِضُ سَلَفًا بالمراجع أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التَزَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُسْتَعْمِلِ المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضلّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُسْتَعْمَلُ في حقلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفريعها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطِقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطِقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يَقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْفَصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبَلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةُ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدةٍ

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغِمُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَمُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً^(١)، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا^(٢)، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعُ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادِفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً^(٣). أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرَتْ إِشَارَةُ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فَتَحَتْ كَلِمَةُ «نِيَابِي» عَجْدَ:

حَصَانَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَنَحْتُ كَلِمَةُ «عَقَبَ» تَجَدَ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلَ

فَهَّمَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا،
يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب
الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية
وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقّي والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم
العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن
الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها السُّمُولِيَّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ
اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول
على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُمليّ هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها،
وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.
والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور دُرُوحِي البعلبكيّ

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بمجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُنِعِمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْتَمِي رِسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التعالَى) قَاضٍ (القاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِل (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتَشْنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نُقْض» في باب النون إجابة إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاض وَنُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتَشْنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرْتَبُ الكلمات حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدَّوْدَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهَمْزَةُ (ة) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَمَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهَمْزَةِ والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهَمْزَةُ على الألفِ أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مُسْتَقْلَةً.
١٢. التَّاءُ المَرْبُوطَةُ (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المُبْسُوطَةُ (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّها منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُميّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِكُلِّ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحْنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةً (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:
وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلُو المَرَّةُ، مِرَاراً وَتَكَرَّاراً

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْمِ)
صَغِير (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ السِّنِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الْفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَبِغَة (أو صَوْت) تَعَجَّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَان كلمةً أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَاوِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر) ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَةٌ [رياضيات] ضَمِيرٌ [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختَصرات، فاقتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال الْمُتَعَدِّيَةِ بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف مجيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأجنبي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طلمس ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

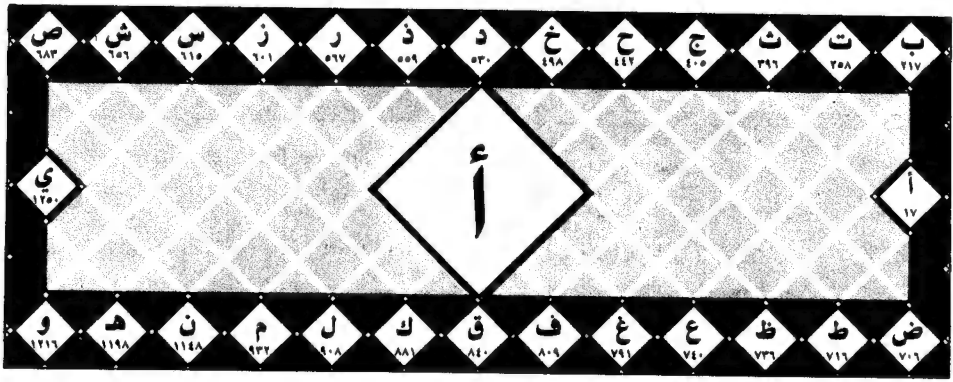
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمويح فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاقي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جئور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وفاق، وئام،
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بين أخزاب أو هيئات أو دول)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافي

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be ائتلف (مع): تناغم، انسجم
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, ائتلف: ائتحد، انضم
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a ائتلف: شكّل ائتلاقاً (بين أخزاب إلخ)
coalition

اقتلّق - راجع تألّق

اقتّم: قصّد - راجع أمّ

to follow someone's example, be اقتدى بـ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, ائتبار: تشاور
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, ائتبار: تآمر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, ائتبار: مؤامرة
scheme

obedience, compliance, ائتبار: طاعة، خضوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, ائتبار (ب): اقتداء (ب)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمَزَةُ الاسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors of God? أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ (هَمَزَةُ التَّسْوِيَةِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? أ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نبات)

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد
returnee, returner ائيب: راجع، عائد

to return, come back, go back ائتاب: رجّع، عاد

to wear or wrap oneself in a ائتزر: لبس الإزار
loincloth

to follow someone's example, ائسى بـ: اقتدى بـ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

ائشكّل: تآكل - راجع تآكل

to blaze, flame, flare up ائشكّل النار

to burn with anger, flame with rage, ائشكّل غضباً
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةُ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **اِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِمُهَا**
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**
 ovulation **اِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُوِيلُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
اِبَانَ: أَطَهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ: فِي اِبَانَ**
اِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِين
اِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِنَاس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَاس**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَاس**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَنَعَ: اشْتَرَى**
اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)
اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
اِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَقْظَان: دِيَك**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِي**
 August **أَب: أَغْطُس**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى
 refusal, rejection **أَبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **أَبَاءَ: أَنْفَعَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَارَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **اِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **اِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من); (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرَّ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتَرَّازَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتَرَّازِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسْمَةٌ

to take premature action, (إِبْتَسْرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ) begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِثَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِعَادٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away (إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ الْبَقَاءِ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ) or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَادٌ: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping (إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنْ تَحْتَبُّ) away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَادٌ: بُعْدٌ

إِبْتِثَتْ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go (إِبْتَعَدَ: عَنْ) غَادَرَ، غَادَرًا، غَادِرًا away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or (إِبْتَعَدَ: عَنْ ظَلٍّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ) far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, (إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِبْتِكَارٌ) devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: هَرْطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرْطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاءٌ: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), (إِبْتَدَّرَ: إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, (إِبْتَدَّرَ: اسْتَبَقَ) act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... (إِبْتَدَّرَنِي قَائِلًا)

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, (إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَّرَ) fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver (إِبْتَدَّه: إِرْتَجَلَ) offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, (إِبْتِدَالٌ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ) misuse

triteness, commonness, (إِبْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَبَدِّلًا) commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

إِبْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ اخْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday (إِبْتَدَّلَ: إِمْتَهَنَ) use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards (إِبْتَدَّلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِخْتِشَامَ) of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean (إِبْتَدَّلَ: نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, (أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ) severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	إِبْتِنَاء [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	إِبْتِنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	إِبْتِهَاج: فَرَح، سُورُور
supplication, prayer, invocation	إِبْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	إِبْتَهَجَ: (ب-) فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِهِ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	إِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	إِبْتِْيَاع: شَرَاء
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبْتَى (هُ السِّرُّ)
to alphabetize	أَبْجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرِّش، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَر: بَدِين
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوح
sailing, navigation	إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَر: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate	إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	
to avoid, shun, keep away	إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to	
to be or become far, faraway, قَصِيًّا far-off, distant, remote	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا
to be or become unlikely, كَانِ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِمَالِ improbable	
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet	إِبْتَنَى
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	إِبْتِغَاء: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَنَى
إِبْتِغَاء: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٍ	
إِبْتِغَاء: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٍ	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement	إِبْتِكَار
coinage, coining (of words or phrases)	إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ
to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion	إِبْتَكَّرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ
to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)	إِبْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
to test, try, put to the test	إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture	إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience	إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	إِبْتِلَاء
إِبْتِلَاع - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعَ	
إِبْتِلَع - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعَ	
إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى	
إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ بَنَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to commute

أَبَدِيّ: أَبَدِيّ
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending
أَبَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبَرَّ: لَدَغَ
to sting, bite

أَبَرَّ: ابْتَدَحَ
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: وَفَى
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)
أَبَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ
to accept, approve of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: أَعْفَى
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبَرَّ: شَفَى
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: إِغْفَاءَ
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَاءَ
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing
أَبْرَأَ ذِمَّةَ (كِتَابِي)
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارَ
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدَ، تَشْدِيدَ
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءَ
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرَ، إِصْدَارَ
publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ

أَبَدَ: سَرَمَدًا، خَلَّدَ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: إِلَى أَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ
forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، ابْتَدَأَ
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءَ: إِظْهَارَ
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعَ
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِيّ
creative, originaive, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِيّ [أَدَب]
romantic

إِبْدَاعِيَّة [أَدَب]
romanticism

إِبْدَالَ
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا
commutation

أَبْدَةَ (جِ أَوَابِدَ)
monster, wild beast

أَبْدَعَ: أَجَادَ
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشَةً
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ سَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, appropate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
dandruff, scurf	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pure gold	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
golden, gold	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
silk	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
teapot; teakettle	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
April	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

telegraphy

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِي
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: إِفْرَار، مُصَادَقَةٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
instrument of ratification	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
bream	وَيْقِيَّةُ إِبْرَام
gallfly	أَبْرَامِيْس (سَمَك)
needle	أَبْرَة: قَنْفِشَة، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاظَة): مَخِيطٌ
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّر (فِي آلَة)
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَة، رَزَقَةٌ طَيِّبَة
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة: حُمَة الْحَشْرَة
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة قُونُوغَرَا ف
compass	إِبْرَة مَغْنِطِيْسِيَّة
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِيْنَ: بُوصْلَة
eye, threading hole	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَة
needlework	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَة
acupuncture	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَة
to mail, post, send by mail	الْوَحْرُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَا

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion;
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَيْبَعَدَ: نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out أَيْبَعَدَ: اسْتَشْنَى، حَذَفَ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel أَيْبَعَدَ: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further, أَيْبَعَدَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدَّ أَقْرَبَ
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, أَيْبَعَدَ: الْأَقْصَى
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَيْبَغَضَ: مَقَتَ، كَرِهَ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away أَيْبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee أَيْبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp أَيْبَقَ: (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain; أَيْبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَيْبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَيْبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at أَيْبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the رُكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطَّوْا
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

slower أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُّ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَالُ: الْإِغَاءُ، فَسْخُ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَالُ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِخْبَاطُ
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

to spoil; to make ungrateful, أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ

to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَجٌ : أَشْرَقَ ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَجٌ : مُشْرِقٌ ، صَافٍ ، وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow

أَبْلَعٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ

to inform of, أَغْلَنَ ، نَقَلَ إِلَى ، أَعْلَمَ بِ ، أَبْلَغَ (بِ، إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ ، أَعْلَمَ بِ ، نَقَلَ إِلَى ، أَغْلَنَ

tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون] writ, summons, etc. to or on someone) أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]

to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember me to him!

أَبْلِغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

أَبْلَقٌ : أَرْقَطٌ ، مُبْعَعٌ

chat, wheatear

أَبْلَقٌ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إِبْلِيسَ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic

إِبْلِيسِي

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..)

أَبْنَى الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

ابن

nephew

ابنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

man, human being

ابنُ آدَمَ

jackal

ابنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child

ابنُ بِالنَّبِيِّ

foster child, foster son, fosterling

ابنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild

ابنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)

retention, keeping,

إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding

leaving, leaving over, leaving behind إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ)

making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.) إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الْعَدَاءِ إلخ)

sparing, saving (someone's life) إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)

maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

to make cry, make weep

إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرَ

أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ ، بَكَّرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ ، أَخْرَسَ

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, tongueless أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well أَبْلَى : شَفِيَ

camels إِبِلَ ، إِبِلَ : جَمَالٌ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive earnestly (for) أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission, delivery; announcement, statement, declaration إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, شَكْوَى : إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَةِ

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion

thumb, pollex

great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale

أَبْهَتَ: بَهَتْ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتْ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy

aorta

back

aortic, aortal

أَبْهَظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَظَ

savin

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible

أَبُو - رَاجَعَ أَب

the parents, father and mother

fatherhood, paternity

opossum

abutilon, yellow mallow

ebonite

paternal, fatherly

أَبِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجَعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter

white

blank, empty, unmarked

أَبْيَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ

أَبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبَ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجَعَ بَجْدَةٌ

crow; raven

native; national, citizen

countryman, compatriot

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man

warrior; soldier

stepson, stepchild

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer

echo, reverberation

weasel

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٍّ

egret

ferret

Samir Sadek, Jr.

daughter (of someone), girl

niece

stepdaughter

cousin

goddaughter, godchild

ebony

filial

إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in

أَبَهَلْ أَوْ ب: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ

إِبْنَةُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

أَبْنُوسَ، أَبْنُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate أَتَى جُرْمًا: إِرْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an
end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ
finish up

to destroy completely, أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ
wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on,
lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient
for, favorable for أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ
(to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with,
provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity أَتَى الرِّكَاهَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, أَتَاهُ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
head, leader

to allow, permit, let أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ

to enable to, put in a أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
facilitate, make easy

to make available, make أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with,
supply with

to predestine, أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

bloodless coup d'état إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

first light of dawn الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

white flag رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ

white slaves رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle كُرَيْةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

moonlit night; sleepless night لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

sudden death; natural death مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ
benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good
deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; إِبْيَاضَاضَ
whiteness, white

leukemia إِبْيَاضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean إِبِيْقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism إِبِيْقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following; آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming;
incoming

coming, arriving; comer, آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, أَتَى بِـ: أَحْضَرَ
advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to); أَتَى شَخْصًا بِـ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثَرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتَّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةً

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اِتِّجَاهُ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اِتِّجَاهُ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of يَاتِّجَاهُ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِي

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرَ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّحَادٍ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْاِتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّحَادُ الْاِرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُقْعَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِينَ)
trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّحَادُ فِدِرَالِيٍّ

confederation اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّحَادُ الْاِرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اَتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ
he was given the opportunity, he اُتِّبِحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed اُتِّبِحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اُنْتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرَ أَوِ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اَتَّانَ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe اِتَّاءَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

اَتَّاهَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَّهَ

following, going after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَّنَ
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقُّبٌ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْتِاقٌ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اِتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اَتَّبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اَتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اَتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اَتَّبَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: أَتَى بِ, إْحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَعَ: أَفْغَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لَهُ النِّعْمَةُ): أَبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

أَتْرَنَجَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

أَتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

أَتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

أَتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

أَتْرَنَ: كَانَ زَرِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

أَتْرَنَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

أَتْرَنَ: وَزَنَ

أَتْرَنَ: تَوَارَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَارَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

أَتْسَاعَ: إِمْتِدَادٌ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

أَتْسَاعَ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

أَتْسَاقَ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

أَتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

أَتْسَعَ: أَوْسَعَ, عَرَّضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

أَتْسَعَ لَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

أَتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

أَتْسَقَ

to be branded

أَتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اتّحاديّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اتّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اتّحَادِيَّةٌ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union;

to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَتَحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

أَتَخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

أَتَخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ أَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

أَتَخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

أَتَخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

أَتَخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

أَتَخَذَ مَوْقِفًا

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

أَتَغَمَّ

أَتَغِمَ, إِتَغَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

أَتْرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

أَتْرَبَ: اِغْتَنَى, كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أَتْرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

أَتْرَجَ (نَبَات)

citronella

أَتْرَجِيَّةٌ

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أَتْرَحَ: أَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا إِلَيْهِ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: انْتَسَبَ إِلَى)
derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

اتِّضَاع - رَاجِعَ وَضُوح

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتَّضَحَّ
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتَّضَعَّ
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (أُتْعِبَ: أَجْرَةً
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتَّعَظَ بِ:
from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أُتْعِسَ: أَشْقَى

to destroy, ruin (أُتْعِسَ: أَهْلَكَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتَّعَظَ بِ:
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتَّفَاق: عَقْدٌ، اتَّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتَّفَاق: صَفَقَةٌ
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتَّفَاق: تَفَاهُومٌ
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتَّفَاق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ،
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, (اتَّفَاق: انْسِجَامٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

اتَّشَحَّ - رَاجِعَ تَوْشَحَ

connection, connectedness, (اتَّصَالَ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتَّصَالَ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتَّصَالَ (بِ: مُخَابَرَةٌ
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, (اتَّصَالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتَّصَالَ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَقَةٌ
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتَّصَالَ: جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتَّصَالَ: جَنْسِيٌّ
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِ:
in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اتِّصَالٍ

cryptology (عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ

وَسَائِلُ الْاِتِّصَالِ - رَاجِعَ وَاسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ:
distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَصَّنَ
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقَانِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةُ جَنْتِلْمَانِ إلخ - رَاجِعْ اتِّفَاقِ

to agree (with someone) (upon or about or in something), concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

اُتُون: فَرْن

اِتِيح - راجع اُتَاح

ether

اِتِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيحِ الْاِتِهَابِ

etymological

اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

اِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

اُثَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْاِلْح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

اُثَّ: وَاِفِرْ، غَزِيْر

اِثْنَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

اُثَاب: كَافًا، جَارِي

banyan

اُثَاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

اِثَابَة: مُكَافَاة

furniture, furnishings

اُثَاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse,

اُثَار: هَيَّج

move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, حَرَّكَ اُثَار: move, drive, impel

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, اُثَار: اِسْتَدْعَى، اُحْدَثْ call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, اُثَار: سَوَّالًا اِلْح (مَسْأَلَة، قَضِيَّة، فِكْرَة، نُقْطَة، مَوْضُوعًا، pose, introduce, advance

to enrage, infuriate, incense, اُثَار: ثَابِرَتُهُ اَوْ غَضِبَهُ madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

to move, touch, impassion, اُثَار: اَلْعَوَاطِفَ اَوْ اَلْمَشَاعِيْرَ commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

to raise dust

اُثَار: اَلغُبَار

اُثَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار

اُثَار - راجع اُثَر

اِثَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

اِتِّكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِتِّكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

اِتِّكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اِتِّكَالِيَّة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; اِتِّكَلْ عَلَى

to trust (in), have confidence in

to trust in God; to recommend

اِتِّكَلْ عَلَى اَللّٰهِ

(entrust, commit) one's soul to God

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,

اِتِّلَاف

wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

اِتَّلَد - راجع تَوَالَد

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

اِتَّلَع: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

long-necked

اِتَّلَع: طَوِيْلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,

اِتَّلَفَ

ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, اَتَمَّ end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,

اِتِّهَام

finalization, ending, termination; consummation,

perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,

effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,

achievement, realization; doing, performance,

fulfillment

to automate, automatize

اِتَّمَت: جَعَلَهُ اَوْتُوْمَاتِيْكِيَّا

automation, automatization

اِتَّمَنَة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

اِتِّهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ اِتِّهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَايَحَة، وَرَقَة) اِتِّهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

اِتِّهَامِي

count

مَادَّة (اَوْ فِرْعَة) اِتِّهَامِيَّة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة اِتِّهَامِيَّة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

اِتَّهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبتَ: برهنَ، أظهرَ
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبتَ: أكدَّ، أيدَّ
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبتَ: دَوَّنَ، سجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبتَ (في): أدخلَ، ثبَّتَ
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبتَ الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبتَ صحةَ الوصيةِ
to furnish, provide with أثبتَ: قرَّشَ، زوَّدَ بالمفروشات
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبتَ: أعدَّ، هَيَّأَ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعفَ: أوهنَ
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to أضعفَ: بالجراح
wound, injure
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفَ: ضرباً، أضعفَ: ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعفَ: في العدوِّ
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعفَ: في الأمرِ: بالَغَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبتَ: نقلَ الحديثَ
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبتَ: فضَّلَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبتَ (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

أَثَارَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

أَثَارَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهْيِيجٌ
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling,
inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement,
instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تَحْرِيكٌ
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إِحْدَاثٌ
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being
or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking,
causing, occasioning, production, producing,
creation, creating, engendering, generating,
prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طَرَحَ
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction,
advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إِغْضَابٌ
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation,
exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial

أَثَارِي [أَحْيَاءُ]

archeologic(al)

أَثَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَثَارِ

archeologist

أَثَارِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَثَارِ

evidence, proof

إثبات: بَيِّنَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، بُرْهَانٌ

proving, establishment, إثبات: بَرْهَنَةٌ، إِظْهَارٌ
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تَدْوِينٌ، تَسْجِيلٌ
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إِدْخَالٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرَ (الْوَلَدَ)، أَثَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أُثْيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ
	أُثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثِقْلٌ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِثْقَالٌ (على)، (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَالٌ (على)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَالٌ (على): إِزْجَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rubble	أَثْلَبٌ، إِثْلَبٌ: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِلْحَ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَرٌ: وَفَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّةٍ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِلْحَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَرٌ: أَنَانِيّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَرٌ: أَنَانِيّ (اسْمٌ)
إِثْرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَرٌ)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِر، غَزِير
 ether; air أَثِير [فِيزِيَاء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ: الْخ
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
 replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرِم، مُلْتَهَب
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُر، مَالِح (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ
 إِجَاحَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْمُ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارُ
 antimony أَنْتِيمُونُ
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay أَثْمَرَ
 (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work
 (out), turn out well
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to
 compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى
 أثناء، في أثناء
 during, in the course of, at the
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 في أثناء ذلك، في تِلْكَ الْأَنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
 interim
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 twelve
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodecimal
 اثْنَانِ، اثْنَتَانِ (٢)
 duodenum
 two
 اثْنَانِ: زَوْج، زَوْجَانِ
 pair, couple, duad, brace
 إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologic(al)
 إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist
 إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnology
 إِثْنِي
 ethnic(al)
 إِثْنِيَّة
 ethnicity
 الإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْم)
 Monday
 إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ
 Whitmonday
 إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
 dualism
 أَثْوَى بِ: أَوَى بِ: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالُ النَّظَرِ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إكْرَاهُ force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إلزامي coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إجباري - راجع تَحْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to أَجْتَاحَ: دَمَرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إجتاز: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إجتازَ امْتِحَانًا إلخ

to go through, pass through, إجتاز: عَانَى، كَانَدَ undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear

to surmount, get over, get past, إجتاز: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (be able to) cope with

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إجتنبى: إختارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, إجتنبأ: إختيارَ pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَمَّارٌ: أَلَجَأَ، حَمَى shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand أَغَاثَ أَعَانَ، by; to succor, relieve

to rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) deliver (from)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إيجارة: إيجارَ letting out, renting out, hiring out

to permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَمَّا، أَذِنَ permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إجتازَ - راجع إجتازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إجازة: سَمَحَ، إباحة allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing

endorsement, sanction(ing), إجازة: إقرارَ confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إجازة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إجازة: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إجازة: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إجازة: عَطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) إجازة: شَهَادَةُ لِيْسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, إجازة: سَوِّي أَوْ قِيَادَة operator's license

sick leave إجازة: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer إجازة: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إجتأص: كُمَثَرِي

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَب: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَخْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَعَالَدَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيق
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاع
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (لِشَخْصٍ مَا) status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُجْتَمَعُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ	to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate
اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِئْصَال	plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination
اجْتَحَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا	to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى	اجْتَدَى: راجع اسْتَجَدَى
اجْتِدَاب: ضِدَّ دَفْعٍ	attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)
اجْتِدَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ	attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure
اجْتَدَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفْعٍ	to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull
اجْتَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَنَنَ	to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
اجْتَدَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)	to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)
اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)	to ruminate
اجْتَرَأَ - راجع جَرَأَ	اجْتَرَأَ: راجع جَرَأَ
اجْتِرَار: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ	rumination
اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ	to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform
اجْتَرَحَ: اِزْتَكَبَ	to commit, perpetrate
اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ	اجْتَرَعَ: راجع جَرَعَ
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	اجْتَرَفَ: راجع جَرَفَ
اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ	اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	اجْتَرَّ: راجع جَرَّ
اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِمَّنْ	to take a part or a little of
اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ	to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock
اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ	to curtail, cut short, shorten
اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ	اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ
اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ ب	اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ ب

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَا: مُعَانَاة**
 undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance
 surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَا: تَغْلِبُ عَلَى**
 getting over, getting past, coping with
 to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّجَ (النَّارَ إلخ)**
 stoke, stir up
 injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَاف: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ**
 inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality
 to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجْحَفَ ب: ظَلَمَ**
 to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly
 to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجْحَفَ ب: أَضَرَّ**
 injure, do harm to, cause damage to
 to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجْحَفَ ب: أَقْلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out
أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرُهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَدٌ
أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ
 to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ**
 beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit
أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى
 لا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)
أَجْدَى: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
 more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental
 to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ**
 to be or become arid, dry
 to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
 become poor or impoverished
 barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَاسٍ**
 dry
 worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ ب)**
 appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent
 mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ: أَتْبَرُ**
 hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ**
أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**
 companionability, conviviality, congeniality
 to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْيَخْمَرَةِ)**
 incense oneself
 to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ التَّقَى، تَلَاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**
 join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally
 to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ ب: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**
 together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with
 to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَّ**
 gather, sit, be in session
 to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، ائْتَحَدَ**
 to be or become joined, united, combined
 to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**
اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعُ
اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتَنَاء - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتَنَاب - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ
 diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**
 work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, painstaking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence
 jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**
 judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment
 jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**
 discretionary
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**
 effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard
 invasion; trespass(ing), **اجتياح: غَزَوُ، اِكْتَسَاحَ**
 encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming devastation, **اجتياح: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ**
 ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication
 crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجتياز: عُبُورٌ**
 across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too **أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ**
 high for, regard as too exalted for
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn **أَجَّلَ: أَرْجَأَ**
 to suspend **أَجَّلَ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ**
 to continue; to adjourn **أَجَّلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى**
 never put off till **لَا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ**
 tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination
 is the thief of time
 term, appointed time, **أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ**
 limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date;
 deadline
 moment of death, instant of death, **أَجَل: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ**
 death
 due date, date of maturity **أَجَل: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ**
 on credit; time **لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا**
 for an indefinite period (of **إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى**
 time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ
أَجَلٍ: نَعَمْ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
أَجَلٍ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 loftier, more exalted, more
 sublime; more stately, more imposing, more
 august, more solemn; more important, more
 significant
 later, future; delayed, **أَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ**
 postponed, deferred, put off
 sooner or later **أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا**
 cause, reason **أَجَلٍ: سَبَبٌ**
 for, for the sake of; toward; because **أَجَلٍ: مِنْ أَجْلِ**
 of, on account of
 so that, in order that, that, in **أَجَلٍ: أَنْ**
 order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of,
 for the purpose of, for
 for that reason, because of that, that is **أَجَلٍ: ذَلِكَ**
 why, on account of this, therefore, consequently,
 accordingly, hence, thus
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, **أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ**
 oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, **أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ**
 drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend **أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ**
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration **أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْعَابٌ**
 fee, charge, rate **أَجْرَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ**
 postage; mailing charges **أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ**
 fare **أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ**
 freight, freightage, **أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ**
 transport charges, transportation costs, portorage,
 carriage
 tile(s), baked brick(s) **أَجْرَةٌ (جَ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيدَةٌ**
 hairless, bald **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ**
 beardless **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ**
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ**
 bald, without vegetation
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, **أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ**
 threadbare
 to commit a crime, commit an offense **أَجْرَمَ**
أَجْرَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place **أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ**
 of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do
 for
 to pay (off), yield, be remun- **أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ**
 nerative, be profitable
 pharmacist, druggist **أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيٌّ**
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ**
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ**
 to give generously, liberally, **أَجْرَلَهُ لَهُ الْعَطَاءُ**
 openhandedly
 hoarse, husky, harsh, **أَجَشٌ: غَلِيطُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَحٌ**
 raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
أَجْشَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ
أَجْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدَ
أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ
أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ
 to tarry, linger; to be late **أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to **أَجَلَ: عَظَّمَ، اغْتَبَّرَ**
 esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, rever-
 ence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْهَالِي: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْهَالِي الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْهَالِي الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْهَالِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْهَالِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْهَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجَن: صَبَرَهُ مَخْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنِّ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنِّ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجْن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِي (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِي (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْيِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَب: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَب: ضَيَّحَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الْأَجَلَةُ: الْآخِرَةُ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَح: أَضْلَعَ

أَجْلَد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَضْلَعَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَم: عَدِيمُ الْقُرُونِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِي

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْهَال: إِيجَاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْهَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إِجْهَال: مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْهَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إِجْهَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْهَالِ، بِالْإِجْهَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النُّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النُّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّاهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - راجع جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - راجع جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - راجع جَاهَرَ بِـ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزة - راجع جِهَاز، تَجْهِيْزَات	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِي
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنِّحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنِّحَ

renvoi **إِحَالَة** إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)
 pensioning off, **إِحَالَة** إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 superannuation, retirement on pension
إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِحَالَة
 with reference to **بِالإِحَالَةِ إِلَى**
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ, هَوَى
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
أَحَبَّ أَنْ to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to
أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّ الرَّزْغُ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, **إِحْبَاطُ**
 discomfiture; blocking, forestallment
 frustration **إِحْطَاط [نَفْس]**
 aphasic; aphasiac **أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ**
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; **أَحْبَطَ**
 to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine
أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ
أَحْبُول - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَةٍ
أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy **أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة**
 to need, require, **إِخْتِاجَ إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ**
 call for, demand, want, take
 to need, lack, **إِخْتِاجَ إِلَى: اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى, عَارَ, نَقَصَهُ كَدًّا**
 want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in
إِخْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَبِيرَةِ, إِزْبِكَ, تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ
إِخْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى, أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ
 to take precautions, make a **إِخْطَاطَ: إِخْتَرَزَ, تَوَقَّى**
 provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against)
إِخْطَاطَ عَلَى: حَفِظَ, رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ
إِخْطَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ, طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, **إِخْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ, غَشَّ**
 humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 to circumscribe **أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ**
 to contain, comprise, include, **أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ**
 comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
 to know **أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ, إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى**
 (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)
 to understand, grasp, **أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ**
 comprehend, apprehend
 to inform of or **أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
 about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of
أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى, عُنِيَ بِهِ, اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
 encirclement, encompassment, **إِحَاطَة: تَطْوِيق**
 surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
إِحَاطَة: شُمُول comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness
إِحَاطَة: عِلْمٌ, إِطْلَاع knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
إِحَاطَة: فَهَمٌ, إِذْرَاك understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension
 fossils **أَحَافِير: مُسْتَحَنَات**
 paleontology **عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِير**
أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعَ حَاقَ بِ
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, **أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى**
 remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to
 to pension (off), **أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ**
 superannuate, retire on pension
أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ
إِحَالَة referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْجَرِيْدَةُ (الْمَجْلَّةُ الْيَوْمَ) عَنِ الصُّدُوْر
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

اِحْتَجَمَ: عُوْلِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ
cupping

اِحْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ
to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

اِحْتَدَّ: اِشْتَدَّ
to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِحْتِدَام: اِتْقَاد
flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِضْطَرَمَّ
to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ
to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَضًا
to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِتَّقَدَى بِهِ
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَّهُ
to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

اِحْتِدَاء: اِتِّدَاء بِ
imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتِرَاز - راجع حَذَر

اِحْتِرَاز: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

اِحْتِرَاز: حَرَارَةٌ
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary measure,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَمْعَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِيَاَس: حَسَب - راجع حَسَب

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْجِيَاَس - راجع اِنْجِيَاَس

occlusion

اِحْتِيَاَس [كِيْمِيَاء]

اِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبَوْلِ
retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

اِحْتِيَاَسُ الْكَلَامِ
aphasia; dyslogia

اِحْتِسَب: حَسَب - راجع حَسَب

اِحْتِسَب: اِنْجَسَب - راجع اِنْجَسَب

اِحْتَسَبَ الْمَطْرُ
to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ
to weave; to knit

اِحْتَبَل: اَوَقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ
to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

اِحْتَجَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَى
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

اِحْتِجَاب
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

اِحْتِجَاب [فَلَكَ]

اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتِرَاض
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral

اِحْتِجَاج: بَرُوْتِسْتُو
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

اِحْتِجَاج: تَدَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَاء
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِحْتِجَاج
protest note

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَّ

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجَعَ نَحْرَمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِخْصَاء - رَاجَعَ حِسَاب

اِحْتَسَب: عَدَّ، اُخْصَى - رَاجَعَ حَسَب

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجَعَ حَسَب

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَد

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاس

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَاف

professional اِحْتِرَافِي

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّة

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاق

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَام: اِعْتِبَارٌ، اِجْلَالٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَام: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، اِلْتِزَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَام: وِفَاءٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ : حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception اِحْتِفَالٌ

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ

اِحْتَفَرَ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَعَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: حَفِظَ

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ

to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ إلخ)

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِفَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to congest, be or become congested اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ إلخ: تَجَمَّعَ

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame اِحْتِشَامٌ

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ

to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath, death struggle, agony of death اِحْتِضَارٌ

اِحْتِضَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life اِحْتَضِرَ: حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَطَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

possession (of), appropriation اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال, جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ, اِذْرَاك

wet dream اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ, بَلَغ

to dream اِحْتَلَم: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَم: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); اِحْتَمَى (بِ, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اِحْتَمَى (بِ, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اَرْجَحِيَّة

probability اِحْتِمَال [رياضيات]

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة, جَلْد, مُعَانَاة - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن, مُرَجَّح - رَاجِعَ مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ, تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَمَلَ: اُطَاقَ, تَجَلَّدَ, عَانَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ, نَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ, تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى, تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with اِحْتَكَّ اِلَى الْحَكِّ: دَعَا اِلَى الْحَكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَار

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

antitrust laws قَوَانِيْنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِي

trust; cartel, syndicate اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحَدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاك

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِحْتِكَاكَ

frictional اِحْتِكَاكَ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَّرَ

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ اِلَى: تَدَاعَى, تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ, شَغَلَهُ

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلَى

spare	قُطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
	أَحَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	أَحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُسْكَنَ عَنْ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَحْجَمَ: نَكَصَ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَحْجَنَ: اُعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَحْجِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ
	أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
	أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدَ النَّظَرِ إِلَى
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدًا: وَحَدَ
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدَ
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to possess, own, have	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اُخْرَزَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحتِوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ
	اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
	اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْطَاطٌ
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
depreciation reserve	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلْحَاقٌ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
legal reserve	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	تَدْبِيرٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	حَبْسٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	حَبْزٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
reserve capital	رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسْخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ
more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
جَرِيْمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وَعِيْرَهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَاجُ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَحْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْأَحَادُ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

abscissa إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أَفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

humpbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)

humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ

cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

to produce, create, originate, engender, أَحْدَثَ

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ

enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدَوَةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, أَحْدَوْتُبَ

arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;

to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنُ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجْوَدُ، أَجْمَلُ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَوْحَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِأَلْتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَجْعَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckon

innumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

counting, count, enumeration, إحصاء: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِين - رَاجِعَ تَحْصِين

إحصان: عِفَّة - رَاجِعَ حِصَانَة

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاج

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (على) to
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةَ مَيِّتٍ to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَانُ feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَّاس

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَانِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَانِ unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressible, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانُ charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِيرَ الْبَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitab (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَادَة

right, title, claim

أَحَقَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

أَحْكَامٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمُ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دَقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَ مِنْ: أَتْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِدْالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَسَ: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوَادٍ وَحُمْرَةٍ، كُمَيْتٌ، كَسْتَنَائِي اللَّوْنُ bay, chestnut

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَوْنِي: صَارَ حُلْوًا

إِحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلْوًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

إِحْلَوْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبَ

arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ

fossil

أَحْفُورٌ: سُنْتَحَاتٌ

paleontology

عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ

fossil

أَحْفُورِي

to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

أَحَقُّ بِـ

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ

denial of justice

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرَ

precedence, priority, preference

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or
become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَخْطَطَ: خَطَطَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped

أَخْفَفَ: مُفَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger,
incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate,
embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْوَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to
poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige
(to), make necessary for (to)

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

in greater need (of)

أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدَّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ حَوْرَاءَ

having narrow, contracted or
squinting eyes

أَخْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed

أَخْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed;
walleyed

أَخْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to give life to, lend life

أَخْيَا: أُعْطِيَ الْحَيَاةَ، أُنْعِمَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize,
vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive,
revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate,
give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to
regenerate, recreate

أَخْيَا: جَدَّدَ

to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَخْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert,
performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or
party, etc.

أَخْيَا حَفْلَةً

to commemorate, memorialize, observe,
keep; to celebrate

أَخْيَا ذِكْرِي

to pass the night awake, stay awake at
night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil,
spend the night (in some activity), work or study
far into the night

أَخْيَا اللَّيْلَ

biology

أَحْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, إِنْعَاشَ، إِنْعَاشُ الْحَيَاةِ، إِنْعَاشَ

urethra

إِخْلِيلُ: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إِخْلِيلِي

black

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمٍّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدَ

أَحْمَى: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَى

إِحْمَاءٌ: تَسَخَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيَةٍ

to redden, become red; to purple,
empurple, become purple

إِحْمَرَّ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

to redden, blush, flush, glow

إِحْمَرَّ خَجَلًا

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

أَحْمَرٌ

lipstick, rouge

أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ

infrared

تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، دُونَ الْأَحْمَرِ

violent death

مَوْتُ أَحْمَرٍ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring;

إِحْمِرَارٌ

reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

إِحْمِرَارُ الْبَشَرَةِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ

polycythemia

إِحْمِرَارُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate,
acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَشَ: أَغْضَبَ

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ

أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْمَقَ

أَحْمَقَ (صِفَةً)

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic,
imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded,
fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft,
brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, (اسْمُ)
dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْقَاءُ: رِجْلَةُ (نَبَاتٍ)

purslane, pussley

polycythemia

إِحْمِرَارُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear
malice against

أَحْنَى عَلَى: عَظَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنًا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; أَحْنَى: أَحْدَبَ

hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; إِحْنَةً: حِقْدٌ، كُرْهٌ، عَدَاوَةٌ

hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَاةٌ - راجع تَحْوِيفٌ

to be or become التَّسَّسَ، أَشْكَلَ، إِشْتَبَهَ، الدُّبُوبُ، doubtful to, dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَحْيَلٌ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ
notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission; notice; announcement, statement, declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information, informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أُبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ
sister

أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to, opt for

إِخْتَاَصٌ (الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْوَحْلُ الْإِخ) - راجع خَاصٌ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince; to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival, revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation; regeneration, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِحْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in

memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

إِحْيَائِيّ: بَيُولُوجِيّ
biologic(al)

أَحْيَاءٌ، عَالِمُ أَحْيَائِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ
biologist

أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَحْيَانًا - راجع حِينٌ

أَحْيَلَى، مَا أَحْيَلَى
how sweet! how delicious! how beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زُلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,

associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَبِبٌ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,

thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,

engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,

catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوْفٌ

اِخْتَدَّر - راجع خَدَر

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبتِدَاع، اِبتِكَار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاز، تَخْلُل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبتَدَعَ، اِبتَكَر
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرُقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَزَ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَن

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَان - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ إِلَح

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ، فَحْصُ
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيبُ
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خَبِيرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالُونُ اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَارُ
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَل

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارِ
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خَبِيرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء، اِنْتِهَاء
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَبَى: تَوَارَى، اِجْتَنَبَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتَفَاءُ
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِضْطَرَبَ
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِأَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتَلَاءَ (بِأَوْ مَعَ)
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِخْتَفَطَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِأَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ
marked by, characterized by; to have as a
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ
نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِجْجَازُ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصُ (قَانُونِيٍّ، قَضَائِيٍّ) اِلْخ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَلَايَةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصُ: حَقْلٌ، مِيدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special) domain,
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصُ: وَظِيفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

(area of) jurisdiction دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

اِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَفَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance اِخْتَلَسَ النِّظَرَ (إِلَى)
furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixed

to mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحْمَرُ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَعْشَةٌ، اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

اِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافٌ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ: اَنْوَاعُهُ
types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ
upset

deficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ: عَقْلِيٌّ
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ: وِطْيَنِيٌّ

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ

- أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ
onager, wild ass
أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
two jugular veins
أَخَذَعَان
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening
أَخْدُود: حَزٌّ، ثَلَمٌ
wrinkles, furrows, lines
أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ
أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to take; to pick up; to take in;
to receive, get, obtain
أَخَذَ: اسْتَوَلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy
أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of
أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to punish
أَخَذَ: أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with
أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared
أَخَذَ بَ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold
أَخَذَ بَ: قَبِلَ
to accept
أَخَذَ بَ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذًّا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe
أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals
أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَا طَفَمَهُ
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to
أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ
to treat harshly (roughly,

- to ferment, undergo fermentation
اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)
اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَجِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْحَمَةُ الْخَمُّ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْ رَأَقَ التَّبَعُ الْخَمُّ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed
اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ
to veil
اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَارَ، تَحَجَّتْ
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face
اِخْتِنَاقٌ
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation
اِخْتِنَقَ
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate
اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option
اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for
اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ
free will; will, volition
اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition
اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken
اِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا
اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهُوٌّ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism
اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity
أَخْخَرَ - راجع خَرَّ
أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to **أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَا خَذًا**: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, **أَخَذَ نَفَسًا**
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, **أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ**
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, **أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى**
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; **أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ**
to censure, find fault with

to punish **أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ**

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am **لَا تُؤَاخِذْنِي**
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; **أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ**
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, **أَخَذَ وَرَدَ**
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; **أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ**
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, **لَا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ**
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking **أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ**

cataplexy **أَخَذَةٌ: إِغْلَاءٌ تَحْشِيٍّ**

spell, charm, incantation **أَخَذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ**

trap, snare, gin, net **أَخَذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ**

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn **أَخَّرَ: أَجَلَ**

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to **أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ**
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back **أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ**

to lose time **أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ**

another; else; one more, second, further; **آخَرَ**
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other **الْآخَرُ**

he also **هُوَ الْآخَرُ**

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into **أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْيَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ**

consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping **أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ**
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be **أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ**
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, **أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, **أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ**
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, **أَخَذَ عَلَمًا بِ**
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, **أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ**
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended **أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ**
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon **أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ**
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, **أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا**
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْبَسَ، اسْتَقَى**
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ**
under

to start, begin, **أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ**
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, **أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ**
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you **أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ**

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course **أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ**

to derive (something) from **أَخَذَ مِنْ: اشْتَقَّ**

to cut, cut off, snip; to **أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ**

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أَدْرَجَ، أَصْدَرَ، أَصْدَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتْ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبَقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَهْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss to أَخْرَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَفَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَنَ: رَاجِعَ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْنُ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْنُ: تَعَوَّدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَخْصَى: رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخِيرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

- to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin
 to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark
 notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning
 octopus
 octopod(an)
 to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn
 to talk nonsense
 lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser
 to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up
 hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration
 grouper
 day blind, hemeralopic
 to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive
 to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt
 to disturb the peace, riot
 to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset
- أَخْطَأَ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
 أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْخ
 إِخْطَارُ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
 أَخْطَبُوسٌ
 أَخْطَبُوطِيٌّ
 أَخْطَرُ: أَشْعَرُ، أُنْذَرُ
 أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
 أَخَفَّ
 أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ
 إِخْفَاءٌ
 إِخْفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَشَلٌ، خَبِيئَةٌ
 أَخْفَسَ (سَمَكٌ)
 أَخْفَشَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
 أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَشَلَ
 أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
 أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
 أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
 أَخْلَى بَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
 أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
 أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

self-fertilization, autogamy

artificial insemination

double fertilization

fertility drugs

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, (ل) إِخْضَاعٌ

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant

green, verdant

greenfinch

أَخْضَرُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ
 أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

to subjugate, (ل) أَخْضَعَ (ل) جَمَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (ل)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy,

إِخْضَعَ لِرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ الْخ
 impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

to be or become green, verdant

to be or become green, verdant

greenness, verdancy

greenness, verdancy

إِخْضِيرَارٌ

إِخْضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **ب: مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب- رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ،**
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ عَوَّضَ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ: أُخْرَى**
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَ: أَتَنَنَ، قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعُ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِخْجَاعُ: إِطْفَاءُ**

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاعُ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **أَخْلَاهُ: جَلَاءَ، إِفْرَاقَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطَ**

إِخْلَاد: تَخْلِيد - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيد

إِخْلَاد: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصُ: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاط - رَاجِعَ خُلُطَ

أَخْلَاق - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality,
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

last but not least	أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
deadline	المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (الْإِنْجَازَ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)
better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)	أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ
the best	الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
roller	أَخْيَلُ (طَائِر)
blueweed, viper's bugloss	أَخْيُونُ (نَبَات)
to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex	أَدَّى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out	أَدَّى الْحِمْلَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ: ثَقَلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثْعَبَهُ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit	أَدَّى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise	أَدَّى: قَامَ بِ
to lead to; to contribute	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَقْضَى إِلَى، أَحْدَثَ
to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ
to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to	أَدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
to salute, greet	أَدَّى خِدْمَةً لـ
to render a service to, do someone a favor	أَدَّى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
to pay, settle, discharge	أَدَّى شَهَادَةً
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness	أَدَّى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا إلخ
to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read	أَدَّى يَمِينًا
to take an oath, swear	أَدَّى
performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution	أَدَاب - رَاجِعْ أَدَب
tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;	أَدَاةُ (لِجْ أَدَوَات): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَر: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَر: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمُ)

from (قِمَّة) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنَى: مَنْ يَخْنُ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أَخُوَّة

stable, barn

أَخُور: إِسْطَبَل

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصَ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصَ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّة

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيد: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أَخِير

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِر

finally, at last, in the end,

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْغِيل - رَاجِعُ تَنْدِير	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَنْدِير	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
administration, department, service, section, division	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
business administration; management	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِذُّهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
administration of estates	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
civil service	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ	أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لغة]
دِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا]	أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]
سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ	أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
maladministration, mismanagement	machinery of government; organ of government
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس	boring tools
مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَز	holding tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ	striking tools
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	cutting tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير	measuring tools
executive; manager, director, administrator	أَدَاةُ الْقِيَاسِ
administrative law	أَدَاةُ الْفَتْلِ وَالْقَتْلِ
قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	أَدَاةُ الْمَائِدَةِ
أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	أَدَاةُ الْمَطْبَخِ
to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current	أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَهُ	to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent	work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى	أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on	to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
shortening; seasoning; condiment	أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلَّى
perpetuation, eternization	أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيد	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
إِدَامَةٌ: إِثْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَبَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation	to pass around, circulate
أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry	إِدَارَةٌ: تَنْذِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)
to lend, loan, advance (money to)	
condemnation, conviction, incrimination, تَجْرِيمٌ	

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْغِيل - رَاجِعُ تَنْدِير	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَنْدِير	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
administration, department, service, section, division	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
business administration; management	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِذُّهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
administration of estates	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
civil service	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ	أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لغة]
دِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا]	أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]
سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ	أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
maladministration, mismanagement	machinery of government; organ of government
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس	boring tools
مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَز	holding tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ	striking tools
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	cutting tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير	measuring tools
executive; manager, director, administrator	أَدَاةُ الْقِيَاسِ
administrative law	أَدَاةُ الْفَتْلِ وَالْقَتْلِ
قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	أَدَاةُ الْمَائِدَةِ
أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	أَدَاةُ الْمَطْبَخِ
to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current	أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَهُ	to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent	work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى	أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on	to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
shortening; seasoning; condiment	أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلَّى
perpetuation, eternization	أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيد	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
إِدَامَةٌ: إِثْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَبَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation	to pass around, circulate
أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry	إِدَارَةٌ: تَنْذِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)
to lend, loan, advance (money to)	
condemnation, conviction, incrimination, تَجْرِيمٌ	

- to reach, arrive at, attain أَذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
- to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get أَذْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)
- to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict أَذْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَيْتَةُ إلخ)
- to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize أَذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature أَذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ
- to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature أَذْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
- to be or become dirty, filthy أَذَرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
- to dirty, soil, sully, stain أَذَرَنَ: وَسَخَ
- Gnostic أَذَرِي
- agnostic لَا أَذَرِي
- Gnosticism أَذَرِيَّة
- agnosticism لَا أَذَرِيَّة
- adrenaline, epinephrine أَذَرِينَالِين
- أُدْسَم: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِع دَسَم
- to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ
- to claim, demand, lay claim to إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
- to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِتَّنَحَلَ
- to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if إِدْعَى (بـ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
- إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
- to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against عَلَى
- allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea إِدْعَاء: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة
- pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show إِدْعَاء: تَظَاهَرُ
- pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity إِدْعَاء: غَطَرَسَة

- inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification إِدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل
- diuresis إِذْرَار (البُول)
- perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality إِذْرَاك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
- reaching, arrival, attainment إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
- getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization إِذْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى
- overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching إِذْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِـ
- maturity, ripeness إِذْرَاك: نَضَج، نُضُوج
- puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَافَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
- perception إِذْرَاك حِسِّي
- extrasensory perception إِذْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّيِّ
- apperception, introspective self-consciousness إِذْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْاِسْنِطَانِيَّ، إِذْرَاك شُعُورِي
- apperception إِذْرَاك بِالتَّرَاطُط
- epistemic, cognitive إِذْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي
- hydrocele أَذْرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
- to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify أَذْرَج: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
- to roll up, fold up أَذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
- toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth أَذْرَد: بَلَأَ أَسْنَان
- to armor oneself, put on armor أَذْرَعَ، إِذْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
- to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَضْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَخ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دليل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَذْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

إِذْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاج - راجع دَمَج

addiction

إِذْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيَّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِتِّحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدَّعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ
declaration

the

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدَّعِي وَمُحَامِلُهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)

أَدْغَال - راجع دَغَل

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَام: دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَام [لغة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْعَمَ [لغة]

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - راجع إِيدْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ أَنْ، إِذْ

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذَا ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to disssolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَةً

March

أَذَارٌ: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتَّلِفِيزْيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَةٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ

أُذْمِجَ: أَذْخَلَ، أَذْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِيٌّ

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) أَذْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - راجع دَنَا

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - راجع دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَذْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَذْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - راجع دَانِ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, أَذْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِي، hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَذْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ - راجع أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - راجع مَوْقِعٌ

to be or become seriously ill أَذْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَّ - راجع إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

أَذْهَنَ - راجع دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذْلَال: تَحْفِير
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَف

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَوْنَ ل: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ ل: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِع
أَذَنَ بِ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَدَنَ بِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذَنَ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنَ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسْكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذَنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعُ أَعَارَ

otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأَذْنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْعِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحْطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّسَاتٍ

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانٌ (مفردها أَذُنٌ) - رَاجِعُ أَذُنٌ

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَارٌ

إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَرٌ

lemon grass إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمَعَ)

to shed tears

أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

to mute, drop excrement

أَذْرِيُونُ (نبات)

calendula. marigold

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانٌ

surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,

compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعُ ذَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ لَ

succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)

أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up

أَذَكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

to remind (of) إِذْكَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكَّرَ

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِنْ): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيُّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوُّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتِّصَالَ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلَ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتِزَامَ**
obligation

liaison officer **ضَابِطُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلْتِرْتِبَاطٍ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلْتِرْتِبَاطٍ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتَبَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتِزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبْحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)**

puff adder **أَرْبَدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ**

أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday **الأَرْبَعَاءَ، الأَرْبَعَاءَ، الأَرْبَعَاءَ (يَوْمَ)**

four **أَرْبَعَةً (٤)**

quadrupeds **ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ**

centipede **أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ**

fourteen **أَرْبَعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty **أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth **الأَرْبَعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent **صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal **أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster **إَرْبِيَان**

groin **أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose **إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

إِرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

إِرْتَدَّاءُ: لَبَسَ
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

إِرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَّعَ، رَجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **إِرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)**
ricochet

إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعَ رَدَّةً

إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَنَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَةٍ
to be ordained, consecrated

إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of the cross the cross

إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَنَجٍ

أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَاً

إِرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِ
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْجَاعٍ

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ
backward, reverse

إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ
retroactive, retrospective

إِرْتِجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

إِرْتِجَالُ: إِبْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

إِرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعَ إِرْتِجَالًا

إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَعٍ

إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

إِرْتَجَلَ: إِبْتَدَأَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعَ رَحِيلٍ

إِرْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَحَلٍ

إِرْتَجَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

إِرْتِجَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: إِتَكَا عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up صَعِدَ

to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted إِرْتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne) إِرْتَقَى العَرْشَ

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion إِرْتِقَاء: تَقَدُّمٌ

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling إِرْتِقَاء: صُعود، إِرْتِفَاع

accession to the throne إِرْتِقَاء العَرْشِ

إِرْتِقَاب - راجع تَرَقُّبٌ

إِرْتَقَب - راجع تَرَقَّب

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating إِرْتِكَاب

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on) إِرْتِكَاز (على)

fulcrum; prop, support نُقْطَةُ إِرْتِكَاز

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex إِرْتِكَاس: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession إِرْتِكَاس: تَرَاوَعٌ

conditioned reflex, conditioned response إِرْتِكَاسُ شَرْطِيٍّ أَوْ إِشْرَاطِيٍّ

reactive; reflex إِرْتِكَاسِيٍّ

quickenning إِرْتِكَاض (الْجَنِينِ)

إِرْتِكَام - راجع تَرَاكُمٌ

to commit, perpetrate إِرْتَكَب: إِفْتَرَقَ

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ إِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

إِرْتَكَزَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - راجع تَرَكَّزَ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede إِرْتَكَسَ: إِنْتَكَسَ، تَرَاوَعَ

to quicken إِرْتَكَّض (الْجَنِينِ)

إِرْتَكَم - راجع تَرَاكَمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرْتِشَاء

إِرْتِشَاح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرْتِشَاح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرْتِشَفَ - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ

إِرْتِصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

إِرْتَضَى - راجع رَضِيَ

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit إِرْتِطَام: إِصْطِدَامٌ، تَصَادُمٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into) إِرْتِطَمَ (بِ): إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ)، صَدَمَ

to graze, pasture, grass أَزْنَعَ المَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاها

to graze, pasture إِرْتَعَى (بِ) المَاشِيَةَ: رَعَتْ

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill إِرْتِعَاش

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken إِرْتَعَبَ: خَافَ

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake إِرْتَعَدَ: إِرْتَعَشَ

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver إِرْتَعَشَ: إِرْتَجَفَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike إِرْتِفَاع: صُعود، طُلُوع، إِزْدِيَاد

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.) إِرْتِفَاع: عُلُوٌّ

altitude of a triangle إِرْتِفَاعُ المثلث

hypertension, high blood pressure إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

easement, servitude; common إِرْتِفَاق، حَقُّ الإِرْتِفَاق [قانون]

symphysis إِرْتِفَاق: الإِنصَاقُ العِظَام [طب]

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud إِرْتَفَعَ: عَلَا

to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use إِرْتَفَعَ بِ: إِنْتَفَعَ بِ، إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّي
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَدَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرْدَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرْدَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرْدَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشب)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَّة
larch	أَرْزَبَّة (شجر وخشب)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ المَرْكَبِ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسَّيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسَّيِب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحْطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحْطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَة
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
more merciful	أَرْحَمَ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاء
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرْدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرْدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأَ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْأَلْ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الحُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوَّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَغْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَبِ
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِي
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابِقُ) أَرْضِي
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّةٍ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رِسْمُ الْحَزْنِ
	أَرْطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعِ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطَمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	
horrifying	
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ ارْتَعَدَ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخَ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	
send off	
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	
diffuse	
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلِفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَلَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَلَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْشَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وِزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	
counsel	
archives	أَرْشِيف
archivist	أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف
archimandrite	أَرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعِ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	
the Earth	الْأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant
louse

أَرْقَةُ: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance

أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَطَ: مَرْقَطٌ

leopard, panther

أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock

أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَعَ: أَحْمَقٌ

أَرْكَانَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٍ

reliance, confidence, trust

إِرْكَانَ: إِعْتِدَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكْعٍ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَيْهِ

أَرْكِيْلَةً - رَاجِعَ نَارِجِيْلَةٍ

أَرْمَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ رَمٍّ

molar teeth

أَرْمَ: أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth

حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمَى

incineration; cremation

إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الرَّمَادِ

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَمِدٍ

sore-eyed

أَرْمَدَ: رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسٍ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

أَرْعَوَى عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent

إِرْعَوَى: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

erg

أَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

أَرْغَى وَأَرْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ

أَرْغُنَ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot

أَرْغُوتُ [طَب]

argon

أَرْغُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٍ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

إِرْقَضَ: رَفَعَ، تَفَرَّقَ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

أَرْفَعَ، الْأَرْفَعُ

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرِفْقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقٍ

أَرْقَ: رَفَّقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to soften someone's heart, move, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرْقَى قَلْبَهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرْقَ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

أَرْقَ، أَرْقَ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَاءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd,
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

contempt of court

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision

double or dual citizenship or nationality

double taxation

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace

to support, back up, assist, aid, help;

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away

displacement

azedarach, chinaberry

to roar

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize

to depilate; to shave (off)

to decolorize; to achromatize

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream

hairy, hirsute, shaggy

to foam, froth, cream

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّيَ
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزْلَجَ البابَ
to near, bring near	أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
	أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَزَحَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَقٍ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلِيَّ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِيَّةَ: أَزَلَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طَب]
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	أَزْمَةٌ
to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَعَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ أو عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، أَزَمَنَ
to stay at, remain at	أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُوزِيَّةَ
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيلَ
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	إِزْهَارَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَارَ
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرَ: تَبَرَّرَ
	إِزْهَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَارَ
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارَ عَنْ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِيَّ
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power	أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةَ
back	أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزْرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الزَّرْقَاءَ، الْقَبَّةَ الزَّرْقَاءَ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقَ: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقَ [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاجَ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَرَ: شَقِيَّ، شَرِيرَ، وَغْدَ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَرَ: لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ زَجَبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	الْأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْاِسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run

strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

أُسُس: أَصُولٌ، مَبَادِي، قَوَاعِدُ، rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules on the basis of, on the grounds of, كَذَا on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, لا أَساسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ أَساسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (سُؤْلُهُ) أَسْأَلَ (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى

إِسَارَ

أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَار

أَسَاس [رياضيات]

أَسَاس (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

أَسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّةِ

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

أَسَاسِيٌّ

حَجَرُ أَساسِيٍّ

قَانُونٌ أَساسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

أَسَال: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

أَسَال: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْجَ
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, انْحَرَفَ، مَالَ turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, مُعَوَّجَ، مَائِلَ، مُعَوَّجَ curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, أسَّ: أَساسُ base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, أَصْلَحَ، أَصْلَحَ bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer أَسَى: عَزَّى one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَّى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى يَبِينُهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

to help, aid, assist, support

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, أَسَى: حُزْنُ dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; أَسَاءَ إِلَى

to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair; to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

to misbehave, behave improperly or أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرِ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْتَرَبِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اِسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْدَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ اَلْاُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَانُ

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانُ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَاذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْاِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَاذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اَسْعَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، اَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اَسْعَى الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقِ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اُسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ

sea bream اُسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اُسْبُوع

Passion Week اُسْبُوعُ الْاَلَامِ

weekly اُسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اُسْبُوعِيًّا

week, per week

weekly اُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرُ اُسْبُوعِيٍّ

white lead, ceruse اِسْبِيدَاج

aspirin اُسْبِيرِين

anus اِسْت: سَرَج

appeal اِسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف
 appellate اِسْتِثْنافي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيْفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضِعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَّابًا
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِفْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَال
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الثَدْيِ
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيْقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثْمَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer,
unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), اِسْتَبْدَلَ (بـ)
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter,
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate
to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,
exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a
good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show
extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبَلَّ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِـ
regard as a good omen, regard as portending good;
to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about,
welcome

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصُّرًا، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اِبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِبْصَارًا

to look attentively at; to reflect on, اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ
ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with
insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْصَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْصَعًا

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, اِسْتَبْطَانَ
getting to the bottom of

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسَ]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسَ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, اِسْتَبْطَنَ
bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly,
understand completely

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسَ]

violation, desecration, اِسْتَبَاحَ: تَذَنُّيسَ، اِنْتِهَاكَ
profanation

proscription, outlawing اِسْتَبَاحَهُ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتَبَاحَهُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتَبَاقَ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتَبَاقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٍ

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُؤَلِّ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become اِسْتَبَدَّ (بـ): كَانَ مُسْتَبْدًا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)
arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;
to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill com-
pletely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْتَرَ بِ
appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to
monopolize

to be or become opinionated, head- اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ
strong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتَبْدَادَ
totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,
highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّ
dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبْدَادَ

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتَبْدَالَ
displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,
trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيَّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا
regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to
deem unique

اِسْتَشَارَ، اِسْتِشَارَةٌ - راجع أثار، إِثَارَةٌ

to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَشَبَّتْ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofto act slowly or carefully, take one's اِسْتَشَبَّتْ: تَأَنَّى
time; to be careful, patient, deliberateto find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَشْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَ ظُلْمٌ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

investment اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitation, utilization, use, اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالٌ
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

usufruct اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ

to invest اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to exploit, utilize, turn to اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofto exclude, except, rule out, make an اِسْتَشْنَى
exception of

exception, exclusion اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ

except, excepting, with the exception of, اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

without exception اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ، بِلَا اِسْتِشْنَاءٍ

exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, اِسْتِشْنَائِيٌّ
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyas an exception, اِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptionally

emergencies; exceptional cases اِخْوَالٌ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ

emergency session, extraordinary اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ
session

exceptional circumstances اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ

to respond to, react to, act or feel in اِسْتَجَابَ لـ

response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

removal, taking away, setting aside, putting اِسْتَبْعَدَ
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outto set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to اِسْتَبْعَدَ
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteto anticipate, forestall, foresee اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ

to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; اِسْتَبَقَى
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveretention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, اِسْتِثْقَاءٌ
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

to make cry, move to tears اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارُ بُكَاءٍ

aِسْتَبَهُمْ - راجع تَبَهُ

questionnaire; poll اِسْتِثْنِيَانِ: اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ

referendum, plebiscite اِسْتِثْنِيَانِ: اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ

اِسْتَبَّارَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

occultation اِسْتَبَّارَ: اِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَبَّأَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothstability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَبَّعَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَتَبَةِ اِلَى)
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

اِسْتَبَّرَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take, اِسْتَبَّرَ بـ
cover or shelter in, seek protection in

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّأَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

to seek or ask for a reward اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَأَةً

to recover, retrieve, regain, get اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَعَ: together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتِحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتِحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (اِسْتَجَارَ) (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَارَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جِشَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, سَخَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجَلَى: اِسْتَكْشَفَ or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتَحْضَارٌ: لَا يُحِثُّ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرُ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامَ

اِسْتَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرُ

to itch اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتَفْعَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةً: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثُ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانُ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانُ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْخ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتَحْضَارٌ: اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتَحْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتَحْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْيَ مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي) to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); إِسْتَعْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, استعمال إِسْتِغْدَام: usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking إِسْتِغْدَام: تَوْطِيف on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make إِسْتِغْدَام: اسْتَعْمَلَ use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَام: وَطَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield إِسْتِغْدَى، اسْتِغْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; إِسْتِخْرَاج: سَخَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, إِكْتِشَافَ، اسْتِثْنَاةَ، إِسْتِخْرَاج: conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction إِسْتِخْرَاج: تَوْليِد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, إِسْتَحْكَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, إِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem إِسْتَحْلَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find إِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking إِسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification إِسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, إِسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيفٍ

to milk إِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify إِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, إِسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself) إِسْتَحَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ

bathing, bath, taking a bath; إِسْتِخَام: اغْتَسَلَ showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, إِسْتَحَقَّ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- إِسْتِخَاوَذَ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْرَاقَ ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity, circularness, rotundity اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts اِسْتَدَانَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، اُخَذَ دَيْنًا

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضٌ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجُ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation اِسْتَدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيْبٌ، جَذْبٌ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجٌ عُرُوضٌ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اُخْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اِهَانَ - راجع اُدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا

اِسْتَر: مَلَحُ عَضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: رَاحَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْإِنْ) اِسْتِرْاحَة: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ الْإِنْ)

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ الْإِنْ

اِسْتِرَاقٌ: سَرَقَةٌ - راجع سَرَقَةٌ

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap- aِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابَرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ ping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, aِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: اِسْتِرْدَادٌ، اِسْتِعَادَةٌ

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ aِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ

revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِرْحَامٌ: اِسْتِغْثَافٌ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَشَارَ، اَثَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَارٌ، اِسْتِجْلَابٌ calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلْبٌ، اِحْضَارٌ summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: دَعْوَةٌ إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ

motion, اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: طَلَبٌ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَّ، رَفَّ - راجع دَفَّ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِفٌّ أَوْ الرَّأْسُ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَلْ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدَلَّ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتَدْلَالٌ: اِسْتِنْتَاجٌ، اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِسْتَدْلَالِيٌّ: اِسْتِنْتَاجِيٌّ evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتُدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in aِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ the shadow of

اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

اِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَى: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اِسْتِعْبَادَ

اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

pound sterling, English pound جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

pneumothorax اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيّ [طَب]

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to اِسْتَاغَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَاغَ: قَبَلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَامَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءُ، اِلْتِمَاسَ
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاءُ
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادَ: اِسْتِرْجَاعَ، اِسْتِعَادَةَ
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِطْلَاقَ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْطَافَ
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِسْنَابَ
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلَخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ
التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادَى

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْوَحَ
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلَخ: اُسْهَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْراء
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْراق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُعور

قَرْنُ اِسْتِشْمار - راجع قَرْن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْاع : اَلْصَف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْاع : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاع

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحْسَ , اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي , تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِلْحَظَّ , اُذْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاء
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع اَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ , اِسْتَكْشَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْإِلْح) : اِقْتِبَاس , ذِكْر
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ , ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

concubinage

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسْرَى

اِسْتِسْرار : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيَّاتِ , تَسْرَ

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْإِلْح)

capitulation, condi-
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام : خُضُوعٌ , اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْإِلْح)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ , اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيُ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشَرَى : تَغَاظَمَ , تَغَاظَمَ , اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَكَ: أَضْحَكَ - راجع أَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْشَرَّ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتِدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (ج) اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيَّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتِضَاءَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَنْصَدَرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَنْصَرَحَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَنْصَعِبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعِبًا

اِسْتَنْصَعِبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صَعِبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَرَ، اِخْتَقَرَ، بَ، اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْصَفَعَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاقَّ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِصْأَى بِ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِصْأَفَ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بـ راجع عَادَ بـ

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لغة]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيّ [لغة]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاذَ (عَنْهُ بـ)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بـ
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بـ
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ عُبُودِيَّةً, رِقٌّ - راجع عُبُودِيَّةً

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى بَكَى - راجع عَبَرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - راجع عَجَلَةٌ, تَعَجُّيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قضاء] - راجع عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيّ
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعُ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجْلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارُهُ, اِخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - راجع اِسْتَطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَرَفَ: دُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بـ
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بـ: اِسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعْطَى

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتَعْطَا

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْفَى - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرْكَبٌ) اِلِاِسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْار

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْارِي

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع اِنْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعْرَرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ

إِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْمَوْزَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

إِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

إِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلِاِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرَضَ (لِ)، بَحَثَ

إِسْتَعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ اِلْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلِاِسْتَعْرَضَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

إِسْتَعْرَسَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْنَمَ الله

اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَظَّفَ مَا لَا إِلَاحَ

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْنَمَ: جَنَى، أَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتَفْنَمَ: تَوَظَّفَ الْمَالِ إِلَاحَ

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: غَلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him

blindman's buff اِسْتَفْنَمَ: (الْعَبَةِ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَنْ، كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ بِ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ
لا يَسْتَفْنَمُ عَنْهُ - راجع لا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَمَ
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتَفْنَمَ
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتَفْنَمَهُ، سُوءَ اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَفْنَمَ
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَفْنَمَ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَفْنَمَ
or aid of

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيًّا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتَفْنَمَ
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتَفْنَمَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَفْنَمَ: (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَدَ: رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا - اِسْتَفْرَعَجَ جَهْدُهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ - رَاجِعَ اَفْرَعَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَمَ [لُغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَمَقَى

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْجَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اُغْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِسْتَمَعَ بَ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِسْتَفَاعَ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

to spread, circulate, get about - اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابٌ - رَاجِعَ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَيْضٌ

اِسْتِفَاقٌ، اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاءُ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِيَيْنِ إِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءُ شَعْبِي referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتَفْجَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْجَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَفْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَبَّعَ scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاقِي

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَبَّعٌ study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاقِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steady- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ ness, solidity, durability

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَه

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَةُ forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَّ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اَتَى بِ، اَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَم (لَهُ السِّرُّ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: احَاطَ بِ
 اِسْتَكْلَب - راجع كَلَب
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل
 اِسْتَكْمَل الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْن: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَب [فِيزِيَاء]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَرَ
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ
 basophilism اِسْتِقْطَاع [أَحْيَاء]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَ: عَدَهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَ: اسْتَحْفَ بِ
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اسْتِقْلَالَه
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَ: رَكِبَ، امْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِ
 اِسْتَقْلَ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: أَيْض [أَحْيَاء]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَال: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَال: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِجْلَاب: جَذَبَ، اِسْتِجْلَبَ
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - راجع تَمَتَّع

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّع بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَقَى: اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْنَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick toto savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ
tastycontinuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَار: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّة
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanencecontinually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَار
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاج (الرَّأْيِ)to consult, seek or ask the opinion or (هُ رَأْيُهُ) اِسْتَمْرَجَ
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اُمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ الله: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ
for rainto ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): اَصْنَى
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاك

eminent domain

حَقُّ اِلِاسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَرَاحَ: سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَدَ، اُخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلَاف: اِقْتِرَاض، اِسْتِدَانَة
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَاف: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْض

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَام: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, collecting, اِسْتِلَام
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِالِاسْتِلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْهَاق - راجع اِلْهَاق

اِسْتَلْحَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اَلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call إلى اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِخْتِاجٌ، تَطَلُّبٌ، اِخْتِاجٌ
for, demand, take, want, be in need ofto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَمْتَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ اِلْخ)
involve, implyto like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النُّظَرَ - راجع لَفْتُ النُّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاء

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلْهَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتَمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) اِسْتَنْبَتَ
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُرَّ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطٍ
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning اِسْتِنْجَاح
- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
- اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
- seeking of help from, asking اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتِعَاثَةً بِـ
- for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to
- to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
- to ask for fulfillment اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
- to seek, look for, search for اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَى
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition اِسْتِنْزَافَ
- exsanguination اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
- war of attrition حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
- deduction, subtraction, discount اِسْتِنْزَالَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed اِسْتَنْزَفَ
- to exsanguinate اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant اِسْتَمْلَحَ
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate اِسْتَمْلَكَ
- to masturbate اِسْتَمْنَى
- masturbation, onanism اِسْتِمْنَاءَ
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait اِسْتَمْتَلَ
- to clean one's teeth اِسْتَنَّ (أَسْنَانَهُ)
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by اِسْتَنَّ بَسْنَةً
- اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَ
- اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اُنَابَ
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
- اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ، تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٍ
- to kneel down اِسْتَنَاحَ
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based on founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in اِسْتِنَادًا إِلَى
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with اِسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوَّلِ
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضْيَءَ
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نَوْرَهُ مِنْ
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا
- illumination, enlightenment اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
- اِسْتِنَامَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ
- culture, cultivation (of living material) اِسْتِنْبَاتَ
- invention, devisal, excogitation اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبْتِكَارَ
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride اِسْتَنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ،
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اُنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate, incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur, egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, under-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enormous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتَهَانَةٌ (بِ): اِسْتَخْفَافٌ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى) imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصْوَابَ
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ
اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ

to interrogate, examine, question,
hear اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion اِسْتِنْفَادَ

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization اِسْتِنْفَارَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَ

to strike fire

اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّئِدَ

to consult, ask or seek the opinion of

اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا

to import (goods)

اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)

اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْرَطَ

to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio

اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا

to appoint as minister

اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا

to find wide, roomy, large

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسَّعَ

to consult (a doctor)

اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)

to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into

اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)

to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home

اِسْتَوَظَنَ: تَوَظَّنَ

to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ

to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ

to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ

to assimilate, absorb

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ

to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا

to receive, collect, get, take

اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاوَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet

اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاحَ)

اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّرَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start

اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْفَدَ

اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّعَ

to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about

اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ

to ask to stop or halt

اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ

اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْفَقَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْقَفَ

to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking

اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated

اِسْتَهَمَ

to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level

اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى

to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular

اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ

to be or become even, level, flat

اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا

to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright

اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ

to be (properly) cooked, be well done

اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا

to sit firmly on

اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ

straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality

اِسْتَوَاءَ

equator

خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ

equatorial, tropical, tropic

اِسْتِوَائِيَّ

the tropics, the Torrid Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of

اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ

to deserve, merit, be worthy of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ

to require, call for, demand, need

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to deem necessary

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا

اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْجَزَ

to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from

اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ

to be or become desolate, deserted

اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged

اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ

to miss; to long for, yearn for

اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِشْتَاقَ لَ

to feel an aversion for, be repelled by

اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ

اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَحَّلَ

اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْدَعَ

اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - رَاجِعَ وَدَاعَا

studio; atelier

اِسْتُوْدِيُوْ

اِسْتَنِمَنَّ (ب) - راجع تَيَمَّنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow)
dark or tenebrous

اَسْجَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let
down, let hang (down), hang down

اَسْجَفَ (الشتر): اَرْسَلَ، اَسْدَلَ

to pour forth, shed

اَسْجَمَ: اَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

اَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained)

اَسْجَمَ (بت السماء): اَمْطَرَتْ

black

اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle,
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

اَسْخَطَ: اَثَارَ سَخَطَهُ، اَغْضَبَهُ

black

اَسْخَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

اَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit
the point, hit the right thing

اَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion

اَسَدٌ

cougar

اَسْدٌ اَمِيرَكِي

sea lion

اَسْدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo

بُرْجُ الْاَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to
give, offer, confer on

اَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

اَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

اَسَدَى نَمِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrous

اَسْدَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang
down

اَسْدَلَ: اَرْخَى، اَرْسَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, appre-
hend, jail; to intern

اَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

اَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant,
charm, thrill

اَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

اَسَرَ: اَفْرَحَ، اَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal

اَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to,
entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

اَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

captor, arrestor

اَسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming, آسِر: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,
confiscate; to requisition; to usurpto seize (take over) اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ اِلْحَ - اِسْتَوْصَدَ
over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.to over- اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce

اِسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel

اَسْتُون: مَسُورَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction,
discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance,
vexation, anger, miff اِسْتِيَاءَ

اِسْتِيَاءُ - راجع يَئَسَ

اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِنْدَاع - راجع اِنْدَاع

(transfer to) provi- اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِحَالَةً عَلَى الْاِسْتِيْدَاع
sional retirement; (putting on) half payin provisional retirement; unattached; اِسْتِيْدَاع
on half pay

importation, import, importing

اِسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيدٌ

اِسْتَيْسَرَ - راجع تَيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking

اِسْتِيْضَاح: اِسْتِيفَارٌ

settlement, settling (down)

اِسْتِيْطَان: تَوَطَّنَ

capacity

اِسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة

assimilation, comprehension, اِسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْمٌ، اِدْرَاكٌ
grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

assimilation, absorption اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخَذَ

fulfillment

اِسْتِيْفَاء (الشُّرُوطِ اِلْحَ)

receiving, receipt, collecting,
collection, getting, taking اِسْتِيْفَاء: قَبْضٌ، اَخَذَto wake up, awaken, waken, اِسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا
awake; to get up, rise

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظُ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, اِسْتِيْلَاء (عَلَى)
taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking)
possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-
fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing اِسْتِيْلَاد

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva

أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

أَسَسَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ أَسَاسَ

stable, barn

إِسْطَبَلٌ

aster

أَسْطَر (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch

أَسْطَرَاغَالِس (نبات)

astrolabe

أَسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element

أَسْطَقِس، إِسْطَقِس: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ)

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أَسْطَوَانِي

cylindrical, cylindric

legend, myth, fable

أَسْطُورَةٌ

mythology

عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أَسْطُورِي

fleet, navy, squadron

أَسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance

سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier

أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff

أَسْفَطَ: اسْتَفْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

أَسْفَعَ

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسَفَ

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

أَسَفَ: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
completely, totally, in toto

all of them

strength, vigor, power, force, energy

retention of urine

to travel by night

to make travel by night

nocturnal journey

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجِ)
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
rush(ing)

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness,
extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds,
going too far lead

family, household, house

dynasty

to saddle (a horse)

to light (a lamp)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run, speed, mend one's pace,
make haste; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more rapid

supersonic, ultrasonic

as soon as possible

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend lavishly or wastefully

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip-	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion	
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	إِسْقَافَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوبُ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جَنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَخَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينَ) الْحُبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحُبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
	أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ سُقْطَ فِي يَدِهِ
bishop, prelate	أُسْقُفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أُسْقُفِيّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أُسْقُفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

regret; sorrow, grief

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وآسأه، وآ للأسف
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

أسف، آسف، آسف

أسف! أنا آسف! إني آسف! Excuse me! pardon me!

أسقى (بِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ سَقَى

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - رَاجِعَ سَفَرٍ

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - رَاجِعَ سَفَرٍ

spinach إسفناخ، إسفناخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أسفر (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعَ سَفَرٍ

أسفر: أضاء، أشرق - رَاجِعَ سَفَرٍ

أسفع tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أسفل: سفلي، أدنى
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أسفل: كعب، ذيل، ذرك، حضيض
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسفلت asphalt, blacktop

إسفنج، إسفنج إسفنجية

spongy; sponge; porous

إسفندان (نبات)

إسفيداج

إسفين

إسفيني

أسقى: شرب، روى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى

إسقاط: إيقاع

إسقاط: إطاحة به

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ

to harrow, drag

أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)

as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ
put in, stick intoto thread a needle, pass a (سَمَّ) الْإِبْرَةَ فِي
thread through (the eye of) a needleto string, bead or thread (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ
on a stringto embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ
become a Moslemto resign oneself to (the أَسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ
will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend
one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ

أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ
(إِلَى)to betray, sell out; to desert, خَدَلَ
forsaketo give up the ghost, breathe one's أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ
last, die, pass awaystyle; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ
technique; manner, mode, fashion, patternstyle, diction, (التَّأْلِيفُ) الْكُتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفُ (إِلَى)
wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,
writing

stylistic

stylistics

name; appella- اِسْمُ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا
tion, designation

noun, substantive اِسْمُ [لغة]

name, reputation, repute, stand- اِسْمُ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ
ing, credit, prestige

demonstrative pronoun اِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

first name, Christian اِسْمُ أَوَّلٍ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اِسْمُ الْمَوْلَدِ
name, given name

noun in apposition اِسْمُ بَدَلٍ

goodwill اِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ

trade name, اِسْمٌ شَرَكِيٌّ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ أَوْ مِهْنَةٌ

mackerel

إِسْقُمْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

skink

إِسْقَنْقُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمِطَاءِ

bung

إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ

silencing, gagging, muzzling

إِسْكَاتٌ

shoemaker, cobbler

إِسْكَافٌ

housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, quartering,
domiciling

housing-

إِسْكَانِيٌّ

to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle

silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum! اِسْكُتْ!

sketch

اسْكِشْ

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk اِسْكُرْ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ

threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (الْبَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ) اِسْكُفَةٌ

seaport, port, harbor, haven

إِسْكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ

to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, اِسْكَنْ: آوَى
quarter, domicile

bung

إِسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ

إِسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ

إِسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْكُفَةٌ

to sharpen, point, tip

أَسَلَّ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ

rush

أَسَلَ (نَبَاتٌ)

أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى

أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ

أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ

Islam

الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ

إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ

Islamic

إِسْلَامِيٌّ

Islamicism

إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ

thorn, spike

أَسَلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ

point, tip

أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسُ، طَرَفٌ

tip of the tongue

أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ

barb, hooked hair or bristle اَسَلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or اَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)
obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيّ: رَمَزِيّ، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيّ [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِتَابَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ -
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: طُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِيرِيّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِيرِيّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٍّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُوَصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بـ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِي

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِمٍ

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَدَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَاغ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أَسَى [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسَى [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصَّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّات

acetone

أَسِيَّتُون

acetyl

أَسِيَّات

acetylene

أَسِيَّات

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيَّات: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيَّات: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِي

to entrust to, أَنَاطَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَسَدَّ إِلَى
commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, أَسَدَّ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى
found on, ground on

to predicate أَسَدَّ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

بِإِسْهَاب

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrhetic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِي

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَر

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسْهَر [تَشْرِيح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ (الْبَطْنَ)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردها سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأَ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسِيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting
into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةً إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification;
supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage,
impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالسَّهَابَاتِ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ: إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٍ

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطَ) الْوَقْتِ

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ الْقَوَائِنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الْإِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفَر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الْإِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا إلخ) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

إِشْتَطَّ - رَاجِعٌ شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْإِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْثَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

إِشْتِيَابٌ: تَشَابُكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُكٌ

disengagement

فَكٌّ (أَوْ قَضُّ) الْإِشْتِيَابِ

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

إِشْتِيَابٌ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

إِشْتِيَابٌ: تَشَابُكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُكٌ

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

إِشْتَبَهُ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ شُبُهَةٌ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

إِشْتَبَهُ: تَشَابَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابَهُ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاَجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاَجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

إِشْتِدَادٌ: إِشْتِحَاكٌ، إِشْتِفْحَالٌ، تَغَاظُمٌ

intensification, intensification, intensification

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَخْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْجِرٌ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعٌ شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَشَبَ الْخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشَرَ: مَرَحَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشِغَالٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُغْلٌ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشَمَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَقْصَى

scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَشْفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِثَاقٌ

إِشْتِثَاقٌ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعٌ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْشَفَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْوَةٌ

- to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
- to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
- to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in) أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
- to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
- having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
- harelipped أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
- أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا
- to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
- to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
- notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
- delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
- credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
- debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
- until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time) حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَرٍ
- radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance إِشْعَاعٌ
- nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
- radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
- radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
- radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
- radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
- radioscopy تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
- radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
- radiology طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
- radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
- radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
- radioactivity نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
- radioisotope, radioactive نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ
- isotope
- radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

- one's neck, perk up إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
- conditioning إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
- conditioned, conditional إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
- conditioned response أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
- supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
- command; scope of (إِلخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْإِلخ) view
- nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
- تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
- radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness إِشْرَاقٌ
- illuminism فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
- illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
- polytheism إِشْرَاقٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
- أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرْبٍ
- أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
- to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench
- أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
- to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate
- أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ
- أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ
- أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ
- أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
- to open
- أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
- أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
- to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run
- أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ
- to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon
- أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
- to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate
- أَشْرَفَ
- nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous
- أَشْرَقَ (لِتِ الشَّمْسِ)
- to rise; to shine

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, أَشَقَّى: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress

إشقرَّ - راجع سَفَرُ، شَفَرُ
أشقرَّ
blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إشكال
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy

إشكالي - راجع مُشْكِل
أشكَل (الأمر): التَّسَّسُ
to be or become dubious, doubt-
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex

أشكَل (حَرَقًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - راجع شَكَل
أشَل - راجع شَلَّ
أشِلَّ - راجع شَلَّ
أشَل - راجع مَشُول
أشلاء - راجع شِلُو

أشم: جَعَلَهُ يَشُم - راجع شَمَّ

أشم: أَنُوف
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty
أشم: كَرِيم
honorable; noble; highborn

أشم: عَالٍ
high, lofty, towering

إشمارًا (من)
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe

إشْمِزَاز
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,
repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرٌ لِلإِشْمِزَاز
disgusting, nauseating, sickening,
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing

أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ
to cause to rejoice at or gloat
over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (اليَوْمُ)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْب
gray-haired

إشعال
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
rays

أشعة إكس، الأشعة السينية X-rays

أشعة ألفا، الأشعة الألفية alpha rays

أشعة بيتا، الأشعة البائية beta rays

أشعة دلتا، الأشعة الدالية delta rays

أشعة غاما أو جمّا، الأشعة الجيمية gamma rays

أشعة دون الحمراء أو تحت الحمراء infrared rays

أشعة فوق البنفسجية ultraviolet rays

أشعة كونية cosmic rays

تصوير بالأشعة radiography, roentgenography, skia-
graphy

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة X-ray photograph, radio-
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

أشعث، unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy,
matted

أشعر: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
to notify, give notice to, apprise,
inform, advise, forewarn

أشعر: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أشعلَ
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to
burn, set on fire, set fire to

أشعلَ سِجَارَةً
to light a cigarette

أشعلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ
to strike a match

أشعلَ التُّورَ إلخ
to turn on, switch on

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

أشغَر: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أشغَلَ - راجع شَغَلَ

إشقى على: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,
near to

إشفاق: حَنَان، رَحْمَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

إشفاق: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أشقى على: عَطَفَ
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate,
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاولَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَمَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ: عَمَلٌ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَى: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash أَشْنَانٌ: بُونَاتُ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification إِشْهَادٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْهَبٌ: زَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشْوَوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشْوَوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشْوَهَ - رَاجَعَ مُشْوَهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشْيَبَ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشْيَبَ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصَ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إصدار حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, إصدار
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إصدار (أمر)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِصْدَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، أصدر
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put أصدر كِتَابًا إلخ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أصدر نَقُودًا أو سَدَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعَ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أصدر حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate أصدر أَمْرًا
 to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أصدر بَيَانًا إلخ
 أَصَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 أَصَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذْنُهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَصْرٌ، أَصْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْرٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, إِصْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 contract
 bond, tie إِصْرٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 load, burden إِصْرٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 sin, offense; guilt إِصْرٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 punishment; penalty إِصْرٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, إِصْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إلخ
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إلخ
 digital إِصْبَعِيّ
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَقْبَضَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures) إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرُ (الْوَنُ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلُ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى
 resonate, reecho, rebound
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِصْدَاءٌ
 release, releasing, إِصْدَارٌ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
 publication, publishing, release, إصدار (كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إصدار (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اصْطِفَاءً: اخْتِيَارًا، اِنْتِقَاءً

natural selection; selection اصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic اصْطِفَائِيًّا

eclecticism اصْطِفَائِيَّةً

to flap, flutter اصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ

اصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلَحٌ - راجع مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اصْطِلَاحِي: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical اصْطِلَاحِي: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

اصْطَلَحَ: ضِدَّ تَخَاصُمَ - راجع تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt اصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اصْطِنَاع: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطِنَاعِي: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - راجع صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality اصْطِنَاعِيَّةً

to order (to be made), commission اصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَعَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اصْطِيَاد - راجع صَيَّدَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اصْطِيَاةً

to be or become difficult, hard أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

سبق الإصرار - راجع سَبَقَ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اَصِرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَاد - راجع صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

إِصْطِبَار - راجع صَبَّرَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

إِصْطَبَّر - راجع صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَّحَ: صُبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَلَّ

إِصْطِحَاب - راجع مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطَحَبَ - راجع صَاحَبَ

إِصْطِخَاب - راجع صَخَبَ

إِصْطَخَبَ - راجع صَخَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطِدَام: اِزْطِطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطِدَام: اِسْتِثْبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِزْطَطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

إِصْطِرَاع - راجع صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَاحَ - راجع اِسْتَصْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَعَ - راجع تَصَارَعَ

storax أَصْطَرَك (نَبَات)

to line up, align, اِصْطَفَّ: وَفَّقَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

to root, found, give قَوَّى جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make
deep-rooted

to establish the origin of أَصْلًا: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ
origin, source أَصْلًا: مَصْدَر

root أَصْلًا: جَذَر

basis, foundation أَصْلًا: أَسَاس

radical أَصْلًا: [كِيمِيَاء]

genesis أَصْلًا: نُشُوء، تَكُون

descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedi- أَصْلًا: نَسَب
gree, parentage, extraction

cause, reason أَصْلًا: سَبَب

the original الْأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)

originally, at first, initially, primary- أَصْلًا: فِي الْأَصْل
ly

not at all, by no means, أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
absolutely not, not in the least, never

principles, rules, fundamen- أَصُولًا: مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد
tals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

proprieties, decencies, eti- أَصُولًا: آذَابُ السُّلُوكِ
quette, rules of decorum or conduct

assets أَصُولًا: مَوْجُودَات [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أَصُولًا: وَخُصُوم [تِجَارَةً]

ancestors, forefathers, fore- أَصُولُ الشَّخْص: أَسْلَافُهُ
bears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors,
ascendants

properly, حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
according to rules, in conformity with regulations
or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسخَةً) طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعَ طَبَقَ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونِ

to put into fire, consume أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

to warm, heat أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ

reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, إِصْلَاح

fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, recon-
ditioning; correction, emendation, making right,
setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing),
redress(ing), making good, making up for;
improvement, amelioration, betterment

to find difficult, find hard أَصْصَبَ: اسْتَصْصَبَ

more difficult, harder; more ardu- أَصْصَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعبَةً
ous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

to lift (up), uplift, raise, ele- أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
vate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ

torticollar, wry- أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِي فِي الرِّقَبَةِ -
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَقَ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's أَصْفَى إِلَى
ear to, pay attention to

listening; attention إِصْفَاء

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ

smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, أَصْغَرَ
minimal

the smallest, the littlest; the youngest الْأَصْغَرَ

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرَ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِعَ دُبِّ

the heart and the tongue الْأَصْفَرَانِ

caper أَصْفَ (نَبَات)

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعَ صَافَى

(blood) transfusion إِصْفَاق: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

to empty, void, vacate أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

to yellow, become (turn, grow) yel- أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
low; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, أَصْفَرَ
wan

yellow fever, yellow jack حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ

yellow race الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

cholera الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا

إِصْفَرَار - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

السَّافِرَانِ الْأَصْفَرَانِ

barracuda, spet إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك)

to be firmly rooted, firmly established أَصْلًا: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ

to be of noble origin, أَصْلًا: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُنْتَلَى، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصْمَتَ: أَسَكَتَ
	أَصْمَتَ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْعَغَ (لَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلْنُ)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاحَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, wooled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْنِيَّةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صَفَة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسْم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

إِضَافِي additional, extra, further, supplementary, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعَ ضَيِّقَ أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظْتُ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ to weary, bore, tire, to annoy, irritate

أَضَجَعَ to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضْجَعُ - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَضْحَحَ، صَارَ to become, grow, turn (into); to be; where to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيْدُ الْأَضْحَى

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحُوكَةٌ

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّ

أَضَرَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضَرَ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضَرَ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

strike; walkout إِضْرَابٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

incumbent أَصِيلٌ (فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ)

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أَضَ: عَادَ

to become أَضَ: صَارَ

إِضَاءَةُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنْارَهُ، to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

إِضَاءَةُ الشَّيْءِ: أَشْرَقَ to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنْارَةٌ lighting, illumination; enlightenment

إِضَاعٌ: فَقْدٌ، خِسْرٌ، أَهْمَلٌ، بُدَدٌ to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

إِضَاعٌ: أَهْلَكَ to ruin, destroy

إِضَاعٌ صَوَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ صَوَابٌ

إِضَاعُ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إِضَاعَةٌ: loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

إِضَافٌ: ضَمٌّ، أَلْحَقٌ to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

إِضَافٌ (قَائِلًا): أَزْدَفَ to add, say further

إِضَافٌ: اسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَضَافَ

أَضِفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إِضَافَةٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، دَلِيلٌ addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct

إِضَافَةٌ [لَعَةً] genitive construction; construct state; annexation

إِضَافَةٌ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ) in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَعَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَعَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْطِافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْطَفَّ

اضْطَفَّ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْطِفَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْطَفَى عَلَى: اُسْنَعَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْطَفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اضْضَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اضْضَرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اضْضَرَبَ عَنْ، اضْضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اضْضَرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شُغْبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَظَةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُطَاقُ

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِفْغَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى

اضلال - راجع تضليل

error; delusion, deception أَضْلُوءَةٌ

hiding, concealment, secretion, harbor, ing, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْمَحَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْمِحَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, sag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ، أَهْرَلَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْمَرَ: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضوء

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقُ

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طيب

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (بِ): اسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرًا - راجع طير

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارٌ: وَضْعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

frame; rim إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الدَّاخِلِيِّ

frames, rims إِطَارُ النِّظَارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to, أَطَاعَ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوقَة

أَطْرُوقَة - راجع طُرُقَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَخْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَار

أَطَرَ - راجع أَطَرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

turtledove

أَطْرُش: أَصَمَّ

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

trillium, wake-robin

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

إِطْرَاقِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn **أَطْلَقَ: حَرَّرَ**

loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, **أَطْلَقَ: فَكَّ، حَلَّ**

unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; **أَطْلَقَ: أَرْخَى**
to relax

to launch; to **أَطْلَقَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَخْرَجَ، بَعَثَ، قَذَفَ**

release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce **أَطْلَقَ: طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ أَوْ طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا**

to generalize **أَطْلَقَ: عَمَّمَ**

to purge; to loosen or relax **أَطْلَقَ: أَلْغَى بَطْنَهُ**
the bowels (of)

to fire **أَطْلَقَ: الرِّصَاصَ أَوْ النَّارَ**

to run away head over heels, beat **أَطْلَقَ: سَاقِيَهُ لِلرَّيْحِ**
it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set **أَطْلَقَ: سَرَّاحَهُ**
free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail **أَطْلَقَ: سَرَّاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ**

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.) **أَطْلَقَ: صَارَوْخًا أَوْ إِلَخَ**

to utter, emit, send, let **أَطْلَقَ: صَيْحَةً أَوْ ضِحْكَةً أَوْ إِلَخَ**
burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub **أَطْلَقَ: عَلَيْهِ اسْمًا كَذَا**

to give free or full rein to, give vent **أَطْلَقَ: الْعِثَارَ لـ**

to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard **أَطْلَقَ: لِحْيَتَهُ**

to shell, fire guns at, **أَطْلَقَ: الدَّمَاعَ أَوْ الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى**

open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand **أَطْلَقَ: يَدَهُ، أَطْلَقَ لَهُ حُرِّيَّةَ التَّصَرُّفِ**

to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, gen- **أَطْلَقَ: يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ**

erous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

ragged, tattered **أَطْهَارُ: أَشْهَالٌ بِالْيَةِ**

undoing, untying, unfastening, **إِطْلَافُ: فَكٌّ، حَلٌّ**
unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, **إِطْلَافُ: إِرْسَالٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ، قَذْفٌ**
releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization **إِطْلَافُ: تَعْمِيمٌ**

shooting, firing, fire, **إِطْلَافُ: الرِّصَاصِ أَوْ النَّارِ**
opening of fire

release, discharge **إِطْلَافُ: سَرَّاحٌ**

bail, bailment **إِطْلَافُ: سَرَّاحٌ بِكِفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِطْلَافُ: سَرَّاحٌ مَشْرُوطٌ**

launching (of rockets, etc.) **إِطْلَافُ: الصَّوَارِيخِ أَوْ إِلَخَ**

absolutely, without **إِطْلَافُ: بِلَا اسْتِثْنَاءٍ**
exception

absolutely not, never, **إِطْلَافُ: مُطْلَقًا**
not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope **إِطْلَافُ: (عَلَى): إِشْرَافٌ (مَوْقِعِ إِلَخَ) عَلَى**
of view

appearance, emergence, emer- **إِطْلَافُ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ**
sion, rise

إِطْلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَافٌ

atlas **أَطْلَسَ: مُصَوِّرٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ خَرَائِطُ**

satin; lutestring **أَطْلَسَ: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ**

Atlantic **أَطْلَسِيٌّ**

to acquaint with, inform of **أَطْلَعَ عَلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ، أَخْبَرَ بِهِ**
or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, **أَطْلَعَ: النَّبَاتُ (أَوْ رَاقًا أَوْ بَرَاعِمَ جَدِيدَةً)**
shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ: النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cog- **أَطْلَعَ عَلَى:**
nizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- أَبْدَى، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ، أَظْهَرَ: fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate أَعَادَ الْإِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّاهِيلَ

أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) to discharge

to reorganize أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ

الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ to remand; to remit

to bring back, revive, reawaken أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَخْ (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى

أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَخْ to reprint (a book, etc.)

to reestablish, restore, resume أَعَادَ الْعَلَاqَاتِ (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَذْذُوعًا إِلَى) pay back, return

to retry, أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ rehear

to redeploy أَعَادَ نَشَرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) إِظْمَأَ peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِظْمِنَان - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition أَطْمَعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ

to look up to, raise one's glance to أَطْمَعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ

أُظْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طُمَرٍ

أُطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طُمَعٍ (فِي)

إِظْنَابُ expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أُظْنَبَ (فِي) to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أُطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أُطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

أُطُولَ longer

أُطُومَ: حَيَوَانٌ نَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ dugong, sea cow

أُطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

أُطِيبَ better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more

delicious, tastier, more savory

أُطَايِبَ delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطْيَرٍ

أُطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ gannet, booby

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُورَ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ

أُظْلَلَّ: أُلْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ to make thirsty

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارُ: تَبْيِينٌ، إِضْاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

إِعَارَة مُوْطَف

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support,
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement,
release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدُّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon-
sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,
reinstallment

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدُّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة السِّلَحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

أو الْخُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

remand(ing); remission,

remitting

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump-

tion (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re-

payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة تَشْرِعٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقُوَّاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon-

sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

إِعَادَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

إِعَارَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ أُخْرَى

second, transfer

إِعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِغْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلَخ)

اَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ
attempt on the life of, try to kill

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِغْتِدَاءُ (عَلَى)
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّغْزِيبِ [قانون]
battery

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِغْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِغْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيّ

to be اِعْتَدَل: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, es- اِغْتِبَار: اِخْتِرَام، مُرَاعَاة
teem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, ven-
eration

account, worth, im- اِغْتِبَار: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّة
portance, significance, moment(ousness), weight;
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature,
credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, اِغْتِبَار: وُجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّة
standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, re-
gard, respect; aspect

regard, respect, relation, اِغْتِبَار: خُصُوص، صَدَد
concern

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِغْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاط
warning from, learning from, taking an example
from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِغْتِبَارًا مِنْ
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), اِبْغَاتِبَارِهِ كَذَا
as, qua

in view of the fact that, اِعْتِبَارًا أَنَّ، عَلَى اِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ
with regard to the fact that, considering that,
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لَإِغْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّة

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ اِلْاِغْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةُ) اِلْاِغْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِغْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِيّ

moral اِغْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ

شَخْصٌ اِغْتِبَارِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِغْتِبَارِيَّة - راجع شَخْص،
شَخْصِيَّة

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِغْتِبَاطًا
random(ly)

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِغْتِبَاطِيّ

اِغْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِغْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِغْتِبَاطِيَّة

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَقَدَ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ
look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate,
reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اُجَلَّ، اِخْتَرَمَ
regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in es-
teem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up
to, think highly of

اِعْتَزَّكَ - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اِعْتِزَّاز

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اِعْتِزَال

retirement from service اِعْتِزَالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اِعْتَرَلَ الْحِدْمَةَ اِلْخ

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِصَافٌ، اِعْتِصَافِيٌّ - راجع تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٌّ

اِعْتَصَفَ - راجع عَصَفَ

اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in اِعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْاِضْرَابِ strike

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اِعْتَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اِعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ

apology, excuse اِعْتِذَار

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتِذَارِيٌّ

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اِعْتَرَى: اَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اِعْتِرَاضٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلْخ)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اِعْتِرَافٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession اِعْتِرَافٌ [نصرانية]

اعترافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا بِ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ

to demur (at), [قانون] اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ) except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اِعْتَرَضَ (أَتِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اِعْتَرَفَ بِ: اَقْرَبَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلْخ

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

إِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

إِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

إِعْتَلَجَ: اقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

إِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

إِعْتَلَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ

إِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

إِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

إِعْتِمَادٌ: إِتْكَالٌ، إِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

إِعْتِيَادٌ: إِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنٍّ، إِتْبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

إِعْتِيَادٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

إِعْتِيَادٌ (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

إِعْتِيَادٌ: إِثْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

إِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

إِعْتِيَادٌ: إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ

documentary credit

إِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

إِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْإِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ إِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ إِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of)

فَتْحُ الْإِعْتِيَادِ

credit

إِعْتِمَدَ عَلَى: إِتْكَلَ، إِسْتَنَدَ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

إِعْتِمَدَ عَلَى: إِتْكَلَ، إِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

إِعْتِمَدَ عَلَى: إِتْكَأَ، إِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to

إِعْتِمَدَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اتَّبَعَ

adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

إِعْتِمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

إِعْتِمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

إِعْتِمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا إلخ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

إِعْطَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to put on a coat, etc.

إِعْطَفَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

إِعْطَفَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

أَعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

أَعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَدْنَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

إِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

إِعْقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْإِعْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

إِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

إِعْقَلَّ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

إِعْقَلَّ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

إِعْقَلَّ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِعْقَلَّ

إِعْقَلَّ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِعْقَلَّ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

إِعْقَلَّ لِسَانَهُ

إِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

إِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

إِعْثَلَ: مَرَضَ

إِعْثَلَ بِ: تَذَرَعَ، إِخْجَجَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

إِعْثَلَ بِ: تَذَرَعَ، إِخْجَجَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

إِعْتَلَى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

إِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

إِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

إِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اِعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اِعْتِنَاء - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةٍ

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتَوَلَ: اُغْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي

اِعْتَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

اِعْتَرَى عَلَى: اُطْلِعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

اِعْتَرَى عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاب

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, please, delight

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اِعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اُذْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اِعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُول

اِعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

اِعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

اِعْجَمَ: غَيَّرَ فَصِيحَ

dumb, mute, speechless

اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيَّرَ عَرَبِيَّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيَّ

non-Arabic, foreign

اِعْجَمِيَّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

اِعْجَمِيَّ: غَيَّرَ عَرَبِيَّ

Persian

اِعْجَمِيَّ: فَارِسِيَّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

اِعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira

اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْاِعْجُوبَةِ [فَلَكَ]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اِعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، اَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْدَى

اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

اِعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اِعْدَاد: مَصَدَّرَ اَعَدَّ

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) أَعْرَسَ (with)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَّ عَنْ: بَدَدَ عَنْ، أَبَدَّ shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صفة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالَ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرًا left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الْإِغْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared, in the making

إِغْدَادِي preparatory, preliminary

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةُ إِغْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

penalty إِعْدَامٌ

hanging إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الْإِعْدَامِ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوَّمَ، سَوَّى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْفَصْلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ poverty

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعَذَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعَذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعَذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْذُوبٌ - راجع عَذَبَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert أَغْرَابٌ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntax إِغْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing إِغْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِغْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

إِغْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرٌ (عَنْ)، إِدَاءٌ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating,

statement, announcing, announcement, enuncia-

ting, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a أَغْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

Bedouin, a nomad

syntactic(al); analytic(al); إِغْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِغْرَابِ

inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَمْرًا، أَمْرًا
free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal
إِعْفَاء: صَفَح
remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّاءِ
Arabian gazelle
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]
saprophyte(s)

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed
أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوف

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

أَعْلَى: أَقْصَى
maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردها عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطْبَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْسَانَ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ إلخ على to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - راجع عَلَامَةٌ

أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - راجع مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمُّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعَمَّى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind

أَعَمَّى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind

إِغَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغَالٌ - راجع عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - راجع عَمَدٌ

أَعْمَرَ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَعَمَّقَ - راجع عَمَّقَ

أَعْمَلَ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَدَ: عَانَدَ، عَارَضَ to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - راجع عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - راجع عَنَفَ

أَعْنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked

إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظُ - راجع عَوَّزٌ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - راجع قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - راجع تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

إِغْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيّ، إِذَاعِيّ إلخ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّيَّةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكَيْلٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - راجع وَكَالَةٌ، وَكَيْلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - راجع عَلَّقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack,

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against
or on; to maraud

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing),
harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-
den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter,
fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-
dening, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرَ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرَ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَشَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy,
foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَشَ: أَرْبَدَ، مَغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up,
storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose
one's temper

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation,
rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبَطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted;
to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be
or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped,
distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness),
curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِغْوَجَاجٌ

أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَذَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ: الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الْأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in
need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in,
short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer
from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعُولُ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out),
overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ

to disable, incapa-
cite, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy
or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus,
perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعَصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhaus-
ted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not
to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a
loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, con-
fused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness,
lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness,
faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ

inability, incapability, powerlessness,
helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجَزٌ

أَغْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنٍ

to have a numerous family

أَغِيلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home

alienation, estrangement غُرْبَة، اِنْسِلَاخ، وَخْشَة

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - راجع اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

to spin

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower (performance of the) ritual [شرعية إسلامية] ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual [شرعية إسلامية] ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped غُشٌّ، غُشٌّ

to suspect of deception or cheating اِغْتَشَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ

اِغْتَصَبَ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع غَصَّ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion اِغْتِصَاب: اِنتِزَاع، اِنتِزَاع

rape, ravishment, violation اِغْتِصَاب (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault اِغْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

اِغْتَطَى - راجع تَطَطَّى

اِغْتَفَرَ - راجع غَفَرَ

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - راجع غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجَعَ غَمَّ اِغْتَمَّ: اِنْفَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَّ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - راجع غَمَّرَ

اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجَعَ اِنْفَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَمَّ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - راجع غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to) اِغْتَمَّ: اِنْفَمَسَ

backbiting, slander, calumny, malicious gossip اِغْتَابَ

اِغْتَابَ: رَاجَعَ غَيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتَابَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَابَ

to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِغْتَابَ: اِعْدَقَ عَلَى

اِغْتَابَ: اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - راجع عَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِغْتَادَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run اِغْتَادَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus اِغْتَادَ الْجُرْحُ

honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored اِغْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding اِغْرَى: بَارِزٌ

noble; magnanimous, generous اِغْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

handsome, beautiful اِغْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِغْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite اِغْرَى: اُغْوَى

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on اِغْرَى: حَضَّ

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِغْرَى: اِلْدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطَسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: غَطَّى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغْضَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْضَى

أَغْضَى: راجع تَغَضَّى

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى - راجع قَدَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغَضَّى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغْظَاة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغْظَا، أَخْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَى: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِإِغْلَاقِ تَفْجِيزِي (لِإِمْسَاةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَم

in most cases, mostly, في الْأَغْلَبِ، في أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْوَاء: إغواء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاء: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَض

sinking; foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو [لغة]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو، مُبَالَغَة

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَة

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر، طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَة

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إغْماءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

spices, condiments

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic, blast

أَفَقَةٌ رَرَايَةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِسْتِفَاعَةٌ، اِسْتِفَاعَ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: طَقَّ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ
افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate

افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ to lie down, stretch (out)

افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش أثره to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَرَهَا to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to presuppose

افترع (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افترق: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افقص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افتصد - راجع فَصَدَّ

افتض (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افتضاح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاحي exhibitionist

افتضاحية: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِاح: تَدْشِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِاحِيَّة

اِفْتِاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ اِلْاِفْتِاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِان enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِاح: طَفَرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِاح: رَاجِعُ تَفَاخُرٍ

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى redemption, ransoming

اِفْتَر: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَر

اِفْتَر، اِفْتَر عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَر: تَلَلَّأَ to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ اِلْخ.) to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِرَاء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرَائِي slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
 Eucharist, Communion
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious
 to put to flight
 release, discharge, freeing
 bail, bailment
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning
 forgery, falsification
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately
 to forge, falsify
 missing
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency
 to miss
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
 to assassinate
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage
 redemption
 to stride; to hurry

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit
أَفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

to run, race, rush
أَفْرِيزُ: cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

continental shelf
أَفْرِيزٌ قَارِيّ
African
أَفْرِيقِيّ

Africa
أَفْرِيقِيَّا، أَفْرِيقِيَّة
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle
أَفْرَعُ: أَفْرَعُ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-
ing, terrorization, panicking
أَفْرَاعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
أَفْرَعُ: خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْرَعُ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْرَعُ: أَعَاثَ
to succor, relieve, aid, help
إِفْسَادُ: إِنْثِلَافٌ

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ: إِنْخِلَافٌ
إِفْسَادُ: إِنْخِلَافٌ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادُ: إِنْخِلَافٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) لَمْ
to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ
to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ: أَلْخَسَ خُلُقِيًّا
to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ
to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge
أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy
أَفْرَعُ: فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعٌ

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعُ، خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
having broken teeth

أَفْرَنْجِي، إِفْرَنْجِيَّة
Europeans; foreigners

أَفْرَنْجِي
European; foreign; foreigner

أَفْرَنْسِي
French

أَفْرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ
French

أَفْعَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to
 أَفْعَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ، أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى to inform of or
 about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنَ

the best; optimum, optimal

الأَفْضَلُ: الأَحْسَنَ

better off than

أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوُ الْأَفْضَلِ

preference, precedence, priority

أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

fast breaking

إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَرَ، كَسَرَ الصَّوْمَ

breakfast

إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَّرَ، طَعَّمَ الصَّبَاحَ

broad-headed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِضَ الرَّأْسَ

broad-nosed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِضَ الْأَنْفَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, to break fast

to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ

to give breakfast to

أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفَ)

pug nose, snub nose

أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ

more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أَفْعَى

tree snake

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

sea snake

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

flying snake

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً

water snake

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

garter snake

أَفْعَى مُحْطَطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً

coral snake

أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate

إِفْشَاءٌ: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation

إِفْشَالٌ frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشَيْنِ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ] litany

إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ) expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out

أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَّ to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose

أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ to use or express oneself in pure language

أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْجَلَجَ، بَرَّجَ to dawn

أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify

أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، ائْتَضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ) to celebrate Easter

أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ) to celebrate Passover

أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً, more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary

الْفُصْحَى، الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى، اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى classical Arabic

أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، سَاعَدَ عَلَى، أَحَدَثَ to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدٌ، بَنَى، أَثَّأ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٌ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٌ
 to resurrect, raise from the dead - نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ بِ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَتَ عَلَى
 to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in
 أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show
 أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)
 أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ وَرْثًا لـ
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 إِقَامَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ
 erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 إِقَامَةٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
 house arrest
 إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig أَفْئُونُ: غُصْنٌ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَفْئُونُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach أَفْهَمَ
 spices, condiments أَفْوَاهَ: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَائِلُ
 mouths أَفْوَاهَ: أَفْوَاهُ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor أَفْوَكَاثُو: مُحَامٍ
 avocado أَفْوَكَاذُو (نبات)
 setting, sinking; decline, fading أَقُولُ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed أَفْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad أَفْجَحَ: وَاسِعٌ
 more useful, أَفِيدَ: أَفْنَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةٍ
 more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 liar أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying أَفِيكَةً: كَذِبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُونٌ
 opium أَفْيُونٌ
 opiomania, opiumism إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum صَبْغَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 opiate, opium- أَفْيُونِي
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck أَفَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ
 to
 to make vomit, cause to vomit أَفَاءَ: قَيًّا
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsid أَفَاتَ
 أَفَاحَ، إِفَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفْجِيحٌ، تَفْجِيحٌ
 أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبُ
 أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسٌ
 acacia أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ) بَصَّةً

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارٌ: مَلَاءَةٌ، يُسْرَ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُنُوٌّ، اِقْتِرَابٌ
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا
downto commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اِقْبَالَ: اِزْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالَ قَبِيحَةً
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَالَ: اُكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَالَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبَسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَالَ: اَعْلَمَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَالَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَالَ: اَتَى، اِتَّجَعَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَالَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَالَ: اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَالَ: تَهافتَ عَلَى

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَالَ: اَزْبَحَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالْثَبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَالَ: اَفْلَحْتَ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقْبَالَ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجَعَ قَاصٌّ
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجَعَ تَقْصِصَ أَثَرُهُ
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجَعَ قَصٌّ

economy, economization, اقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُحَاطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجَعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجَعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخَلٍّ - رَاجَعَ قَتَرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجَعَ مُقْتَرٌّ، مُقْتِرٌ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّيَاتُ
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ
الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling; (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجَعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتِمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءٌ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوَى

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِقْتَامَ (فِي) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَطَ (الْعَامُ)

اِقْتَمَ (فِي) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْتَحَوَانٌ اِقْتَحَوَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (عَلَى): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (عَلَى), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اِقْدَرُ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً, أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اِقْدَمَ (عَلَى) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ, اِسْتَلْزَمَ, اِسْتَدْعَى, اِخْتَجَّ إِلَى to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ, حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ اِلِقْتِضَاءٍ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

اِقْطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْطِيعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْطِيعَ: اِسْتَيْلَا (عَلَى) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِقْتِبَاسٌ excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْطِيعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْطِيعَ: اِسْتَوَلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْطِيعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ, قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطَفَ: قَطَفَ, جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ, قَطَفَ

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعْرُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ

to reach the utmost limit of

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote

الْأَقْصَى: الْأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: شَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَ عَيْنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ
to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ
to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، خَصَّصَ لَ -
to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ
amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
to squat
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ
squat(ing)
إِقْمَاءً: قَرَفُصَاءً
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَادٌ: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
أَقْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَرَ
pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْمَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرٌ
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
the least, the minimum
أَقْلَ
at least, at the very least
إِقْلَاعٌ: تَرْكٌ، تَخَلُّ، تَقْدِيرٌ
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate
أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal
أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end
أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world
حَدَّ أَقْصَى
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest
الْمَشْرِقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East
إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost
عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْقُصْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst
مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءَ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere
إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out
أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems
أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ
shorter (than)
أَقْصَرُ (مِنْ)
أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette
أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
to deprive of sleep
أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse
أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ
cheese
إِقْطَاعٌ
feudalism; feudality
إِقْطَاعَةٌ
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory
إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
feudalism; feudality
أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إقناع: إرضاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - راجع قَنَتَ
 أَقْنَشًا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نبات) acanthus
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنْطَ
 أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (بِ) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content
 أَقْنُومَ (ج أَقْنِيمَ) [نصرانية] hypostasis, (divine) person
 أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
 أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرَ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 إِقْوَاءَ [عروض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 إِقْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانَ) depopulation
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوْدَ
 أَقُولَ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 أَقْوَمَ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
 أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
 أَكَابَ: إِكْتَابَ - راجع إِكْتَابَ
 أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حيوان) okapi
 أَكَادِيْمِيّ academic, academical; academician
 أَكَادِيْمِيّ academy
 أَكَّارَ: حَرَّاثٌ، حَارِثٌ plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 أَكَّافَ: إِكَّافَ: بَرَدَعَةٌ saddle, packsaddle
 أَكَّالَ: أَكُولٌ، كَثِيْرُ الْأَكْلِ - راجع أَكُولٌ
 أَكَّالَ: حَاتٌ corrosive, erosive
 أَكَّالَ: حُكَّاكٌ (مرض) prurigo, itch
 أَكَّالَ: غَنْغَرِيْنَا gangrene
 أَكَالِيْتُوسَ (شجر) eucalyptus
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - راجع إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 إقلاع الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure
 إقلاع السَّيْفَةِ sailing, departure
 إقلاق: تَفْلِيلٌ - راجع تَفْلِيلٌ worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
 إقلاق: تَفْلِيلٌ - راجع تَفْلِيلٌ to desist from, abstain from, تَرَكَ عَنْ، تَرَكَ refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart
 أَقْلَعَتِ السَّيْفَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
 أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ uncircumcised
 أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
 أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
 أَقْلَمَةً acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
 أَقْلِيَّةٌ minority
 أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاحٌ key
 أَقْلِيمَ region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
 أَقْلِيْمِيّ regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
 أَقْلِيْمِيّ مُدِيرٌ إقْلِيْمِيّ area manager, regional manager
 أَقْلِيْمِيّ مُنْظَمَةٌ إقْلِيْمِيَّةٌ regional organization
 أَقْلِيْمِيَّةٌ مِيَاهُ إقْلِيْمِيَّةٌ territorial waters
 أَقْلِيْمِيَّةٌ regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
 أَقْمَرَ (اللَّيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)
 أَقْمَرَ: مُقْمِرٌ moonlit, moony
 أَقْمَرَ: أَبْيَضٌ، مُشْرِقٌ white; bright, brilliant
 أَقْمِشَةً - راجع قُمَاشَ
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوفٌ hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
 إقناع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَابُ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِاحُ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَافُ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ congestion, overcrowdedness

اَكْتَعَّ (الْأَصَابِعُ) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَّ (لِ الْعَيْنِ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ, تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًّا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارٌ, تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كَنَزٌ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًّا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارُ: اِجْلَالُ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اَكْبَرُ: اَجَلُّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَرُ: اَعْظَمُ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

الْاَكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

الْاَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اللهُ اَكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَيْبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ كَابَةٌ

اَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِابُ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِابُ (بِأَسْهُمٍ, بَسَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتَسَبَ (بِالِ, بِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَسَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ, بَسَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَسَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَسَبَ: كَتَبَ, حَرَّرَ, سَطَّرَ, اَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَسَمَ: اُخْفَى, اُضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَلَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارُ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطُ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ, قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَثَ بِ اَوَّلِ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذَر، كَذَّر، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِب
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةُ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْر: حَرَتْ
	اَكْر: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: أَتْمَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَافَاةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِي
duress	اِكْرَاه: إِزْغَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: أَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
	اَكْرَش: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَم
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَهَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِي [فِيْرِيَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيْرِيَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُر
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَوَى (لِتِ الثِّيَابِ)
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَوَى: اخْتَرَقَ
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَوَى: نَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be cauterized	اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded	اِكْتَوَبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ
October	اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْتِير
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اَكْثَر: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
اَكْثَر: كَثَر - راجع كَثَر	اَكْثَر: كَثَر - راجع كَثَر
more; more numerous; most; majority	اَكْثَر مِنْ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اَكْثَر فَأَكْثَر
more and more, increasingly	اَكْثَر مَا يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِنَ
the most, the maximum	الْأَكْثَر
at most	عَلَى الْأَكْثَر
majority	فِي أَكْثَرِ الْأَخْيَان - راجع حِينِ
simple majority	أَكْثَرِيَّة
qualified majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَة
landslide, overwhelming majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَة
absolute majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَة
relative majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة
black-eyed	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَة
black eye	أَكْهَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	عَيْنٌ كَهْلَاء
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	أَكَّدَ

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتَ

ratel أَكَلَ السَّمَل (حيوان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحْمَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِمُ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ السَّمَل (حيوان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرًا

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مرض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جُلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مرض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَر: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَر: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly أَكْفَرَ: كَفَّرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness أَكْفَرَار

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

أَكْرِيْل

أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيك

إِكْرِيْمَا: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي

إِكْرِيْمَاوِي، إِكْرِيْمِي

أَنْحَى - رَاجِعٌ كَمَا

أَنْحَالَات

أَنْحَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَحَ

أَنْحَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَجَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

blind, born blind

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى; to hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ، سَمَى - راجع كُنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,

rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand, heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا، أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, ascribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُزِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to, conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ، رَاحَ إِلَى

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to, go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ مِلْكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead; to guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred; house

آلَ: أَهْلٌ

mirage, fata morgana

آلَ: سَرَابٌ

the

آلَ: أَلِ التَّغْرِيفِ (آل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

آلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ، أَنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

أَكْلِيد: مِفْتَاحٌ

clergy

أَكْلِيرَكِي

clericalism

أَكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

أَكْلِيل: تَاجٌ

laurel(s), bay

أَكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُغْلَة

corona

أَكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

corona

أَكْلِيل [فلك وتَشْرِيح]

corona

أَكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

أَكْلِيل: أَكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's clover

أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

أَكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

أَكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَ الْقِمِصَّ أَوْ التَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclusion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization; supplementation

إِكْمَالٌ

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللُّونُ)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go on

أَكْمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

النَّسْ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ
oleander, rosebay (نبات)

آلَاء: نَمَ - راجع آلى، إلى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

آلَاتِي: عَارِفٌ، مُوسِقِيّ
instrumentalist, player; musician

آلَاتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا
instrumental

الْأَح: بَدَأ - راجع لَاحَ
الْأَح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ
الْأَح (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِيلَا حِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْحَ
الْأَذ: بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَآذٍ بِ

الْأَف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ
covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الْأَق - راجع مُتَأَلَّقٌ
الْأَم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلَوْمٍ
to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ
الْأَم - راجع لَامَ
how far? up to where?

الْأَن - راجع لَيِّنَ
الْأَه، الْإِلَهِ، الْإِلَهِ - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِيّ

الْأَي: قَبِلْتُ
corps, legion

الْأَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
division, military unit

الْأَب: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
to incite against, instigate
الْأَب الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

الْأَب بَيْنَ رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْ قَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

الْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
lactation

أَلْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّبَسَ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلِي - راجع أَلَا
أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاخٍ - راجع أ

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ الْآءِ): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

إِلَى أَنْ
until, till

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدَ
إِلَى آخِرِهِ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا
how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to bind oneself, **التَّزَمَ (بِ):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**
التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التِّصَاقُ**
symphysis **التِّصَاقُ العِظَامِ: إِرْتِفَاقٌ [طَب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **(بِ) التَّصَيَّقُ**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ
التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَظَى

to curse oneself **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّنَعَّمَ: تَمَلَّعَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّنَفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّنَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَّنَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَلَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّنَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّنَفَّات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّنَفَّات (إِلَى)**

التَّنَفَّاتَة - راجع لَفَنَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّنَافُ**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّنَفَّت: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّنَفَّتَ إِلَى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّنَفَّفَ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (بِ)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّنَقَّقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى**

التَّنَحَّقَ بِ: أَذَرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّحَمَّ: التَّنَصَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّحَمَّ: اشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle)**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْحُ): التَّامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التَّنَذَّ (بِ)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّنَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّنَزَّ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّنَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **التَّنِيزَام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاطَ**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **التَّنِيزَام (بِ): تَقِيدَ، مُرَاعَاةَ، اِحْتِرَامَ**

farming **التَّنِيزَام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **التَّنِيزَام (تِجَارِيّ): اِمْتِنِيزَا، مَشْرُوعَ**

engagement **التَّنِيزَام [أَدَب وَفَن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **التَّنِيزَام أَدَبِيّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِيّ**

liabilities, debts **التَّنِيزَامَات: مَطْلُوبَات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **التَّنِيزَامَات مَالِيَّةَ**

التَّنَزَّقَ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **التَّنَزَّمَ (بِ): تَقِيدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنمّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإحليل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأعور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموتة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التنقى (ب، مع): قابل، اجتمع إلى
to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

التنقى به مصادفة: صادف
to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

التقاء: اجتماع
meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

التقاء: توافق
concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

التقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

التقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

التقاط: تصوير
photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming
جهاز التقاط receiver, receiving set

التقط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

التقط صورة إلخ
to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshot, snap; to shoot, film

التقف: راجع تَلَفَّفَ

التقم: نقم
to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

التك: تضام
to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

التك: تشابك
to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التنم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

التماس: توسل، استعطاف
request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام
petition, application, request

التناع - راجع لَمَعَ

التناع: لناع
flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب ملتحمية
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الفعج
uveitis	التهاب العنسيّة، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقيّة
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرحة
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

أَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

أَلَفَ: سَوَّى

thousand

أَلَفَ (١٠٠٠)

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

أَلَفَ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

to find

أَلَفَى: وَجَدَ

alphabet

أَلِفَاءٌ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَلِفَائِيٌّ

alphabetically

أَلِفَائِيًّا

أَلَفَتْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَتْ

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

أَلْفَةٌ

affinity

أَلْفَةٌ [كَيْمَاءٌ وَفِزْيَاءُ]

millenary; millennial

أَلْفِيٌّ

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

أَلْفِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

أَلَقَ: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

أَلَقَ: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلَقَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

أَلَقَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

أَلَقَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to jettison (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)

to recite, say

أَلَقَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ لَعَبَ

very playful

أَلْعَبَانٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

to make lick

أَلَقَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْقَقُ، لَحَسَ

أَلْعُوبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ لُعْبَةٍ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

أَلَقَى

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

إِلْغَاءٌ

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

أَلْفَزَ

أَلْفَظَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَظَ، لَفَظَ

to amalgamate

أَلْغَمَ: مَلَّغَمَ

أَلْغَمَ: لَغَمَ - رَاجِعَ لَغَمَ

to amalgamate

أَلْغَمَ: تَمَلَّغَمَ

أَلْعُورَةٌ - رَاجِعَ لُغَرٍ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَلَفَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلَفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

أَلَفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِيفًا

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

أَلَفَ: عَاشَرَ

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

أَلَفَ: نَاغَمَ

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

أَلَفَ: عَوَّدَ

أَلَفَ: أَلَفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ أَلَفَ

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلَفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ

to compose, write, compile

أَلَفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)

to unite, join, combine, connect

أَلَفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، بَنَدَ
 casting away, flinging away
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 making (delivering, delivery of) إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً
 an address or speech
 delivery of (delivering, giving) إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً
 a lecture, lecturing
 delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء: طَرِيقَةَ الْإِلْقَاءِ

إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيحَ
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيمَ
 إلقاء: راجع لَفَحَ
 إلقاء: راجع لَقَمَ
 إلقاء: راجع حَجَرَ

أَلْفَيْهِ: أَحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
 إلكة (حيوان)

إلكترود: لَاجِبٌ

إلكتروليت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

إلكتروليتي

إلكترون: كَهْرِبٌ

إعلم الإلكترون

إلكتروني

عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إلكتروني

إلكترُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِ

أَلَكْع: لَئِيمٌ

أَلَكْع: أَحْمَقُ

أَلَكْن: لَئِيْلٌ

inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering

الله (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety

بِاللهِ، تَأَلَّاهُ، بِاللهِ

الله أَكْبَرُ

لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلَقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

أَلَقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي - to throw oneself into, plunge into

أَلَقَى بَيَانًا - to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)

أَلَقَى الْبَيْضَ - to lay eggs

أَلَقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) - to greet, salute

أَلَقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلَقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

أَلَقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً - to make or deliver an address or speech

أَلَقَى الرَّغْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ - to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question

أَلَقَى السَّلَاحَ - to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ - to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to

أَلَقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى - to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

أَلَقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا - to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

أَلَقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

أَلَقَى قُرْعَةً - to cast lots

أَلَقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى - to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ - to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to

أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ - to dictate (to)

أَلَقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ - to ramble, talk at random

أَلَقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى - to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on

أَلَقَى مُحَاضَرَةً - to lecture, give or deliver a lecture

أَلَقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى - to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

أَلْهَانِي

أَلْهَانِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْأَلْهَانِيَّة

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَح

أَلْمَح إِلَى - راجع لَامَح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَع، أَلْمَعِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاءُ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهَ to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلَه: رَبَّ god, deity

أَلْهَى بِ to divert with, distract with

أَلْهَى عَنْ to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَاءُ distraction, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَالُ inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَام inspiration; revelation; afflatus

أَلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

أَلْهَبَ: أَثَارَ to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلَهَةٌ: رَبَّة goddess, deity

أَلْهَجَ بِ - راجع لِهَجَ بِ

أَلْهَمَ to inspire (with or to)

إِلْهَوٌ، أَلْهَى [نفس] id

أَلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّة plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلْهِي: رَبَّانِي divine, of God, from God

إِلْهِي: لَاهُوتِي theological

إِلْهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْإِلْهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ theology

أَلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلِمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلِمَ: أَوْجَعَ to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلِمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلِمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ فِي to touch on

أَلِمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike,

أَلِمَ بِ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلِمَ بِ: أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلِمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْبُ pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانُ toothache

أَلَمَ الرَّأْسُ: صَدَاعُ headache

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرُ backache

أَلَمَ عَصَبِي neuralgia

أَلَمَ النَّسَا sciatica

أَسْبُوعُ الْآلَامِ Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الْآلَامِ passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلِمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْهَاسُ diamond

أَلْهَاسَةٌ diamond

أَلْهَاسِي diamond

إِلْهَاع، إِنْهَاع allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel toto **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)to become a mother **أُمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ****أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ**mother, mater **أُمٌّ: وَالِدَةٌ**source, origin, mother **أُمٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ**matrix **أُمٌّ: قَالِبُ سَبَكٍ طِبَاعِيٍّ**foster mother **أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**jerboa **أُمٌّ أَذْرَاصُ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**centipede **أُمٌّ أَرْبَعُ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)**dura mater **الْأُمُّ الْجَافِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**firefly, glowworm **أُمٌّ حَبَّابٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)****أُمٌّ الْحَبْرُ - راجع حَبَّار**pia mater **الْأُمُّ الْحَنُونُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**river mussel **أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**wagtail **أُمٌّ سَكَمَكَعٌ (طَائِرٌ)**hyena **أُمٌّ عَامِرٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**pangolin **أُمٌّ قِرْقَظَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)****أُمٌّ قَشْعَمٌ - راجع قَشْعَم****أُمٌّ قُوَيْقٌ: بَوْمٌ، بَوْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)**the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَكٌ]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes **بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ**maternal, uterine **لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةُ)**Mother's Day **عِيدُ الْأُمِّ**mother tongue **اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ****أُمًّا - راجع أ**as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more **أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلْؤَمِّ**
blamable, more culpable, more reprehensiblealuminum, aluminium **أَلُومِينِيُومٌ****أَلُوهَةٌ - راجع أَلُوهِيَّة**

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, **أَلِيٍّ**
power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-
pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-
torized, motor

motorized troops

إِلِيٍّ: نِعْمَةٌ - راجع أَلِيٍّ، إِلَى

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep) **أَلِيَّةُ (الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ النَّمَجَةُ)**

buttocks, rump

mecha- **أَلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَا**
nismmachinery (of govern- **أَلِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ يَدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ**
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **أَلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْزَاءِ أَلِيَّةً**vehicle **أَلِيَّةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ**tame(d), domestic(ated) **أَلِيفٌ: دَاجِنٌ**friendly, amicable, amiable, **أَلِيفٌ: أُنَيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**أَلِيفٌ: إِنْفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْفٌ****أَلِيمٌ - راجع مُؤَلِمٌ**gluteal **أَلِييٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**to lose one's wife, become **أَمَّ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**
a widowerto lose one's husband, **أُمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

إِمَام: دَلِيل، مِغْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاء: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاء: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَاء... أَوْ

if

إِمَاء: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاتَة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاتَة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَةٍ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّج

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَرَّفَ، حَنَى

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

إِمْتَحَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَنَى

examination, test; quiz; trial

إِمْتِحَانٌ

entrance examination

إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ

final examination, final(s)

إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ

إِمْتَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَنَ

to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

إِمْتَحَنَ

to blow one's nose

إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ

to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

إِمْتَدَّ: انْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى

extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

إِمْتِدَادٌ

continental shelf

إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ

إِمْتَدَحَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَحَ

to doubt, suspect

إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ

to adsorb

إِمْتَرَّ

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

إِمْتِزَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ

adsorption

إِمْتِزَازٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ

to comb one's hair

إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

إِمْتَشَقَ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ

to snatch, whip away

إِمْتَشَقَ: خَطَفَ

to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

إِمْتَصَّ

absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

إِمْتِصَاصٌ

absorption band

شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

absorption coefficient

مُعَايِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze

إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

hydration; hydrolysis

إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

impala

إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

emperor

إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ

empress

إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ

imperial, imperialistic

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ

empire

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ

imperialist, imperialistic

إِمْبِرِيَالِيٌّ

imperialism

إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّةٌ

ampere وَحْدَةُ لِقْيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

ampere-hour

أَمْبِيرُ سَاعِيٍّ، أَمْبِيرُ - سَاعَةٍ

alembic, retort

إِمْبِيقٌ

bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave

أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ

nation, people, body politic

أُمَّةٌ (جَ أُمَمٍ)

the United Nations, U.N.

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَمِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

to request, ask (someone a favor)

إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ

to provide for one's family

إِمْتَارَ لِيَمَالِهِ

to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيْزَةٍ)

to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ

إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَيَّزَ

obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيْدٌ بِ

conformism; conformity; obedience

إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ

to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

إِمْتَثَلَ: اِحْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّى
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pur-suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profes-sion, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a profes-sional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى اِلْح)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيازٌ بَتْرُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلْح)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازاتُ الأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَابِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِغَاض
	أَمْتِغَةً - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَنَعُ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِغَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِغَعَ
	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, full-ness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٍّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, re-frainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, de-sistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّى
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obliged-ness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، اِحْجَمَ

man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امراة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلح - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، في بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, commander-in-chief, head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمير: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمير السجن
warden, prison chief	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
commanding officer, commander	الأمير الناهي
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	إمر، أمر: غبي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعَى

going too far, going to extremes, إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion إِمْعَان: جَدِّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study
إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
إِمْعَة
hairless أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in
أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to
أَمْعَنَ فِي: جَدَّ، كَدَّ، وَاطَبَ

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over
أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي

russet, reddish brown أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe أَمْعَص: سَبَبَ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty
إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة
صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَان

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِمَال
possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

أَمَكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِهِ - راجع مَكَرَ بِهِ

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِمَال
possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

أَمَكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِهِ - راجع مَكَرَ بِهِ

إِمْكَان (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)
to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

إِمْكَانَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَرَ مِنْ

إِمْكَان (أَنْ)
it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

abstinence إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue
أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent
أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of
أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show
أَمْسِيَّة

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog أَمْشَقَ (لَهُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
أَمَضَ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ

to sign أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً
signature إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
إِمْضَاء: إِنْجَاز

أَمْطَى - راجع إِمْطَى

to rain (it rained) أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them) أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءُ)

International

أَمِيَّةٌ (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِثْمَنَ

أَمْنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنَ: إِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ بِهِ: اعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنَ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: إِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ» to say "amen"

أَمِنَ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ: طَمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامَ security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنَ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنَ الدَّخِيلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنَ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمِنَ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةٌ wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمَ

إِمْهَالٌ respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمْكِنُ

أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمْكِنُ، AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE, AS FAR AS POSSIBLE, AS MUCH (OR AS FAR) AS IT IS FEASIBLE

أَمَلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلَ: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلَ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ أَمَلَ

أَمَلَ: رَجَاءٌ hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

أَمِلَ: مُرْتَبِّحٌ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاءٌ dictation

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ مِلْحَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَسَ

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعَ destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعَ مِلْحَ

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدُ: غُضِنَ غَضً to tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: إِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَكَ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلْحةٌ

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدَ to tender twig

أَمَمَ to nationalize

أَمَمِي international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)
 amyl, pentyl أميل [كيمياء]
 amylose أميلاز
 amylose أميلوز
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم
 safe, secure أمين: غير خطر
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
 secretary أمين: سكرتير
 amine أمين [كيمياء]
 archivist أمين الأرشيف
 secretary أمين السر
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة
 secretary-general أمين عام
 warehouseman, warehouse superintendant, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن
 librarian أمين المكتبة
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء
 amen! آمين
 amino آميني [كيمياء]
 amino acid حامض أميني
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
 haven't you understood yet?!
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل

God's mill grinds slow but sure إَنَّ الله يُمَهِّلُ وَلَا يُخِيلُ

emu أمو (طائر)

to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر

أموال - راجع مال

motherhood, maternity أمومة

motherly, maternal, mother أمومي

ammonia أمونيا

ammoniac أمونياك

ammonium أمونيوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم

motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت

amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة

amoeboid, ameoid أميباني

amoebic, amebic أميبي

illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل

motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة

amide أميد [كيمياء]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير

admiral أمير البحر

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين

admiral أميرال: أمير البحر

brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)

admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر

princess أميرة

American أميركي

government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام

fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة

princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

I
 ego
 الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نَفْس]

superego
 الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نَفْس]

period (of time), span (of time)
 أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ آتَاءَ)

by night, all night long, throughout the night, all through the night
 آتَاءَ اللَّيْلِ، فِي آتَاءِ اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
 آتَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
 أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
 أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?
 أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way?
 أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
 أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَّدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
 أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بَعْدًا

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
 إِنَاءَ (جِ آنِيَّة وَأَوَانِ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
 آنِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة

glassware, glasswork
 آنِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils
 أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 آنِيَّة المَطْبَخِ

metalware
 آنِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle
 أَنَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي، إِنِّي

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الآنَ وَقَدْ...

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
 آتَا فَاتَا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
 حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously
 فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier
 قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
 مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، آتَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...
 مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to
 أَنُ

أَنُ لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if
 إِنُ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
 وَإِنُ

unless, if not, except
 إِن لَّمْ

indeed if
 لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that
 أَنُ

إِذْ أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
 إِنَّا

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
 إِنَّا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)
 أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness
anaconda اَنَاكَندَة (أفعى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures اَلْاَنَامُ، اَلْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide اَنْبَ: وَبَّخَ
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms اَنْبَهَ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنْب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare اَنْبَأَ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement اَنْبَاء: راجع نَبَأ

germination اَنْبَات: اِنْبَاء: اِخْبَار
centrifugation اِنْبَاذ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold اِنْبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate اَنْبَتَ

to be cut off, severed اَنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done اَنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut اِنْبَتَرَ: بُرِّرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of اَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance اَنْابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) اَنْابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

إِنْابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع اِسْتِئْذَانَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَنْابِيْب - راجع اَنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance اَنَاءة: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوَّلُ الْاَنَاءة، طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءة - راجع طَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down اَنْأَخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at اَنْأَخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day اَنْثَنَ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight اَنْأَرَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment اِنْأَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate اَنْأَسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity اَنْأَسَ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) اَنْأَطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach اَنْأَطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on اَنْأَطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment اِنْأَاطَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater اَنْأَفَ عَلَى زَادَ

than, be above; to surpass, go beyond اَنْأَفَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to command, dominate, overlook اَنْأَفَ عَلَى: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

to be high, lofty, elevated اَنْأَفَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّدْ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْسَاطٌ: سُورٌ, مَرَحٌ
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْسَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole

اِنْسَاطُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْسَاطَةٌ

diastole

اِنْسَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْسَاطِيٌّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْسَطَ: اِثْنَدَ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْسَطَ: سُرٌّ, مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْسَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبَشَرُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْسَطَحَ: تَبَطَّحَ, اِسْتَلَقَّ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْسَطَحَ: تَبَطَّحَ, اِسْتَلَقَّ
lie down, lie

revival, re- نَهَضَةٌ اِنْبِعَاثٌ: اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلَى
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection

اِنْبِعَاثٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ: اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge
dent, indentation

اِنْبِغَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّ, خَرَجَ, اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ): اِنْبِثَقَ, خَرَجَ, تَنَجَّ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبَعَثَ: اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبَعَثَ: نَبَطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ, اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلَى
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَاجٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبَغَى: وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبَغَى: كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ, مُسْتَحْسَنًا, مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبَثَّ: نُشِرَ, اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ, اِنْبَثَّ: فُرِّقَ, تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبَثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn

اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango

اِنْبِجَ: مَنَجَّةُ (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكُزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَوَلَّى, بَاشَرَ بِ-
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَرَى: بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَرَمَ: اُقِرَّ, صَارَ مُبْرَمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ: عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ: اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاجَ: مَصْدَرُ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَحَيَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْشَبَرَ: تَوَرَّمَ

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى): فَطِنَ notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْشَرَ: تَنَاشَرَ - راجع تَنَاشَرَ

اِنْشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَنْ he ought to, he should, he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كما يَنْبَغِي comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتْ surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَغَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ اِلَى) overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

pipe, tube, duct

اَنْبُوبَ: مَاسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

اَنْبُوبُ اخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe

اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea

اَنْبُوبُ الرِّثَّةِ

capillary, capillary tube

اَنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube

اَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel

اَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe

اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

اَنْبُوبُ مَفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube (اِلْتِشَاكِلِ الرُّجَاجِ) اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ

pipeline

خَطُّ اَنْبَابٍ

test-tube baby

طِفْلُ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes

نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْبَابِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

اَنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed

اَنْبُوشَ: مَا نُشِيَ

ampul

اَنْبُوتَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 حق الانتخاب - راجع حق
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)

إِنْتَجَى - راجع تَنَجَّى
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 إنتخاب - راجع نَحِيب
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 إِنْتَجَبَ - راجع نَحَبَ
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

إِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوِّءِ

cultural diffusion

إِنْتِشَارٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

deployment

إِنْتِشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْتَشَرَ: تَفَاطَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْبَسَطَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْتَشَرَ الْجُنْدُ

إِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَقَّقٌ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْتَشَلَ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْتَشَلَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْتِصَابٌ

victory, triumph

إِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

إِنْتِصَارٌ لـ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْتَصَبَ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْتَصَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

إِنْتَصَتَّ لـ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْصَتَ لـ

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْتَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْتِصَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overpower

إِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْتَصَرَ لـ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

إِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتِرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتِرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْتِرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْلَاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

إِنْتَرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْتِابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَصَفَ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ

to be woven

إِنْتَسَجَ: نَسَجَ

إِنْتَسَجَ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَجَ

إِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْتَشَلَ (النَّيْسِجُ إلخ) - رَاجِعٌ تَشَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

إِنْتَشَى: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَى

to smell; to inhale

إِنْتَشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْتِشَارٌ

diffusion

إِنْتِشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاءً: اِنْعِدَامٌ، فِقْدَانٌ

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاحٌ
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاحُ (البَطْنِ): نَفَخَةٌ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاشٌ اِنْتِفَاضٌ: اِرْتِعَافٌ، اِرْتِعَاشٌ
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رَغْصَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (شَعْبِيَّةٌ اِلَى)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاعٌ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاعِ [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاعِ [قانون]

اِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَحَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَحَ: تَصَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
with air

اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اَلْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ

endosmosis اِنْتِضَاحٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارٍ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامٌ: اِطْرَادٌ، نِظَامِيَّةٌ

ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ

in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُؤُ اِلَى)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: ضُبِطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِمَاشٌ
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِمَاطٌ: اِنْعَاطٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face اِنْتَقَبَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure اِنْتَقَدَ

to receive payment in cash اِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّمَنَ

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ اِنْتَقَصَ
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

اِنْتَقَصَ: اِنْقَصَ - راجع اِنْقَصَ

اِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - راجع نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

اِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ - راجع نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, اِنْقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ، اِنْقَضَ
canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be اِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ
or become null and void, invalid; to be or become
unsound

to be broken, violated, in- اِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ
fringed

to fall down, break down, collapse; to اِنْتَقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ
be torn down, demolished, destroyed

to be undone; to be unwoven اِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise اِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ عَلَى: ثَارَ
against

to move, shift, change position or place; اِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ
to change one's residence or location or station,
remove; to be transferred, moved, transported,
carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert, اِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ
transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into),
become

to move (on) to, proceed to, اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ
go to, travel to, head for

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ
revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to,
devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

to die, pass away اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to be communicated, اِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَذْوَى
transmitted, passed along; to spread

اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - راجع تَنَاقَلَتِ
الْأَلْسُنُ

اِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - راجع تَنَاقَلَتِ الْأَيْدِي
to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on، اِنْتَقَمَ

to be teased, carded, combed اِنْتَفَشَ الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ

to shake, tremble، اِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ
shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use، اِنْتَفَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)
account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

اِنْتَفَلَ - راجع تَنَفَّلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull اِنْتَقَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ

selection, selecting, picking out، اِنْتَقَاءُ: اِخْتِيَارُ
pick(ing), choice, choosing

natural selection; selection اِنْتِقَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic اِنْتِقَائِيٌّ

eclecticism اِنْتِقَائِيَّةٌ

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure اِنْتِقَادٌ

critical, critic اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُنَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْاِنْتِقَادِ

critical, carping، اِنْتِقَادُ: كَثِيرُ الْاِنْتِقَادِ، اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hy-
percritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic)
critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

catabolism اِنْتِقَاضٌ: اُنْيَضُ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاءُ]

catabolic اِنْتِقَاضِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion، اِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقُّلٌ
change of place or position; move, remove, remov-
al, change of residence or location or station;
travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit;
passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch، اِنْتِقَالٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ
shift, change, conversion, transformation
devolution, accrual, reversion, de- اِنْتِقَالٌ: اُيْلُولَةٌ
scent, passage

Assumption اِعْيْدُ اِنْتِقَالَ الْعَذْرَاءِ

فَتْرَةُ اِنْتِقَالٍ - راجع فَتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary، اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ
transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، فَتْرَةُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ - راجع
حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retor- اِنْتِقَامٌ
tion, requital

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive، اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك: تَذْنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتَهَب- راجع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ- راجع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيلُهُ- راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز- راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اَنْتَهَكَ- راجع اَنْتَهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على- راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِين: هَوَآئِيّ

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت- راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: أَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَهَ- راجع نَهَ، نَهَى

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمَا

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

انجاز: مَصْدَرُ اُنْجَزَ
carrying out, execution, effectua-
tion, implementation, accomplishment, achieve-
ment, realization, finalization, completion, con-
summation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfill-
ment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات)
feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritori-
ous work

pear(s) انجاص (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth **أَنْجَبَ** وَلَدًا، أَنْسَلَ
(to), bear

أُنْجَبَ: نَجُبَ - راجع نَجُبَ

to set, mend, grow together نَحَرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to be mended, repaired, restored انْجَرَ: أَصْلَحَ

to make or let succeed, render or make
successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجَعَ نَجَحَ

نَجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, sup-
port, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to res-
cue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be
braided, plaited, cued نَجْدَلٌ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; **نَجْدَاب: مَصْدَرُ انْجَذَبَ**
inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy نَجْدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

ferula, giant fennel نَجْدَان (نبات)

صَمغُ الْأَنْجُذَانِ: حَلْتِ

asafetida

to gravitate toward, be **إِنْدَفَعَ إِلَى** , **إِنْجَرَّ إِلَى** ,
drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean to-
ward, be inclined toward نَجَذَبَ إِلَى : مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by نَجَذَبَ إِلَى: قَيْنَ بِ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, **نَجَذَرَ: اسْتُؤْصِلَ**, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off نَجَذَمَ : انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored,
perforated

إِثْلَ: أَنهَضَ
to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted;
to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, إِثْلَامُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّعَّةُ
ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, **إِنْتَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السَّمْعَةُ**
tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, **انْصَرَفَ** عَنْ
abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave,
quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from,
forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, انِعْطَافٌ ، انْشَاءٌ : اِتِّواءٌ
flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

اِنْشَاء: مُرُونَة، لَدَانَة - راجع اِنْشَائِيَّة

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn انشَاءة

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile,
bending, folding, foldable نَشَائِي: مَرِن، لَذَن

flexibility, pliability, pliancy,
ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, womanly, woman's: effeminate, womanish, unmanly

نَجَى: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, نَجَابَ: تَبَدَّدَ
dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be **نَجَابَ: انشَقَّ**

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِسْتُوْرِدَ

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِنْجَذَبَ

اِنْجَلُوسْكُونِي

اِنْجَلِيْزِي

اَلْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ

اِنْجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد

اِنْجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد

the New Testament

اَلْاِنْجِيْلُ: اَلْمَعْدُ الْجَدِيْدُ
اِنْجِيْل: اَحَدُ الْاَسْفَارِ الْاَرْبَعَةِ الْاَوَّلَى مِنَ الْمَعْدِ الْجَدِيْدِ
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

اَنْحَى عَنِ: اَمَالَهُ عَنْ

اَنْحَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى
to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon

اِنْجِيْل: بَشَارَةٌ

اِنْجِيْلِي

اَنْعَاء - راجع نَحْو

اِنْعَازَ إِلَى اَوْ لَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لَ اَوْ إِلَى

اِنْعَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ

اِنْجَبَسَ: اِنْجَبَسَ: اِنْقَطَعَ - اِنْجَبَسَ: اِنْقَطَعَ
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

اِنْجَبَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ
to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back

اِنْجَبَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُتِبَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

اِنْجَبَسَ: سُجِنَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned

اِنْجَبَسَ: عُرِّلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

اِنْجَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ

اِنْجَتَمَ - راجع تَحَمَّمَ

اِنْجَعَبَ
to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

اِنْجَرَ
to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

اِنْجَرَفَ

اَنْجَرَةٌ: قُرَاصُ (نَبَات)

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

اِنْجَرَفَ
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

اَنْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ
to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

اَنْجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْهَرَ عَلَى
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

اِنْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ اَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

اَنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ

اَنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَّعَ

اَنْجَعَ (مِنْ)
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

large-eyed

اَنْجَلَ: وَاَسَعَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عَبَّنَ تَخْلَاءَ

gaping, wide (wound)

جُرِحَ اَنْجَلَ

اِنْجَلَى: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ
to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

اِنْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْقَشَعَ
to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

اِنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ
to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى
to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَقَلَ - اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَقَلَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

اِنْجَلَبَ: اُخْضِرَ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انحرف: مَالٌ، كَانْ مَائِلًا**
skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انحرف إلى: اِنْتَجَهَ إلى**

to dissuade from, **انحرف به عن: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**
divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انحرف جنسياً**

to be or become delinquent, **انحرف الحدث: جَنَحَ**
misdemeanant

to be or become **انحرف مزاجه، انحرفت صحته**
indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انحسار**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انحسار الماء عن اليابسة**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **انحسر**
fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انحسر الماء عن اليابسة**
wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انحسم: انقطع**

to be decided, determined, **انحسم: بَتَّ، جُرِمَ، سُوِيَ**
resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انحسم: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, **انحسم: اِنْخَصِمَ**
taken off, subtracted

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انحصار**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going **انحدار: نُزُولٌ، تَحَدَّرَ**
down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall

decline, waning, decay, fall, **انحدار: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهَّرَ**
decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انحدار: نَزَلَ، مَالَ**
glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انحدار: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انحراف: مِيلٌ، مِيلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ**

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude **انحراف: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity **انحراف: شَذُوذٌ**

juvenile delinquency **انحراف: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انحراف [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انحراف جنسي**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **انحراف المزاج أو الصحة**

deviationism **انحرافية**

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve **انحرف (عن): مَالَ (عن)، حَادَ (عن)**

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted **انحرف (عن): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ**

to be or become aberrant, abnor-

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ البروتين إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَهْنَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَمَقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءَ
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)
bow انْحِنَاءَةً (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءَةً: التَّوَاءَةُ

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحْيَرُ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْعَطَ: هَبَطَ، تَهَقَّرَ
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ إلخ)
(morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, deterioration, degeneration, de- انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطَ، تَهَقُّرَ
cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ وَهْنٌ

انْعَطَمَ - راجع تَعَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: أَضْفَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، أَصْفَفَ
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَفَ
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, انْعَلَّ: انْفَكَ
en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ
solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ
to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ
loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction

looseness, loosening, slackness, انْحِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

إِنْذَرْتُ: اِمْحَى
to be or become effaced, blotted out,
obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall
into oblivion

إِنْكَسَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْكَسَارَ
defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْذَحَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْكَسَرَ
to be defeated, vanquished,
routed

إِنْذَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

إِنْذَرَجَ: اِنْذَرَجَ
inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْذَرَسَ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْذَرَسَ
extinction

إِنْذَرَجَ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، اُذِرَجَ فِي
to come or fall under or
within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;
to be or become included in, embodied in, incor-
porated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put
down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in,
recorded in, classified in

إِنْذَرَسَ: اِمْحَى، اِنْذَرَسَ
to be or become obliterated,
effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extin-
guished

إِنْذَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَلَّلَ
to slip into or among,
sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep
into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to
infiltrate; to penetrate

إِنْذَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي
to be buried in, hidden in, con-
cealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into,
inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

إِنْذِفَاعَ: اِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدْفُوقَ
rush(ing), dart(ing),
dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, out-
break, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush,
inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow,
outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

إِنْذِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوَضَ
plunging into, plunge into,
diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into,
breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, em-
barking upon, engagement in, engaging in

إِنْذِفَاعَ: حِمَاةٌ، حِمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ
zeal, zealousness, enthu-
siasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow,
fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan,
dash, vim, verve, mettle

إِنْذِفَاعَ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ
impetuosity, precipitancy,
hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, reck-
lessness, foolhardiness

إِنْذِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ
impulse, impulsion

إِنْذِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْفُوقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ
to be pierced, punched, perforated, rid-
dled

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend,
rive

إِنْخِافَ
sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse,
cave-in; depression; graben

إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to sink, sink down, go down, sub-
side, collapse, cave in, give way

إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ
to be discounted, deducted, re-
bated, taken off, subtracted

إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجَدَ، اِنْجَذَابَ
ecstasy

إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُلَ، هُبُوطَ، اِنْحِسَارَ
drop(ping), sinking,
dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline,
decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduc-
tion, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence,
waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; de-
preciation

إِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ
to drop, sink, dip, go
down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen,
shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to
depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased,
diminished

إِنْخِلَاعَ
dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; discon-
nection, disjunction; disassembly

إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ
to be or become dislocated, luxated,
disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate,
come apart; to be or become disconnected, dis-
joined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled,
taken apart

إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُزِلَ
to be deposed, dismissed,
discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an
office

إِنْخِيقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيقَ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَنَقَ

أَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ
to moisten, wet, bedew

أَنْدَى: أَعْطَى سَخَاءً، كَانَ كَرِيماً
to give generously,
give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous,
liberal

أَنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ
more generous, more liberal

أَنْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

أَنْدَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)
to tan, be(come) or get tanned

إِنْذَارَ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْذَارَ، اِنْقِرَاضَ
extinction; oblivion

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدَبَ

إِنْدِهَاش - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إِنذَار

alarm, alert
إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum
إِنذَارٌ نِهَائِي

siren
صَفَارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice
يَدُونُ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ

then, at that time, that day
أَنذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أَنذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَشْعَرَ، أُنْبِغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أَنذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَذَنَ

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرًا

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولًا

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهْلًا

to bruise, be bruised, be contused
إِنْرَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back
إِنْرَاحَ: أَرِيجَ، أَرِيلَ

to go away, depart, leave
إِنْرَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away
إِنْرَاحَ: إِنْسَاقًا

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إِنزَالَ: ضَيَّدَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إِنزَالٌ وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إِنْدَقَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَقَّقَ

to start, begin, set out
إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْقَادًا، إِسْتَسْلَمَ لَـ

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَقَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنسَحَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكَسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثُوبَ، ثُورَانِ

candytuft
أَنْدُلُيَّةٌ زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll
إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ

to make repent, make regret
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَذَمَّرُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِتْحَادَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجَ

nuclear fusion, fusion
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إِنْدَمَجَ: اِتَّحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

to tame, domesticate

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

إنزال: قَذَفَ (المَيِّ)

إنزال: إِنْوَاء

إنزال: تَخْفِيز، انْقَاص

إنزال: طَرَح

إنزال الرُّتْبَةِ أو الدَّرَجَةِ - رَاجِع تَنْزِيل

إنزجر: مُنِعَ، رُدِعَ، رُفِعَ

إنزجر: أُبْعِدَ، أُخْرِجَ

إنزجر: نُهِرَ، وَبِّحَ

أنزح: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ - رَاجِع نَزَح

إنزعاج

إنزعج -

أنزف البئرَ، أنزفت البئرَ - رَاجِع نَزَفَ

أنزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلَ، حَطَّ، حَذَرَ، أَهْبَطَ

أنزل الله كَلَامَهُ أو الوَحْيَ على

أنزل الحُمُولَةَ (مِنْ أو عَنْ)

أنزل مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أو مَرَكَبَةٍ إلخ

أنزل (مُعَدَّاتٍ أو جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ

أنزل: آوَى

أنزل: وَطَنَ

أنزل: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

أنزل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

أنزل دَرَجَتَهُ أو رُتْبَتَهُ إلخ

أنزل (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

أنزل بِهِ كَذًّا: أَلْحَقَ

إنزلاق: تَرَحَّلَقَ

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِي**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَة**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَام**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّخَفَ**

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِعَاب**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسَا - رَاجِعَ نَسَا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَى الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسَا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاق: دُمِيَ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْتَابَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنَى بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ**

humanities **الْإِنْسَانِيَّاتِ**

human, humane **إِنْسَانِي: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: بناء، إقامة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التأليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

إنسام

أنسن

أنسنة

أنولين

إنسي: إنسان

إنسي: بشري

إنسياب

إنسيابي

إنسياق

إنش

أنشأ: أسس، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَحَدَثَ

أنشأ: كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

أنشأ: صَنَعَ

أنشأ: بَدَأَ

أنشأ: رَبَّى - رَاجَعَ نَشَأَ

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip by, elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip by, elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

to be detached from,

إِنْسَبَ: رَشَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

إِنْسَبَ الْحَيَوَانَ

إِنْسَطَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

أَنْسَفَ (مَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجَعَ نَسَفَ

إِنْسَفَكَ

إِنْسَكَبَ

أَنْسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

أَنْسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ

أَنْسَلَ: رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْسَلَى (الْهَمَّ)

إِنْسِلَاخَ: إِنْفِصَالَ، إِنْسِحَابَ

إِنْسِلَاخَ: وَخَشَةَ

إِنْسِلَاخَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

إِنْسِلَاخَ (الْحَشَرَاتِ مِنْ جُلُودِهَا)

إِنْسِلَالٌ: تَسَرَّبٌ - رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

إِنْسَلَخَتِ الْحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِهَا

إِنْسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ الْخ: مَضَى

إِنْسَلَخَ عَنْ: إِنْفَصَلَ، إِنْسَحَبَ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوَى**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتَعَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**
 compositional **إِنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **إِنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاه: إِنْدِهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **إِنْشَدَة: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **إِنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**
 nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**
إِنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ
إِنْشَمَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ
إِنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting
melting point
to fuse, melt
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance
to emaciate, waste away, make lean
to wear out, fray, tatter
maturation, ripening
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to
discipline
disciplined; disciplinary
discipline
to be or become disciplined
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity
to cook well, do well
compression
compressible
compressibility
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined
انْضَمَّ: تَرَأَّصَ - رَاجَعَ تَضَامً
انْضَمَّ عَلَى: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ ضَمً
انْضَامٌ: اِلْتِصَابٌ، اِتِّسَابٌ
انْضَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ
der, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to (ward)
to, pay attention to
ounce, oz.
انْصَتَ: اَوْنَصَ
انْصَدَعَ: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجَعَ تَصَدَّعً
انْصَدَعَ الصَّبَاحُ
to break, dawn (morning)
departure, leaving, leave, going away
انْصِرَافٌ عَنْ: اِنْثَاءٌ عَنْ
up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of
اِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ، اِسْتِثْذَانَ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتِثْذَانَ
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of
to be inflected (word)
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over
to be cut off, severed
to recognize, acknowledge
انْصَقَّ - رَاجَعَ صُقً
انْصَفَ: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right
to be just, give a just judgment
انْصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: اِتَّصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجَعَ اِتَّصَفَ
انْصَقَلَ: صُقِلَ
scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

straint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, أَنْطَقَ: اندفع
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, أَنْتَقَى: تحرر
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent أَنْطَقَ لِسَانَهُ
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; أَنْطَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped أَنْطَمَسَ
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: انثنى
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اختفى
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مرَّ اِنْطَوَى:
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى على: تضمن، شمل
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى على نفسه
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاء (على النفس)
 ciability, unsociableness
 اِنْطَوَائِي - راجع مُنْطَوٍ على نفسه
 ontological اَنْطَوُلُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontologist اَنْطَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontology اَنْطَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or أَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنُ)
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) أَنْتَى (على)

alcescence, affiliation, integration, combination
 اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع تَضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَّ: ذَبُلَ
 to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
 to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 اِنْطَاعَ لـ - راجع أَطَاعَ
 rationalization اِنْطَاق: حَذَفُ الْجُذُورِ [رياضيات]
 impression, impress, effect اِنْطِيعَ، اِنْطِيعَاةً
 impressionist(ic) اِنْطِيعَايَ
 impressionism اِنْطِيعَاةً
 اِنْطِيعَايَ: اِنْطِيعَايَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ
 to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطِيعَ: طُبِخَ
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطِيعَ: طُبِعَ
 impressed
 اِنْطِيعَ على - راجع طُبِعَ على
 to apply to, be appli- اِنْطِيقَ على: اِنْسَحَبَ على
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
 اِنْطِيقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)
 to be or get closed, shut اِنْطِيقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ
 hurled
 to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ
 extinction, being put out اِنْطِفَاءً
 to make (someone) speak or talk or اَنْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
 pronounce
 to rationalize اَنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُذُورَ [رياضيات]
 he was deceived, fooled، اِنْطَلَى (بِثَّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ
 plated
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، اِنْطِلاقَ
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ، تَخَشَّرَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَادَ: اجْتِنَاعَ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَشَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ، التَّامَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: انْتَبَرَمَ، أُبْرِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: التَّوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسَ: انْقِلَابَ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسَ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتٍ: مَضَاعِفَاتٍ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسًا لَا إِرَادِيَّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشَ اجْتِنَاعِيَّ**

erection **إِنْعَاشَ: انْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامَ النَّظَرَ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِمَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعَمَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامَ: فُتْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ**

إِنْعِدَامَ الْوِزْنَ

إِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

إِنْعَدَمَ: فُتْدَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدَمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: انْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: الْتَفَّ، التَّوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالَ: انْفِرَادَ، عَزْلَةً**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, lonesomeness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيَّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةَ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيَّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: انْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، انْقَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعُطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided
 انْفَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily
 أَنْفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose
 أَنْف: مَنْجَر

spur, mountain peak
 أَنْف: أَنْفَة - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَة

snapdragon
 أَنْفُ الْجَبَل: رَعْن

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمَ

شَايَخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعَ شَايَخَ

to die a natural death
 مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

preceding, previous, ante-
 أَنْف: سَابِق، سَالَف، مُتَقَدِّم

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,
 أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أَنْفًا، مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا، مُؤَمَّاٌ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا

past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
 آفًا: أَعْلَاهُ

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
 آفًا: سَابِقًا

above, hereinbefore
 أَنْفَاذ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيذَ

previously, formerly, earlier, before
 أَنْفَاق (الْمَالِ) - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيذَ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out
 أَنْفَاق (الْوَقْتِ) - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيذَ

passing, spending
 أَنْفَة: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect
 أَنْفَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفَتَ

openness
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

open-mindedness, openness, broad-
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

new ideas or arguments), liberality
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

out; to be or become open(ed)
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

to be or become open-minded, open,
 أَنْفَتَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

anْفَتَاح (الدَّهْنِ) - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيذَ

anْفَتَحَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

anْفَتَحَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

anْفَتَحَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

anْفَتَحَ: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِيَاء، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسَ

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to
 أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard
 أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي

attentively, examine carefully
 أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحًا، عِمَ صَبَاحًا

good morning
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

(in)fixed in, (im)planted in
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be planted
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

sealed
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself;
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

rate(d)
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

immersion
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

absorption in, preoccupation with
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, over-
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

whelmed
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

submerge
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

with
 أَنْعَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطَ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**
 alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, **على انْفِرَادٍ**
 in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْانْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**
 individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انَّسَعَ، تَشَعَّبَ**
 spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven away **انْفَرَجَ الِهْمُ أَوْ النِّعَمُ الْخ: تَبَدَّدَ**

to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، انْفَرَلَ**
 to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ ب: اخْتَلَى ب**
 withdraw with, meet separately with

to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable **انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب)، كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**

to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَرَقَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**

more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable **أَنْفَسَ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ: اتَّسَعَ، سَعَتْ - رَاجِعَ فُسْحَةٍ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْتَقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَل: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up **انْفَتَقَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust **انْفِجَار**

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**

to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst **انْفَجَرَ (مِثْلُ الْقُنْبُلَةِ الْخ)**

to rupture, burst **انْفَجَرَ (مِثْلُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الْخ)**

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle **انْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**

rennet; abomasum **إِنْفَعَة، إِنْفَعَة، إِنْفَعَة**

to be (come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed **انْفَعَتَ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدَيْ، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture **انْفَدَغَ**

انْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَذَ

openness; split(ing); divergence, divarication **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح، تَشَعَّب**

relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief; remission **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة، إِذْثِيَا ح، فَرَج، اسْتِرْخَاء**

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness, loneliness, privacy **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة، خُلُوة**

being alone with, meeting separately with **انْفِرَادٌ ب: اخْتِلَاءٌ ب**

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقِصَامٌ** : تَخْلِيسٌ
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقِصَامٌ** : قَيْسٌ
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَامٌ** : تَنْقِصٌ
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَامٌ** : حُطَامٌ، أَطْلَالٌ، خَرَابٌ
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَامٌ** : تَقْلُّصٌ
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَامُ (الصَّدْرِ)** : كَاثِبَةٌ
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِصَامُ الْبَطْنِ** : أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ : إِمْسَاكٌ

myosis **انْقِصَامُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِصَاظُ الْقَلْبِ** : انْقِصَاظَةٌ

systole **انْقِصَاظَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقِصَاظٌ** : تَقْلُّصٌ
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقِصَاظُ الْبَطْنِ** : انْقِصَاظَةُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقِصَاظُ (صَدْرِهِ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقِصَاظُ (الْمَالِ)** : لُخْ

انْقِصَاظٌ - راجع نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقِصَاظٌ (مِنْ)** : خَلَّصَ
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِرَاضٌ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ** : انْشِطَارٌ، انْشِقَاقٌ
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَايَةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْطِيلِيٌّ** أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ** أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَاكٌ** : انْفِصَالٌ
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَاكٌ** : الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **انْفِكَاكٌ** : لَمْ يَنْفِكَ (يَنْفَعْلُ) كَذَا
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاكٌ - راجع تَمَكَّكُ

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَاسٌ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفِلَّاقٌ** : تَنَمَّ
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفِلَّاقٌ** : انْهَزَمَ

انْفِلَاقَاتٌ - راجع إِفْلَاتَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاقٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ** : انْشِقَاقٌ، انْشِطَارٌ
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاقٌ : شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع فَلَقَ

انْفَلَّتْ : هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِلَاقٌ** : انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَقَ
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِلَاقٌ** : انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَقَ
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفِلَاقُ الصُّبْحِ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلْوَازٌ**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْقَى** : كَانَ أَنْيَقًا
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْقَى** : أَعْجَبَ

أَنْقَى - راجع أُنَاقَةٌ

أَنْقَى - راجع أُنَيْقٌ

أَنْقَى - راجع نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **إِنْفَادٌ (لِ)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْحِجام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, انْقِطَاعٌ (بِلاَ, مِنْ غَيْرِ) continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, انْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, انفصلَ عن

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, أَوْقَفَ, انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, أَحْجَمَ عَنْ, أَوْقَفَ abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انْقَطَعَ إِلَى: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

انْقَع - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انْقَلَبَ: انْغَلَقَ bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry انْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval انْقِلَاب: ثَوْرَة

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْتِشَاع disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَةِ انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع انْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: انْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ, قُطِعَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انْقَصَمَ: انْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَّ (عَلَى) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انْقَضَى: مَضَى, مَرَّ, انْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, انْتِهَاء, انْقِضَاء: فَوَات, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انْقِضَاء: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ إلخ tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاض طَائِرَة انتقاض pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid

severance, sunder- انْقِطَاع: ضَيْدُ اتِّصَال, تَقَطُّع, تَوَقَّف

ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (من): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذَّات

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أَنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَعَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ

to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا

اِنْكَرَبَ - راجع اِنْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

اِنْكَارَ: تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْكَارَ: هَزَيْتَ، اِنْدَحَارَ

refraction

اِنْكَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيزِيَاء]

refractive

اِنْكَارِي [فِيزِيَاء]

اِنْكَيَافَ - راجع كُؤُوف

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

اِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْضٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

اِنْقِلَابٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ

reversal; inversion

اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

اِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبِهِ - راجع عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

اِنْقَلَعَ

eel

اِنْقَلِيس (سَك)

celgrass عَشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيس، حَشِيشَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيس (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

اِنْقَعَا: شَفَى، عَافَى

to make understand, make comprehend

اِنْقَعَا: اَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّة (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

اِنْقِيَاد

سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْل

more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (من): أَكْثَرُ إِغَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to تَجَدَّدَ، تَقَبَّصَ، تَقَلَّصَ
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), انكَمْشَ خَوْفًا إلَى
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within انكَمْشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on إِنَّمَا
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاعَ

إِنْهَى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be اِمْحَى، اِضْمَحَلَّ، اِمْحَى
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane اِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled اَنْمَرُ: مَرَقَطَ

to fall out (hair) اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): نَسَاقَطَ

اِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled اَنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip اَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ

قَيْدُ اَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

اِنْمَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

اِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

اَنْمُودَجَ، اَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجَ، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, اَنْهَى: اَتَمَّ
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- اَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or اَنْهَى الْخَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to اِنْهَاء: اِتِّمَامَ
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, انكَسَرَ: خَفَّ
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail انكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ

to be refracted انكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to be eclipsed انكَسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

Janissary, Janizary انكشاري

Janissaries, Janizaries الانكشارية

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being انكشاف
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- انكشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, انكشَطَ
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, انكشَفَ
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

انكفَّ عن - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, انكفأ: تَرَاوَجَ، تَقَهَّرَ
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, انكفاء: تَرَاوَجَ، تَقَهَّرَ
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive اُنْكَلَّ (هُ عَنْ): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon اُنْكَلُوسْكَوْنِي

English; Englishman اِنْكَلِيزِي

English اِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ

eel اُنْكَلِيسَ (سَمَكُ)

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink-اِنْكَبَاضَ
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, اِنْكِيَاشَ (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal اِنْكِيَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

retractive; contractive اِنْكِيَاشِي: تَقْلُصِي

digestion	إنضمام
digestible	إنضمامي
digestibility	إنضمامية
to be digested	إنضم: هضم
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إنهل المطر
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إنهلك - راجع إهتك
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إنهك (المطر)
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إنهك
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إنهمر
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إنهمك في
to rain steadily	إنهمل (بت العين)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إنهمل (بت السماء)
prostration, collapse	إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
nervous breakdown	إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي
landslide	إنهيار عصبي
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	إنهبال (الصخور أو الأتربة عند منحدر)
anode	أنوثة
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أنود [كهرباء]
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أنور: ظهر

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إنهاء: وضع حد ل، إيقاف
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إنهار: سقط
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إنهك: مصدر أنهك
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إنهال: انصب
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إنهال: تتابع، توالى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)
to put out of breath, cause to pant	إنهتك: تمرق، انفضح - راجع تهتك
to be demolished, pulled down	أنهج: جعله يلهث
to flow down	أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
to lose	إنهجم البيت: انهدم
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إنهجم الدمع: سال
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أنهد: انهدم
	down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down
	إنهجم - راجع نهجم
	defeat, rout, debacle
	إنهزام: هزيمة
	defeatist
	إنهزامي
	defeatism
	إنهزامية: روح انهزامية
	أنهزم: غلب، قهر، انكسر
	routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered
	أنهزم: خسر
	أنهزم - راجع نهزم
	to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched
	أنهض: أقام
	أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

إِهْبَة: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

أَهْبَة: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

على أَهْبَة (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْلَبَ: أَهْلَبَ idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهَّه sigh, moan, groan

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتِاجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ

إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: خَرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

إِهْتَرَّرَ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

إِهْتِرَازَ shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إلخ to wrench, bend down and break

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: إِعْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أَنُوق: رَخْمَة (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أَنِي: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أَنِي: فَوْرِي

أَنْيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنْيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنْاءَ

أنيس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أنيس: دَاجِن، أَلِيف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أنيس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

anise, aniseed أَنِسُون، أَنِسُون

أنيق، أنيق elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, spruce, smart, trim, jaunty

anemia أَنِيمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّم

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أَنِين

to moan, sigh, groan آه، آه: نَأَوَه، أَنْ

oh! ah! آه، آه، آه، آه، آه، آه

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَا، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَابَ

أَهَاجَ، إِهَاجَة - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالِ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلَ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِخْتَقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَة

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

- pyramids أهرام (مردمها هَرم)
- أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ
- أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ
- to shed, spill, pour out أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
- to make decrepit, make senescent أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرِمًا
- to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
- to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin أَهْرَلَّ: أَهْلَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
- song أَهْزُوجَةٌ: أَغْنِيَّةٌ
- أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّمٌ
- to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ
- أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلٌ
- to be or become inhabited, populated أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْمُولًا، سَكِنَ
- أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ
- أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ
- to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الذَّبِيحَةِ
- and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
- to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate أَهْلٌ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
- أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
- to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)
- relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءُ
- inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانُ
- people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.) أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
- followers, adherents أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ
- possessors, owners, holders أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ
- masters أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ
- household, family أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
- the family of the Prophet أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

- est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to
- إِهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
- to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of
- إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
- to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously
- إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
- having no front teeth
- إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَزْرَدَ
- toothless, edentulous, edentate
- إِهْتِمَامٌ
- interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice
- إِهْتِيَاجٌ - راجع هِيَاجٌ
- أَهْبَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَنَهُ
- أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
- أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ
- أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّةٌ
- lampoon, satire, satiric poem
- أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأٌ - راجع هَدَأٌ
- أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ
- أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
- to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon
- أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى (إِلَى، إِلَى)
- to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to
- إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، مُصَدَّرُ أَهْدَى
- presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering
- إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
- أَهْدَابٌ - راجع هَذَبٌ
- أَهْدَبَ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
- having long lashes
- أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: دَعَا إِلَى قَتْلِ مَنْ
- to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain
- أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لَ
- أَهْدَلَ - راجع مُتَهَدِّلٌ
- أَهْدَرَ: راجع هَذَرَ
- أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ
- إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
- shedding, spilling, pouring out
- إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ
- bloodshed

more important, more significant, **أهم: أكثر أهمية**
 superior; most important
 negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إهمال**
 remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
 inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
 gross negligence **إهمال جسيم**

to flow, stream

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أهمع: زال**

to leave unpointed or undotted **أهمل الحرف أو الكلمة**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أهمية**

to attach importance to **علق أهمية على**

أنهف - راجع هانف
أهوى: سقط، إنقص - راجع هوى

to drop, throw down **أهوى: ألقي**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أهوى يده إلى أو ل**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أهوى على**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أهوج: طائش، أرعن**

أهوس - راجع مهوس
أهون

easier **الأهون**

the lesser evil **أهون الشرين**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اختر أهون الشرين**

أهوية - راجع هوة
أهيف: نحيل

or **أو: أم**

unless, if not, except if, except when **أو: ما لم، إلا أن**

until, till **أو: إلى أن، حتى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أهل الخبرة**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أهل الذمة**

wife **أهل الرجل: زوجته**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أهل السنة**

intelligentsia **أهل الفكر**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أهل الكتاب**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أهل الكهف**

أهل (د) - راجع مؤهل (د)

welcome! **أهلاً وسهلاً، أهلاً**

inhabited, populated **أهل: مأهول، مسكون**

welcome! **أهلاً وسهلاً، أهلاً**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **أهلك**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أهلب**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أهلس: ضحك في قنور**

أهلسه المرض - راجع هلس

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أهلك**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أهلي**

civil war **حرب أهلية**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حيوان أهلي**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أهلية: صلاحية، جدارة، استحقاق**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أهلية قانونية**

rehabilitation **رد الأهلية: رد الاعتبار**

sui juris, legally competent **كامل الأهلية القانونية**

عدم الأهلية، عديم الأهلية، فاقد الأهلية، فقد الأهلية - راجعها في أماكنها

myrobalan **إهليلج (نبات)**

ellipse **إهليلج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إهليلجي**

أهم - راجع هم

side, direction	أَوْب: جَهَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ)
rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum	أَوْبًا - راجع وِبَىء , وَبُو, وَبَىء
opal	أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَوْبَال: حَجَرَ كَرِيم
opera	أَوْبَة: رُجُوع
opera, opera house	أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر
operetta	أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر
to destroy, ruin	أَوْبَرَا: مَغْنَاة, مَسْرَحِيَّة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to degrade, humiliate	أَوْبَرَا: دَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
opossum	أَوْبَرِيَت
	أَوْبَق: أَهْلَكَ
	أَوْبَق: أَذَلَّ
	أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة
	أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)
	أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر
	أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد, وَتَد
to string (a bow)	أَوْتَر (القوس)
bus, autobus, trolley bus	أَوْتُوبُوس, أَوْتُوبِيس
highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada	أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد
autocratic	أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي
autocracy	أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة
automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical	أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي
automatism; automation, automatization	أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة
car, automobile	أَوْتُومُوبِيل
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel	أَوْتِيل
	أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا
	أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب
to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain	أَوْتَق: قَيَّدَ, شَدَّ بِالْوُثَاقِ
to tie, fasten, bind	أَوْتَق: رَبَطَ, شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at	أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي, أَقَامَ بِ
put up at, stay at, take up quarters at	أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in	أَوَى إِلَى: دَهَبَ إِلَى
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to	أَوَى إِلَى: فَرَّاشَهُ أَوْ سَرِيرَهُ
to go to bed, retire	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ, أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى
to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ, أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى
to shelter, harbor	أَوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأَ يَخِيْمِهِ
repentant, penitent, contrite	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ, أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى
heat, ardor, torridity	أَوَاب: تَائِب
thirst	أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَة
	أَوَار: حَرَّ
	أَوَار: عَطَش
	أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصِرَة, وَضُر
protozoan	أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا
Protozoa	أَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
burning thirst	أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
time, season	أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ, جِثْن
	آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ
	بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأُخْرَى, بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ
	from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
	it is too late
	في أَوَانِهِ, تَوَالِي, مُوَاسِمَة, مُوَاسِمَة, مُوَاسِمَة, مُوَاسِمَة
	at the right time, in season
	untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time
	premature, too early, precocious; prematurely
	قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَان
	before it is too late
	oh! ah!
	أَوَاه: آه, آهَا
	أَوْب: رَجَعَ
	return(ing), coming back, going back
	أَوْب: رُجُوع

- أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to be desolate, deserted
أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud
أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
أُودَ: إِغْوَجَ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn
أُودَ: إِغْوَجَاجَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness
أُودَ: إِعَالَهَ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ
أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed
أُودَى: هَلَكَ
to perish, die
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to destroy, kill
أُودَ: حَمَلَ
burden, load
أُودَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, bank
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ
to deposit, put down, lay down, place
أُودَعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to include, embody, incorporate
أُودَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison
أُودَعَهُ السَّرَّ
to confide or entrust a secret to
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to strike fire
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to kindle, fire, take fire
أُورَانِيُومَ
uranium
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause
أُورَثُودُكْسَ - راجع أُرَثُودُكْسَ
أُورَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to
أُورَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth
أُورَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import

- أُوجَ: قِمَّةَ
peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime
أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ
أُبْعَدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
aphelion
نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
apogee
بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
أُوجَاقَ: وَجَاقَ
stove
أُوجِبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind
أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain
أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيْعَةٍ إِلَى)
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail
أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَ
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion
أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِثَّاهُ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)
أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments
أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize
أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish
أُوجِعَ: أَلَمَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish
أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to agitate, excite, stir up
أُوجِلَ: خَوْفَ
to frighten, scare, alarm
أُوجِهَ: شَرَفَ
to distinguish, honor
أُوحِيَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to
أُوحِيَ: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَع: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - راجع وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the verge of
brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border onto bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by
will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ, أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ, طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - راجع وُضِلَ, وُضِلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ, أَدَّى, أَرْشَدَ

to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ, سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّابِّيبُ فُلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ, الْحَرَارَةَ, الصَّوْتِ, الضَّوِّءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَاظَعَ - راجع وَاظَعَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

أَوْرَطَ - راجع وَرَّطَ

أَوْرَظِي, شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَظِي

أَوْرَظِي: أَهْرِي

أَوْرَفَ الظِّلُّ - راجع وَرَفَ, وَرَفَ

أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ

أَوْرِكْتَرَا

أَوْرِكْتَرَالِي, أَوْرِكْتَرِي

أَوْرُوبَا

أَوْرُوبِي

إَوْرَةَ (ج. إَوْرَ)

إَوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْي

إَوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

أَوْرُون: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الْأَوْكِسْجِينِ

أَوْس (حيوان)

أَوْسَخَ - راجع وَسَخَ

أَوْسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

أَوْسَطَ: وَسَطَ, مُتَنَصِّفٌ

أَوْسَطِي: إِمْتِنَعُ بَيْنَ الْبِنَصْرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

أَوَاسِطُ أَفْرِيقِيَا, أَفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا, أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ أَوْرُوبَا, أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

الْقُرُونُ (العُصُورُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَع: وَسَعَ - راجع وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع وَسَعُ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعُ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

to be or become rich, wealthy

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: اسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حَاجَةً عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُلْقِيَ فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَسَارَ إِلَى،
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَسَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

أَوْغَسَطُ: آب August

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

أَوْقَى: أَتَى to come to

أَوْقَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ to approach, be or come near to

أَوْقَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ to overlook, tower over,
overtop, command, dominate

أَوْقَى عَلَى: زَادَ to exceed, be more than, be greater
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

أَوْفَدَ to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ to increase, augment, multiply

أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ more abundant, more plentiful,
amplifier; more numerous

أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اخْتِصَادًا more economical,
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أُولَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أُولَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أُولَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أُولَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِق

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أُولَ: بَدَأَ، بِدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الْكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أُولَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنْتَاز - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أُولَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوَّلَاهُ يُفْتَتَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْنُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْنُوسُ (شَجَر)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلُ

octane

أَوْكْنِيْنٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكْسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلٌ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
أُولِيَّات: بَدِييَّات - راجع أُولِيَّة
أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إِلَى):
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: غَمَزَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ
stealthily

omnibus, bus أَوْمِنِيُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْف
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقَت، حِين - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz. أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

to moan, sigh, groan أَوْنَس، أَوْنَسَة، أَوْنَسَة
أَوَة: تَأَوَّه

oh! ah! أَوَة، أَوَة: آه، آهًا

to weaken, enfeeble أَوَهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite أَوَهَجَ: أَشْلَلَ

to make someone think or believe أَوَهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوَهَنَ الْعَزِيمَةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal أَوَيْس (حَيَوَان)

bilberry, whortleberry أَوَيْسَة (نَبَات)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أُولَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أُولَى
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
these, those أُولَاء، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَعَ بِ-
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian أُولُمْبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, الأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمْبِيَّة
Olympiad

Olympiad أُولُمْبِيَّاد

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلَة - راجع وَلَة
people of, men of أُولُو

men of understanding, those gifted with أُولُو الْأَلْبَاب
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أُولُو الْأَمْرِ
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أُولُوِيَّة
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوَّلِي: أَصْلِي،
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوَّلِي: تَخْضِيرِي، إِعْدَادِي، تَهْمِيدِي
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوَّلِي: إِبْتِدَائِي
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوَّلِي: بَدَائِي

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوَّلِي: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِي، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِي

raw material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَائُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - راجع يَأْس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - راجع يَوْم

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - راجع يَسَّ

أَيَّة - راجع أَي

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy
عَجُوبَة - أَعْجُوبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: غِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, para-
gon, paradigm

أَيَّة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تَعْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيَاءَة: إِعْطَاء, مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - راجع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness,
selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-
scription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, فَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدُّ نَفْي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَابَ بِالْإِيْجَاب

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْجَابِي

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِير)
viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلدَّاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

أَي, أَيَّأ - أَيَّأ
any; every; either; no matter what; who-
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichsoeverأَي شَيْءٍ
anything; no matter what; whatever,
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?أَيَّأ كَان - أَيَّأ
whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichsoever; no matter what, anything; re-
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any
costأَيَّأ مَا كَانَ, عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ, عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ
in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيَّأ, يَا أَيَّأ

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ
then which of the favors of
your Lord will you deny?هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيْ رَجُلٌ
he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;
what a man (he is)!أَعَجِبْتُ بِهِ أَيَّأ إِعْجَاب
I admired him greatly! how
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

أَي: نَعَمْ, حَقًّا
yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّأ: يَا (لِلدَّاء)

إَيَّأ, إِيَّأَكَ أَنْ
take care not to, be careful not to; don't,
don't everإِيَّأَكَ مِنْ, إِيَّأَكَ وَ
beware of, be wary of, guard
against, be cautious of, be careful ofإِيَّأَكَ تَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّأَكَ نَسْتَعِينُ
Thee do we worship and
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّأَهُ

إِيَّاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), going back, coming back

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَّابًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرُهُ ذَهَابًا وَإِيَّابًا - راجع تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْحَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاءٌ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيْرَادٌ : إِسْتِيْرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيْرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ، رَيْعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيْرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِيْسٌ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ، قَنَطٌ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ، أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : اِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرُ، عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرُهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلُ، أَهْوَنُ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ، حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرَكُّ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ، طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ، إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِيجَادٌ : تَكْوِيْنٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَارِ، بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيْجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيْجَازٌ : اِخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيْجَازًا
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيْجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ، قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ

advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْدَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْدُرُوْجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوْجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْدِيُولُوْجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْدِيُولُوْجِيَا، إِيْدِيُولُوْجِيَّةٌ

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفَزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيهِ، تَحْذِيرٌ alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسْقَاطٌ dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ) rhythm; harmony; cadence
إيقاعُ العُقُوبَةِ أو العِقَابِ أو القِصَاصِ - راجع مُعَاقَبَةٌ

إيقاعي rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced
رَقْصٌ إيقاعيّ eurythmics, eurhythemics

إيقاف: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ raising, setting up
إيقاف: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أو الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أو انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْلٍ [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْلِيلٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إِنْهَاءٌ calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ، كَفٌّ عَنِ stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: إِعْتِقَالٌ، حَبْسٌ، حَجْرٌ detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody
إيقافُ التَّنْفِيزِ، إيقافُ الحُكْمِ stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِينٌ
أَيْقَظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِصْالُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الصَّوِّ conduction
إِصَال: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرَنٌ - راجع وَصَل

إِصَال: وَصَلٌ (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

إِصَالِي conductive

إِصَالِيَّةٌ conductivity, conduction

إيض [أحياء] metabolism

إيضُ بِنَائِي [أحياء] anabolism

إيضُ هَدْمِي [أحياء] catabolism

إيضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إيضاح: مَصْدَرُ أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explanation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إيضاحي illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إيطاء: تَكَرَّارُ القَافِيَةِ repitition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ flank, waist, middle

إيعاد: تَهْدِيدٌ - راجع وَعِيد

إيعاز: تَلْمِيحٌ intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إيعاز: نُصْحٌ advice, counsel, recommendation

إيعاز: أَمْرٌ instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إيفاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إيفاء (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إيفاء بـ: تَنْفِيزٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إيفاء على الإيفاء solvent

إيفاء على الإيفاء solvency

إيفاد: مَصْدَرُ أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْقَعَ - راجع يَفَعُ

إيقاد: إِشْعَالٌ kindling, ignition, lighting, burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إيقاظ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَا - راجع أَي

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِوَاء

pantomime

فَنُ الْإِنِوَاء

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِنِوَاءِي، مَرَحِيَّةُ إِنِوَاءِيَّة

pantomime

belief, faith

fiducial

fideism

widowhood, viduity

to go to the right

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيَمَنَ: دُؤُ الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكَهَ - راجع مَيَمُون

by God! I swear by God!

to ionize

where? in what place? at which place?

where to? where? to where? whither?

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

how far we still are from..

إِنِوَاء - راجع مَوَاسَّة

ripeness, mellowness

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

O, oh

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِنِوَاء: إِزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

icon

iconology, iconography

iconic

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

stag, deer

musk deer

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

accruing to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

convention, compact, pact, agreement

hind

holly

ailanthus, tree of heaven

September

return(ing), coming back, going back

devolution, accrual, reversion

to widow, cause to become a widow

widower

widow

widowhood, viduity

by God! I swear by God!

إِيْلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

إِيْلَاء: تَفْوِيض

إِيْلَاج: إِدْخَال

إِيْلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

إِيْلَة: أَنْثَى الْإِيْل

إِيْلَكْس (نبات)

إِيْلَنْطُس (نبات)

إِيْلُول: سبْتَمْبَر

إِيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

إِيْلُولَة: إِتْقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقٌّ إِلَخ)

إِيْمَ الْمَرَأَة

إِيْم: أَرْمَل

إِيْم: أَرْمَلَة

إِيْم: تَرْمُل

إِيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أُيُوم: تَرْمَل

ion

أُيُون

ionic

أُيُونِيَّ

ionium

أُيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

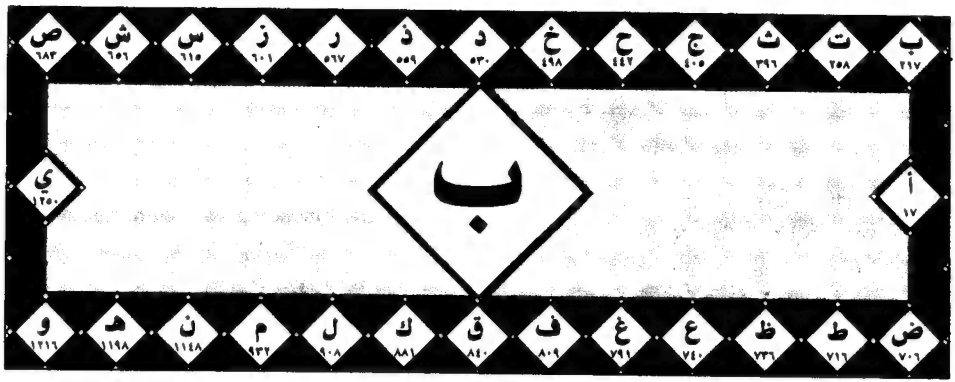
إِيَوَاء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان: غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان: قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيّوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة البيع

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرق أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer بائع المزاد (العَلَنِيّ)

calamity, misfortune, disaster بائقة: مُصِيبَة

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

final, irrevocable (divorce) بائِن، طلاق بائِن

dowry, dower, dot بائنة: دُوطَة

baobab بأواب (شجر)

door, gate باب: ما يُسَدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet باب: مَدْخَل

section, chapter باب (مِنْ كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety باب: صِنْف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل

Sublime Porte, Porte البَابُ العَالِي (العُثْمَانِيّ)

open door (policy) باب (سِيَّاسَة) الباب المَفْتُوح

مِنْ بابٍ أَوَّلِيّ - راجع أَوَّلِيّ

ب: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بلا، بدون: without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ: since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ، بِاللّهِ: including, inclusive by God

بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ to come back, return

بَاءٌ (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ ب: to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أو الخَيْبَةِ: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدَ بَاءٌ يَفْضِبُ مِنَ اللّهِ: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بَائِت stale, old

بَائِخ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَائِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَائِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, **بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ**
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall **بَاحَةٌ**

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk **مَعَ تَبَاحَثَ**
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- **بَاحِثٌ**
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- **بَاخَ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ**
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- **بَاخَ: كَانَ بَائِخًا**
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up **بَاخَ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ**
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat **بَاخِرَةٌ**

liner **بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِيٍّ)**

بَاخِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَخِيلٌ

to perish, pass away, become ex- **بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ**
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, **بَادٍ (الْبَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ**
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic **بَادٍ: بَدَوِيٌّ**

بَادِيٌّ: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step **بَادَأَ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ**
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, **بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ**
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, **بَادِيٌّ: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ**
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, **الْبَادِيُّ ذِكْرُهُ**
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of **بَادِيٌّ ذِي بَدْءٍ**
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning **الْأَمْرُ بَادِيٌّ**
بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or **بَادَرَ (إِلَى)**
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as **مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا**
a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, **عَلَى الْأَبْوَابِ**
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye **بُؤْبُؤُ (الْعَيْنِ)**

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, **بَابَا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ**
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father **بَابَا: أَبٌ**

Santa Claus **بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ**

بَابَةٌ: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَابٌ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule **بَابُوجٌ**

بَابُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَابُورٌ

baboon **بَابُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

chamomile, camomile **بَابُونِجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

papal **بَابَوِيٌّ**

سَفِيرٌ بَابَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفِيرٌ

papacy **بَابَوِيَّةٌ**

portal **بَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

Babism **بَابِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)**

to spend or pass the night; to stay **بَاتَ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا**
overnight

to become, come to be, grow **بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ**
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, **بَاتَ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ**
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; **بَاتَ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ**
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen **بَاتِرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌ**

batiste **بَاتِيَسْتَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ**

pathologic(al) **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ**

pathologist **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

pathology **بَاثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

beige, ecru, light tan **بَاجٌ (لَوْنٌ)**

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, **بَاحَ السَّرَّ**
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- **بَاحَ السَّرَّ**

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بَار: حَانَةٌ

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, بَارٌّ: وَفِيٌّ، صَالِحٌ
reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِقُ

well بَشْرٌ

artesian well بَشْرٌ أَرْتُوَازِيَّةٌ

to compete with, vie with; بَارَى: نَاقَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى

to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race
with; to match, compete with successfully, be
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِيء: الْخَالِقُ

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْد (مرض)

parachute بَارَاشُوت: مِظْلَةٌ هُبُوطٌ

paraffin بَارَافِين: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

para بَارَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَةٌ

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

the bar: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَةِ

yesterday الْبَارِحَةَ: أَمْسٍ

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِدٌ: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, بَارِدٌ: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested,
apathetic

silly, dull, stupid بَارِدٌ: بَلِيدٌ

frigid بَارِدٌ: جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَرٌ

fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,
overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, بَادِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-
look

gesture بَادِرَةٌ: لَفْظَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

bezoar بَادِرَةٌ: مُبَادَرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُبَادَرَةٌ

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), بَادَلَ: بَدَّلَ،

commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to
alternate

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, بَادَلَ: قَايَضَ
bargain, give in exchange (for)

to reciprocate, return in kind بَادَلَ: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادِن - رَاجِعِ بَدِين

بادَةٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدَةٌ

بادِيَّة desert; semidesert; steppe

بَادٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدٌ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, بَادِخٌ: تَرَفٌ
extravagant, spending lavishly

haughty, proud, arrogant بَادِخٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

high, lofty, elevated, exalted بَادِخٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

eggplant, aubergine بَادِخَان (نبات)

aubergine بَادِخَانِي

to dig a well بَارٌ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارٌ: مَرَكَزٌ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارٌ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, بَارَ الْعَمَلُ
unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ
unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سوق
falconer	بازدار: حامل الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَّاقَةِ أو مُدْرِبُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بازِلًا، بازَلِي (نبات)
basalt	بازلت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
bezoar	بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
to kiss	بأس: قَتَلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس (بأس)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بأس: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بأس: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بأس: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بأس: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بأس: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لا بأسَ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لا بأسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَأْسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لا بأسَ عَلَيْكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بؤس
what a bad...! how bad...! what an evil...! how evil...!	بئسَ كَذَا..
what a bad man!	بئسَ الرَّجُلُ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَا فِتْ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بارز: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

بارزد: صَنَعَ رَاتِبْنَجِي galbanum

بارض، بارضة: نَسِجَ نَبَاتِي meristem

بارع، بارع، skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بارعة الجمال very beautiful, very pretty

بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة

بارقة أمل glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٌ thundercloud

بارقليط [نصرانية] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بارك to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

بارك الله فيك God bless you!

بارود gunpowder

بارودة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ rifle, carbine, gun

باروميتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي barometer

باروميترِي barometric

الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُومِيترِي barometric pressure

بارون baron

بارونة baroness

الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)

بُورِي focal

باريوم (عنصر) barium

باز، باز، falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk (طائر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سوف:باطاً: ماطلاً, سَوَّفَ
put off, delay

باطش - راجع بطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور, لاغ:باطل: of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تافه:باطل: of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue باطل: كاذب, زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب:باطل:

wrong, injustice, oppression ظُلم, جور:باطل:

vanity, triviality, trifle شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِه:باطل:

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, عَمَلٍ, idle:باطلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
out of work

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ بَاطِلَةٌ

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل:باطن: sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جوهر:باطن: intrinsic nature

باطن: خَفِيّ - راجع باطنيّ

sole of the foot باطنُ الْقَدَمِ

palm of the hand باطنُ الْكَفِّ, باطنُ الْيَدِ

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, سَرِيرَةٌ, داخلَة:باطنية: innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, داخليّ:باطنيّ: interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled باطنيّ: خَفِيّ

subterranean, underground, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene باطنيّ: جَوْفِيّ

concrete, béton, cement باطون: إسمنت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete باطون مُسَلَّح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug باطية: إِنَاءٌ كَبِير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ: disasters

بُؤْسِي - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء: حَرْب

بَأْسَاء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِطٌ: لَاطَفٌ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارِحٌ: بَاسِطٌ
explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ: عَرَضٌ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor باسطة: عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ

high, tall, towering, lofty باسِق: عالٍ, مُرْتَفِعٌ

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted باسِل: شُجَاع

باسليق - راجع باسليق

smiling, smiler باسِم: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) باسُور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal باسُوريّ

basilic vein باسيليقي: وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي الْعَضُدِ

senior, chief, head, president باش: رَئِيسٌ

chief clerk باش كَاتِب

باش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha باشا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَاشَرٌ: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ
up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with بَاشَرٌ: جَامَعَ
sparrow hawk باسِق, باشق (طائر)

bus, autobus باص: أَوْتُوبُوس

eye باصرة: عَيْن

to lay eggs باض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at باضٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

bean(s), broad bean(s) **باقِلَى، باقَلَى، باقِلَاءَ، قُول**
 mug, drinking cup **باقُول: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ**
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **باقِيَّة - راجع باق**
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **باكِر: سَبَقَ**
 early, premature, precocious **باكِر: مُبَكَّر**
 early in the morning **باكِرًا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر**
 early; prematurely; soon **باكِرًا: مُبَكَّرًا**
 early, premature, precocious **باكِرَة - راجع باكورة**
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **باكور: مُبَكَّر**
 to urinate, micturate, make water **باكورة**
 mind, heart; thought **بال: بَوَّلَ**
 condition, state, status, situation **بال: خاطر، فِكْر**
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بال: حال، وَضَع**
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بال: عِناية، اِهْتِمَام**
 whale **بال: صَبْر**
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **بال: حُوت**
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بَالًا لـ**
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**
 طُولُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **ما بَالُكَ؟**
 مُرْتاحُ البَال، رَخيُّ البَال، خالي البَال، خَلِيُّ البَال، نَعِيمُ البَال، هادِيُّ البَال
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **باعَ: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى**
 to retail **باعَ بالتَجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القِطَاعِي**
 to wholesale **باعَ بِالجُمْلَةِ**
 to hawk, peddle **باعَ بِالمُنادَاةِ أو بالتَجَوُّل**
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **باعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)**
 span of the outstretched arms **باع (مقياس)**
 طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **باعث: دافع، سَبَب**
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **باعَدَ**
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **باعوث [نصرانية]**
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **باغ (الباغي): ظالم، مُعْتَدٍ**
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **باغ: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي**
 باعَتَ - راجع بَعَتَ
 باغَتَ - راجع مَبَاغَتَ
 باغَضَ: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **باق (الباقى): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دائِم**
 surviving, staying alive, existing **باق (على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة)**
 remaining, left, left over, residual **باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ**
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّة**
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **باق: رَصِيد**
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ الباقِي: الله**
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَة: الآخِرَة**
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **باقة**
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **باقة: داهية**

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بانوراما
panoramic	بانورامي
cinemascope screen	شاشة بانورامية
osteoblast	بانيّة العظم أو العظام
bathtub, tub	بانو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	باهى: فاخر
	باهى (ب) - راجع تَبَاهَى (ب)
	باهت - راجع بَهَت
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	باهت: شاحب
	باهت: مبهوت - راجع مَبْهُوت
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	باهر
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	باهظ
	بؤوس - راجع بُؤُس
pound	باوند
bey	باي (لقب)
	باينخ - راجع بائخ
	بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس
	بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)
baseball; softball	بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بايع
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	باين: فارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	باين: خالفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	باين: ناقضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْفُوعُ الْبَالِ
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بال (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بالى ب: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	لا يُبَالِي - راجع لا مُبَالٍ

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	باله: حُزْمَة
	بالتالي - راجع تَالٍ
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بالطو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بالغ في
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بالغ: راشد، مُدْرِك
mature, ripe	بالغ: ناضج
	بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ
	بالكداد - راجع كاد
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بالوعة
balloon	بالون
trial balloon	بالون اختبار
ballet	باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)
ballerina, danseuse	راقصة باليه
okra, gumbo	باميا، بامية (نبات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بان: ظَهَرَ، اِنْتَضَحَ
	بان عن: فارَقَ - راجع باين
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بان، بانه (شجر)

petal	بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَة: تَوْنِيحَة
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُول: عَذْرَاء
birch, betula	البَتُول: مَرْنَمُ العَذْرَاء
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولًا (شجر وخشب)
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولَة: عُدْرَة
	بَتُولِي: عُدْرِي
	بَتُولِيَة - راجع بَتُولَة
shoot	بَتِي - راجع بَات
bitumen	بَتِيلَة: قَيْلَة
bituminous	بَتِيومِين: حُمْر، قَار
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيومِينِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتَّ: نَشَر، فَرَّق
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)
	بَتَّ الأَلْعَامَ فِي
	بَتَّ التَّفَرُّقَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتَّ السِّرَّ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتَّ: نَشَر
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتَّ: حُزْن، غَم
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَتَّرَ
	بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَة
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَتَّرَة
blackhead, comedo	بَتَّرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَتَّرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَير (حيوان)
tiger	بَيَّغَاء (طائر)
parrot	بَيْلُوغَرَفِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliographic(al)	بَيْلُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliographer	بَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliography	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
resolution	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to amputate, cut off, remove (عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إلخ)	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
(by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
petrochemical	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
petrochemicals	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
petroleum, oil	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
petroleum, oil	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
hydromel; mead	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): فَتَش، نَقَب
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَس
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفْتِيش، تَنْقِيب
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَس، فَحْص
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْث: قَيْدَ الْبَحْث
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ أَبْع

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ بَحَّة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَر: فَرَع، بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِر: اسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea الْبَحْرُ الْعَامُّ، غُرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقْ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسِقُ، أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقْ: انْبَقَ - رَاجِعْ انْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: زَغْلُول

bqah - رَاجِعْ مُتَبَحِّح

garnet بَجَادِي: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَجَحَ بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجْدَة، بَجْدَة

the right man (for); expert, specialist, ابْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بَجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo بَجْرَة: إِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَع، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبْجَلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجِيل - رَاجِعْ مُبْجَلٌ

harsh بَجَّ، بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْخُوحًا

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاث، بَحَاثَة

bqah - رَاجِعْ بَحَّة

sailor, seaman, mariner بَعَار

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَعَارَة (السَّيْنَة الْإِلَهِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بَعِيع - رَاجِعْ تَبِيع

بَعْبُوحَة: رَغَد

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ
 to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَم) بَخِر
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَار
 to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ
 to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِن

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخُلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخُلُ
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخُقَ: غَطَّاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورُ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيقُ: أُنْبَقَى، أَعْوَرَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَةٌ)
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheesepar-
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within,
 during, in (a period of)
 crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بِحْرِي: بَحَّار

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

navy بَحْرِيَّة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَحْص
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake بُحَيْرَة

lacustrine بُحَيْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore نَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, نَحَّ: رَشَ
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle نَحَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, نَحَّ: رَشَ
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! نَحَّ: نَحَّ، نَحَّ، نَحَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; نَحَّاح، نَحَّاحَة
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامُ بُخَارِي

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بُخَارِيَّة

steamroller مِخْدَلَة بُخَارِيَّة

steam engine مُحَرِّكُ بُخَارِي

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة

to snore نَحَّاح: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بدانة: سمنة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداهة، بالبداهة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداءة، بداءة

بداية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بداية الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بداية

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدد: بذر، بقرق

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدد: بغت، عاجل

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بدد إلى: أسرع

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قدم على، فضل على (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنَ، بَدْنٌ: سَمِنَ، corpulent, obese, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَا عِزُّ الْحَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَة

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاه

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَة

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَ

بَدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

بَدِيئَة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, بَدِيعٌ رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of بَدِيعُ الْبَدِيعِ figures of speech

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاع

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعَ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدَعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ fad, craze, rage

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَة (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَة

بَدَلٌ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, بَدَلٌ: غَيَّرَ turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

to exchange (for), give بَدَلٌ (بِ، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَلَ or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute بَدَلٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; بَدَلٌ: عَوْضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع بَدِيلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفَة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a بَدَلٌ، بَدَلًا مِنْ substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِرَاك

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَار

بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيلٌ

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
 بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوَذًا إلخ
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِيَ أَوْ الْجُحُودَ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَا
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: أَنْفَقَ
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَّمَ
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَعَّى
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بذلك - راجع ذا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 reverence, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) بَدِيهِي أَنْ، مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِي
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَذَلَ: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar
 بَذَا - راجع ذا
 بَذَاءَ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, (في الكلام) بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَذَخَ (في الإنفاق أو العيش)
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَذَخَ (في الإنفاق أو العيش)
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَذَرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَغَرَقَ
 away, throw away, lavish
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, بَذَرَ: مَصْدَرُ بَذَرَ
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَابٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of بُرَاءٌ مِنْ

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ

freedom from, being free from بُرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ ، إِجَازَةٌ

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ

bull بَرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ

exequatur بَرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ

credentials بَرَاءَةٌ : ثَبَاتٌ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ

pencil sharpener بَرَاءَةٌ : (أَقْلَامٌ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاحٌ : مُغَادَرَةٌ

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا ، صَرَاحًا

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّادٌ : ثَلَّاجَةٌ

cold storage plant بَرَّادٌ : مَعْفَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ

(iron) filings بُرَادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ

بَرَّازٌ : مُبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَزَةٌ

بَرَّازِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بُرْزُقَةٌ

fecal بَرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ

leek بَرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حُجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبَّلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرٌّ : يَابَسَةٌ

by land, sea and air بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ

wheat بَرٌّ : قَمْحٌ ، حِنْطَةٌ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ ، طَاعَةٌ ، صَلَاحٌ

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

بَرَّؤُ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرَى : شَفِيَ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرَى مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless of بَرَى مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرءٌ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored

بُرْتَقَالِي

claw, talon

بُرْشَن (ج بَرَاثِن)

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

بُرْج (فلكي): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِثْنِي

sign (of the zodiac)

عَشْرَ، وَلَهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ

constellation, asterism

بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ

dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

ivory tower

بُرْجٌ عَاجِي

watchtower, lookout

بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ

horoscope

خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

zodiac

دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

target

بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ

compass(es), dividers

بُرْجَل: بِيْكَار، بَرْكَار

knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ

bourgeois

بُرْجَوَازِي

bourgeoisie

بُرْجَوَازِيَّة

pachisi

بُرْجِيس (لعبة)

to leave, depart from, go away from

بَرَحَ: غَادَرَ

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ

he is still strong

مَا بَرَحَ قَوِيًّا

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بَرَّحَ بِـ

agony, pain, anguish; distress

بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ

paroxysm; fit

بُرْحَاء: اِشْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْدِ

to file, rasp

بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَسَطَ

to mail, post, send by mail

بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجَعَ بَرَدَ

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; to chill

بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ تَسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَّاك: طَحَّانٌ

بَرَام - رَاجَعَ بَرِيمَ

بَرَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ بَرِيَّةٌ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

بَرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ

drain, culvert; sewer drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بَرِّيْخ: مَضْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ

epididymis

بَرِّيْخ [تَشْرِيح]

epididymal

بَرِّيْخِي [تَشْرِيح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بَرَبَر (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

the Berbers

بَرَبَر، الْبَرَبَر

Berber

بَرَبَرِي: وَاحِدُ الْبَرَبَر

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-

بَرَبَرِي: هَمَجِي، وَخْشِي

ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

barbarism, barbarity, barbari-

بَرَبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّة، وَخْشِيَّة

anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry

بَرَبَرِيْس (نَبَات)

lute

بَرَبَط: عُوْدٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بُرْبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

red mullet

بَرَبُون، بَرَبُونِي (سَمَك)

barbel

بَرَبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

caryopsis ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَرَزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

orange

بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَعَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus

بَرْزَخ [جغرافيا وتشریح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرْزَخ: حاجز

interval, time

بَرْزَخ: فاصِل زَمَنِي، وَقْتُ

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَارِق)

protozoan

بَرْزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy

بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْمَجْنَبِ (مرض)

cudweed

بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat

بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet

بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَة طَبِيبَة (بِدَاخِلْهَا دَوَاء)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشَت (بَيْض)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْص (مرض)

gecko

بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَل: رَشَا

bribery

بُرْطَلَة

to pout

بُرْطَم: أَتْنَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَعَ (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَعَ: فَاقَ

بَرَعَ، بَرَعَ: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَعَ

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلَخ: خَفَفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَد: حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَد: ضِدَّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَد (بِإِمْرَد)

garment, gown

بُرْد: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria,

بُرْدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

paludism

pitcher, jug

بُرْدَاق: إِنْبَرِيق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian

بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْنِيَّة

blind(s)

hailstone

بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد

garment, gown

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus

بُرْدِي (نبات)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ

بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بُرْدُون (حَيَوَان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

بُرَّرَ

to rationalize

بُرَّرَ [نَفْس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come

بُرَّرَ: ظَهَرَ

into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface,

crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself,

reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be

or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

to occur, happen, take place

بُرَّرَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand

بُرَّرَ: تَنَّا

out, project, poke

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-

eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself

(in), do excellent work (in)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch,

overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بُرَّرَ: أَتَمَّرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَتَمَّرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ- رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرَكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرَكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرَكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَة
mallard, wild duck	بَرَكَة: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَة
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَة سِبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرَكَوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرَكَمان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرَكَمانيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرَكَمانيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرَكَمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَة بَرَكَمَانِيَّة، حُكُومَة بَرَكَمَانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرَكَمَانِيّ-
	رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ- رَاجِعَ أَبْرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب-): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ- رَاجِعَ بَرَمَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجَرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
	بَرَمْتِه- رَاجِعَ رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَاعَان (سَمَك)
	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ- رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَمَ
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة- رَاجِعَ تَبَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة، بُرُعُومٌ، بُرُعُومَة- رَاجِعَ بُرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرُعَش (مَفْرَدُهَا بَرُعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرُعَل: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرُعَل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرُعَلَة: تَحْيِيبٌ
	بَرُعَلِيّ- رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعَلٌ
flea	بَرُعُوث (حَشْرَة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَة)
fleawort	عُشْبَة الْبَرَاعِيث (نَبَات)
screw	بَرُعِيّ، بَرُعِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بَرُفِير: أَرْجَوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتِير (التَّرْتِيلُ الْمَلَأْسُ الْإِلَهِ)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَبَيْضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تِلْغَرَاْفٌ
	بَرَقَعَ- رَاجِعَ تَبَرَقَعَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَّبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُوع: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوق: خَوْخ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرُقِيّ: تِلْغَرَاْفِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بَرُونْتَسُوْ
protoplasm	بَرُونُوْبَلَازْمَ، بَرُونُوْبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بَرُونُوْتُوْكُوْل
proton	بَرُونُوْتُوْن
protein	بَرُوْتِيْن
protein, proteinaceous	بَرُوْتِيْنِيْ
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَرُوْجِيْ: بَوَّاَقْ
kohl	بَرُوْد: كُحْل
	بَرُوْد - رَاَجَعْ بَرُوْدَة
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بَرُوْدَة: ضِدَّ حَرَاةَ
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بَرُوْدَة: قُتُوْر، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاثْ
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بَرُوْدَة جَنْسِيَّةَ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوْظٌ بِالْبَرُوْدَة
to frame	بَرُوْزَ: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَارْ
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بَرُوْزَ: ظُهُوْر
occurence, happening	بَرُوْزَ: حُدُوْثْ
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بَرُوْزَ: تَوَّءْ
prostate gland, prostate	بَرُوْسْتَاَت، غُدَّةُ الْبَرُوْسْتَاَتْ
brooch, pin, breastpin	بَرُوْسْ: دَبُوْسُ زِيْنِيْ
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بَرُوْفَة: تَجْرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بَرُوْفَة الْحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بَرُوْفَة طِبَاعِيَّةَ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةَ
professor	بَرُوْفَسُوْر
asphodel	بَرُوْقْ (نَبَات)
proletarian	بَرُوْلِيْتَارِيْ
proletariat	بَرُوْلِيْتَارِيَا
bromine	بَرُوْم، بَرُوْمِيْن
bromide	بَرُوْمِيْد، بَرُوْمَاِيْد
bronze	بَرُوْنَزْ

to program	بَرَمَجْ
programming	بَرَمَجَة
spoke	بَرَمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ
baluster	بَرَمَقُ الدَّرَازِيْنِ
permanganate	بَرَمَنْغَانَاَتْ
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	بَرَمِيْل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرَمَاجْ
agenda, schedule	بَرَمَاجْ: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَالِ
platform	بَرَمَاجْ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ (لِحِزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشَّحٍ)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوْتَرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُوْنِيْ
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرُنْسَ: رِدَاةٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرُنْسُ الْحَمَّامِ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْقَ: وَرَنْشَ
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرَنْيَة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	بَرَنْيَطَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْيَقَ: وَرَنْشَ
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرَنْيَقَ: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيْل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِيْ
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بُرْهَنَ: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بُرْهَنَة: إِثْبَاتْ
	بُرُوْء - رَاَجَعْ بُرُوْءَ
frame	بُرُوَاَزَ: إِطَارْ
asphodel	بُرُوَاَقْ (نَبَات)
propane	بُرُوْبِيْن، بُرُوْبَانْ [كِيْمَاء]
protamine	بُرُوْتَامِيْن
Protestant(s)	بَرُوْتِسْتَانْتْ
Protestant	بَرُوْتِسْتَانْتِيْ
Protestantism	بَرُوْتِسْتَانْتِيَّةَ

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بریق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بریل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حَبْل، خِيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مِثْقَاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع إِبْتَر (من)

linen

برّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَانِيَّة، بَيَاضَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; برّ: قَمَاش، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْوَاخ
drapery

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَابِس

seedsman

برّار: بَائِعُ الْبُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلَةُ الْبُزْرِ

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles

برّاز: بَائِعُ الْبَزِّ

spit, spittle, saliva

بُرَاق: بُصَاق

snail; slug

برّاقَة (ج بَرَّاق)

برّال: مِثْقَب - راجع بَرَّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

بُرَّال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw

برّال: مِثْقَب

trocar, trochar

برّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ

nozzle; spout, waterspout

بُرْبَاز، بَرْبُوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, ثِيَاب، قَوْب،
clothing, attire, apparel

falconry بَرْدَرَة: تَدْرِيبُ الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

بَرَّر: بَدَّرَ

sowing, seeding

بَرَّر: مَصْدَرُ بَرَّرَ

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ الْبَزْرِ، أَوَانُ الْبَزْرِ

seed(s)

بُزْر (ج بُزُور)

linseed, flaxseed

بُزْرُ الْكُتَّان

bronze, bronz

برونزي

terrestrial, land

برّي: صِدِّ بَحْرِي

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (مِنَ النَّبَات)

innocent, guiltless, not برّي: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مُتَّهَم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, برّي: سَادَج، بَسِيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, برّي: مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing برّي: مَصْدَرُ بَرَّى
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قَفَر
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;

صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَى
	بَسَرَ: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْسَرَ
unripe dates	بَسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُور
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتْسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَالِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كيميا]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوع
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة، هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْتَنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted - بِشَرٍ ب: فَرِحَ بَ -
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرٍ ب: فَرِحَ بَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرٍ بَ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بِشَرٍ بَ
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بِشَرٍ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بِشَرٍ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, بِشَرِيَّةٍ، نَاسٍ،
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بِشَرٍ: فَرَحٌ، بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشَرِيٍّ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بِشَرَانِيٍّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بِشَرَةٍ

prelude بِشَرَفٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بِشَرُوسٍ، بِشَرُوشٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بِشَرِيٍّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بِشَرِيٍّ: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; جُلْدِيٍّ،
skin, cutaneous بِشَرِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ،

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشَرِيٍّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, بِشَرٍ،
human race, human beings, people بِشَرِيَّةٍ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ،

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive، قَبِيحٌ،
repugnant بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

بَشَعٍ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٍ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant، شَنِعٌ،
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable، of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid، grisly

poker, fire iron بِشَكُورٍ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بِشَكِيرٍ: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with، قَرَفٌ،
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشِمٍ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indi-
gestion بِشِمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit

بَنَكُوتٍ، بَنَكُوتٍ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless،
intrepid بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَلِيٍّ، بِلَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious،
Most Merciful" بَسْمَلٌ

بَسُولٌ - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٍ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial،
nificant, minor, petty بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain،
undorned بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple،
modest, humble بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless،
cent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile، wear a smile،
look happy بَشٌّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly،
receive happily with a smile بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بَ،

بَشَى - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica-
tions; first signs, first indications، portents، augu-
ries بِشَائِرٍ

moth بِشَارَةٌ: فَرَّاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s)، scale(s)،
flake(s)، chip(s) بِشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشَارَةٍ: بَشَرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بِشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بِشَاشَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بِشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بِشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off، shave off، to
peel, skin، pare بِشَرٌ: قَشَرٌ

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أُخْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
	بَصَلَةٌ: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulb	بَصَلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِنٌ
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ: فَطِنٌ - راجع بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَةٌ (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْدِ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أُمِّي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشَنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
	بَشِيعٌ - راجع بَشِيع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
	بَصَارَةٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
eye	بَصَاصَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاقٌ: بُرَاقٌ
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَّةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَرٌ: نَظَرٌ
	بَصَرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيدٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِيٌّ
optics	بَصَرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِّ
spit	بَصْفَةٌ

greeting card

بطاقة معايدة أو تهنئة

ID card, identity card, identification card

بطاقة هوية، بطاقة إثبات الشخصية

rationing

نظام البطاقات: تقييد

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بطال: عاطل عن العمل

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بطالة، بطالة

disguised unemployment

بطالة مُقنعة

lining (of a garment)

بطانة (الثوب): ما يُطْنه

inside, inner side

بطانة (الثوب): ضدّ ظهارة

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بطانة (الشخص): حاشيته

endothelium

بطانة: غشاء يُطْنُ تجاويف الجسم

endometrium

بطانة الرحم

intima

بطانة الشريان

endocranium

بطانة القحف أو الجمجمة

endocardium

بطانة القلب

endothelial

بطاني [تشرح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بطانية: حرام، لحاف

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بطباط (نبات)

to quack (duck)

بطبط (البط)

duck

بطة: طائر مائي

calf (of the leg)

بطة (الساق): ريلة

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بطح

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بطحاء

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بطحة: قنينة صغيرة

cyprinodont

بطحيش (سمك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بطر

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بطر

wares, articles

بضاعة بالأمانة - راجع أمانة

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

some, a few, several

بضع، بضعة

piece (of meat)

بضعة، بضعة

duck(s)

بط: طائر مائي

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بطؤ: كان بطيئاً، أبطأ
بطاً: أبطأ، أبطأ، أخر

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بطاح: هذيان

roe (of fish); spawn

battery, pile

بطارية (كهربائية)

battery

بطارية (عسكرية)

flashlight, searchlight

بطارية: مشعل صغير يرسل نوراً كشافاً

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

potato, potatoes

بطاطا، بطاطس (نبات)

sweet potato, yam

بطاطا حلوة

card; ticket; label; tag

بطاقة

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بطاقة تصويت أو اقتراع

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بطاقة دخول

invitation card

بطاقة دعوة

calling card, visiting card

بطاقة زيارة

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلانة: مؤنث بطل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بطليئوس: حيوان رخوي مائي

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفي

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه

بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (ببطانة إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: ألم بطنه، مئص

bellyache, colic بطن: ألم البطن، مئص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدها حيوان دفعة واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطناً لظهر، ظهرًا لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of في بطن، في بطن

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البطوم

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطني

ventriloquism تكلم بطني

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطولي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بطر

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريك

patriarchal بطريكي

patriarchate بطريكية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بطش

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بطل: صار لاغياً

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بطل: تعطل عن العمل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلاً

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

بطل - راجع بطلان

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بطلاً: سدى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-بعث: إحياء
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بعث: قيامة، نُشور

بعث: مؤفد، رسول - راجع مبعوث

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْبَعْث

mission, delegation بَعْثَة

expedition بَعْثَة اكْتِشَافِيَّة أَوْ أَتْرِيَّة أَوْ حَرْبِيَّة

diplomatic mission بَعْثَة دَيْبُلُومَاسِيَّة

group of exchange students بَعْثَة مَدْرَسِيَّة أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّة

بَعْثَة - راجع بَعْثَة

to disarrange, بَعَثَر: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَر: فَرَّقَ
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَر: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بَعَجَ
open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بَعْجَة

بَعْدَ، بَعْدَ - راجع اِئْتَدَعَ

بَعْدَ - راجع اُئْبَدَ

بَعْدَ - راجع بَعِيد

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعْدَ

after بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
meridien

A.D., after Christ بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَعْدَ: ضِدَّ قَبْلُ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, بَعْدَ: حَتَّى الْآنَ
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدَ

he is still young هُوَ بَعْدَ صَغِيرٍ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, بطيء
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

بطيخة - راجع بَطْخَاءُ

watermelon بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ: شَمَام
melon

بَطْن - راجع بَطْن

ventricle (of the heart) بَطْنِ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيح]

ventricular بَطْنِيَّ

clitoris بَطْر [تَشْرِيح]

clitoral, clitoric بَطْرِيَّ

chimpanzee بَعَام: شَيْبَانُزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَعَعَ (في كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بُعُع

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَعْبَعَة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, ex- بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ
pedite

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up, اِسْتَدْعَى، بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ،
excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth,
elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بَعَثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, moti-
vate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ
dead

to breathe life into, infuse بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا
life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-
vitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expe- بَعَثَ: إِزَالَ
dition

emission, emanation, dis- بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
charge, release, issuance, sending out

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, بَعَثَ: إِيقَاطٌ، إِثَارَة
excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evo-
cation, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure

one another, each other

husband, spouse

lord, master

god, deity

wife, spouse

unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)

fungus gnat, mushroom fly

anopheles

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded

far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal

long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unachievable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach

farsighted, longsighted

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant

from a (far) distance, from afar

shortly after, soon after

camel

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress

remoteness, farness

distance

dimension

fourth dimension

wide gap

repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity

insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience

farsightedness, longsight- edness

aspiration, ambition

away with...!

from a (far) distance, from afar

at a distance of three meters

remote control

three-dimensional

equidistant

after

following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori

dimensional

to drop dung

dung, droppings

to waste, squander, dissipate

to scatter, disperse, strew about

wasting, squandering, dissipation

scattering, dispersal, dispersion

to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide

some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

بُعْد: ضِدَّ قُرْب

بُعْد: مَسَافَة

بُعْد (ج أبعاد): إِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس

البُعْد الرَّابِع

بُعْد الشَّقَّة

بُعْل: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط - رَاجِعُ بَعْلِي

بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة

بَعْلِي: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط

بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة (حشرة)

بَعُوضَة النُّظَر

بَعُوضَة الْمَلَارِيَا

بَعِيد: قَصِيٌّ

بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاق

بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَال

بَعِيدُ الشَّأْو

بَعِيدُ الصِّيت

بَعِيدُ الْغُور

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى

بَعِيدُ الْمَنَال

بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَر

بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر

مِنْ بَعِيد

إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعُ حَدٍّ

بَعِير: جَمَل (حَيَوَان)

بَعَى: إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعُ إِبْتَنَى

بَعَى: ظَلَمَ، إِعْتَدَى

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهَ، مَبْغُوضٌ
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**, **بِفْتِيكٍ**

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَثَّقَ
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَّة**

بَقَى - راجع **بَقِيَ**

بَقِيَ - راجع **أَبَقِيَ**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُونٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقْبَاقٌ, **بَقْبَاقَةٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ**: ثُرَّارَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ** (الماء)
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثُرَّرَةٌ
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

بُقَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

بُقَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُقَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْبُقَاءِ - راجع **بَيْتٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بُقَّالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبِقَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَمَقَ
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجَاءَةٌ
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِي - راجع **مُبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ**: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغْضًا**: صَارَ بَغِضًا
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضَ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغْضًا**: كُرْهُ
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغْلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغُونِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بُغْيَةٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُغْيَةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُغْيَةً**: لِكُنْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةٍ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةُ
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. الْبَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نَبَات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مَرَض)

bey بَك: بِيْه (لَقَب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently

crying, weeping بَكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ يَوْرَقُ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ
 pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طَائِر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُونُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُونُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُونُورِيُوس

major بَكَشَاشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةٍ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَفْدُونَس (نَبَات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَر: سَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَر، بَقَرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوب - رَاجِعَ حُلُوب

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

راعي البقر - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجِيرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّة)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكْ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِيْن

بقع - رَاجِعَ بَقَعٌ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ
 macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَان
 region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْل، بَقْلَةٌ
 plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نَبَات)
 pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نَبَات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نَبَات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ)

بقول - رَاجِعَ بَقْلٌ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَةٌ (طَائِر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ
 last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to
 keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	
بلّ: شُفِيَ - راجع أَبَلَ	
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بلّا: بَدُون - راجع ب
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَال)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بَسَالَةٌ (حَسَن):	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَن): بَسَالَةٌ
prowess, heroism, gallantry	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بِلَاجِرَا (مرض)
	بِلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بِلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بِلَادُونَةُ (نبات)
palladium	بِلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بِلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بِلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بِلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بِلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بِلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, paving, pavement, paving	بِلَاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط
tilled floor, pavement, paving,	بِلَاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِي: جَرَائِمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِي
pectin	بِكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوس
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّل
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُذُوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرَا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِي: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَاد
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْر، خَرُوس
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بُكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَك)
primogeniture	بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَلٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنٍ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلِجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ السَّحَرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بُلْدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلَدِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ بَلَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسٍ

municipality

بَلَدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,
restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَشُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَشُونٌ أَيْضًا (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَاغٌ: بَيَانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَاغَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ

pellagra

بَلَاغَرًا (مَرَضٌ)

rhetorical

بَلَاغِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

thistle

بَلَانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, disquiet(ude),
discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, disturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

بَلْبُلٌ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بَلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, upset,
mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, disorganization,
disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hugger-mugger,
tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasiness, disquiet(ude),
discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ**
climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ**
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**
degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَالٍ

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَّهَ: كَانَ أَبْلَهَ
let alone, not to mention, **دَعَّ عَنْكَ**
not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; pultocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَّكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, reach its peak, reach its height, reach its climax

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

بَلَطَ: فَارَشَ بِالْبَلَاطِ

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِم، بِمَاء، بِمَاءٌ، بِمَاءٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ بِ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَابَةً

بِمُقْتَضَى - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَضًى

بِمُوجِبٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِبٌ

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَيْدَ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أُسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاءٌ: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاءٌ: إِجْبَائِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاءٌ حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاءٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ

بِنَاءٌ: مَبْنًى، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنًى

بِنَاءٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِي - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرٌ، بَلَوْرَةٌ، بَلَوْرَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الْبَلَوْرِ

crystallization

بَلَوْرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَوْرٍ

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِيٌّ، بَلَوْرِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوز، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوط (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ: جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْوَعَةِ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغٌ: وَصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوغٌ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوغِ: إِدْرَاكٌ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغٌ: نُضْجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتِلَى بِ (إِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالِ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهْرَجٌ

billiards; pool

بِلْيَار، بِلْيَارْد، بِلْيَارْدُو (لَعِبَةٌ)

cue

عَصَا الْبِلْيَارِ

marble, taw

بَلِيَّةٌ: بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوًى - رَاجِعٌ بَلَاءٌ

بَلِيَّةٌ: كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيخَاء (نَبَاتٌ)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيخَاءٌ عَطْرِیَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيدٌ

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْد جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة الْبَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لَعْبَة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقُ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مَفْرَدَهَا بَنْانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْفَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنَجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calumny, defama-

tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

بنفش، بنفش: حجر كريم

بنك: مصرف

بنك: مقعد

بنك الإصدار

بنك التسليف

بنك التوفير أو الادخار

بنك الدم

بنك العيون

بنك مركزي

بنكرياس [شرح]

بنكوت

بنكي: مصرفي

بنوة

بنوي: منسوب إلى الابن أو الابنة

بني، يا بني: يا ابني الصغير

بني (لون)

بني: سمك نهري

بنيان: تشييد، إنشاء - راجع بناء

بنيان: منى، بناءة - راجع مبنى

بنيان: بنية - راجع بنية

بنية: structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

بنية تحتية

بنية فوقية

ضعيف البنية

قوي البنية: able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

بنيسلين

بنين

بنوي

بنوي: راجع بنوي

بها: to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَّاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّاءٌ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّاءٌ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّاءٌ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أُنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْرٌ (بَصْرَةُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْرٌ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَبَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَرَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَرَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَرَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بَهَرَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَرَ: جَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَرَ: بَهْرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطَمٌ، عَصْفَرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فَلَيْئِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمِيَاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سَمَك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حَصِير، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كِيمِيَاء]
boric	بُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
boric acid	حَمْضُ البُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَتَأْتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: بَاص، أَوْتُوبُوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أَوْبَاش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نَبَات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نَبَات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نَبَات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نَبَات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع: بَوَغ حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوع زَقِي
pycnidium	بُوع لَاقِحِي
	بُوع مُغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع وَاسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِيرِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البَوَق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَرَارَة البَوَل
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ - بَوَّبَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طَائِر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قَبَاش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْآن
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمِيَاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غَاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيَه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealing, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - بَوَّح
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيْك
bourgeois	بُورْجَوَازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجَوَازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِيْنِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمِيَاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (مَعْدَن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامِضُ بُولِي، حَنْضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِي أَوْ عَسْكَرِي

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّي

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بَوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُومَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِي

bohemianism

بُوهِيَّة

بَوْغَة - راجع بَوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوفيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُون: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه

megaphone

بُون: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُون: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُون: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِي كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُون [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُونْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُونْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُونْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُونْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُونْقِصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِه)

poker

بُوكَر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوكْسَيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُول: بَال

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكَّرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُولِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيِّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعْبَة)

baseball; softball	يَسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَيْض: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَيْضُ الْإِنْيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَيْضُ الْجِدَارِ الْخِ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيُضَّةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَيْضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَيْضُ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	يَيْضُ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَيْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ بَرِشْت
hard-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ مَسْلُوق
fried eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِي
scrambled eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِي مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَارُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَيْضَاء - رَاجِعٌ أَبْيَضَ
	يَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعٌ بَيْضَوِي
egg	يَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَيْضَوِي
	يَيْضِي - رَاجِعٌ بَيْضَوِي
farrier	يَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	يَيْطَار: طَبِيبٌ يَبْرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَيْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	يَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ يَبْرِي
veterinary	يَيْطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ يَبْرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ يَبْرِي

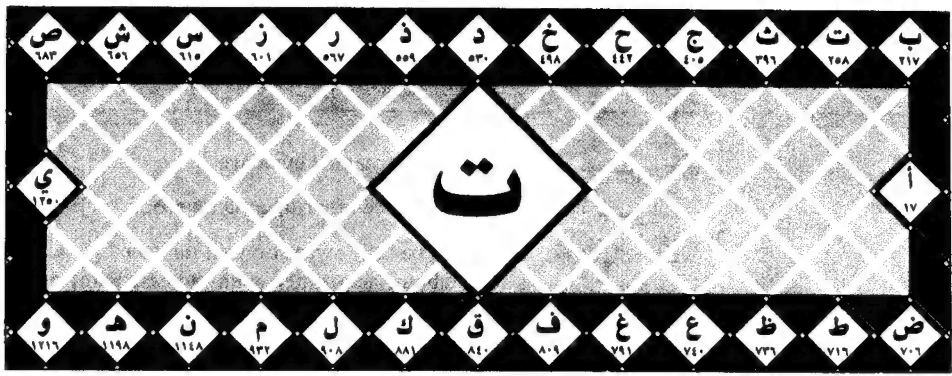
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعٌ أَهْلُ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْن)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاء: صَحْرَاء
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَأَنَّ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حيوان)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِي
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُؤ (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات الصُّودِيوم
bikini	بيكينِي: ثَوْبُ سِيَّاحَةٍ لِلْسَيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَّةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنَ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيَّنَ: فُرْقَة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنَ، ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ: بَيْنٌ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي جِهَيْنِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ جِهَيْنِ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْآوْتَةِ وَالْآخَرَى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	فِي مَا بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة (بِشْهَادَةِ شُھُودٍ)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالْجُزْأَةِ أَوْ الْمُرَقَّى أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالْقِسْطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْحَاقِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعِيَّة (نَبَات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لَقَب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بُيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بُيُورِيَّة: التهاب اللثة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بُيُوض
biologic(al)	بُيُولُوجِي: أحيائي
biologist	عالم بُولُوجِي
biology	بُيُولُوجِيَا: علم الأحياء
small house	بُيُوت: بَيْت صَغِير
ovum, egg; ovule	بُيُوضَة [أحياء]
ovular	بُيُوضِي: خاص بِالْبُيُوضَة

circumstantial evidence	بُيُوتَة ظَرْفِيَّة
evidence in writing, literal proof	بُيُوتَة كِتَابِيَّة
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بُيُوتَة مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِئْنَعُ بُونَعُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَة
table tennis, ping-pong	بِئْنَعُ (لَعْبَة)
bingo	بِئْنَمَا - رَاجِع بَيْنَ
	بِئْنُونَة: فُرْقَة - رَاجِع بَيْنَ
bey	بِيَه: بِك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بُيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مَضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرْؤُوسٍ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: تَصَيِّرٍ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ

function

تَابِعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لغة]

تَابِعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَّاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow up;
to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابِعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِر: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِر: اِتَّقَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِر: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِر: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِر: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَل
تَأْتِلَ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَل (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِم: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِث: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِث: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِث: وُقْعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِث: مَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِث: نُفُوْدٌ، سُلْطَةٌ،
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِث: حَثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِث: جَانِبِيٌّ

crown تَاج (الْمَلِكِ الْاِلَهِ)

corona تَاج [تَشْرِيحُ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْقَفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِيٍّ لَه)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّج: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِتَّقَدَّ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّج

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِر
man

[فلك] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بِلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعَةً

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِل (جِ تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوْهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوت (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوت: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْد: تَحْلِيْدٌ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْر: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ اَبْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْن

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ -
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاة: فَاثَاة

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَر (بِ اَوْ لَوْ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَر: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَأخِير: تأجيل
putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأخِير: تأجيل
setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأْدَب: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأْدَب: تَعَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأْدَب بِأَدَبِهِ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأْدَب: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبٍ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّة: تَأَنَّنَ

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
تَوَدَّة: عَلَى تَوَدَّةٍ، بِتَأَنَّنٍ، عَلَى مَهْلٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيب: تَهْذِيبٌ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيب: مُعَاقِبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِي

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِب: كَانَ رِثْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّبِّيِّ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَأَجَّلَ: أَجَّلَ، أَرْجَى

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
اِسْتِدَادُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيج: مَصْدَرُ أَجَجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِير

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَأْجِيل: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاح: تَيْسَرَ، سَهَّلَ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
تَاح: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَآخَر: (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّر: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّر: تَأَجَّلَ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تَأْزِيمَ straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسٍ (التَّاسِي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسِي mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسِي: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسِي: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسِي: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسِي بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْتَسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَّة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: اُسْسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِيًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: اُئْيَفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: اُسْفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِمَى, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأَسَّلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعَ اُسْنَ, اُسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَّة: تَعَزَّى

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أَحْيَانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً, تَارَةً... وَطَوْرًا sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (لَتِ النَّارُ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَارَّجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَّجَعَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارَّجُحَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ اِلِسْتِحْقَاقَ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصَ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخَ, غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِيطُ: مُصَدَّرَ اَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَزَرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance

stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق, مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين, تَرْوِض

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف, كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف: (فُلَان) بِقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَأْم: تَأْمِي

full moon تَأْم: بَدْرٌ تَامٌ

perfect تَأْم: فِعْلٌ تَامٌ

perfect square تَأْم: مُرَبَّعٌ تَامٌ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً, تَأَلَّبَ, تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: مَصْدَرُ تَأْمَرٍ, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: رَاجِعُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

conspiratorial, collusive تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأْمَل: تَأْمَلُ: (فِي) تَمَعْنُ, تَنْظُرُ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأْلَف: تَأْلَفُ: تَكُونُ, أَنْشِءَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأْلَف: تَأْلَفُ: تَكُونُ مِنْ, اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأْلَف: تَأْلَفُ: اتَّحَدَ, انْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأْلَف: تَأْلَفُ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأْلَف: تَأْلَفُ: رَاجِعُ اِئْتِلَافٍ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأْلَق: تَأْلَقُ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأْلَق: تَأْلَقُ: لَمَعَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَأَلَّمُ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: تَأَلَّمُ: رَاجِعُ أَلَمٍ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: تَأَلَّمُ: أَلَّهُ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: تَأَلَّمُ: أَلَّهُ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّه: تَأَلَّه: حَايِرٌ, ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّه: تَأَلَّه: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement, instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيب: تَأْلِيبُ: (عَلَى) مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيب: تَأْلِيبُ: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ أَوْ الْأَلْحَانِ الْخ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيب: تَأْلِيبُ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيب: تَأْلِيبُ: ضَمٌّ, تَوْجِيدٌ, جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تابنول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنت: تخنت
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنتت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنت
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنس (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيت [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), تامل (في): تفكر، فكر،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on,
cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تأمل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تأمل: تفكير، تفكر

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تأم ب: اقتدى ب

to be nationalized تأم: أم

pericardium تأمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

pericardial, pericardiac تأموري

nationalization تأميم

insurance, assurance تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة

pledge, mortgage تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust تأمين: وديعة، أمانة

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب

reassurance, assurance تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance تأمين بحري

fire insurance تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy تأمين: بوليصة تأمين

policyholder حامل بوليصة تأمين

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): **إِنْفَصَلَا**, **كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ**, **تَشَعَّبَا**
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **تَفَرَّقَ**
 different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا**
 far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا**
 away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غَابَ** عن
 far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**
 shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعَدَ**: **إِنْفِصَالٌ**, **تَشَعُّبٌ**
 branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعَدَ**: **بُعْدٌ**, **مَسَافَةٌ**
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

discord, disharmony, **تَبَاعَدَ**: **خِلَافٌ**, **ضِدٌّ** وفاق
 union, disunity, dissension

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعَدَ**: **نُفُورٌ**
 moving away (from), **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَابٌ**, **إِبتعاد**
 going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غِيَابٌ** عن
 or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**
 shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: **ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: **أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: **تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُبَادَلَةٌ**

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ**
 trade-off

reciprocratation; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **تَنَاقُوبٌ**, **تَدَاوُلٌ**

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَرَاءِ أَوْ **وُجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ**

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**

alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**
 focus, come to a focus

destruction, ruin **تَبَّارَ**: **هَلَكَ**

focalization, focusing **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**

to separate, part, part company, **تَبَّارَ**: **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **إِفْتَرَقَ**
 break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَّارَى**: **تَنَافَسَ**, **تَقَابَلَ** فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, **تَسَابَقَ**
 contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive

to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَّارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)
 a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَّارَزَ**: **تَبَّارَى**, **تَنَافَسَ**

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, **تَبَّارَزَ**
 competition

to be blessed **تَبَّارَكَ**: **بُورِكَ**

to ask the blessing of **تَبَّارَكَ** (ب): **طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَّارَكَ** اللَّهُ: **تَقَدَّسَ**, **تَعَالَى**
 God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَّارَكَ** بِ: **تَيَمَّنَ**, **تَفَاعَلَ**
 as a good omen

تَبَارِيحٌ - راجع تَبَرَّجَ

foretokens, portents, **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **دَلَالِيلٌ**, **عَلَامَاتٌ** أُولَى

presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **مَطْلَعٌ**, **أَوَّلٌ**

good news, glad tidings **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **بُشْرَى**, **أَخْبَارٌ** سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**

to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى الله
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرٍ، بَشْرٍ، بَشَرٍ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّحَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (في)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (في)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَغْرِيسُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّال**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَدَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَهَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّان**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّان**: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَة**: دَرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهِي)**: تَفَاخُرَ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (ب)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَحَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (ب) - رَاجِعَ اِتْبَهَجَ (ب)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِتْبَهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَل**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤُ**: تَهَايُؤُ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَيُّر**: مَرَكَّزَةٌ

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتْ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying, con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوْجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَلَ، إِبْتَذَلْ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّ

to disavow, disown, deny, أَنْكَرَ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنْتُ بَرَاءَتُهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ تَبَرُّؤُ: تَتَّصَلَ، إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرُّؤُ: تَبَرُّؤُ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (تَ الْمَرْأَةُ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارِئًا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطَلْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبْدِلَ

change, turn, shift, transition, mu- تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ
tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدِّلَةٌ (ج تَبَادِيلُ) [رِيَاضِيَّات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدِيدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَشْتَتَ، تَبَدِيدَ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدِيدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدِيلَ: تَغْيِيرَ، تَحْوِيلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدِيلَ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدِيلَ: إِدْخَالُ، اسْتِئْذَالُ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدِيلَ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَذْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّرَ: بَذَّرَ، تَبَدَّدَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ إلخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَهْبَهَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبْشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبْشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمَّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْنَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّغَلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجَرَ، سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيرَةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعْذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, **تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ, حَذَا حَذْوَهُ, اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ**
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain **تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ, خَصَّ, اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ**
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ, تَنَجَّ عَنْ**
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اَتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ, مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ, مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ, مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ

تَبَعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبَعَةً: عَاقِبَةً, نَتِيجَةً
consequence, result

تَبَعَّرَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْزِيئَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ, قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبَعَّرَ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبَعَّرَ: بُذِرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبَعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ, اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination **تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ**

enlightenment; instruction; **تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ, تَعْلِيمَ, شَرْحَ**
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury **تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ**

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ, تَعْلِيمَ, شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ, اِشْتَرَى**

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ, شَرَاءَ**

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie **تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْطَبَحَ, اِسْتَلَقَى**

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْسَطَ, اِمْتَدَّ**

prostration, lying down **تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْطَاحَ, اِسْتَلَفَا**

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ**

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ, بَطَالَةً**

to be lined; to be filled, padded **تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ**

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding **تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ**

to follow; to succeed, come after **تَبِعَ: تَلَا, جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ**

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after **تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ**

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace **تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ, لَاحَقَ, تَعَقَّبَ**

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى, تَبَنَّى**

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of **تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ, تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ, لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ**

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain **تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ, تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ**

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to **تَبِعَ: اطَاعَ, خَضَعَ لَ**

to be subor- **تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ, مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ, خَاضِعًا لَ**

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيَّفَ
tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ
crystallization تَبَلُّرٌ

تَبَلَّغَ - راجع بَلَّغَ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated,
transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to يَتَبَلَّغُ
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَرُ [كِيْمَاء]

تَبَلَّلَ - راجع بَلَّلَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ
crystallization تَبَلُّرٌ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّطَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَّطَ
tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّغَ - راجع بَلَّغَ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلَ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرٌ بَلَّلَ
adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, hulum; chaff تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِي: تَابِعٌ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةً
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-
ly, collaterally

تَبَعِيدٌ - راجع إِعْدَادٌ

division, dividing, partition, تَبَعِيضٌ: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ
parting, splitting

tobacco تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ

nicotine تَبَغِينَ: نِيكُوتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَقَعَ
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematurity تَبَكُّورٌ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، أَضْنَى
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَّلَ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِضْطِرَابٌ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or
confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - راجع بَلَّلَ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّغَ: اِنْبَلَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَابَع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيَّضَ: ضِدُّ تَسْوَدَ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّضَ الْجُدْرَانُ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّضَ النُّسخَةُ الْمَكْتُوبَةُ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيُّضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّسَارَ - رَاجِعَ التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - رَاجِعَ تَتَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبَيَّنِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge of

تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to assume, hold, take over,
take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to come (in)to power, assume
power, take (the reins of) power

تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

تَبَوَّأَ: تَوَلَّى، مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّيَل

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination

تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِيَّ

uremia

تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمَّ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّيَبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّيَبَ

تَبَوَّيَل - رَاجِعَ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبَيُّو، عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّو

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبَيَّضَ: جَعَلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبَيَّضَ الْجُدَارُ إلخ بِعَادَةِ مُبَيَّضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-
charged

تَبَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ

to be copied fair

تَبَيَّضَ الْمَقَالُ إلخ

تَرَفَّ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّذَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّذَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَنِيم - رَاجِعَ إِنَّمَام

tobacco

تَنْ: تَبَغ

tetanus

تَنْوُس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَشَاءَبَ

yawning, yawn

تَشَاوَبَ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَشَاوَل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَاوَلَ عَلَى: أَرْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَاوَلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَشَاوَل (عن): تَوَانَ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَاوَلَ (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَتَاوَلَ (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّالِي، على التَّالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَعَ: أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحَظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَبَعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَعَ: مُقَاوَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبِيل: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars

التُّتَرِ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّحَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرُّبُ الرُّرَّةِ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع اِنْثَلَم

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَاثٌ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادُل - راجع جَدَل، جِدَال

to attract one another

تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبُّت: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ: نَبَّطَ to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ fixing, fixation, fastening; establish ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْطِيطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّفَ - راجع اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**: **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمُجَامَلَاتِ** **تَحَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** **تَجَانَسَ**: **تَمَآثَلَ**, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** **تَجَانُسَ**: **تَمَآثُل**, identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **إِلَى** **تَجَانَفَ** **مَالَ**

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** **تَجَانَفَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تَجَاهَ**, **تَجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **تَظَاهَرَ** **بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **إِسْتَجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **تَنَآعَمَ**

تَجَاوَبَ: **إِسْتِجَابَة** response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** **تَجَادَبُوا**
(a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبْ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ** **وَشِرَاءَ** **لِغَرَضِ الرِّبْحِ** **تِجَارَة**: **مُتَاجَرَة**, trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَة**: **بِضَاعَة**

retail **تِجَارَة** **التَّجْرِئَة** **أَوْ** **الْمُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَة** **الْجُمْلَة**

slave trade **تِجَارَة** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَة** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ تِجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَة تِجَارِيَة**

trade wind **رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَة**

merchantman **سَفِينَة تِجَارِيَة**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَة تِجَارِيَة**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَة تِجَارِيَة**, **مَارَكَة تِجَارِيَة**

قَانُونٌ تِجَارِي - راجع **قَانُون**

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِي**

وَرَقَة تِجَارِيَة - راجع **وَرَقَة**

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّة** [كِيَمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **جَرَأَ** **تَجَاسَرَ** (عَلَى): **إِجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَة**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيد**

تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى) - راجع **جَفَاءَ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَا**

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَرَفَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ**: **تَضَارَبَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **إِجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَةِ أو الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، اسْتَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]
orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي
curdling, making into cheese تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَدَّدَ - راجع جَرَّ
to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَبَ: اسْتِهْدَاف [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطٌ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregarding تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, **تَجَرَّدُ**: ضِدَّ تَحْيُزٍ
 objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's **تَجَرَّدُ**: تَعَرَّ
 clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness **تَجَرَّدُ**: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ
 devotion (to), dedication (to) **تَجَرَّدُ** (لِ): تَفَرُّغٌ (لِ)
 to drink, swallow, gulp **تَجَرَّعَ**: شَرَبَ، بَلَغَ
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٌ
 sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experien- **تَجْرِبِيّ**: إِخْتِبَارِيّ
 tial; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism **تَجْرِبِيَّة**: إِخْتِبَارِيَّة
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, **تَجْرِيع**: قَذْحُ
 vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation **تَجْرِيح**: طَعْنٌ فِي
 invalidation, refutation **تَجْرِيح**: دَخْضُ
 divestiture, divestment, dispos- **تَجْرِيد**: حِرْمانٌ، نَزْعُ
 session, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding **تَجْرِيد** (مِنْ): تَحْلِيصُ
 (of)
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- **تَجْرِيد**: تَفْرِيفُ
 tion
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, **تَجْرِيد**: تَعْرِيَة
 disrobement, undressing, unclathing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- **تَجْرِيد**: قَشْرُ
 ning, scaling
 abstraction **تَجْرِيد** (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْخ)
 sending or dispatching of (على) **تَجْرِيدُ** حَمَلَةٍ أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ (عَلَى)
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 reduction (of an officer) to the **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
 ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarization **تَجْرِيد** (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةِ أَوْ
 السَّلَاحِ
 expropriation, confiscation, dis- **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
 possession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops **تَجْرِيدَة**

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju- **تَجْدِيدُ** الشَّبَابِ أَوْ النِّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ -
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,
 refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,
 reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection **تَجْدِيدُ** الْإِتِّخَابِ
 renewable **قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ**
 blasphemy, profanity **تَجْدِيف** (عَلَى اللَّهِ)
 rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
 braiding, plaiting, cuing **تَجْدِيلُ**
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ -
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
 tled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ
 age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction **تَجْدِير** [رِيَاضَاتٍ]
 rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
تَجَرَّ - رَاجِع تَاجِر
تَجَرَّأ - رَاجِع جَرُّو
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارُ
 practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice **تَجْرِبَة**: خِبْرَة
تَجْرِبَة: تَجْرِب - رَاجِع تَجْرِب
 attempt, try, endeavor **تَجْرِبَة**: مُحَاوَلَة
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal **تَجْرِبَة**: مِحْنَة
 proof, proof sheet **تَجْرِبَة** طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
 trial and error **التَّجْرِبَة** وَالْخَطَا
 trial balloon **بَالُونُ تَجْرِبَة**
تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَة - رَاجِع تَحْتَ
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ
 stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free(d) **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle
 oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ**: تَعَرَّى
 clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, un- **تَجَرَّدَ**: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
 biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَسَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَسَّأُوْا

تَجَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَعٌ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمُ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَسَّمَ عَنَاءٌ كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمْدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَخَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْفَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءُهُ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْفِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجْزِئَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجْزِئَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَمَوُّقُ
preeminence

تَجْلِيح - راجع جَلَح

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيد (الْكُتُب)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْح
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةً
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْعِيد
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَفَّاف: دِرْع
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيف

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيف (الْأَغْذِيَّة)

drainage, تَجْفِيف (الْمَجْرَى أَوِ الْمُسْتَنْقِعِ أَوِ التَّرْبَةِ الْإِلْح)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيل
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورُ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيح

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْح
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّلَ - راجع إِجْلَال، جَلَّال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing,

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage **مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ**

cosmetic, beautifying **تَجْمِيلِيّ**

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery **جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ**

false accusation, false charge **تَجَنُّ (التَّجْنِي)**

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on **تَجَنَّى عَلَى**

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to **تَجَنَّبَ**

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to **تَجَنَّدَ**

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized **تَجَنَّسَ**

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality **تَجَنُّسَ**

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality **تَجَنَّنَ - راجع جُنَّ**

keeping away from, warding off **تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ**
from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy **تَجْنِيدُ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ**

mobilization, calling up **تَجْنِيدُ: تَعْيِثَةُ**

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces **تَجْنِيدُ إجباريٍّ أو إلزاميٍّ**

levy en masse **تَجْنِيدُ عَنَويٍّ عَامٍ**

naturalization **تَجْنِيسُ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful **تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ**

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer **تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ**

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish **تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ**

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally **تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ**

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying **اِجْتِمَاعُ**

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation **تَجَمَّدَ: حُدَّ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع جُمُوعُ**

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration **تَجَمِيدُ: تَحْلِيدُ بِالرُّودَةِ**

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling **تَجَمِيدُ: تَخْيِيرُ**

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) **تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ: الْخَبْثُ**

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) **تَجْمِيعُ (رياضيات ومنطق)**

associativity **تَجْمِيعُ (نفس)**

summation **نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ**

assembly line **تَجْمِيلُ**

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics **تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ: الْخَبَرُ**

cosmetology, beauty culture **تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ: الْخَبَرُ**

beautician, cosmetologist **خَبِيرُ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ**

beauty shop, beauty **مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَقْعَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ**

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْصِيلُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفُ حَقِي

تَجَيَّشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَخْنِيسُ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِيَةُ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزُ: تَزْوِيْدُ

equipment(s), supplies, necessities, apparatus, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُعْدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، بَيَّعَ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

weathering مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِير: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِخْتَشَد

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِخْتَكَاكَ

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاسَب

تَحَاسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ

تَحَاش (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّب

تَحَاش: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

تَحَاش: اِتَّقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

تَحَاشِي: تَجَنَّب

تَحَاشِي: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

تَحَاشِي: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِخْتَشَد

تَحَاكَد: حَقْدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَحَاقَر: تَصَاغَر

تَحَاكَ: اِخْتَكَاكَ

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِخْتَكَاكَ

تَحَاكَم: تَقَاضَى، تَدَاعى

تَحَالَ: تَنَاضُجٌ

تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)

تَحَالَف

تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَامَى: اِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاج
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَذَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

تَحَدَّقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - راجع أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - راجع إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِيَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَتْ حُدُودُهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُحِذَتْ
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - راجع اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولُ، اِنْحِدَارُ - راجع اِنْحَدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَجْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيصٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرْفِ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَيْهِ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إَحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إَحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, تَحَرُّكٌ

step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مُقَدَّسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, تَحْرِيجٌ: تَشْجِيرٌ
tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجٌ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, تَحْرِيجٌ: إِضْرَارٌ
pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرٌ: جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا،
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تَحْرِيرُ الْعَبِيدِ: إِغْتِاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation تَحْرِيرٌ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ جِمْلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ
discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرٌ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تَحَرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تَحَرَّرَ: انْعِثَاقٌ
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تَحَرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرُّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ إَحْتَرَزَ، إَحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إَحْتَرَسَ، إَحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, أَنَارَ تَحَرَّشَ بِ:
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى تَحَرَّشَ بِ:
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): اسْتِنْفَازٌ،
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرِّفَ، صُحِّفَ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إِلَيْهِ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إَحْتَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إَحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوِ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوِ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيم: حَظْر - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِي - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرَّبَ: تَشَكَّلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّة - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمْ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرَّرَ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّرَى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِير: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ الله - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِير - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِير، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِير - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِغْتِاقِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي - written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِيش - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيش - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيش [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيشِي: تَحْرِيشِي - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive

تَحْرِيشِي (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْحِيف، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيف: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيك: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيك: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدُ ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْيَةُ ، تَحَصَّ كُلُوبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَثَانَةُ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المرَّارَةُ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out,
follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received,
attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened,
entrenched; to be or become well-
fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe,
protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's
position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى ، تَمَنَّعَ ، اِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be
made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَظِيمَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصْنٌ

allotment, apportionment, al-
location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribu-
tion, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيصٌ: تَوْزِيعٌ ، تَقْسِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ ، إِخْرَازٌ ، إِنْجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing),
education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition,
information, letters, academic attainments, scholar-
ly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements,
educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of
knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, un-
doubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond ques-
tion, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,
clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen-
ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforce-
ments

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or be-
come urbanized or citified, be or become a city
dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةٌ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, find by touchingto seek information about, try
to know, try to find out (about), inquire about,
make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ ، شَعَرَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَحْسَنَ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ- ، رَقَّ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَسْلٍ

تَحَسُّسٌ: إِحْساسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْساس

تَحَسُّسٌ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow)
better; to become nicer, more handsome, more
beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

تَحْسِينٌ: تَجْوِيدٌ

beautification, prettying up;
embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْسِينٌ: تَجْمِيلٌ ، تَزْيِينٌ

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embel-
lishing

تَحْسِينِيٌّ

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَجٌ

to wear shabby clothes, be
shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَشَّمَ، تَحَشَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَمَ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing,
filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming,
packing

تَحْشِيَّةٌ: حَشْوٌ

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary,
comment(s)

تَحْشِيَّةٌ: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ

hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحْشِيَّةُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّاكِدَةُ

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَأَمَّر**
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ**
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدَ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي**
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - راجع تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **اتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِي**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - راجع قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ**
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتِّصَفَ**
marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُمِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ**
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان، إِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّق (الأمر)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)
making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّق (مِنَ الأمر)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْفِير: إِذْلال**
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْفِير: إِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْفِير: إِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَحْفِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَة**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: أَنْجَاز، تَنْفِذ**
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَوْفِير**
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وِفَاء بِ**
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلْيَة**
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد**
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق**
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق: اسْتِجْواب، اسْتِنبَاط**
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُويَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الوَصَايَا**

قاضي التَّحْقِيق - راجع قاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: اِحْتَكَّ بِ - راجع اِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّر**
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُمَانَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّزَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَلَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَان - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلَّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلَّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adjipolysis تَحَلَّلُ ضَوْبِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلُ النُّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (الْمِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ [قَانُون]

fly, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاؤَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاؤَ
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاؤَ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: اِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نَقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيلٌ: تَخْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْيِيَّةٌ: تَسْحِينٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْيِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَقْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِلْقَاءٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالٌ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيْلٍ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّتٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِسْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحْنَطُ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحْنَطُ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيْرِ)

mummification تَحْنَطُ

تَحْنَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحْنُنٌ: عَطَفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ

embalment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيْرِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلُ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement تَخَارُجَ

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rudeness تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْخُشُونَةَ

to put one's hand on the waist تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another) تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation تَحْوِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَوَّمَ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمْنِيَّاتٌ

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْخَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

تَحْيِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرَةً، حَيْرَةً

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for تَحَيَّزَ: أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَاسِيَ، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice تَحَيَّزَ: اِنْحِازَ، مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِداً

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing) تَغْيِيرٌ: اِرْزَاكَ

to become sour; to ferment تَغَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَغَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange تَغَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
 congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis
 coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**
 congelation, thickening, solidification
 to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
 furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled
 to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**
 doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed
 to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**
تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ خَدَّرَ
تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَدَشَ
 furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**
 anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
 ging, stupefaction; anesthesia
 anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**
 scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**
تَخَذَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ
 to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
 havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
 late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
 tagged, vandalized
 to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
 (in), trained (in)
 graduation **تَخَرُّجٌ**
 commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ**
 to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
 falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
 vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of
تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ
 to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
 rend, rive, tatter
تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَرَّمَ
تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَّمَ
 destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**
 ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
 astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
 dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
 sion; vandalism
 subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيرِي، هَدَامٌ**
 tive, vandalistic, devastative
 (act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
 blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix
 intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
 gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
 mingling
تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)
تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ
تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَالٌ
تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَبَأَ
 hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخَبُّةٌ: اِخْفَاءٌ**
تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَخْبَرَ
تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلِمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَرَ
تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا
 to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ**
 move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
 or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
 fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
 bumps
 to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
 (about)
 to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
 astray
 to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيسَةً كَذَا**
 or of, be or become a victim or prey of
 to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
 to sink in, be immersed in
 to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
 disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
 turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
 disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
 jumbled; to get all mixed up
تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَطَ
 bed; bedstead **تَخَتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**
 sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**
 throne **تَخَتٌ (الْمَلِكُ): عَرْشٌ**
 capital **تَخَتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةُ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةُ): عَاصِمَةٌ**
 wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتٌ: خِزَانَةٌ**
 chest; locker
 orchestra, band **تَخَتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**
 to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
 thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجعُ خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجعُ مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّمِ - تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَخْضِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ making (something) green

تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of

تَخَطَّ: اغْتَدَا عَلَى trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

تَخَطَّ: إغْفَالُ skipping, disregard, omission

تَخَطَّ: اجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورُ crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجعُ أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجعُ خَطَأَ

تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of

تَخَطَّى: اغْتَدَى عَلَى to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَخَطَّى: اغْفَلَ to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى: اجْتَازَ، عَبَرَ (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ strut, prance, swagger, mince

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَخَطَّفَ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنْحُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلُ، تَفْسِيرُ facing, lining

حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج (في الحَيَاةِ) commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخْرِيمُ: ثَقْرٌ piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجعُ خَزَنَ

تَخَشَّى - راجعُ خَشِيَ

تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبًا، تَحَمَّدَ to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

تَخَشَّبَ: تَحَشَّبَ lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness

rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]

catalepsy تَخَشَّبِي، إِغَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي

تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجعُ إِخْشَوْشَ

تَخَشِيبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ lignification, conversion into wood

تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْشُ wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ to specialize in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجعُ إِخْتَصَّ بِ

تَخَصُّصُ: اِخْتِصَاصُ specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيبُ - راجعُ إِخْصَابُ

تَخْصِيسُ: تَحْدِيدُ، تَفْصِيلُ specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization

تَخْصِيسُ: إِفْرَادُ earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking

تَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ devotion, dedication, consecration

تَخْصِيسُ: تَخْصِيسُ allotment, apportionment, allocation

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dis-

located, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ manners or character of
 formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentiat-
 ation
 morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى اَسْنَانَهُ
 to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)
 acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ
 desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِنْقَافٌ
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
 تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْلَاءٌ
 تَخَلَّى: سَبِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلٌ
 perpetuation, eternization, تَخْلِيدٌ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأْيِيدٌ
 immortalization
 commemoration تَخْلِيدٌ: ذِكْرٌ (كَذَا)
 in commemoration of, in mem- تَخْلِيدٌ: لِدِكْرٍ (كَذَا)
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْقَاضٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation, freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief; riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 being in arrears

default, failure to ap- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ
 pear in court

underdevel- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ إِلَيْهِ): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوخل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، ترؤيع، intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، تَخْوِيلٌ: منح، conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خابَ

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إختارَ، إختيار

mitosis

تَخْيِيطُ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تصوُّره، ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume
to seem to, appear to, look تَخْيِيلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءِ: تصوُّرُ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخْيِيلُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسُّمُهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخْيِيلٌ: تَبَخُّثٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخْيِيلٌ: تصوُّرٌ، تَوْهْمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تصوُّريٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خياليٌّ

تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إخْباطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أو الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative
تَخْيِيرٌ: مَنْحُ حُرِّيَّةِ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
تَخْيِيرٌ: مَنْحُ حُرِّيَّةِ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، راجع خيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خيار

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياريٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خياطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliverance, salvation [نصرانية]

clearing, clearance, clarification، تَخْلِيسٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الصَّائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed
تَخْمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ

تَخْمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخْمٌ، تُخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إختِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أو الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guess تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْمِثٌ: تَأَنَّثٌ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْمِثٌ: تَأَنَّثٌ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ
collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ
litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي
association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ
free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ
to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ
to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ
to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ
to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ
to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ
to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي)
receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى
to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَاَحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ
to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ
to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى
to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْيِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ
to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ
overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwining, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ
to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ
study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى
to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ
to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا
to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءَ
prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: اِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِذْتَرَّ بِ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ, دُجِّنَ

تَدَجِيل: دَجَل, خِدَاع, كَذِب - رَاجِعٌ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجِّين: تَرَوِّضُ

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ, تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ, تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُلْ: تَعَاقَبَ, تَنَاقَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُلْ: رَوَاجٌ, اِنْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُلْ: تَعَاقَبَ, تَنَاقَبَ

تَدَاوُلْ: تَبَاحُثٌ, مُبَاحَثَةٌ, تَشَاوُرٌ, مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَاوَلَةٌ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ, دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ, تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْج: تَرْيِيز

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْج: تَأْلِيْفٌ, كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّيْر: اِغْدَادٌ, رَسْمٌ, تَخْطِيْطٌ, اِخْتِلَاقٌ

culat(e), tubercled	تَدْرُنْ: سِلْ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُنْ رَيَوِي، تَدْرُنْ الرِّقَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرِنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
military training, drill	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
vocational training	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
calibration	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
popularization	تَدْرِب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِد
تَدْرِجًا، بِالتَّدْرِجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّدْرِجِ - رَاجِع تَدْرِجِيًّا	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تَعْلِيم	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
education	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
هَيْئَة تَدْرِيس - رَاجِع هَيْئَة	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
هَيْئَة تَدْرِيسِيَّة - رَاجِع هَيْئَة	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
manicure	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
pedicure	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
تَدَسَّسَ بِهِ إِلَى أَغْدَائِهِ - رَاجِع دَسَّ عَلَى	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
to warm oneself	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
central heating	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة
to flow, flow out, outflow, فَاضَ، تَمَجَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدْرِج: مُعَايَرَة

interventionism	تَدْخُلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدْخَن
smoking	تَدْخِين (سِيَّارَة الْخ)
fu-	تَدْخِين: مُعَالَجَة بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيسٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدْخِين: مُعَالَجَة بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيسٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدْرَأ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدْرَبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدْرَبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدْرَبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدْرَبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدْرَبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدْرَبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدْرَجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدْرَجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدْرَبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدْرَجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدْرَبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدْرُجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسْلُسَلْ
pheasant	تَدْرُجُ، تُدْرَجُ (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدْرُجُ آسِيَوِيٍّ (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرُجِي: تَدْرِجِي
hierarchical; successive	تَدْرُجِي: تَسْلُسِلِي
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدْنِي suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, خِدَاعٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ تَدْلِيسُ: cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِي

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيعٌ تَدْلِيعُ: mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيعُ anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيلُ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ، بَرْهَنَةٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيلُ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيعٌ تَدْلِيلُ: mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَخَرَّبَ، تَهَدَّمَ، تَدَمَّرَ: wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَجَ

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِبٌ تَدْمِيرٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ، تَحْرِيبٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَخْرِيبِي تَدْمِيرِي: vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking, تَدَنُّ (التَدْنِي): هُبُوطٌ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority, رَدَاءَةٌ تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، pooriness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدْنِي: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدْنَى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination, تَحْقِيقٌ تَدْقِيقٌ: investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دَقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلُّ (التَّدْلِي) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلُّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْخَصِيَّةِ

coloptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْقَوْلُونِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْمَعِدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ، lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّى: تَنَجَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّى: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَالٌ

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَذَوِّنُ: إِقْرَضُ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اِعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَذَابَحَ: to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَرَةَ

تَذَامَ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-
der one another, defame one another
تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-
late, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),
ascend, scale
تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek
protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ
تَذَرُجُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسَ: تَلَوَّثَ، تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

تَدَنَسَ: اِنتِهَآكَ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ - تَدَنَسَ
cratation, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعَ دَهَى
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا or تَدَوَّرَ to round, be or become round(ed) or
circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّمَ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدَوَّرَ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,
making round or circular

تَدَوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدَوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدَوِيرُ [مِيكَانِيكَآ] crank

تَدَوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوَّلٌ internationalization

تَدَوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدَوِيمٌ: تَدَوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on

footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistency

association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),
lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تَذَمَّر - اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَاُفٍ: تَتَابُعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِيفَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٍ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّعَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلْ: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَلْ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَقَ (بِ)

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٌ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأْصٍ: اِلْتِزَازٌ

agglutination

تَرَأْصٍ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَفَ: اِصْطَفَى

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَضَّدَتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَفَ: تَرَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَأْضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْضَى

تَرَأْفَ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَعَ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَعَ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْاَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِيٍّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلَسَلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلَسَلٌ (هَرَمِيٍّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِيٍّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَدَ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجَعَ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with- تَرَاجُعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَاجُعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجُوعٌ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٍّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاخَمَ: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاخَ (التَّرَاخِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاخَى

trachoma

تَرَاخُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفَ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفَ: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفَ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَائِج (مفردها تَرْوِجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or
abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ، تُرَابٌ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرِبَ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَاس

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيٍّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّربِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَاقَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَاقَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَاقَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَاقَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقَّبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَّدَ: تَنَآوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّفَادِ

تَرَاقَّصَ - راجع تَرْقِصٌ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُورٌ

concentricity تَرَكَزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَكَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَكُمٌ

accretion تَرَكَكُم [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَكُمِيٌّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامَوِيٌّ

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامَوِيٌّ

transistor تَرَانِزْتُورٌ

transit تَرَانِزِيتٌ

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزِنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِنَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ - nomadic life

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقُّلٌ، تَجَوُّلٌ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّيبٌ - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحِيلٌ - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيسٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِسَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لغة] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سُقُوطٌ، انْخِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّدِي السَّلَالَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّدِي: سَقَطَ، انْخَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّدِي: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

تَرَدَّدٌ: تَكَرَّرَ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: اهْتَزَّ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَحَ: اضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلَ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِي، cicerone، guide، tourist guide، dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيعٌ: اعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيعٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيعٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: إِتَّقَنَى أَثَرَهُ model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّيَبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيَخَ: ثَبَّتَ establishment, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرَشَحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ) candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيَحَ: تَفْطِيرٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيَدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيَدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased تَرَصَّعَ (بَ) (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْمَكَسَ sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانَ constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration frequency تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانَ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَاء]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي frequency

low-frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ shield with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِتَقِيَّ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ) scute, scutum

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسُّ: الإِدَارَةُ

differential gear, differential تَرَسُّ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُوقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: تَنَعَّمَ رَقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّة

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُ (الترقي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقِي: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقُ (بِالتَّعِينِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقُ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْفُوشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْفُوشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْفُوطٌ

تَرْفُوقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْفُوقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفْعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْفُوقِي

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدُ (الحِسابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّة

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّة

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبُ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرُغْلٌ، تِرُغْلٌ، تُرُغْلَةٌ، تِرُغْلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع أَتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرَفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَا

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رَفَعُ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَا

تَرْفُوقُ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفُوقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تركة، تركة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إدارة التركات

administrator مدير التركة

ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense تركز: تكثف

to center, centralize; to focus, تركز: تركز، تبار
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تركز على: دار على
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تركز: استقر، ثبت
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تركز: تكثف

centering, centralization; focusing, تركز: تركز
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تركز: استقرار، ثبات
stabilization

as- تركيب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تركيب: استقلابي

photosynthesis تركيب: ضوئي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تركيب: بنية
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تركيبات: تجهيزات

تركيبية: بنية - راجع تركيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تركيبي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) ترقيد (النبات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of ترقيد (البيض)
eggs)

patching ترقيع (الثوب)

skin grafting ترقيع الجلد

prosthetic ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترميمية

prosthetics جراحة ترميمية

dilution, diluting, thinning, ترقيق: تخفيف، شئمة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination ترقيق: تطريق، تصفيح

numbering, numeration ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام

paging ترقيم صفحات كتاب إلخ

punctuation ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل إلخ في نص
pointing

punctuation mark علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

hatching; hachuring ترقيم: تطليل (في الرسم)

to leave; to quit; to give ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، أفلح عن
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect ترك: أغفل، أهمل
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, ترك: خلف إرثاً أو تركة أو وصية
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تركة: سمح له

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تركه وشأنه
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، إقلاع عن
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, ترك: إغفال، إهمال

neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تركب من: تألف من، تكون من

made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تركب: ركب
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: نَوَّعَدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَنَة

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرَهَّة

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مُتَرَهِّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرَوَّى (التَّروَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّضَ - راجع رَوْبَصَة

trout تَرَوْتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّجَ (بِالرَّوْحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّجَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: اتَّحَادُ احْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْثَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرُولِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيج: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيج: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيبِيَّة

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيز: تَثْبِيت، غَرْز، وَضْع

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيز: مَرْكَزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيز: تَكثِيف

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيد (على)، إِبْرَاز

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيبَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيبَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْهَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَجَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَجَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نبات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

تَرَامَن to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَرَامُن synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَرَامُنِي synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)
تَرَاوَج (القَوْمُ إلخ) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج
تَرَاوَج (الأفراد) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَاج - راجع إِزْدَوَاج
تَرَاوَر (القَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَرَايَد: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَرَايَد: بِالْغَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ
تَرَايَد (القَوْمُ فِي ثَمَنِ السِّلْعَةِ) to outbid one another

تَرَايَد: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد

تَرَايَل: تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَرَجَّيَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with, settle for

تَرَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَرْجِيع: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ vitrification

تَرْجِيع: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاجِ glazing, glassing

تَرْجِيعُ الْحَوَاجِبِ penciling of the eyebrows

تَرْحَزَحَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَرْحَلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَرْحَلَقُ sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرْحَرَّ البَحْرُ إلخ - راجع زَحَرَ

تَرْحُوفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَرْزَى - راجع زَرَى

تَرْزَدَ - راجع إِزْدَرَدَ

تَرْغَزَع: تَقَلَّقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَرْوِيج: إِنْعَاشٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ، إِرَاحَةٌ refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِيجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيجَة - راجع تَرَاوِج

تَرْوِيسَة: عُنْوان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضَ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيع: تَخْوِيفٌ frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيق: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَنْقِيَّةٌ clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ breakfast

تَرْيَاقَ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِي antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبَ - راجع إِزْتَابَ

تَرْيَبَة chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثَ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيَشَ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

تَرْيَضَ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفَ - راجع مُتَرْفٍ

تَرْيَكَة: عَانِسَ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرَاَحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرَاَحَمَ: اِحْتَسَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرَاَحُمَ: تَنَافُسَ competition, rivalry

تَرَاَحُمِي: تَنَافُسِي competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرَامُر [كِيمِيَاء] isomerism

تَرَامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرَامَل - راجع زَمَالَة

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ مُرَاوَجَةً

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَقَّتْ

gavage: إِذْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَيْهِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلْزَلَ (لِ) الْأَرْضِ

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْتَزَلَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّتَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَنَّدَقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ اِنْتَزَى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلَجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجَعَ إِنْكَبَ

تَسَاكَنَ: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجَعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَرَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَرْيِيت

تَرْيِيف

تَرْيِين

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاوَلَ

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَاجَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ

تَسَارَ: تَهَاوَسَ

تَسَارَ: تَنَاجَى

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارُعُ الجاذِبِيَّةِ

تَسَاعَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَافَعَ: زَنَى

تَسَافَدَ: إِتَّحَدَ بِالإِتِّصَالِ الجِنْسِيِّ

تَسَافُدَ: جِمَاعَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ

تَسَاقَطَ

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَدَوَّنَ**
 entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمْضُو)**
 come a member; to join, enter
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط)**
 taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَع

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد**
 recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on
 record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing
 down, putting down, taking down, setting down,
 noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;
 enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط)**
 tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَوْت)**

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْد**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِي**
 registry office, land registration department
 registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضَانَ)**
 (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
 harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِير**
 tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِين**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ**
 cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أَرَشَدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِسْدَلَّ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيد: دَفَعَ**
 tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيد: تَصَوَّبَ**
 ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيد**

concubinage **تَسَرُّ (التَّسْرِي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسَرَّى: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**
 mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَاوُق**
 become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
 be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَاوُق**
 harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
 gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**
 meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ**
 from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
 from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسَبَّحَ - راجع تَسَبَّحَ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
 calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيح: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ**
 bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
 resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
 duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيح (الله)**
 God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَة**

coma **تَسْبِيح: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِي**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**
 hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
 sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
 guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
 hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**
 blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
 sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**
 hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
 ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**
 cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
 disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُون**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, **تَرْيَع**: مَصْدَر سَرَعَ
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
 to be spread (out), out- **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
 flattened; to flatten, become flat
 to lie down (on one's back), **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
 be supine; to stretch (out)
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- **تَسْطِير**: كِتَابَةٌ
 tion, drawing up, drafting
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; **تَسْطِير**: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوطِ
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring
 one-ninth, ninth **تَسْعَ (١)**
 nine **تِسْعَةَ (٩)**
 nineteen **تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)**
 to be priced **تَسَعَّرَ**: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعْرَ
 ninety **تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)**
 the ninetieth **التِسْعُونَ**
 pricing; quotation **تَسْفِير**
 tariff; quotation; price, rate **تَسْفِيرَةٌ**
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean **تَسَفَّلَ**
 oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
 act in a despicable manner
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search **تَسَقَّطَ** (الْأَخْبَارَ الْخ) **تَسَقَّطَ**
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
 tempering, quenching **تَسْقِيَةِ (الْمَدِينِ)**
 roofing, ceiling **تَسْقِيف**: مَصْدَر سَقَفَ
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander **تَسَكَّعَ**
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
 dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging **تَسَكُّعَ**
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
 sugaring, sweetening **تَسْكِير**: تَخْلِيَةٌ
 candying; conserving, **تَسْكِير**: حِفْظُ (الْفَاكِهَةِ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
 preserving with sugar
 saccharification **تَسْكِير**: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
 calming, quieting, pacification, **تَسْكِين**: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, **تَرَبَّ**: رَشَحَ
 outflow, run out, escape
 to infiltrate, **تَسَرَّبَ** (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- **تَرَبَّ**: رَشَحَ
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
 out, escape
 infiltration; sneak(ing), **تَسَرَّبَ**: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْثِلَالٌ
 slip(ping), steal(ing)
 to wear, put on, dress **تَسَرَّبَل**: لَبَسَ
 to swallow, gulp, bolt **تَسَرَّرَ**: رَاجَعَ تَسَرَّى
 to cancerate **تَسَرَّطَ**: بَلَغَ
 canceration **تَسَرَّطُن**: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 carcinomatosis **تَسَرَّطُن**: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), **تَسَرَّعَ** (فِي، إِلَى)
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
 to jump to conclusions **تَسَرَّعَ** فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, **تَسَرَّعَ**
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- **تَسَرَّقَ**: سَرَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَرَقَ
 sers or pants **تَسَرَّقَ** السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَرْقَ
 leak(age); infiltration **تَسَرَّبَ**: مَصْدَر سَرَبَ
 basting, tacking **تَسْرِيج**: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ
 discharge, dismissal, firing, **تَسْرِيج** (الْمَوْظِفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
 layoff
 release, discharge **تَسْرِيج** (الْمَوْظِفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)
 demobilization, disband- **تَسْرِيج** (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
 ment, deactivation
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing **تَسْرِيج** (الرَّوْجَةِ)
 transhumance **تَسْرِيج** (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, **تَسْرِيج** (الشَّعْرِ)
 coiffing, coiffuring
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle **تَسْرِيجَة** (شَعْرٍ)

تَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلَفَ

تَلَّفَ - راجع اسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إسكان - راجع إسكان

تَلَّى (التَّلَّى) - راجع تَلَّيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اسْتَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَعُ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقُّقٌ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكَ: مَصْدَر سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَشَلَّمْ، تَشَرَّشَرْ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسْنُن: تَتَلَّمْ، تَشَرَّشَرْ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخَبْثَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَّدَ، اِسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْغَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ
تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ الْخَبْثَ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ
auscultation تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

auscultatory

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيمٍ

تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِخْرَافٍ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْغَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ الْخَبْثَ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِسْتَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِزْصَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيح

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d) [أَحْيَاء] تَشَابَكَ

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation [أَحْيَاء] تَشَابُك

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity تَشَابَه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another تَشَاتَم: شَتَم بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage, اشتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity تَسَوَّل: اسْتِجْدَاء، اسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): ذَك، تَذْمِير

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s) تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَاة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition تَسْوِيَة: حَل، تَوْفِيق

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَل وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid

تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening

تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيز

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication

تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization

تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory

تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

تَسْوِيف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling

تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized

تَسْيِيس

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، إِهْصَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel- تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكُ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّبَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّعَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتْ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distraction, absentmindedness تَشَّتَتْ الْفِكْرَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَيْتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ

wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجَّعَ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشَجَّلَ: تَشَذَّبَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِمَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَتَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَتَاحَنَ تَتَاحَرُ، تَتَاحَصَمُ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَتَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَتَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَتَادَّ: تَتَاحَصَمُ، تَتَاحَنَ، تَتَاجَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَتَاطَرَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَتَاطَرَكَ، تَتَاطَرُكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَتَاطَرَعُ

to pretend to be busy تَتَاطَعَلُ: تَتَظَاهَرُ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَتَاطَعَلُ: إِشْغَلُ - راجع إِشْغَلُ

to complain to one تَتَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَتَاكَسَ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَتَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلُ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلُ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-
tity

تَتَامَخَ، تَتَامُخُ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَتَاوَرَّ: تَتَاوَلَّ، تَتَذَاكَّرُ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَتَاوَرَّ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَتَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَتَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَتَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَتَبَّثَ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَتَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, **تَشْرَشَر**:
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions **تَشْرُط**:
فَرْضُ شُرُوطًا قَاسِيَةً

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)
تَشَرَّطَ (في عمله): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ

to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with)
تَشَرَّفَ (بـ)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, **تَشَرَّم**:
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into **تَشْرِيعُ اللَّحْمِ** إلخ: قَطْعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
slices

anatomy, anatomization, **تَشْرِيعُ (الْفَرْصِ عِلْمِي)**
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, **تَشْرِيعُ الْجُثَّةِ** (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, **تَشْرِيع**: إَشْتِرَاع، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِين
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

فَلَسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ

to appear to, be revealed to, **تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ**: تَرَاءَى لَهُ
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification, **تَشْخِص**: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured, **تَشَدَّخَ**: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, **تَشَدَّدَ**: تَقَوَّى
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, **تَشَدَّدَ** (في): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, **تَشَدَّدَ**: قَسَوَة، صَرَامَة-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence **تَشَدَّدَ**: تَصَلَّبَ

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, **تَشَدَّقَ** (بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ فِيهِ)
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting **تَشَدَّقَ**

emphasis, stress; **تَشْدِيد** (على): تَوَكِيد، تَرْكِيز، إِبْرَاز
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres- **تَشْدِيد** (على): تَضْيِيق، ضَغْط، تَقْيِيد-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

تَشْدِيد (على): قَسَوَة، صَرَامَة- رَاجِع تَشَدَّدَ

insistence; persis- **تَشْدِيد** (في أو على): إِنْحَاح، إِضْرَار
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification, **تَشْدِيد**: تَقْوِيَة، زِيَادَة جَدَّة كَذَا
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation, **تَشْدِيدُ الْحَرْفِ**
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقُ: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ
تَشَقُّق: انْشِطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انْشِقَاق
تَشَقُّق: فَلَغ، صَدَع - راجع شَقَّ
تَشَقَّلَبَ: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged
تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي): complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)
تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ
تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَ (فِي)
تَشَكُّكَ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ
تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop
تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ - made up of, be made up of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve
formation تَشَكَّلَ
morphology عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphological تَشَكُّلِي
تَشَكِّيك - راجع شَكَ
تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَأَلَّفَ
formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting
تَشَكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation
تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أَوِ الكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization
formation تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة
assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّة)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدير (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفمبر November

تَشَطَّى to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَة: مَصْدَر شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;

to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (السَّعْرُ الْخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّعَ to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّع radiation, eradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدَام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِأَوْ بِ): شَفَّعَ to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّع intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى تَشَوَّفَ إلى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking تَشَوَّفَ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إلى)، تَشَوَّقَ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةَ إلخ): حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, deform- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أو الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطأ غضباً

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] cirrhosis

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي

with تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict تَشَجَّجَ

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- traction, constriction تَشَجَّجَ

eclampsia تَشَجَّجَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجَّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (بِالْمَرَأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْيِيٌّ - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌ calumny, slander, vilification, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
 تَصَاعَبَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount زَادَ تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ, زَادَ
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 to rise from, ascend from, اِنْبَعَثَ تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
 emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent
 out, discharged, given off, diffused
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, اِزْدِيَادَ تَصَاعُدَ: اِرْتَفَاعُ,
 ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise;
 increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensifica-
 tion, heightening; escalation
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, اِنْبِعَاتُ تَصَاعُدَ:
 ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, تَصَاعُدِيّ
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensify-
 ing
 progressive tax(ation) ضَرِيَّةُ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٍ
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرُ
 servile manner
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, تَصَاغَرُ
 groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
 تَصَافَّ - رَاجِعَ اِصْطَفَافٍ
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest تَصَافَى
 with one another
 to shake hands تَصَافَحَ
 handshake, shaking hands تَصَافَحَ
 to conclude (make, strike) a (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي) تَصَافَقَ
 sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
 across
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma تَصَالَبَ
 to make up, make peace, become تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ
 reconciled
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعَ صُلَحَ
 to give a deaf ear to تَصَامَّ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
 compilations, books, works تَصَايِفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
 to become related by marriage تَصَاهَرَ
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُصَاهَرَةٍ
 to guard against, be on one's guard تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
 against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil تَشَيْطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ
 to side with, take sides with; to تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَرَّبَ
 support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate,
 be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 to become a Shiite تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شِيعِيًّا
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; ad- تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)
 herence (to), following, support, advocacy, advo-
 cacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favo-
 ritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding
 (with)
 building, construction, erection, setting تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءُ
 up, raising, putting up
 constructional, constructive, building; تَشْيِيدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
 structural
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; تَشْيِيعَ: مُرَافَقَةٌ
 escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 escorting the deceased to his تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ
 final resting place, paying the deceased the last
 honors; funeral, burial
 to behave like a child, act in تَصَايَبَ: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
 a childish manner
 to incline to youthful pleasures تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ:
 allure; to deceive
 to associate (with one تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ, تَرَافَقَ
 another); to be or become friends, companions,
 comrades, associates
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَادَفَ
 تَصَادُفَ - رَاجِعَ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, اِتِّفَاقِيّ, تَصَادُفِيّ:
 incidental, haphazard, chance
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ, تَرَافَقَ
 تَصَادُقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 تَصَادَمَ, تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعَ اِصْطِدْمَ, اِصْطِدَامَ
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَصَارَعَ:
 to conflict, clash
 تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعَ صِرَاعَ
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرَ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى ل: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage
تَصَدَّعَ: شَقَّ، صَدَّعَ - راجع صَدَّعَ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَغْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَّقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (على): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيقُ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى الْخ) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption
سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِنَ] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose of

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَبَّى - راجع تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّةِ embalment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاح: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ - صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحُ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفُ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting
تَصَدُّ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لِ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى setting out

escalatory

تَصْفِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْفِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْفِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح, تَنْقِيَة, تَرْوِيق, تَرْشِيح clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَة (الشَّرِكَة إلخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- تَصْفِيَة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَصْفِيَة قَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَة, بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَة - راجع مَأْمُور

plating, overlaying, foliation

تَصْفِيْح: تَغْطِيَة بِصَفَائِح

foliation, lamination, leafing, تَصْفِيْح: تَطْرِيق, تَرْقِيق, beating

تَصْفِيْف: رَصَف - راجع صَفَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَصْفِيْفَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيْحَة

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand (بِالْأَيْدِي) تَصْفِيْق clapping

decantation

تَصْفِيْق (السَّوَائِلِ)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ, صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّد

adaptation

تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَب وَفَن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع انْصَرَمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة, رُخْصَة

drainage, draining, drawing off, تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيع, نَزَح discharge

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة, صَيْرَفَة - راجع صِرَافَة

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

management, تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُور managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصْرِيف [لغة]

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير

subliming, sublimation

الْمُنْعِيْد

sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَام

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَجَاء]

compilation, composition, تَأْلِيفٌ
writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, ظَنٌّ، تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ، طَنْ، vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوُّرٌ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوُّرٌ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوُّرٌ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوُّرٌ سَابِقٌ

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوُّرٌ (سَابِقٌ) وَتَصْنِيعٌ
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِيٌّ
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفٌ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفٌ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَوَجُّهٌ: تَصْوِيبٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ،
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica-
tion, emendation

تَصْوِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلُّبٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلُّبٌ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلُّبٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis,
venoscclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلُّبٌ وَعَاقِيٌّ، تَصَلُّبٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلُّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَصٌ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَفٌ، صَلَفٌ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصْلِيبٌ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْلَاحٌ

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصْلِيدٌ: تَصْلِيبٌ، تَقْسِيَةٌ
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَمَغٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْمِيمٌ: عَزْمٌ
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْمِيمٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, مَخْطَاطٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، تَصْمِيمٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مَخْطَاطٌ
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبْقُ التَّصْمِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ

عن (سَابِقٍ) تَصَوُّرٌ وَتَصْنِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّرٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا (الْبَلَدُ الْخ):
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ
written

painting, oil painting تصوير زيتي أو بالزيت

filming, shooting تصوير سينمائي

photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming تصوير فوتوغرافي أو سنمائي أو صوئي

copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing تصوير (المستندات إلخ): نسخ، استخراج صورة عن

camera آلة تصوير

copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph آلة تصوير المستندات إلخ

statue; sculpture تمثال تصويرية: تمثال

pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic تصويري: صورة، رسم - راجع صورة

program music موسيقى تصويرية

panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation تصويل: مصدر صول

تَصِيدُ، تَصِيدُ - راجع صاد، صيد

تَصَيَّفَ (ب) - راجع اصطف (ب)

تَصَيَّفَ: سبأ الصيف

تَضَاعَلَ، تَضَاعَلَ - راجع ضاع، صيد

abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin

dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance

to laugh تَضاحك: ضحك

to force a laugh تَضاحك: تكلف الضحك

to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other تَضَادَّ

contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction تَضَادَّ

antibiosis تَضَادَّ (بين متعضيين إلخ) [أحياء]

to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another تَضَارَبَ: اشتبك، تَجَارَعَ

to vote, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes تصويت: اقتراع

pho-nation; vocalization تصويت: إخراج الأصوات الكلامية، نطق، لفظ

unanimous vote or voting تصويت بالإجماع

vote or voting by show of hands تصويت برفع الأيدي

vote or voting by roll call تصويت بندا الحضور

vote of confidence تصويت على الثقة أو بمنح الثقة

vote of no confidence تصويت بحجب (أو بعدم) الثقة

to abstain from voting إمتنع عن التصويت

بطاقة (أو ورقة) تصويت - راجع بطاقة

حق التصويت - راجع حق

to vote down رَفَضَ (اقتراحاً) بالتصويت

to put the question to the vote طرح المسألة على التصويت

drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration تصوير: رسم

description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation تصوير: وصف

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making تصوير: تشكيل

radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy تصوير بالأشعة، تصوير شعاعي

angiography, vasography تصوير الأوعية (الدموية)

encephalography تصوير الدماغ

arteriography تصوير الشرايين، تصوير شرياني

angiocardiology تصوير القلب والأوعية

renography تصوير الكلية

cystography تصوير المثانة

urography تصوير مجرى البول

cholecystography تصوير المرارة

arthrography تصوير المفصل

vaginography تصوير المهبل

prostatography تصوير المونة أو البروستات

phlebography, venography تصوير الوريد

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَخَّخَ (الرَّابُّ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحِيَّة: بَذَل

تَضَحِيَّة: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحِيَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

تَضَخَّمَ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخُّمٌ

inflation

تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]

inflationary

تَضَخُّمِيٌّ

inflationism

تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ

تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

exaggeration

تَضَخِيمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخِيمٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ: تَلَوَّنَ
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, goryتَضَرَّرَ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or lossتَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)تَضَرَّعَ
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

تَضَعَّعَ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droopتَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousتَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrarietyتَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrelتَضَارَيسُ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulationsتَضَاعَفَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiplyتَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

contents; folds

تَضَاعِيفُ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَّ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one anotherتَضَافَرَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
تَضَافَرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarityتَضَامَ: تَرَامَّ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

تَضَامَ: تَرَامَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmnessتَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامِ والتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامَنَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامِنِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ

تَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortableتَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيعٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضْيِيقٌ: ضِدُّ اتَّسَعٍ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَازَلْ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata
identity, identification, تَمَازَلْ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَاقٌ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching
superposition; (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيفٌ: إِضْغَافٌ - راجع إِضْغَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- إتْقَانٌ، تَمَكُّنٌ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيعٌ: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلٌ

تَضْلِيلِيٌّ - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَا، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressings, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْخ
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَاتٌ: أَضْرَارٌ، عُطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّعٌ: إِمْرَارُ صَوءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوِ بُعْيَةٍ فَحَصِيَّ طَبِيًّا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جَوْعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude تَصَوَّعٌ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - راجع طَرَبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طُرِّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (في لبائيه) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُّفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - راجع مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - راجع تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرِقَ، تَرَقِيقَ، تَصْفِيقَ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطْعَمَ: ذاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ النُّصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إلخ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّعَ، رُزِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدَفِ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إلخ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمُ (النُّصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إلخ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (على): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (على): اِعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرُ: تَفَرُّقُ، اِنْتِشَارُ، تَصَاعُدُ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرُ: تَصَعُّدُ، تَبَخُّرُ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (البَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطَبَّعَ (العَلَاَقَاتِ إلخ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطْيِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطْيِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطْيِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: بَ: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: بَ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَاوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْيِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْيِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرَ

development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ: تَسَارَعَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارُعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتَعْلَاءُ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءُ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَاءُ

be He exalted, be He raised far above تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above, tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him! تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication تَعَالَجَ

to feign knowledge, pretend to know العِلْمَ تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to تَعَامَى (عَنْ)

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another) تَعَامَلَ

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle تَعَامَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade تَعَامَلَ: مُتَاجَرَةٌ

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct تَعَامَلَ: مُعَامَلَةٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصَرُّفٌ

usage, practice, custom تَعَامَلَ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse تَعَاظُ (التَّعَاظِي)

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle تَعَاظَى

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait تَعَاظَفَ فِي مَشْيِهِ

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for) تَعَاظُفٌ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتَفْحَلَ، اِسْتَشَدَّ

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتِدَادَ

pride, arrogance, haughtiness تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing تَعَاَفَ (التَّعَاَفِي): شِفاءٌ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well تَعَاَفَى: شُفِيَ

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ

to alternate, rotate تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation بِالتَّعَاَبِ، عَلَى التَّعَاَبِ

تَعَاَقَبِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَاَبٍ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement تَعَاَقَدَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا اِلَى

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction تَعَاَقَدَ

contractual; contracted, contracted upon تَعَاَقَدِي

تَعَاكُسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in **تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَ**
 worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
 worship or to the service of God, practice piety
 to be paved **تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ**
 worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, **تَعَبَّدَ**
 devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعَبِيدَ (الطُرُقِ)
 paving

تَعَبِيدَ: اسْتَرْقَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ
 expression, **تَغْيِيرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)**
 expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
 tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
 stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
 out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-
 lating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase **تَغْيِيرَ: عِبَارَةٍ، لَفْظَ**
 idiom **تَغْيِيرَ اضْطِلَاحِي**

wording, diction, style, ex- **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ)**
 pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
 ology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ صَحَّ)**
 speaking, as it were

بَتَغْيِيرِ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَارَةٍ أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةٍ)

حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

expressive, expressional, emotive **تَغْيِيرِي**

expressionism **الْمَذْهَبُ التَّغْيِيرِي**

expressionism **تَغْيِيرِيَّة**

تَعَتَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ

to stammer, stutter, falter **تَتَعَنَعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)**

to shake, stir, move **تَتَمَعَّ: قَلَقَ**

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing **تَغْيِيقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَتَّقَ**

darkening, dimming, obscur- **تَغْيِيمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُغْتَمًا**
 ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, **تَغْيِيمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ**
 hushing up

blackout **تَغْيِيمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة**

dimout, incomplete blackout **تَغْيِيمَ جُزْئِي**

to stumble, trip, tumble **تَعَرَّ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ**

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
 alternately or successively **تَعَاوَرَ**

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
 cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
 unite, join forces, come together **تَعَاوَنَ**

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
 working together; joining of forces, uniting of
 efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
 action, combined action **تَعَاوُنَ**

in cooperation or collaboration with **بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ**

cooperative; collaborative **تَعَاوُنِي**

cooperative society, cooperative, **جَمْعِيَّةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّة**
 co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op **مَخْرَزُ تَعَاوُنِي**

collective farm **مَزْرَعَةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّة**

cooperative, co-op **تَعَاوُنِيَّة**

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
 peacefully together **تَعَايَشَ**

coexistence, living (peacefully) together **تَعَايَشَ**

symbiosis, commensualism **تَعَايَشَ (مُتَعَصِّصِينَ)**

peaceful or pacific coexistence **تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِي**

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
 weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
 oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
 to drudge, slave **تَعَبَ**

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
 labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
 venience, difficulty, hardship **تَعَبَ**

أَتَعَابَ: أُجِرَّةَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, **تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعِبَانِ**
 worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; **تَعْبِيَّةُ (الْحَيْسِ): تَجْنِيدَ، تَطْوِيعَ**
 recruitment

general mobilization **تَعْبِيَّةُ عَامَّة**

filling, stowage, packing, pack- **تَعْبِيَّةُ: مَلَأَ، تَغْلِيبَ**
 aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling **تَعْبِيَّةُ (فِي زُجَاجَاتِ)**

charging, loading, filling (up) **تَعْبِيَّةُ: شَحَنَ**

تَعِبَانِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past
to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تَعْدَاد: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الشَّعَائِرَ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَعَدَّدَ

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَعَدَّدَ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified,
amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be
shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير
alteration, commutation, qualification, amend-
ment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم، تَعَثَّرَ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّضَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ، دَهَشَ، تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercil- تَعَجَّرَفَ
ious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعِ عَجْرَفَةٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعِ عَجَلٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ - رَاجِعِ تَعْجِيلٍ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crip- تَعَجَّزَ
pling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing,
making powerless or ineffective, making it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do some-
thing; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, de-
feating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unat-
tainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedi- تَعْجِيل: تَسْرِيع
tion, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipita-
tion

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: حَثُّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: إِسْرَاع
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): إِغْتَدَاء - رَاجِعِ إِعْتَدَاءٍ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching,
going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going
past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with، تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأِسْمُ [لَفَةً]
identification, recognition، تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيُّزٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with)، تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ
to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

perspiration, sweat(ing)، تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ
تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

grain تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعَرِّيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
Arabicizing, Arabization تَعَرِّيبٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا
Arabicizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation، تَعْدِيلٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي
(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be تَعَذَّبَ
tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; تَعَذَّرَ
difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing، تَعَذِيبٌ
excruciation, affliction; punishment

masochism تَعَذِيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعَرَّى)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; تَعَرَّى
to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs، تَعَرَّبَ
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجٌ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَةً
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَصَدَّى لـ، جَابَهَةً
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, med- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزِّي

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

تَعْزِير

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

تَعْزِيز

exorcism; تَعْوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْزِيمِي

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَا

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

woe to him! may evil befall him!

تَعَسَّ لَهُ

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّرَ

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

تَعَسَّفَ

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

تَعَسَّفِي

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

تَعَشَّى

to dine out

تَعَشَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disroberment, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيد denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأْكُل wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حَرَمَان depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيج: لَيَّ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجٌ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَة espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- تَعْرِيش: تَوْسِيع pansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيشٌ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيشٌ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- تَعْرِيشٌ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِيشٌ (بِأَوَّلِ): إِيْهَاع، تَلْمِيح allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيشٌ بِ: عَمَزٌ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيف: تَحْدِيد pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- تَعْرِيف: إِخْبَار، إِعْلَام mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرِ sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيف، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف

tariff تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِفَة

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيق: تَجْرِيع

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّق - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or تَعَرَّى consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, تَعَزَّرَ reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْنَعُ عَطَرٍ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعْطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعْطِينُ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعْظُمُ: تَجَلَّلُ، تَبَجَّلُ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعْظُمُ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعْظُمُ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعْظُمُ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعْظِيمُ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَغْفَرُ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَغْفَرُ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَغْفَرَتْ: تَشَاطَنَ

تَغْفَفَ، تَغَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَغْفَنُ، تَغْفَنُ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَغْفُنُ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَغْفَبُ: تَتَّبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَغْفَبُ: تَتَّبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدُ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسُ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِّيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement

تَعَشِّيقُ

تَعَشِّيقُ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَصِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعْصِيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ
with nerves

تَعْصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعْضُ (التَّعْضِيُّ)

to organize تَعْضِيٌّ

تَعْضَلُ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أُعْضِلَ

organization تَعْضِيَّةٌ

تَعْطَى - راجع اِسْتَعْطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعْطَرُ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعْطَشُ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعْطَشُ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعْطَفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعْطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَدَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعْطَفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعْطَفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ: have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ: as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلُّق: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern

to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلُلُ بِ: تَدْرُعُ، اِخْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاغَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلُلُ (بِ): تَدْرُعُ، اِخْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing; casing, encasement تَغْلِيْب: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَة: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَعْلِيْق: نَدَلِيَة dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيْق: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيْق: تَرَكُ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيْق: تَغْطِيْل، وَقْف، اِنْقَاف

adjournment تَعْلِيْق (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)

تَعَقَّد: جَمَدَ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِع اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّد لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِع عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّف - رَاجِع اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيْب: تَعْلِيْق review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيْب - رَاجِع مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhea تَعْقِيْبَة: سِيلَان (مَرَض)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَغْيِيْم

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِع عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِع اِغْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement تَغْيِيْر

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِع عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِع تَعَالَى عَن

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِع عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلِيَة: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلَى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحَبَّهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ عُمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمِيد (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمِيد: تَثْبِيتٌ، إِسَاء

longevity, long life تَعْمِير: طُولُ الْعُمُر

building, construction, erection تَعْمِير: بِنَاء

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ
تَعَمِيق (فِي) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (فِي)

generalization تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعْمِيم: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَنَّى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلُّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَعْلِيقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيْقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيقٌ: تَعْقِيبٌ

caption تَعْلِيقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقَة: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَة (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيم: وَسْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيَّات: تَوْجِيْهَات، أَوَامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْئَة

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَّدَ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - راجع عَمَّدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِدَاد، اِتِّكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِسْتَقَدَّ - راجع عَاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ أَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

تَعْيَن: رَأَى to see, view, eye, witness

تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named

تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّ upon, be someone's duty

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

تَعْيِيب faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame

تَعْيِير: مَصْدَرٌ عَيْرٌ gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد - تحديد specification, determination, fixing, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

تَعْيِين: تَخْصِصٌ، اِفْرَادٌ earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

تَعْيِين: تَخْصِصٌ allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

تَعَهُد: رَعَى to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

تَعَهُدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

تَعَهُد: رِعَايَة care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

تَعَهُد: اِلْتِزَام commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

تَعَهُدَات: مَقَاوِلَات contracting, contracting work(s)

تَعَهُدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ promissory

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْجَوْج

تَعَوَّد - تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

تَعَوَّد habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

تَعَوَّضَ to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

تَعَوَّقَ to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

تَعَوَّق retardation, delay

تَعَوَّد: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّدٌ habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَعَوِيد: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيمٌ exorcism; incantation

تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيدَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعَوِيدَة

تَعَوِيدَة: تَمِيمَة charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

تَعَوِيدِيّ exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَوِض (جَ تَعَوِضَات) compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

تَعَوِض: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّضَ compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,

alimanted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging, providing (فُزِنَ إِلَهِ، فُزِنَ إِلَهِ) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغْرِيقَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَى

singing, song, warbling, warble تَغْرِيدَ: غَنَاءَ، شَدُو

deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger تَغْرِيبَ: تَغْرِيبُ لِلْخَطَرِ

تَغْرِيقَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقَ

fining, amercement

تَغْرِيمَ: إِلْزَامُ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

تَغْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of تَغَابَى عَنْ

to wrong one another; to cheat one another تَغَابَنَ

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another تَغَاوَلَ

overlooking, disregard(ing), overlooking, disregard(ing), (عن) condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاوَى عَنْ at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes تَغَاوَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاوَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless تَغَاوَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْغَفْلَةِ

تَغَاوَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةً

تَغَالَى فِي: بَالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافَ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَبَّى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَبُّرُ الرُّوَّةِ

تَغَشَّى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَشَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاءِ

nutrition

تَغَذَّى (التَّغَذَّى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغَذَّى (بِ): إِغْتَذَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغْفَلُ - راجع غافل

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: افْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ افْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَادَى (التَّفَادَى) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ افْتَرَقَ، افْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاصَحَ تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةِ

to affect eloquence; to orate to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلَ [رياضيات]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِي

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِي

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِي

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَغَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّظَ - رَاجِعَ اغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَغْيِيرَ: تَبْدِيلَ، تَحْوِيلَ

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَخَسَ الظُّفْرِ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَّا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

تَفَاوُلٌ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَاوُلِي

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

تُفَّاحَ، تُفَّاحَةٌ (نبات)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَّاحٌ هِنْدِي (نبات)

Adam's apple

تُفَّاحَةٌ أَدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سهل التفتت تفتت
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تفتح: انفتح
to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تفتح: ازهر
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تفتح: ازهار
floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تفتت: تفتت - راجع قتر، فتور
to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تفتت: انفتق
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تفتت: تفتت عن
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تفتت: راجع انفتل
mitosis

تفتت: انقسام قتيلى [أحياء]
mitotic

تفتت: تفتتلى [أحياء]
crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تفتت: تفتت
lithotripsy, lithotritry

تفتت: تفتت الحصى [طب]
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تفتت: تفتت
search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting

تفتت: تفتت
frisk(ing)

تفتت: تفتت
Inquisition

تفتت: تفتت
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت
affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تفتت: تفتت
exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تفتت: تفتت
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتت: تفتت
feet (of a verse meter)

تفتت: تفتت
to kiss each other

تفتت: تفتت
to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تفتت: تفتت
aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تفتت: تفتت
to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تفتت: تفتت
spit, spittle, saliva

تفتت: تفتت
(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تفتت: تفتت
to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تفتت: تفتت
insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تفتت: تفتت
to understand one another

تفتت: تفتت
to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تفتت: تفتت
(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

تفتت: تفتت
misunderstanding

تفتت: تفتت
to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تفتت: تفتت
difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تفتت: تفتت
differential, different, differing

تفتت: تفتت
to negotiate, parley, confer

تفتت: تفتت
negotiation, parley

تفتت: تفتت
تفتت: كان شاباً - راجع قتي

تفتت: تفتت
تفتت: تصابى - راجع تفتات

تفتت: تفتت
تفتت: نسيج لماع

تفتت: تفتت
taffeta

تفتت: تفتت
to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

تَفَاعِيل

تَفَاعِيل: قَبْلَ كُلِّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرِ

تَفَاعِيل: اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ -
to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تَفَاعِيل: اِسْتِدَاد، اِسْتَفْحَالَ
aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاعِيل: تَمَارَحَ
to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَفَاعِيل: بَصَاقَ
spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَاعِيل: (التَّفَانِي)
(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَاعِيل: (فِي)
to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَاهَةً
insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَاعِيل: فَهَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ
to understand one another

تَفَاعِيل: (عَلَى): اِتَّفَقَ
to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَاهَمَ
(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

تَفَاعِيل: سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ
misunderstanding

تَفَاعِيل: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ
to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاعِيل: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَاوُتِي
differential, different, differing

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَاوَضَ
to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَاوُضَ
negotiation, parley

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: نَسِيجٌ لَمَاعٌ

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: تَافِفَا

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: تَافِفَا

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: تَافِفَا

تَفَاعِيل: تَفَتَّى: تَافِفَا

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, تَفَرَّعَ: تَشَعَّبَ, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided

ramification, branching, bifurcation, تَفَرُّع: تَشَعُّبُ, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision

to be or become arrogant, haughty, تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ), supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)

to devote oneself, تَفَرَّعَ لـ: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لـ, خَلَّأَ لـ, to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ

to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over) تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of تَفَرَّغَ لـ: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لـ

transfer (of ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ, تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed تَفَرَّقَ

separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering تَفَرَّقَ

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ

to crack, snap, pop, explode تَفَرَّقَ

to be rubbed, scrubbed تَفَرَّقَ

to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans تَفَرَّقَ

dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.) تَفْرِيجَ (الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ إِلَيْهِ)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing تَفْرِيجَ (عَنْ): إِرَاحَةً

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, تَفْحَصُ, survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّنَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

carbonization, charring تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّنَ

blackening تَفَحَّمَ: تَسْوِيدَ

carbonization, charring تَفَحَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ
تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تَفْسِير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound-إِضَاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive
outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إِشْأَل

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّمَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضِدَّ إِجْهَال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

detail(s), particular(s), nicety,
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately,
circumstantially

cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيلِ الثُّوبِ

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss-تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْمَال
تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرُ قَرَع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة إِلَخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَخْتَوِيَّات (حَقِيقَة إِلَخ)

deflation تَفْرِيع (دُولَاب إِلَخ) مِنْ الْهَوَاء أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَضْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina-تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفْسَحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسَحَ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَوَضَّعَ، be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, إِلَى أَحْسَنَ عَلَى: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: do good to, confer a benefit upon

here you are! here! please! take! help تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ yourself!

come in, please! تَفَضَّلْ: اَدْخُلْ

after you! please! تَفَضَّلْ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please! تَفَضَّلْ: اَرْجُوْكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَفَضَّلْ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, تَفَضُّيْلُ: choosing to, opting for

relative, comparative and تَفَضُّيْلُ: اَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيْلُ superlative adjective

comparative (degree) صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيْلِ

superlative (degree) صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيْلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفَضُّيْلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَيَمَ، اُذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation تَفْعِيْلُ: تَنْشِيْطُ

تَفْعِيْلُ: تَفْعِيْلَةُ [عُرُوض] - رَاجِعَ تَفْعِيْلَةُ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيْلَةُ [عُرُوض]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ) "fie!" or "phew!"

to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، قَشَّ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ review

to seek, look for, search for تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

visit, visitation, inspection, تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةً، تَفْتِيْشَ review(ing)

to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَيَمَ - رَاجِعَ فَقَّهَ

hatching, incubation تَفْقِيْسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator اَلَّةُ تَفْقِيْسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فَكَّرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismem-

bered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; dis- تَفَكُّكُ: union, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّكُ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have تَفَكَّهَ بِ: fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّهٌ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contem- تَفَكِّيْرُ: plation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, تَفَكِّيْكُ: taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation تَفَكِّيْكُ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, تَفَلَّ: كَرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; تَفَلَّ: ثُغْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ residue

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from تَفَلَّى: one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ اَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ:

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَحَ، اِنْفَلَجَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَقَ، اِنْفَلَقَ

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرٌ)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفَلِّيَ (مِنْ الْقَمَلِ)

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقْوَةٌ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقْوَةٌ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

تَقْوِيضٌ مُطْلَقٌ

to shade oneself with or under, seek

تَفِيًّا: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَفَى - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى

تَفَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

تَقَابُلٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَاتَلْ

تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمٌ

prescription

تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]

prescriptive

تَقَادُمِي [قانون]

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسٌ

تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسٌ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيَّةٌ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

تَقْلِيْقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعَ فَلَقٌ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَقَمُّمٌ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَقَمُّمٌ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَقَنَّ: تَوَعَّجَ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

تَقَنَّ فِي

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

تَقَنَّ

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَقْنِيدٌ: دَخُضٌ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

تَفِهٌ: كَانَ بِلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا

تَفِهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا

تَفِهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَفِهٌ

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفِهٌ - رَاجِعَ تَاْفِهٌ

تَفَهَّمٌ

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَهَّمٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى

تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى

تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

تَفَوَّقَ

with distinction, cum laude

بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقْلِيدَ

تَقَامَرَ to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَةٌ: مَتَانَةٌ firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

تَقَانَةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُضَ - راجع مُقَابَضَةٌ

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be- come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع انْقِبَاضَ

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دُعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّلٌ: قَبُولٌ، تَلَقُّ to acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّلٌ: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ to hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِي receptive

تَقْبِيحٌ uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيحٌ: تَوْبِيخٌ، لَوْمٌ، إِسْتِنْكَارٌ rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: إِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَامٌ

تَقَاسِيمٌ [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضٍ (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعٍ litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) ثَمَنًا to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

تَقَاطُبٌ polarity

تَقَاطِرُ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَشَدُوا to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرُ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرُ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيعَ - راجع تَقْطِيعَ

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُدٌ retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سِير، تَطَوُّر، رُقْي، اِرْتِفَاء، تَطَوُّر، سِير
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدِم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدِم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (السَّيْءُ) اِلْحَاقَ قَدْرِهِ

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، اَلْاَوْضَاعِ) اِلْحَاقَ
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان

presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال-
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least على اَقْلَ تَقْدِير

at most على اَكْثَر تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَقْدِيرُ الْمَسْأَلَةِ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ

the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّحَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّحَ - راجع اِقْتَحَمَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمَ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُسِّنَ، قِيِمَ، تُمِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِّ، اُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ

(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ

progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be

going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ

old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ

tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِذْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ

إِلْح - راجع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, قُرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) القُرْصَنَةُ قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ (قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَنَةِ
act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneerto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ) تَقَرَّرَتْ
earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّرَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّرَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَارًا - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِب

adduction تَقْرِب (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; بَيَان تَقْرِير: بَيَان
representation

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقْرِير: تَقْصِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقْرِير: حَسَم، بَتَّ، جَزَم

decision making

تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing تَقْرِير: تَثْبِيت

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا
render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a reportaffirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; deter- تَقْرِيرِي
minative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-sanctification, تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرَض تَقْدِيم: عَرَض
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance, awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيم: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً
referring, referral, reference, presenting, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير
forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِير
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجِ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ: تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرُبَ، قَارَبَ
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَسَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحْجِيمٌ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhme

contracture

تَقَفُّعٌ [طب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَفِّيَّة

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاسِهِ الْخ) to
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to change, turn, alter, be
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَارَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخ) to fluctuate, swing,
oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِزَاجِهِ الْخ) to be or
become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ to roll or wallow
in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ he held numerous
offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning; turning over;
tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ- change, turn, alteration, transfor-
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمَزَاجِ الْخ) change-
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ to assume,
hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself
with) a necklaceto be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a
loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-
rity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing),
lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفَقٌ، دَرَزَ seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطَّيْرُ distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-
tion, percolation

تَقْطِيرُ هَدَامٍ destructive distillation; cracking

تَقْطِيعُ: قَطَعَ cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts,
into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-
ment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقْطِيعُ (شُعْرِي) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقْطِيعُ: مَغْصٌ colic, gripes

تَقْطِيعُ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلٌ stature, figure, frame; form,
shape

تَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطَفٍ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain
from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِجْتَنَمَ desistance, desisting,
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْأَلَ neglect, omission, slackness, dere-
liction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءٌ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply
excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٍ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al) تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِص: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعَة: بَدْعَة
 calking تَقْلِيف: فَلَا فَة السُّفْن
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
 to transmigrate, pass into another body تَقَمَّصَ (بِتِ الرُّوحِ)
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis تَقَمَّصُ
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
 toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيسُ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking up تَقْمِيش: جَمْعُ
 research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْثُ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْن: اخْتِصَاصِيّ قَنِيّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous تَقْن: حَادِق، مَاهِر
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَقْنَع
 technical; technological تَقْنِيّ: قَنِيّ
 technician تَقْنِيّ: اخْتِصَاصِيّ قَنِيّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْقِیَاضُ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفَاضُ، تَضَاعُولُ
 contractive تَقَلُّصِيّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble تَقَلَّلَ
 to be or become labile, unstable تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion تَقَلَّلَ
 lability, unsteadiness, instability تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَقَلَّمَ: عَدَّة قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَقَلَّ
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped تَقَلَّمَ: شُدْبُ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over تَقْلِيبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 thinking over, reflecting, musing, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 alkalization, alkalinization تَقْلِيَة: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s), convention(s), custom(s), usage(s) تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَافُ
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing; crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيسُ: أَيْضَ هَذِمٍ [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيسِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيمُ: رُوزَنَامَةٌ

chronology تَقْوِيمُ زَمَنِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طِبُّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِيٍّ

orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٍ

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٌّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقِيحٌ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقِيحٌ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatitis تَقِيحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقِيحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقِيحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقِيدُ بِ: احْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيعُ: إقْنَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ إقْنَاعٍ

codification تَقْنِينُ: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ

rationing تَقْنِينُ: تَوْزِيعٌ بَعْدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إقْنَاتٍ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: انْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: انْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: انْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوَى

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَة

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَرَ، تَكَاتَفَ - راجع تَكْتَفَ، تَكْتَفُ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلْ - راجع كَسَلَ، كَسَلْ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيَمَاء]

covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي [كِيَمَاء]

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَنْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

symbiosis

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ

تَكَافُلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِل

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (على)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com-

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

standardization

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاس

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِينُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيم

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابُرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءُ: مُتَكَاءَ - راجع مُتَكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاوَلَ

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَاسِيًّا) تَكَتَّلَ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمْ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانَتْ كُتُومًا
secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكَتَّيَكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّيَكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَتَّيَل: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَتَّرَ: تَكَاتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَاتَّرَ

تَكَتَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense
condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَتَّفَ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثِّيفَ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَحَّلَ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: سَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated
integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامَلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

تَكَبَّرَ

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَبَّبَ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَة: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَة: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَكَ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْفِيَّةٌ، تَصْفِيَّةٌ
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيصٌ، وَقْفٌ
devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيسٌ

laying the تَكْرِيس: تَأْسِيسٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْسِيخٌ، تَعْزِيزٌ
foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting
up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement,
stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable;
consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corrobor-
oration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيمٌ
honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference;
hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or
kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّرُ [طَب]

tetanzation تَكَرِّيز [طَب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَر: تَحْطَمُ، اِنْكَسَرَ
come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up;
to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسْرٌ، تَعْطِيمٌ - راجع كَسْر

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرٌ هَدَامٌ

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace تَكَشَّر

تَكَشَّف - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ
evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكْشِيرٌ، تَكْشِيرَةٌ

indexing تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَةٌ

cubing تَكْفِيب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبَ

cubic تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكْعَبٌ

cubist(ic) تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُسْ: تَرَاكُمٌ
piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ
making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling,
ruffling, embitterment: annoyance, annoying,
vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ
mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَارٌ، نَفْيٌ، دَحْضٌ
claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَامٌ (شَخْصٌ) بِالْكَذِبِ
of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling
(someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكْرَى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or
anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and
again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّبَن

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّبَن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, أَعِيدَ،
be reiterated تَكَرَّرَ: عَادَ،

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّرَ: نَفِيَ، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصِّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُنِيَ، رُسِّخَ
ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated,
strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرِشَ

paunchiness تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ
generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with,
gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَةٌ - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّةٌ - راجع اِسْتَكْرَّةٌ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِض

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرْبَة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرْبَة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرْتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَرِ)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ الْمَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمُن: تَقْبُض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع انْكَمَسَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتْمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع اكْتَمَلَ

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنَى ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع اكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تَكْنُوقَرَاط، تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَسَ

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفِيل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفِيلِي
relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَحَ

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَسَ

calcification, calcination تَكْلُسَ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear تَكْلَف: تَحْمَلُ
to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَصْنَعُ

تَكْلَفَ عَنَاءَ كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلُف: تَصْنَعُ

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكْلَل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from to read, recite

to follow, succeed, come after

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

to kiss each other

to follow in close succession,

تَلَاَوْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَاءَمَةٌ

تَلَاَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ سِنِّهَا الْآخَرَ

تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

technical

technician

to be electrified

electrification

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

conglomeration, agglomeration

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

cytogenesis

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

osteogenesis

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

forming, formation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكُونُ الْحَصَى

تَكُونُ الْخَلَايَا

تَكُونُ الدَّمُ

تَكُونُ الْعِظَامُ أَوْ الْعِظَامُ

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيرٌ

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: تَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَحَ
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، نَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: تَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيفُ الدَّمَاعِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيفٌ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعِ الْإِتِّقَاءِ

تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعِ الْإِتِّقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلُوا
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَار
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْتَحَمَ، الْتِحَامَ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to تَلَاَزَمَ
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: إِنْصَقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِنْصَاقَ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصَ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِصَ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - راجع مُلْخِصٌ
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ قَدَمٌ inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب
 تَلَدَ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب
 old (time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 تَلَدَدَ (ب-) - راجع اِتْلَدَ (ب)
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَلَذُّذٌ
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزُّزٌ - راجع اِتْلَزَّ، اِتْلِزَّزَ
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تِلْسَاتَرٌ manmade satellite
 telescope تِلْسَكُوبٌ
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا
 to spy (إلى)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) تَلَصَّصَ (على) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (على) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّحَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفْفٌ ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَهَى، اِتْلَهَى
 تلاوة reading; recital, recitation
 تلاؤم: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطُرٌ telepathy
 تَلَبَّبَ ل: اِسْتَعَدَّ ل: to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتْلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتْلَبَّكَ
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
 تَلْيِب: طَوْقٌ collar, neckband
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck
 تَلْيِبِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 تَلْيِبِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْيِيسُ dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّةٌ - راجع تَلَّ
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 تَلَجَّجَ - راجع لَجَّجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتْلَحَّفَ
 تَلْعِيم - راجع اِلْحَامَ

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَزَ
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَزَةٌ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفِزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفِزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلَفَّظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلَفُّظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي	
تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلِخ
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةَ (الدِّمَاغِ)
تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقَّى)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تَلَقَّاءَ: نُجَاءَ، قُبَالَةَ
spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفَقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطُّفَ: كِبَايَاةَ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطُّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، تَسَاهَلَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِيفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَطْفَ
very playful	تَلَطَّى - رَاجِعَ لَطِي
to play, act playfully	تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلْعَةً: تَلَّ، تَلَّةً
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلَعَّمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلَعَّمُ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقَ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقِيَّةَ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَازَ
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالِفَ	
تَلَفَّتَ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتَ، اِلْتَفَتَ	

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or
apprenticeschool days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَ - راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

تَلْقَائِيًا - راجع مِنْ تَلْقَاءَ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: لَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيَفِيَّوْن - راجع تَلْفِيَّوْن

تَلْفُون - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْفِيَّي

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِينُ الْبَطْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوَزٌ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; تَمَآثَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَحَآسَرَ، تَطَآبَقَ

to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع لَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي)

squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تابع، خاضع تَلَوُّ: subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, لَحَاق تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، subsequent

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change-able, ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّحَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, overdo, be excessive in

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description تَمْثِيل: تَصْوِير

exemplification, exemplifying, تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيه (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ

mayhem, mutilation, تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ maiming, mangling

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play، تَمْثِيل (مَسْرُحِي، سِينَائِي الْخ) representation; starring; performance

(commercial) agency, (commercial) تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي) representation

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلٌ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِّنٌ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَجْدٌ

praise, laudation تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْمَحَقٌ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكٌ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ لَهُ

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارِ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْبَارٌ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحِصٌ: تَنْقِيَّة

testing, thorough examination تَمْخَضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخِضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing) تَمَإِيل

(Persian) tobacco تَمْبَاكٌ

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتُّعٌ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تَمَمُّ: سُمَاقٌ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَمَّة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتِّينَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّالٌ

dummy تَمَثَّالٌ (لِفَرَضِ الْمَلَأَسِ فِي الْوَاجِهَاتِ الْخ)

bust تَمَثَّالٌ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامِ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءٌ

the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمْرَسَ ب: اِحْتَكَّ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمْرُسَ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (ف): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehears- تَمَرُّن: تَدْرُبُ
al; traineeship

apprenticeship تَمَرُّن: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرُّن: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمْرِیْخ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

تمریر - راجع إمرار

pass تَمْرِیْرَة [ریاضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمْرِیْس: تَعْوِید

nursing تَمْرِیْض، عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْض

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsals; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمْرِیْن

تَحْتَ التَّمْرِیْن - راجع نَحَتْ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمْرِیْق

crocodile تَمْسَحُ (حیوان)

alligator; caiman تَمْسَحُ أَمِیرْکَا، تَمْسَحُ أَمِیرْکِی

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمْخَضَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمْخَضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمْخَضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرَا

to blow one's nose تَمْخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مُدِدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِساط، تَوْسِعَ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاء

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying تَمْدِید

installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِیدات

تَمْدِیْن، تَمْدِیْن - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ ب: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَر

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرُ حِنَّاءَ

tamarind تَمَرُ هِنْدِی

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَاد: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْكَمًا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمْضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمْضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمْعَةً: دَمْعَةً

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمْعَةٍ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَغَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَغُّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغْنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطَ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطَ

combing تَمَشِّيطَ: نَفَثَيشَ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: سَرِيحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَكْ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ
nervousness

salting; curing, corning

تَمَلَّيَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, slicking

تَمَلَّيَسَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَّسَ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيَطَ: تَطَّيَّنَ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيَكَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَّكَ

تَمَّمَ - رَاجِعَ أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; request تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّى: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to
to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّى: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّى: تَعَاطَى الْمَنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّى: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّى: اِخْتَمَى

تَمَنَّى: رَاجِعَ اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّتْ بِ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّتْ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable, استطاع - إِمْتَاعَ
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، أَتَقَّنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility

تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِتْقَانَ
mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّلَاتِ الْمِرَاةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

localization, focalization تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوِّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلْح)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلَنِي

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّشَعَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: مُنَحَ اِمْتِيَازًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِّلَ، أَفْرَدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ
to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَخْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ إِلْح): تَخْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعُ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مُهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةً، بَسَطَ، تَمَلَّيْسَ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدَ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبَ، تَسْوِيَةً

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلَ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، فَاتِحَةً

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ -

تَمَهِّيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِهَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مُتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَمَوِّجَ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّعَ: إِمَاعَة

تَمَيَّلَ: إِمَالَة، حَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَة

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّيْهِ [كِيْمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطُرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحُرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرَ [طَب]

تَنَازَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: خُصُومَة، خَلَاَفَ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاعَ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمَ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسَ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعَ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَائِلَ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيَّمَ: فَرَّخَ التَّمَّ

تَمَيَّمَة: تَعْوِيذَة

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge discrimination (in المُعَامَلَة): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاة treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزَ: تَفْضِيلَ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَّدَ، اِفْرَادَ

specification

تَمَيَّيزَ [لُغَة]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّيزَ، قُدْرَة عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزَ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزَ

مَحْكَمَة تَمَيَّيزَ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَة

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّيزِيَّ

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصٌ
reincarnation, metempsychosis
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَعاقِبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmo- تَنَاسَقَ
nious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, تَنَاسُقُ
regularity, consistency; ordonnance

to propagate, breed, procreate, تَنَاسَلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ
reproduce, multiply

(sexual) reproduction, propaga- تَنَاسُلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاثُرٌ
tion, procreation, gamogenesis, syngenesi

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيُّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاضُجِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَرَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ
(to) each other

to be corresponding, analogous، تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلٌ، تَشَابَهٌ
homologous, similar, alike

to be symmetrical; to تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]
be corresponding

symmetry تَنَاطَرٌ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, like- تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهُ، تَمَاطَلٌ
ness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallel-
ism, homology

analogy تَنَاطَرٌ وَطَيْفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transigrate تَنَاسَعَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence

conflict of laws

to give up, abandon, renounce، تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ
relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo,
cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to cede, transfer, assign, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ
ate, make over, dispose of

to condescend, deign، تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَطَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ
stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to
do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandon- تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى
ment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renuncia-
tion, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdic-
ation (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ
ation

condescension, condescen- تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ
dence, stoop, deigning

concession(s) تَنَازُلٌ (ج تَنَازُلَاتٌ)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَأَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ
(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well
(with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in
agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be
suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be
appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be
proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensu-
rate (with)

to be or become related to one تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ
another, be or become relatives

proportionality، تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مِلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقٌ
proportionateness, commensurability; proportion,
symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence,
congruity

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبِاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other، تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعاقَبَ
follow or come successively

to transigrate تَنَاسَخَتِ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقُصٌ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِجِيًّا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصٌ lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقُصٌ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُصٌ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقُلٌ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبَ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance: تَنَاقَرُ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: نَمَ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوِ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاقَعَ (مَعَ): اِنْجَسَمَ، اِنْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاقُعٌ: اِنْجِسَامٌ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَاقُفٍ (التَّنَاقُفِ) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَاقَى: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاقُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضَحِيٌّ

to be or become discor- تَنَاقَرُ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرُ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرُ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ تَنَاقَرُ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَاقَرُ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَاقَرُ: ضِدٌّ تَنَاقُمٌ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَاقَرُ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوِ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقَرُ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقُسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقُسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْبَاهَ

betel

تَنَبُولُ (نَبَات)

short

تُنْبُولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْزِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْهَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيهِ: مَلَا حَظَةً، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ، آلَةُ تَنْبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، زُمُورٌ

تَنْتَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاطُرٌ

تَنْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرٌ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنْجَسَ: صَارَ نَجَسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْجِسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنْجَعٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَجَعَ

to observe the stars

تَنْجَمٌ: رَاقِبُ النُّجُومِ

to practice astrology

تَنْجَمٌ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَةٌ: انْقَادٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيدٌ

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنْحَى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنْحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِتْحَلَّ

تَنْحَجُ

تَنْحَجُ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

hem, hawk

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوبٌ: تَعَاوَبَ

alternately, in rotation; by

بِالتَّنَاطُوبِ، عَلَى التَّنَاطُوبِ

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَاطِبٌ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle,

تَنَاطَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا لَخ)

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَاطَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting; in-take, taking in; eating, having

تَنَاطَلَ: أَخَذَ

dealing with, treating, treatment,

تَنَاطَلَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ

handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَوْمٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَوْمٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنْبَأُ (ب): تَكْهَنُ

to claim to be a prophet

تَنْبَأُ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنْبَأُ: تَكْهَنُ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنْبِيٌّ، تَنْبِيٌّ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، كَسْلَانٌ

short

تَنْبَلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنْبَهَ (إِلَى أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنِس: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرَبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ إلخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسِقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ، زُهِدَ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسَّكَ: تَنَسَّكَ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ إلخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسَّقَ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشَّأَ: تَرَبَّيَ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَخَعَّعَ: تَخَعَّعَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَخَلَّ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَخَعَّعَ: تَخَعَّعَ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيد (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلَ: سَفَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهُ: تَنْزَهُ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنْزَلَ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming,

vacuum-cleaning

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْعَوَسِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجُلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفُلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ: إِزْسَالُ، إِصْلَالُ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَرٍ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسُ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفُ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمُ: ضَبْطُ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمُ: إِعْدَادُ

planning

تَنْظِيمُ: تَخْطِيطُ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمُ: تَحْرِيرُ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمُ: نِظَامُ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلُ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمِ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمُ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمُ: رَفَاهِيَّةُ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمُ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْفِسْتِن (عَنْصَرُ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَعَسَ: تَكَدَّرَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغَمُ - رَاجِعَ نَغَمَ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْغِيمُ: فَخْرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَحَ: رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ

تَنْفَذَ: نُفِذَ، أُجْزِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَقْصُّ: دَمَّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

تَنْقِيطُ (حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّةٌ

تَنَكَّدَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
 to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
 to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
 to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
 to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
 to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
 to follow in succession تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِزْدَحَمَ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
 to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
 to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
 to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
 succession, sequence تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
 rush, pounce تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
 collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
 disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
 contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
 to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ
 to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
 to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): حَرَصَ
 to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): اِرْتَمَى
 to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
 تَهَافَتَ - رَاجَعَ هَافَتَ
 to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
 to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَ
 تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
 to be enlightened, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 oven, furnace, kiln تَنُورُ: فُرن
 skirt, lady's skirt تَنُورَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
 to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
 weaverbird تَنُوْطُ (طَائِرُ)
 to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
 diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوُّعَ
 to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (فِي): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيَقًا
 (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in) تَنَوَّقَ (فِي)
 enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوِيرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
 lighting, illumination تَنْوِيرَ: اِنَارَةٌ
 flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنْوِيرَ: اِزْهَارًا، اِزْهَارَ
 diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوُّيعَ
 putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنَوِّيمَ: اِرْقَادَ
 narcotization, anesthetization تَنْوِيمَ: تَخْدِيرَ
 hypnotism, hypnosis تَنْوِيمَ مَغْنِطِيْسِيًّا
 nunnation تَنْوِينَ [لُغَةً]
 indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
 tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحَ
 mention(ing), reference تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرَ
 hint, allusion تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيْحَ
 tennis تَنِيْسَ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
 تَنِيْقَ (فِي) - رَاجَعَ تَنَوَّقَ (فِي)
 dragon; sea monster تَنِيْنَ
 Draco, Dragon كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِيْنِ [فَلَكَ]
 to fling false accusations or charges at each other تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
 to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquillization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهْدَجُ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهْدَلُ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدُمُ: تَقَوَّضَ، انْهَارَ
collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down تَهْدُمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدُ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيّ

blackmail اِنْتِزَاظُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

duress اِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمُ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوبُ اِلِنْخَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهْنَاءٌ

تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَايَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَايَا: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّ)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling تَهَجِّيَّةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِينُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِينُ: اِخْصَابُ تَهْجِينِيّ

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَة

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهْلَلُ : تَلَالًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهْلَلُ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

تَهْلَلُ : ابْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلٍ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, جَدَلٍ : ابْتِهَاجَ،
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهْلَلُ : إِشْرَاقَ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,
hail

تَهْلِيلُ : هُتَافَ

accusation, charge

تُهْمَة

to cry, weep

تَهْمَعُ : بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهْمَعُ : تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهْمَعُ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخِ : سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (margin- حَاشِيَة -
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَة : تَعْلِيْقَة ،

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by
singing

تَهْمِيمُ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَة : تَهْوِيْدَة

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأُ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ هَنِيْءٍ بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll

تَهْنِئَة

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be
aerated, aerified

تَهْنِئَمَ : تَأَنَّقَ

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهْوَدَ : صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet-
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,

تَهْوَرُ : كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهْوَرُ : سَقَطَ ، اِنْهَارَ

to crash down, fall down,
collapse

تَهْوَرُ : طِيشَ ، رُعُوْنَة

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

تَهْوَرُ : طِيشَ ، رُعُوْنَة

extravagance, unreasonable
excess

تَهْوَرُ : نَطْرُفَ ، غُلُوْ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهْوُّ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (مِنْ)
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهْوَبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيْبَةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (مِنْ)
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

تَهْوَبُ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

tax evasion

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهْرَبِي

to be or become a heretic or a
heresiarch

تَهْرُطُ : صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيْبُ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning, jesting, joking

تَهْرِيجُ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيْمُ : فَرَمَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهْرَأُ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأٍ بِ أَوْ مِنْ

تَهْرَجَ : هَرَجَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break

تَهْرَعُ : أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهْرَعُ : أَهْتَرَّ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهْرِيْزُ - رَاجِعَ هَرَزَ

to mock (at), ridicule,

تَهْشَمُ : تَحَطَّمُ ، تَكَسَّرَ

deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْشَمُ : سَخَرِيَة

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهْكُمِي : سَاخِرَ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just.. لَتَوَّهْ..

to agree, harmonize, be in agree- تَوَاعَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَاعَمَ ment or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَوَاوَمَ

forgiving, merciful تَوَّابٌ: غَفُورٌ

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving الله التَّوَّابُ (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an تَوَاتَرَ: تَنَاعَى (على فتراتٍ) interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession تَوَاتُرٌ

frequency تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant تَوَاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْدٌ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ) each other

to face each other, meet face to تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ) face

opposition, oppositeness تَوَاجَهُ: تَقَابُلٌ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing تَوَاجَهَ: اجْتِمَاعٌ one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmo- تَوَادَّ: وَدٌّ، تَحَابَّ ny, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا peace, make up

to say good-bye to تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسٌ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعٌ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَمٌ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerifica- تَهْوِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى tion, aeration

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, تَهْوِيلٌ bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأَنَّى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making تَهْيِئَةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

to awe, inspire with awe, fright- تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ en, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّاجٌ

تَهَيَّلَ: انْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَمٌ

تَهْيِئَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْيِئَةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance تَوَاطَوْا

collusive تَوَاطَيْتُمْ، تَوَاطَوْيَ

to promise one another, make mutual promises تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous) تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَبَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for) تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَصْدَرٌ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics تَوَازُنُ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعُطُهَا

إِخْتِلَالٌ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌ التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَافِقْ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance
twins	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَامَانِ، تَوَامٍ	
Gemini	التَّوَامَانِ [فلك]	adjustment
slackening, lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِ (التَّوَانِي)	تَوَافِقْ [نفس]
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
topaz	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
to spice, season	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
mulberry	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
strawberry	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
black mulberry	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
raspberry	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
thymus	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
tension; strain	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
mulberry	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
thymic	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
zinc	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
morula	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ	تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

تَوَافِقْ: تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِقْ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)

control, controlling تَوَّحَّى: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَّحَّى مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَّجِهَا تَوَّجِهَا

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَّجِهَا

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَّحَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ، انْفَرَادَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ: رَاجِعِ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ: رَاجِعِ وَحْشِيَّةَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّلَ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَّحَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحْدَةٍ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَّحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَّحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَّحَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلٍّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَّحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَوَّى إِلَى

تَوَّبَ - رَاجِعِ وَتَّ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّثَّقَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَّثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَيَّنَ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَّمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ الْخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ الْخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثَّقَ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَ (شَيْئًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَبَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَبَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّدَ بِ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّدَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَّجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّسَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَّجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّق: تَطْيِيز، تَبْيِيز
to become a minister	تَوَزَّر: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّع
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيع: تَفْرِيق، تَقْسِيم، تَخْصِيز
delivery	تَوَرِّيع (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِي
	تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَّ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ ل: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedie, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَرَّفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسَّطَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَالَ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي
	تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّعَ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: امْتَدَّ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَهْبَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى)، تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)، currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing
تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِّيعِي
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِين، تَوْرِبْتِينَة
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيد
turbine	تَوْرِبِين، تَوْرِبِينَة
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَة
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: احْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْحَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness	تَوَرَّدَ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطَ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّمَ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّة
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيث: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثَ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيد: تَزْوِيد
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيد: اسْتِيرَاد
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْط: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ
foliation	تَوْرِيْق: إِهْرَاق
papery, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْق: تَزْوِيدُ بَوْرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

تَوَصَّيَّة: إِنْصَاء - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةٍ)

تَوَصِيل: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعُ وَصْل

تَوَصِيل: نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَال

conduction تَوَصِيلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصِيلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصِيلِي

conductivity تَوَصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤٌ

تَوَضُّحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِضْحَاح

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّبٌ

تَوَضُّيْحٌ، تَوَضُّيْحِي - رَاجِعُ إِضْحَاح، إِضْحَاحِي

leveling, flattening; تَوَظُّيَّة: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيدٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَظُّيَّة

preliminary step تَوَظُّيَّة: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، تَوَظُّيَّة

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَظُّيَّة

to be firmly established، تَوَظُّيَّة: تَرْسِخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوِيٌّ

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَظُّدٌ

تَوَظُّنٌ، تَوَظُّنٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَوْظُنَ، اسْتَيْطَانٌ

establishment, settle- تَوَظُّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْسِخٌ، تَقْوِيٌّ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement

settlement, settling تَوَظُّيْن: إِزْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ
openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النَّفَقَةِ
penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ
tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ
veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّة) تَوَسَّعَ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ
expansionist policy

تَوَسَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِي

سِيَّاسَةُ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ
implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead
with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ
dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication، اِلْتِمَاسٌ، اِسْتِجْدَاءٌ، تَوَسَّلَ
imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration;
invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اِسْتَرْحَامٌ، اِسْتِغْدَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَقَّقَ فِي
gaze at

to see promising signs in، تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (a
lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّعَ
expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; de-
velopment, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاشَّحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَشَّحَ (بِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَشَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَازَعَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَاءً

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: اتَّقَدَّ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّحَ: أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَادَ

تَوَقَّدَ الدِّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِينَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تُوَفَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَرَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَةٌ

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوْقِيتْ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيٌّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوْقِيتٌ غَرْبِيٌّ

local time

تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: إِمضَاءٌ

initialing

تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - راجع غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - راجع إِيْقَافٌ

تَوْكُّلاً عَلَى - راجع اِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى

تَوْكُّؤُ - راجع اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, ضَمِنَ, كَفَلَ, تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ, ضَمِنَ, تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - راجع اِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - راجع اِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - راجع اِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالٌ - راجع اِتِّكَالٌ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

self-assertion

تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوْقِعْ: تَرْقُبْ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوْقِعْ: تَوْقِعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ, اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوْقِعْ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوْقِيعِيٌّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوْقَفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوْقَفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوْقَفَ: اِنْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوْقَفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوْقَفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوْقَفَتِ الآلَةُ اِلَى: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوْقَفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ اِلَى: اِخْتَجَبَتْ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ)

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوْقَفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوْقَفَ: وَقَفَ, وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوْقَفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقِطَاعٌ, كَفَّ

breakdown, failure

تَوْقَفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on

تَوْقَفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوْقَفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittently

بِدُونِ (بَلَا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوْقَفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّجَ ب - راجع أولج ب

تَوَلَّجَ - راجع وُلَّج

تَوَلَّه - راجع وَلَّه، وَلَّه

تَوَلَّه - راجع وَلَّه

tulip

تُولِب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-
ment, nomination

تَوَلَّيَ: تَنْصِب، تَعْيِن

entrustment, commis-
sion(ing), charging

تَوَلَّج: تَفْوِض، تَخْوِيل، إِنَاطَة

midwifery, assistance
at childbirth

تَوَلَّد: مُسَاعَدَة الْحَامِل عِنْدَ وَلَادَتِهَا

obstetrics, tocology, قِبَالَة،
midwifery

تَوَلَّد، عِلْم (أَوْ فَن) التَّوَلَّد: قِبَالَة

generation, generating, pro-
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

تَوَلَّد: إِحْدَاث، إِنتَاج

maternity

مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصَحَّة) تَوَلَّد

obstetric,
obstetrical

تَوَلَّدِي: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلَّدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَة

blending, mixing, mixture, min-
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

تَوَلَّف: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَّف

blend, mixture; synthesis

تَوَلَّفَة: مَزِيج

تَوَم: تَوَم (نبات) - راجع تَوَم

تَوَمَة - راجع إِيْمَاء، إِيْمَاءَة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تَوْنَة (سَك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَّه: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَّه: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَيَّه

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be-
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّج

تَوَهَّج - راجع وَهَج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّم

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, تَفْوِض، نِيَابَة
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

تَوَلَّى: إِغْتِنَاء ب، عِنَايَة

occupation, holding, filling, filling
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيق

to assume, undertake, take ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

تَوَلَّى: إِغْتَنَى ب، إِهْتَمَّ ب
to take care of, see to, attend ب
to, tend, look after, watch overتَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ
to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate, keepتَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَيْهِ)
to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge ofتَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَيْهِ)
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command ofتَوَلَّى (زِمَامًا) الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
to come (in) to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اسْتَبَدَّ ب، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from, avoid, shunتَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)
تَوَلَّجَ الْأَمْرَ
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on; to be in charge of, run, manageتَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ)
to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)تَوَلَّدَ
generation, production; origination, genesis; birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationتَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيًّا أَوْ تَلْقَائِيًّا
abiogenesis, autogenesis, spontaneous generation

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
availability	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ - راجع يَفَعُ
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِي
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظُ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظُ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْشُنَ - راجع بَقِين
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكُ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْلُ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْلُ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَةُ (القُطْنِ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ	تَيْمَمَ (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
mean, aim at	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنُ: تَقَاوُلُ
fig	تَيْنُ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةُ [أَحْيَاءُ]
coronet	تَوْنِجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوْنِجُ (الرَّهْرَةِ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتَلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَةٌ)
theater	تَيَاتَرُ: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَيَّارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, نزعة، اتجاه	تَيَّارٌ: تَنْزَعَةٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَيَّارٌ: تَنْزَعَةٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِيرٌ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
تيَّاه - راجع تَائِه	تَيَّاه - راجع تَائِه
تَيَّيَسَ - راجع يَيْسَ	تَيَّيَسَ - راجع يَيْسَ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
rigor	تَيَّيَسُ الْأَغْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
tetanus	تَيَّيَسُ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيَّيَسَ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذن) [تَشْرِيح]

avalanche تَيْهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

theocratic(al); theocrat تَيْهُور

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, حَيْرَ

puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ، تَيْه

تَيْنُ بَرِّي

تَيْنُ الْبَنْغَالِ، تَيْنُ الْهِنْدِ

تَيْنُ شَوْكِي

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

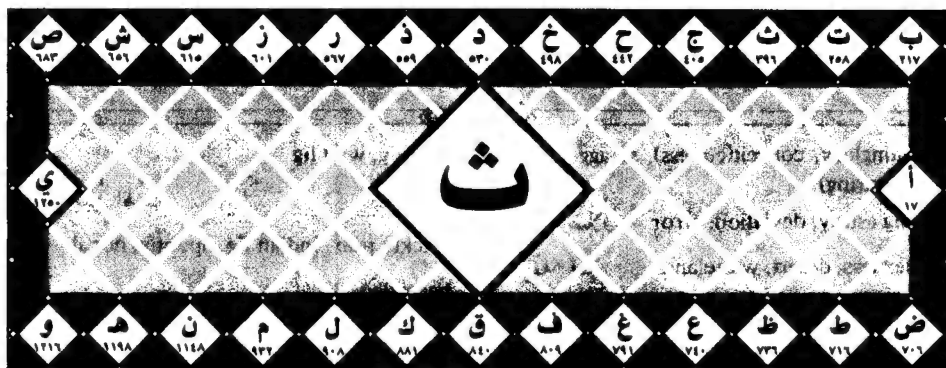
تَيْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - رَاجِع تَيْن

تَيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّجَرِ

تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

تَيْه: حَيْرَ

تَيْه: تَكَبُّرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهْوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَبَاهٍ



pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُول، تُوْلُولَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتِيت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِي
	ثَانَوِي: ثَانَوِي - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١/٢ مِنْ الدَّقِيقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوح، اسْتِقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلٍ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً، ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَةُ إِلْح
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ إِلْح
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِي
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغًا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
	ثَافِل - رَاجِع ثُفْل
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَةُ (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِلْح
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِي

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ - راجع أَثَبَّتْ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَثَبَّتْ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - راجع ثَبَات

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - راجع ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةً

ثُبُوت - راجع ثَبَات

ثُبُوتِي - راجع إِثْبَاتِي

destruction, ruin ثُبُور: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثُبُور: وَيْلٌ

ثَبَّتَ: راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَات: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ - perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَات: عَزَمٌ، صُمُودٌ - resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَات: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ - certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَات: صِحَّةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَات: مُكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَان - راجع ثَبَّنَةً

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ - to be or become firm, fixed, stable,

steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ - to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ - to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ - to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ - to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ - to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ - to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا - to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unfaltering, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ - to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, ثُرَثُرَ
 gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- ثُرَثُرَة
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth ثَرَدَ (الخبز)
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's ثَرَمَ
 tooth
 to have a broken or fallen tooth ثَرَمَ
 thermostat ثِرْمُوسَات
 thermometer ثِرْمُومِثَر
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, ثَرَوَة
 abundance; treasure
 national wealth ثَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
 to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِي: غَنِيَ
 opulent, prosperous
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 profiteer
 chandelier, luster ثُرَيَّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
 Pleiades ثُرَيَّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]
 porridge, gruel ثَرِيد
 to siphon ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
 siphoning, siphonage ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ
 snake, serpent ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى
 eel ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس
 Serpens ثُرَابُ (كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثُعْبَانِي
 fox ثُعْلَبَ (حَيَوَان)
 otter ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
 vixen, she-fox, female fox ثُعْلَبَة: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
 tetter, ringworm ثُعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثُعْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, ثَجَاج
 torrential
 torrent, torrential stream; flood ثَجِيج: سَيْل
 marc ثَجِير: ثُعْلُ الْفَالِكَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ
 thickness; density; consistency ثَعَانَة
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
 thick
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
 thicker
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخِنَ، ثُخُونَة
 thick; dense; consistent ثَخِين
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدِي: نَهْد، صَدْر
 udder, dug ثَدِي الْحَيَوَان: صَرْع
 bras, brassiere صُدِيرِيَّةٌ لِلتَّيْدِينَ
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر
 having large breasts; sweater girl
 mammary ثَدِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ
 mammal ثَدِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
 torrential; abounding in water ثَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرَّ: وَاسِع
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنَى - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرِي soil, ground; (moist) earth
 what a big difference! what has الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
 may God rest him in peace! God rest طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
 his soul!
 وَاَرَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى
 ثَرَاء: غَنَى wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,
 prosperity, abundance
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّثُ
 ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لَامَ، وَبَّحَ to blame, censure, reproach,
 rebuke, upbraid
 omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِ
 omental ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy، ثَرَثَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَيْرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ

على ثِقَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَاثِقٌ

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than تَقَفَّ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear تَقَفَّهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever تَقَفَّ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

تَقَفَّ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ تَقَفَّ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive تَقَفَّ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct تَقَفَّ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust تَقَفَّ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَغَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَلَّمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَمْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَضَرَّ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَصَلَةٌ فِي مُوْخَرِ الْعَصَدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْبُحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize; to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّة: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلْ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلْ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلْ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلْ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ: نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلْ: الْمَوَازِنَةُ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌّ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّ
to lose a child	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّى، تَكَلَّانَ
bereaved of a child	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّى، تَكَلَّانَ
barracks	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّى، تَكَلَّانَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّى، تَكَلَّانَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَقُلَ: تَكَلَّى، تَكَلَّانَ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثَمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, further-
more, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settleings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَسَ (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّةٌ (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشَرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْثَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَرَّ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمِلٌ: سُكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَانَ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمِنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمِنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
valuate, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُمْثِنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَنَ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلْجِي
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبْتَ أَوْ السُّعْمَةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودَ، ثُغْرَةَ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny, ثَلَمَ الصَّبْتَ أَوْ السُّعْمَةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودَ، ثُغْرَةَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ الْبُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteran, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الزَّوَايَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِقَى وَغَنَاءَ]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
	ثَنَائِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
fetlock	ثَنَّةٌ (الْفَرْسِ)
male breast	ثُدَّةٌ، ثُدَّةٌ، ثُدِّي الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةً]
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّةٌ [فَلَسَفَةً]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up;	ثَنَى، ثَنَى، ثَنَى
bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing),	ثَنَى، ثَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى، ثَنَى، ثَنَى
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى، ثَنَى، ثَنَى

par, par value, nominal value, face value ثَمَنٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِسْمِيّ

cost price ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيّ

one-eighth, eighth ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنُ (1/8)

ثُمُور - راجع اثمار

ثَمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ

valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless، ثَمِين

inestimable

to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect

to turn (away or aside) from، ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from

to double, geminate; to ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ

duplicate; to reduplicate

to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate، ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ

redo, do again

to pleat, plait, goffer ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا

to provide with two diatrical points ثَنَى الحَرْفَ

to form the dual (of a word) ثَنَى الكَلِمَةَ

to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.) ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخ

to follow (up) with, cause to ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بَآخَرَ

be followed by; to supplement with, add to ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

praise, commendation, laudation، extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment

ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى

laudatory, commendatory, commend- ثَنَائِيّ: مَدْحِيّ

ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary

twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-، ثَنَائِيّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ

di-; bilateral, bipartite

duet, duo ثَنَائِيّ [موسيقى وغناء]

biliteral ثَنَائِيّ، ثَنَائِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]

quadric ثَنَائِيّ [رياضيات]

two-way ثَنَائِيّ الاتِّجَاهِ

dipole ثَنَائِيّ الاسْتِقْطَابِ

bifocal ثَنَائِيّ البُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة - revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état): eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيَضاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) - revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) - rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest

wing

ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَيْفِ

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةُ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثَيِّب - راجع ثَوْب

widow

ثَيِّب: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثَيِّب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثَيِّب: مُطْلَقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ - from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّة

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - to die, pass away

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

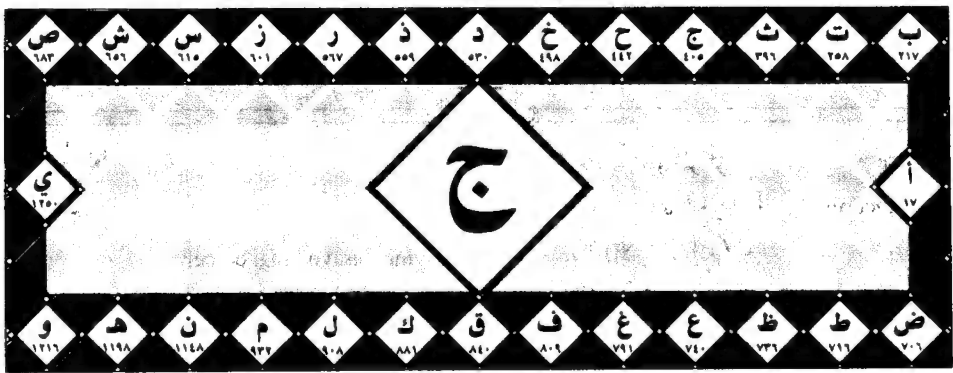
ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع أَثَاب



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, جاب: طاف
tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about),
roam (through), rove (through), range, perambu-
late, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another;
to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to
cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore جاب: خرق

to cut, cut off جاب: قطع

to pocket, provide with a pocket جاب: جعل له جيباً
collector, tax collector, revenue officer: جاب (الجابي)
(bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist جابر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ
to face, confront, meet (with), جابه: واجه، تصدى لـ
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge,
counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front
to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with,
grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir جابية: حوض

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone,
prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جاب: طاف

جاب: خرق

جاب: قطع

جاب: جعل له جيباً

جاب (الجابي):

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with),

encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge,

counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front

to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with,

grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

basin: حوض

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone,

prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جاب: طاف

جاب: خرق

جاب: قطع

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to جاء: أتى

to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, جاء بـ: أحضر
produce, advance, present, introduce

to do, perform; to make جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فعله

to commit, perpetrate جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارتكبه

to be mentioned, stated, جاء (في): ورد، ذكر
reported, said

the newspaper reports that.. جاء في الصحيفة أن..

circulating news; talk of the town; جاءية: خبر ذائع
rumor

epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, جائح
pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming,
devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous,
cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, جاءية
scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, op- جائر: ظالم
pressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor,
tyrant, despot

low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing جوار (الثور): خوار
roar(ing) جوار (الأسد): زئير

permissible, permitted, allow- جائز: مباح، مسموح به
able, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit,
legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted,
unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

possible, contingent, potential, ممكن، محتمل، جائز
conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, من الجائز
conceivably; may, might

prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes جائزة

nauseated, sick, queasy, dis- جائش - راجع جياش
جائش النفس: مغني

centripetal force

قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

gravitation, attraction

جاذبية: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]

gravity

جاذبية (الأرض إلخ)

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination,
captivation

جاذبية: فِتْنَةٌ

sex appeal

جاذبية جنسية

capillarity

جاذبية شعرية

magnetism

جاذبية مغناطيسية

to low, moo, bellow

جَارَ الثَّورُ: جَارَ

to roar

جَارَ الأسدُ: زَارَ

to supplicate, pray ardently to
God

جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn
away from

جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize,
persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to,
treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

neighbor

جار: واحد الجيران

alder

جار الماء (شجر)

preposition

جار [لغة]

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging,
hauling, towing, trailing

جار: سَاحِبٌ

flowing, streaming,
running

جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ

running, racing

جار: رَاكِبٌ

current, present, present-day

جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِي

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in
process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

جَار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَةٌ)

current account; checking account

جَار: حِسَابٌ جَارٍ

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep
step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be
able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act
in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be
in agreement with, in conformity with, in line
with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast

جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

denying, disavowing; denier

جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

جَاحِد: كَاْفِرٌ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

جَاحِدٌ لِلْحَمْدِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ إلخ

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

جَاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ

to give generously; to be generous, liberal, open-
handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)
to do: to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَدَّلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَدَّلَ نَفْسَهُ

to shed abundant tears

جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

to rain heavily, pour with rain

جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ

to be heavy, copious, abundant

جَادَ الْمَطَرُ

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous,
sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious;
hard worker

جَادَ

street, road, avenue, boulevard

جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ

to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize

جَادَلَ فِي

saffron, crocus

جَادِي: زَعْفَرَانُ (نبات)

to contend (with some- one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَارَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامُ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ

attractive; gravitational; pulling

جَازِبٌ: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ

جَازِبٌ: جَذَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَابٌ

centripetal

جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع،
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم: [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استَفْصَى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، ثَارَ نَائِرُهُ
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفس: عَثَتْ
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger جاع
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid: dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمِلّ
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فظّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، فظّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يَجْرَحُ
painful: stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح: مُفْتَرِس، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عُضْو

predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرِس
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential: violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرْج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مِجْرَفَة - راجع مِجْرَفَة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كَانَ مُمَكِنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَرَ، اجْتَاز - راجع اجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: باتّ
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خامل، بَلِيد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مُيَل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ التَّعْلِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عَصْبَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهرباء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامل

palm pith جامور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البخر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جِنّ

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانّي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصِد

جاني على - راجع تجنى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِيظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جاني: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أَنْسَ - راجع جَفَا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جاني: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتَة

جال: طاف - راجع تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالي ب: جاهَر ب

جالي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَا

importer جالب: مُسْتَوْد

جالب: بايَع - راجع مَجَلَبَة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارَع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس جالس: جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery: furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كَأْس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جام غَضَبِهِ (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكْشَافَةِ

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح جامد: صُلْب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
 demeanor
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
 جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى
 rib جانحة: ضلع
 green plum جانرك (نبات)
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
 geneous
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
 (against)
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
 voice frankly, air, publicize
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 prefabricated
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
 disposal or command
 prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing
 pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سار إلى جنبه to walk by the side of
 جانب: حاذى، جاورَ to skirt, flank, run along the
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
 near, be or lie next to
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
 جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف side
 جانب: كُتْش، خاصرة side, flank, waist
 جانب: جناح wing
 جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار part, portion; some, a
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
 جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه aspect, phase, facet
 جانبًا aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
 separately
 من جانب واحد unilateral; unilaterally
 من جانبه on his part, on the part of, from, by
 من جانب... من جانب آخر on the one hand... on
 the other hand
 إلى جانب، بجانب: جنب، قرب side by side with, at
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
 near, close to, by, at
 إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
 aside from, apart from
 أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from
 وضع جانبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
 aside, reserve
 على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,
 very significant, of great importance, of great
 significance
 رقيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها
 جانبون ham
 جانبي lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal
 صورة جانبية profile
 طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي bypass, detour; byway,
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَر: إِرْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَابٌ

جَبَّاسَة

جَبَّالَة

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شَجَاع (اسم)

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: بَائِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّان: صَانِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانَة: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَة - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

جَبَّانَة: تَحْصِيلٌ

جَبَّانَة: ضَرِيْبَة، رَسْمٌ

جَبَّة: نَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

جَبَّانَة

جَبَدَ: جَذَبَ

جَبَرِ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَر: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ

جَبَر: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَر: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

جَبَرِ خَاطِرَهُ

جَبَرِ الْعَظْمَ: إِنْجَبَرَ

جَبَرِ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

جَبَر: تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَاوَبْ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَابٌ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جَاوَزَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

جَاوَزَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَة: جَبِيْرَة، مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَعَلَ: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

lip جَعْفَلَةٌ: شَفَةُ الْخَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إلخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جُعُودٌ: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُودٌ: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الْعَيْنِ: رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعِيمٌ

hellish, infernal جَعِيمِي

to be or become new جَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدْ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدَّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأَبِ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: ضِدُّ هَزَلٍ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: اجْتَهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَنَّا، جَنَّى

nightmare, incubus جَنَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْكُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَنَّمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَنَّمَ (الْإِنْسَانَ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَنَّمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جَنَّمَ: كَابُوسٌ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَدَّ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَدَّهَ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَدَّهَ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَدَّهَ النِّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

or den جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَ: غَارَتْ

hole, burrow, den, lair جَعَرَ: وَجَارَ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَعَشَ: وَلَدٌ الْهَمَارُ

treble, horse جَعَشَ (خَشِي الْإِلَاح): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَعَشَ (لَت الْعَيْنِ)

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَعَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صُوَّة، عِلَامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدْجُد: صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
to rejuvenate, reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِر - رَاجِعَ جَدِير
keloid	جَدِر: حَائِظ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعَ ذَاتِي
	جَدْعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بَجَدَ، مِنْ جَدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَار: حَائِظ
paries, wall	جَدَار [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَارِي: حَائِظِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجَدَالَ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَلِي
	جَدَبَ، جَدَبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ
	جَدَبَ: مَحَلٌ
	جَدَبَ: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ لِأَب
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ لِأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِيٍّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدِّرَاسَةِ
docket (التي سَتَنْظُرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةً مَا)	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوَى
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِيٍّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّةٌ: جِدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِلْحَ)
	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ الْإِلْحَ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ الْإِلْحَ)
	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-	atic(al)
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبِغُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	versial, polemic(al), contentious
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	
zedoary	جَذْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَذْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَذْوَلٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَذْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَذْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَنْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَبْصِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَل (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعَ جَذَلٍ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ، جَذَمَ: جَذَرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُورٌ، جَذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَدِيرِيٌّ، جَدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: ضَغِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جَذَاذَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جَذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُذَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الرَّزَعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: أَصَّلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیَاضِیَات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرٌ، جَذَرٌ [نبات، ریاضیات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أُسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِم
	مُبِيدُ الجَرَاثِم - راجع مُبِيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِم
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجِر: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جَ جُرُوحَ وَجَرَّاحَ وَأَجْرَاحَ وَجُرُوحَاتٍ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَّاحِيّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَّاحِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَادُ نَطَّاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, (صفةٌ لِلْحَيْشِ)	جَرَّار: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَة (لِنَقْلِ الطُّرُق)
graphite	جَرَّافِيْت
gram	جَرَام
granite	جَرَّانِيْت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَّايَة، جَرَّايَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَب (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيْدِي (سَمَك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
stroke	جَرَّة قَلَم
جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ	
cud	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: نَدَّدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْت
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَة
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصَدَر جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُغْصُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ: بَلَغَ, شَرِبَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلُغُ, يَلْغُ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَة, جُرْعَة, جِرْعَة
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove
جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ, أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيف [طَب] curet
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْف, جُرْف
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفٌ قَارِيّ
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, أَذَانَ جَرَمَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جُرِمَ - رَاجِعَ جُرِمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ, خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جُرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (جُجُودَ)
جَرْدَاء - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ
bucket, pail جَرْدَل: دَلُو، سَطْل
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُزْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُون (حَيَوَان)
جَرَر: جَرَر، جَرَر، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَر
جَرَر: قَطَعَ
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَر: جَرَر: نَهَمَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَس: صَوْت، صَات
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءُ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جَرِيشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ
	جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable	جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
massive, voluminous	
	جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ
threshing floor	جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
	جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَّ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافًا - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَزَمٌ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جَرَنْيُطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرِي: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
	جُرِي: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرْيَا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِّي (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيءٌ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جَرَيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جَرِيدُ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
 plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
 part-time
 minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَاسِطٌ
 unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
 small, tenuous
 petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]
 partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ
 details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
 issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
 trivialities
 fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جُزْدَانٌ
 to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
 flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
 carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)
 parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضًا (نبات)
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
 insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ
 islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا
 carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين
 جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَّ
 to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
 worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
 restless
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزِنَ
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
 feel regret for, feel sorry for
 to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
 ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
 sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
 down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
 tionate, subdivide, section
 part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
 sion, segment; piece; constituent, component
 volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
 tome
 part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
 of the Koran
 part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
 integral part
 reward, requital, repayment, جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
 recompense, retribution
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanc- جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ
 tion, retribution
 fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ
 penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]
 penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
 جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جَزَاءُ
 الجزائر الجَزَائِرُ
 Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
 retributive; vindictive
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون
 butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ
 butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ
 shearer, woolshearer جَزَّاز: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ
 label; tag; card; index card جَزَّازَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّازَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جَزَّافٌ، جَزَّافٌ
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جَزَّافًا، جَزَّافًا
 aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جَزَّافِيٌّ
 tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
 eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-obligation

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوع - راجع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جُزَيَّة، جُزَيْئٌ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيضَاءٌ]

molecular جُزَيْئِي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جُزَيْرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة

جَزِيرِي: مَجْزُورٌ - راجع مَجْزُور

جَزِيل: وَافِرٌ - راجع جَزَل

جَزِيل: فَصِيحٌ - راجع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَّ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، حَشَنَ hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعُ عَقِيْقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ الْمَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَاكِدَة

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَان)

airlift, air bridge جَسَر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسَر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَر

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَارَة

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْغَى

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أَهْرَزَ، جَعَلَ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتَ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةَ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةً

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءَ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلَ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةً، جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةً

size (of type) جَسَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةً]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء

جَسَاة: ثِفَنَة

callus, callosity

جَسَار - راجع جَسُور

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة

spy جَسَّاس: جَاسُوس

antenna, aerial جَسَّاس: هَوَائِي، أَنْتِين

جَام - راجع جَيَم

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَامَة: ضَخَامَة

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَامَة: بَدَانَة

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَامَة: فِدَاحَة

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَامَة: أَهَمِّيَّة، حُطُورَة

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَامَة: حَجْم

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جِسْمَ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّة

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمَ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ
 pipit جُسْنَة (طائر)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: جَرِيش
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصَّ: جَصَّ: جَسَّ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاصَة
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّصَ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِي: جَسِي
 جمال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعَل - راجع جُعَل
 bribe جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
 quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة
 beer جَعَة: بِيْرَة
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَة
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاع
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَة
 much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَد - راجع تَعَدَّ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدَ: أَجَعَدَ، مُجَعَدَ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَة
 جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَدَ
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَرَ السَّعْيُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرَ: رَوْثُ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نَهِيرُ

antibody جِسْمٌ مُضَادَّ
 جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم
 bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي
 corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة
 جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَّة
 callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جُسُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع
 impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جُسُور: وَقِح
 spy جَسِيس: جاسوس
 big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيم: ضَخْم
 fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيم: بَدِين
 gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيم: فَادِح
 important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيم: هَام، خَطِير
 particle جَسِيم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء]
 corpuscle جَسِيم: جُسْمَة [أحياء]
 corpuscle جَسِيمَة [أحياء]
 corpuscular جَسِيمِي
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَّ: طَحَنَ
 to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَّ: تَجَمَّأ
 belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاء، جَشَاءَة، جَشَاءَة
 hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّة، جَشَّة: بُحَّة
 gestalt جَشَنَات
 to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَعًا
 greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avarity, avarice جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَاع
 جَسْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَمًا : غُلَطَّ , خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاء : خَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاء : عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف : نَشَفَ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَاف : قَحْطُ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَاف : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُمِلًّا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفَّت : بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَر : شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفَرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ : حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَفَ : نَشَفَ , يَبَسَ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَفَ : نَزَحَ , صَرَفَ , قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ , نَكَصَ قَرْعًا

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ , رَوَعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ , رَوَعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيل : نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ : صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ : صَنَعَ , خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ : وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ : عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ : حَدَدَ , عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ : حَمَلَ عَلَى , دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ : ظَنَّ , خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا : أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا : زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَقَعُلُ كَذَا : شَرَعَ , بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعَل : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعَل : رَاتِب , أَجْر

fee, charge, rate

جُعَل : رَسْم , أَجْرَةٌ , نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جُعَل : يَدَلَّ

royalty, royalties

جُعَل : مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جُعَل : مَعْمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعَل : جَائِزَةٌ , مَكْفَأَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعَل : جَائِزَةٌ , مَكْفَأَةٌ

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُعَل

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِي : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِي : عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا , جُغْرَافِيَا , جُغْرَافِيَّة

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّة

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّة

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّة

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, **جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ**
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, **جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ**
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away **جَلَّأَ: أزالَهُ**
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, **جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى**
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ

matter of great significance, momentous **جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ**
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness,
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness **جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ**

clarification, clearing up, **جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ**
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- **جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ**
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away
polish(ing), burnishing, **جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ**

scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining
kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, **جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ**
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably
evacuation day (of foreign troops) **جَلَّأَ: عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ**

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

slave trader, slaver **جَلَّأَ (العبيد): نَخَّاسَ، تاجرُ الرِّقِيقِ**
julep **جَلَّأَ: جُلَّابَ، شَرَابٌ حُلُو**

rose water **جَلَّأَ: جُلَّابَ، ماءُ الْوَرْدِ**

galabia, djellaba **جَلَّأَ: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضَ**

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جِلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, **جُفُولَ، نُفُورَ**
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid **جُفْنُ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ**

blepharitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْجُفْنِ**

bowl **جُفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ**

grapevine, vine **جُفْنَةٌ: كَرَمٌ**

vine-plant, vine-stock **جُفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ**

palpebral **جُفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ**

جُفُونَةٌ: جُفُونَةٌ - راجع جَفَاءَ

anaphrodisia **جُفُونُ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

جُفُولَ - راجع جُفْلَ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff **جُفِيلَ: قَشٌّ**

جُفِيلَ: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- **جَلَّ: عَظُمَ**
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- **جَلَّ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَعَّ عَنْ**
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- **جَلَّ: عَنِ الْحَصْرِ**
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), **جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ**
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the **جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ**
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to **جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: جُلَّ (الدَّائِبَةُ) - راجع جُلَّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **جُلَّ: مُعْظَمُ**
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, **جُلَّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)**
saddle

rose(s) **جُلَّ: وَرْدٌ**

jasmine **جُلَّ: يَاسْمِينٌ**

old, aged, advanced in years **جُلَّ: مُسِنٌ**

جُلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, **جَلَّ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ**
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَب	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّة، صَحَب
noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	
جَلَبَ: جَلِب، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب	
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: اسْتِيراد
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيب
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: جَذَب
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	مَذْكُورَةُ جَلَب، وَرَقَّةُ جَلَب (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
jalap	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
chickling vetch	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلَبَابَ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
جَلَبَة: ضَجَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَب	
jalap	جَلَبَة: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَة: قَشْرَةُ الْحَرْجِ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَة، جَلَبَة: رَوْتُ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَة: قَفَّة
جَلْبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل	
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلْبَل: صَوْتٌ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلْبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
sty	جَلْبَل: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جَلْبَل (نبات)
sesame	جَلْبَلَان: سَمِيمٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلْبَلَة
skull, cranium	جَلْبَلَة: جُمُحَة

جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل	جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
executioner, hangman, headsman	
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: تَاجِرُ جُلُود
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالِدَة
	جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّاف: طِينٌ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّافَة: فَظَافَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
God	دُو الْجَلَّال: الله
	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
majesty	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكِ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جَزَة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، انْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ، يَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِتَّامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَحَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلَوُز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَوُز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جُلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلٌ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْرَز
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيْوُ، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْرَز - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمِد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنَار: زَهَرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلَنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَهَم (نبات)
	جَلَوُ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَوَاز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّة
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَال
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَال
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَال: قَائِدُ الْجَمَال
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِي
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّة
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَام، جُمَام، جَمَام
pearls	جُمَان: لُؤْلُؤ
pearl	جُمَانَة: لُؤْلُؤَة
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِير، الْجَمَاهِير
mass	جَمَاهِيرِي
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَاز: جُنْبَاز
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِي: جُنْبَازِي
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِي: قُرْدِس
jamboree	جَمْبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُون: جَانْبُون
forelock	جُمَّة: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّة
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجْمَة
cranial	جُمُجْمِي
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ جَمْعٌ - رَاجِعُ جُمُوح
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعُ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاَحَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much

أَحْبَبُهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جَمَاح: هَوًى، نَزْوَة

جَمَاح: جُمُوح - رَاجِعُ جُمُوح

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being

جَمَاد: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَاد: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

palm pith جَمَار: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارَك - رَاجِعُ جُمْرَك

collector, gatherer جَمَاع: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge جَمَاع: مُجَامَعَةٌ

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاع

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَة

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally جَمَاعِي

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

genocide إبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَشَتْ، جَمَشَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece to-
gether, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds,
money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accu-
mulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble,
bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up;
to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold,
take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لَفَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, inte-
grate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit togeth-
er, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;
to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concen-
trate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, con-
joining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting togeth-
er, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collec-
tion (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggrega-
tion; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping
up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying,
rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become
stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become
inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly,
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaci-
ate

جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,
make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement
of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with
anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمْرُكٌ
customs; customhouse

جَمْرُكِيٌّ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلَ ب: جَدَر ب، حَسَن ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلَ - راجع جَمَلَ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلَ: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَلَ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلَ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلَ أَمِيرَكَ (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: حِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلَ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ
according to their numerical value
sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: أَسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة: بِالْجُمْلَةِ - راجع وَدِّي

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جُمْلَة: الْقَوْل
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمَعَ الْحُرُوف: تَنْضِيد، صَفَّ
composing

compilation, composition, جَمَعَ: تَنْصِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمَعَ [لغة]

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمَعَ: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration جَمَعَ الشَّمْل،

broken plural جَمَعَ تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمَعَ الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural جَمَعَ سَالِم

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمَعَ (الْكَفَّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

Friday جَمَعَاء - راجع أَجْمَعَ

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: أَسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة: الْأَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة: الْحَزِينَة، الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة

organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة: تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة: تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة: تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة: خَيْرِيَّة

institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّة: عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة: عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the UNITED NATIONS الْجَمْعِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ لِلْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

the United Nations

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلَ: حَسَنَ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,
lovely

جُمُود: تَجَمَّد - راجع تَجَمَّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الجَمَادِ
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرَطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمَّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيع: كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دَيَالِكِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيل: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيل: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيل، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيل، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الجَمِيل، إِنْكَارُ الجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الجَمِيلِ
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ: سَتَرَ
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنْتِاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَّ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُوم [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَر: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَر: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع تَجَمَّهَر

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرٍ
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جُمُهورٌ - راجع جُمُهور

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُهور: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جُمُهور: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering,
people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمُهورِيّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِيّ

republic جُمُهورِيَّة

جَمُوح - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوح
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء

under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ

by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الرَّادِيو

as soon as possible, quickly, speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ

misdeemeanor; delinquency; offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ

alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِيّ

pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ

pterygoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ

samara جَنَاحِيَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّةٌ

green plum جَنَارك (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies, funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ

heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undimayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ

shield جُنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْسٌ

felony, serious crime, capital offense جُنَايَة

قَانُونُ الْجُنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجُنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

to put aside, lay aside, push away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ

to worry about, be anxious about; to miss, long for, yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ

to ejaculate, be impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ

to suffer from pleurisy, be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ

to keep away from, ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جِنّ: جَانٌّ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ

to earn, get, obtain, acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِـ

fruits, yield, produce, crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَخْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of Babylon الْجَنَائِنُ الْمُعَلَّقَةُ

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ

criminal, penal جَنَائِيّ

قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جُنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جُنَاة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبَنَاءِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللَّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحَ وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَانَةٍ

suite جَنَاح: شَقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُزْفٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرُض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, misdeed جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِزْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 misdeed
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيعٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعِ جُنْحٌ
 misdeed; delinquency, delict, offense جُنْحَةٌ [قانون]
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَاكِرُ
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدَبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِي
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جُنْرَالٌ: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنَبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنَبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 side by side (with), جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لَجَنَبٍ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنَبَ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنَبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنَبِ (مرض)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنَبِ [تَشْرِيح]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جَنَبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَبَاةُ
 impurity
 جُنَّازٌ، جُنَّازِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ جُمَّازٍ، جُمَّازِيٍّ
 horse dealer جُنَّازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاتَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعِ جُنُونٍ
 gentleman جُنْتِلْمَانٌ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, جُنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass
 hop جُنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to (ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْف: انْجِرَاف - راجع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جَنْفَاص، جُنْفِص
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - راجع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْاِرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِي (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جِنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جِنْس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَة أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أَوْ التَّأْنِيث) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْس: غَرِيْرَة جِنْسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جِنْس، مُمَارَسَة الْجِنْس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جِنْس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْس
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْس
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيّ
	إِتْصَالٌ جِنْسِيّ - راجع إِتْصَال
sex appeal	جَاذِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّة
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جِنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّة: جِنْسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنْفَ عَنْ - راجع تَجَانَف عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْس، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْم، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَال، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيع
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ النِّقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَال، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِل
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلنَّفْس (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءِ الْغَوْص)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُحْتَرفُ الْإِجْهَاض
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهَّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْد، جِهَبْد
lioness	جِهَبْر: لَبْوَة، لَبْوَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مِنتَقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّق بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَة: جُنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَة: مُوْتَّ جَنِي
aileron	جُنَيْح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْحُ غَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جُنَيْن
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جُنَيْنَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جُنَيْبَة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِي
pound	جُنَيْبَة
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جُنَيْبَة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْإِنْسَان]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرُّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ
جُهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع نَجْمٌ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُنْجَمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَمٌ

hellish, infernal جَهَمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهُولٌ - راجع جاهِلٌ

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جهيد، بجهدٍ جهيد - راجع جُهْدٌ

جهير: جهوري - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جهيض: جنض، سقط

abortive, unsuccessful - جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قِبَلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْقَى - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَمِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَان - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جَهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَّزَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَزَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهَّزَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
 good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
 جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب
 جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال
 permit, license, authorization جَوَاز: رُخْصَة
 passport جَوَازُ سَفَر
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَازُ مُرُور
 poetic license جَوَازُ شِعْرِي
 guava جَوَاقَة، جَوَاقَة (نبات)
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل
 ranger جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنٌ طَوَّاف
 boy scout, scout جَوَّال: كَشَّاف
 بائِع جَوَّال - راجع بائِع
 جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
 جَوَّالِق: عِذْل
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِي
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات
 jeweler جَوَاهِرِي: جَوَّهَرِي، جَوَّهَرَجِي
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوَّب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّف
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة
 lacuna جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
 jute جَوْت، جَوْتَة
 جَوَّح: إِجْتِيَا ح - راجع إِجْتِيَا ح
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَّخ

weather جَو: طَقْس
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَو: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة
 atmosphere, air, حالة سَائِدَة أو شُعُورٌ بِهَا جَوَّ عَامَّ: حَالَة سَائِدَة أو شُعُورٌ بِهَا
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَوَّ عَامَّ: وَضْع، حَالَة
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَوَّ عَامَّ: وَضْع، حَالَة
 rainy weather جَوُّ مُنْطَرٍ أو مَاطِر
 air-to-air جَو - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air أَرْض - جَوَّ
 by air, by airplane جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
 airborne جَوَّ، مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَقْمُولٌ جَوَّ
 airsickness دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
 to weather جَوَّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوَّي: وَجْد
 جَوَّائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
 جواب: رَدَّ
 answer, reply; response جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
 plea جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
 rejoinder جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
 rebutter جَوَّابُ [مُوسِقَى]
 octave جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]
 apodosis جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّابُ آفَاق
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابِي
 answering, reply الجَوَّائِم
 Passeriformes, passerines جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَّاد
 جَوَّار: قُرْب
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْب
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوُّع

to be or become hollow

جَوَفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَفَ، قَعَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوِّفٍ

hold

جَوَفُ السَّيْفَةِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَفَ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوَقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوْقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةُ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةُ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ

Legion of Honor

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

جَوْلَةٌ

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفَ (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقِي (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومْبُون: جَانْبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمَ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٍ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةَ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةَ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زُغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقِي: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِيْنَة، جِيْنَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِيْنَة وَذَهَابًا، جِيْنَة وَذُهوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَّاحَة - رَاجِعِ اجْتِيَّاح
limekiln	جِيَّار: جِيْرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَّاش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (التَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِي)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الزَّائِيَّة [رِيَاضِيَّات]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَّات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِي، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَائِي
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْب، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةٌ جِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْب، مَالُ الْجِيْب
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سَيَّارَةٌ جِيْب
pocket	جِيْنَة: جِيْب
pocket	جِيْنِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوهر: مَاهِيَّة، لَب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوهر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوهرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوهرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوهرجي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوهرِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوهرِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جَوهرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوهرجي
essentialism	جَوهرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِي، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّات)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِي
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرُ جَوِي
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِي، مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِي
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جيفة

generation

جيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمانِ الواحدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جيلاتي: بُوْطَة

gelatin(e), jelly

جيلاتين: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جيلاتيني: هَلَامِي

gene

جين، جينة: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أحياء]

genic, genetic

جيني: مُورَثِي [أحياء]

geopolitics

جيوبوليتيكا

geopolitical

جيوبوليتيكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جيوديسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جيوديسي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جيوديسيا

geodynamics

جيوديناميكا

geodynamic

جيوديناميكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geophysics

جيوفيزياء

geophysical

جيوفيزيائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جيوفيزيائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جيوكيمياء

geochemical

جيوكيميائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جيوكيميائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جيولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جيولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُُولُوجِيَا

geology

جيولوجيا

geomorphology

جيومورفولوجيا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جيومورفولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جيد: كَانَ أَجِيدَ

good; perfect; fine, well

جيد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جيدًا

very good

جيد جدًا

neck

جيد: عُنُقٌ

جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد

to endorse, back

جير: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جير: طَلَى بِالْجِيرِ

to calcine, calcify

جير: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِير

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جير: نَعَمْ

lime

جير: كِلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جير حي، جير غير مُطْفَأٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جير مُطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حجر الجير

limewater

ماء الجير

neighborhood

جيرة

endorsement

جير: تَجِيرٌ، تَظْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جير: كِلْسِي

limestone

حجر جير

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جيش: جَنَدٌ، عَسَا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جيش

occupation forces

جيش احتلال

army reserve(s)

جيش احتياطي

regular army

جيش نظامي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

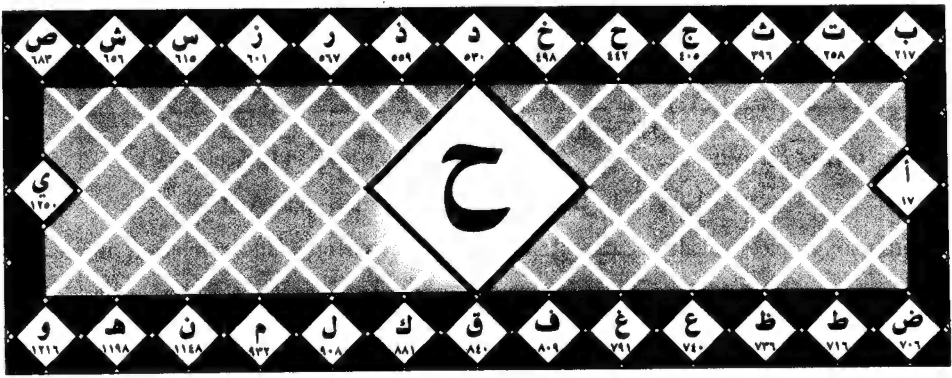
جيشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جيشان النفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جيف: أَتَسَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard حائل: ساحر
everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ
corrosive, erosive حات: أَكَال
judge, justice حاتيم: قاض
black حاتيم: أَسْوَد
inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister حاتيم: مَشُوم
inductive حاث [كهرباء]
حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with حاج: جَادَلَ
pilgrim; hajji حاج (ح حُجَّاجٌ وَحَجَّيجٌ وَحُجٌّ)
to propose a riddle to حاجي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً
to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حاجب: بَوَّاب
chamberlain حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ
bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ
eyebrow, brow حاجب (العَيْنِ)
edge, border, end, tip, point حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing حاجب: سَاتِر
dashboard; windshield, windscreen حاجبة
superciliary حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ
need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded حائر: مُخْتَارٌ
holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant حائز
bachelor حائز (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوس
menstruating, menstruous, sick حائض، حائِضَةٌ
wall حائط: جِدَارٌ
Wailing Wall حائطُ الْمَبْكَى
to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ
wall, mural حائطي: جِدَارِيٌّ
unjust, unfair, inequitable حائف: ظَالِمٌ
weaver; knitter حائك: حَايِكٌ
obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block حائل: عَائِقٌ
partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer حائل: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
حائل: مُتَقَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّلٌ
to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part حاي: تَحَيَّزَ لـ
حايك - راجع حَبَكٌ
weaver; knitter حايك: حَايِكٌ
hunter, huntsman حايك: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حادّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: حَرِيفٌ، لَازِعٌ
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ، صَارٌّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)
mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ الْبَصَرِ

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- **حَادُّ الطَّعَبِ، حَادُّ الْمِرَاجِ**
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle زاوِةٌ حادَّةٌ

cameleer, camel driver حاد (الحادي): حَمَّال

حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, **حَادِثٌ جَارٍ، دَائِرٌ**
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادث: جدید - راجع حدیث

حادث: مُصِبة - راجع حَذَث

حادث: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادثة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادثة مرور

fat, thick حادِر: سَمِين، غَلِظ

eleventh	حَادِي عَشَرَ
----------	---------------

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing: to face, subtend حَادَى: قَابِلٌ، كَانَ أَمَامَ

to parallel, be parallel to (or with),
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَازَى: جَاوَرَ
on, be adjacent to

حاذِر: حَذِرَ - راجع حَذِرَ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حاذق: ماهر

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، اِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), **حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ**
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شَيْءٌ

حاجات، حَوَائِج: لَوَازِم، صُرُورَات، تَجَمُّعَات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

الحاجة أم الاختراع

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for); it is not **لا حاجة إلى أو**
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, **عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ**
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَغَوَّطَ، تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فاصِلٌ، قاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment حاجز : عائق

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حاجز (في طريق)

hurdle حاجز (يَقْفُ الرِّبَاضُونَ أَوْ الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)

septum: dissepiment حاجز [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حاجزُ الصَّوْتِ

customs barriers

distraîner, seizer, confiscator

distrahere, seizer, confiscator حَاَجَرَ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِرُ [سريح]
حَاجِيَّاتٌ - راجع حاجات، حَوَائِج (حَاجَةٌ)

حَاخَام: حَمْر (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

to deviate from, (حَادَ (عن): مَالَ (عن), اِنْخَرَفَ (عن))
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ: الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

burning, incinerating; incendiary;
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have,
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,
accomplish, procure, realize, scoreto be or become
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a partyحَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حُزْبٍ
حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ، أَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لَmisfortune, adversity, distress,
trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, firm, resolute,
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere;
drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمَ: حَصِيفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call
to account, hold responsible or answerableto guard against, be on one's
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be
careful, take care, look out, watch outteller, counter, calculator, computer,
reckoner

حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

computer

حَاسِبُ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبَ: عَالِمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَ: مَحَاسِبَ - رَاجِعَ مَحَاسِبَ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

computer

حَاسِبَ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَة

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: جَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارَ: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-

to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانِ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسَ: أَبُو مِنْجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger

administrator (of an estate)

gamekeeper

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

actinomyces

actinomycosis

to treat, deal with

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 to turn away from, turn مِنْ هَرَبَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ
 one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
 حَاصٍ
 to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عاصِفَةٌ
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 حَاصِرٌ
 to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay
 siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, جُمْلَةٌ
 aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 product
 حَاصِلُ الدِّكَاةِ
 intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ
 bareheaded, hatless حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ
 unarmored, unshielded حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَيْرُ الْبَصَرِ
 حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَاطِفٌ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)
 to drive into a trap
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)
 to round up
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ
 mower
 حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِيهِ
 God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)
 far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُخْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ
 battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage.
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّنْعَةِ
 margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَغْلِيْقَةٌ، تَهْمِيْسَةٌ
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلَاخِظَةٌ
 postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي
 collaterals, collateral relatives

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep
up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take
care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to
save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَّزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى
with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to,
keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up
to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep
(up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأَشِهِ
restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself,
hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm,
composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or المَوْعِدِ عَلَى
observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver,
guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; main-
tainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer,
holder; preservative, conservative, protective,
defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, pro-
tecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining,
holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ)
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,
fraught with, crowded with, teeming with,
swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing
with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious,
profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بِاصٍ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (قَطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ

compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert,
acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious,
perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمْهُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ
فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلَخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to,
tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِهِ: أَحَدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِهِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be
unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِهِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: ذُو عَيْنَيْنِ مُصِيبَتَيْنِ بِسُوءٍ

having an evil eye

plain bread خُبْزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا

point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفُرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ: عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا
straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly,
forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيمَاءٌ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حال: (اللُّونُ): خَبَا، بَيَّتَ
حال: إِخْتَالَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع،
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the الحاضر
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase حال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, فوراً
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at فوراً، فوراً، فوراً، فوراً
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the حال... إذا ما، فيما لو
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by في (أي) حال (من الأحوال)، بأي (بأية) حال: بتاتاً
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in على كل حال، على أي (أية) حال: مهما يكن من أمر
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you? كيف الحال؟ كيف حالك؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions أحوال جوية
personal status أحوال شخصية

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver حال: مَنْ يَحْلُلُ (مشكلة، لغزاً إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حال: مُذِيب

lytic حال: [أحياء، طب]

حالاً - راجع حال

ureter حالب: قناة تنقل البول من الكلية إلى المثانة

to contest someone's right حاق: خاصم، نازع، قاضى

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسَط، مُنْتَصَف

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاقّة: مُصِيبَة

resurrection حاقّة: قِيَامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقّة

حاقد - راجع حُقود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقل: حرّات

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقل

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَج، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, حاك: دَبَّر، لَفَق، لَفَقَ
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant حاك: ساجج، كاشط

phonograph, gramophone حاكي (الحاكي): فونوغراف

narrator, relater, storyteller حاكي (الحاكي): قصّاص

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاكي: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاكي: شابه

to sue, prosecute, حاكم: قاضى، داعى، أقام دعوى على
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the حاكم: نظّر في، تولّى محاكمة فلان
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قاضٍ

commander, commandant; head, chief, حاكم: أمير
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, حاكم: سائد، مُسَيِّطِر
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بأمْرِهِ

justice of the peace, magis- حاكم: مُنْفَرِد
trate; district judge

dynasty سلالة حاكمة، أسرة حاكمة

ruling class طبقة حاكمة

governorship; rule; command; dominion, حاكيّة
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from) حاك: مَنَعَ، عاق
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيَّ، في الوقت الحَالِيَّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (في الهواء)
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أو على
 hang around, loiter about
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِع، (الحامي)
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَيْطِيسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمْدٍ
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نبات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمِضٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 حَامِضٌ أُمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمِضٌ
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمِضِي، حَمِضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; حَامِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَلٍ، نَاقِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand, حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أو لِمَاشَةِ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِينِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالَوْرِيُوسِ

milk; milkman

حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ

ureteral, ureteric

حَالِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ

case; situation, position, status; state (of
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)

case; mood

حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]

the status quo, the existing state of
 affairs

state of emergency

حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي

such being the case, things being as they
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation

في حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..

in the very act, fla- حَالَةً التَّلْبَسُ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded

lysin

حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ: طَب]

to ally with, become an ally of, enter
 into an alliance with, confederate with

to keep to; to keep close to, حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 stay constantly with

to be lucky, fortunate

حَالَفَهُ الْحُظُّ

shaver

حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ

حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَفِيعٍ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus

high barren mountain

حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ

high, elevated, lofty, towering

حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty

dreamer; visionary

حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ

حَالَمًا: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، قَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than..., it was not long until..., at
 which point

present, current, actual,

حَالِيٌّ: رَاحِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ

existing, present-day

instant, instantaneous, immediate,

حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ

prompt, direct

circumstantial

حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

حاو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى

to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with

to circumvent, outwit حَاوِطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ

to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to) حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ

biennial حَوُول: حَدِثٌ كُلَّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ

prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion حَوُولٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَةٌ

حَوُول: تَحَوَّل - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّل

reservoir حَاوُز: خَزَّان

container حَاوِيَّة: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلَعِ إِلَى

حَايِدَ: مَالَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ

to avoid, shun, eschew حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ

to neutralize حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا

حَبَّ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ

grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets حَبَّ (جُ حُبُوب)

pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ: بُشُور

acne حَبُّ الشَّيَاب، حَبُّ الصَّبَا

pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ

cubeb حَبُّ الْعَرُوسِ (نَبَات)

chuffa; groundnut حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نَبَات)

hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْقَعَامِ، حَبُّ الْمَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ

Abraham's balm, chaste-tree حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نَبَات)

abelmosk, musk mallow حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نَبَات)

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)

cardamom حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest حَبَّ: هَوَى، مَيَّلَ

vat, tun, cask حَبَّ: دَنَ، خَايَبَ

curiosity, inquisitiveness حَبُّ الْاسْتِطْلَاعِ

licentiate حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيَسَانِسَ

those who know the Koran by heart حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ

titleholder; titular حَامِلٌ لَقَبٍ

carrier حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ

carrier current تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ

to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.) لِحَامِلِهِ

bearer bond سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

aircraft carrier حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

key holder حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ

dodder حَامُولُ (نَبَات)

torrent, torrential stream; flowage حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ

garrison; escort حَامِيَةٌ

to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ

the time has come, now is the time, it is high time حَانَ الْوَقْتُ

the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to.. حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ

أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ haven't you understood yet?!

he happened to turn around حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ

حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ

perjurer; oath breaker حَانَثٌ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)

حَانَقَ: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ

store, shop حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ

wineshop, tavern حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ

storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ

wineshop keeper, vintner حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ

undertaker, mortician, funeral director حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ

حَانُوتِي، حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي

snake charmer حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)

juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator حَاوُ: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بَثْرَةٌ
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبِيّ
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خِرَازَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
 black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاء (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بُونْيُون، حَبَّة حَلَوَى
 anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَى: أُنَيْسُون
 terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاء: بَطْم
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة الْعَيْن: مَقْلَةٌ، بُونْيُون
 bean حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُوبِيَا أَوْ فُول
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة الْقَلْب: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّة قُبَّة
 pip, seed حَبَّة: بَزْرَةٌ
 to flow scantily حَبَّاب (الماء)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّأَ
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبَّأَ لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، ابْتَهَجَ
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..
 حَبَّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ حَبِيبٌ
 حَبَّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبٌّ
 حَبَّأَ: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
 to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon حَبَّأَ (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
 حَبَّأَ: مُعَابَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ مُعَابَاةٌ
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّاب: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ
 granulosis حَبَّاب (مرض)
 firefly, glowworm حَبَّاب: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 trace, mark, welt, wale, weal حَبَّار: أَثَرٌ
 squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish حَبَّار: سَبِيدَجٌ
 ink merchant, ink dealer حَبَّار: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ
 bustard حَبَّارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 weaver; knitter حَبَّار: حَائِكٌ
 weaver, weaverbird حَبَّار: حَبَّار (طَائِرٌ)
 palisade, fence حَبَّار: سِيَاجٌ
 weaving; knitting; crochet حَبَّار: حَبَّارَةٌ
 rope maker, cord manufacturer حَبَّال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ
 rope dealer, cord merchant حَبَّال: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ
 حَبَّالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَةٌ
 حَبَّأَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
 something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
 to seed, go to seed, run to seed حَبَّأَ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ
 seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
 to granulate, grain حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّبَ: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْر: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْر: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْر: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٍ، حَبْرَةٍ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ wrap; veil

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسَ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبْسَ الْمَالِ: وَقْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسَ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distrain, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provision حَبْسٌ: حَبْرٌ حَبْرِيٌّ (تَحْقِظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اخْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيبٌ، حَبِيبَةٌ، حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيَّةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبَبِيٌّ: مُحَبَّبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبَبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبَبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حَبِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ

حَبِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِينٌ (نبات)

agama

حَبِينَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوطٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكَلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along فيه
with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بَعَا فِيهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آنَ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيُّ

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيٌّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْفَيْسِلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِينِ (نبات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَوِيٌّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give
vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of,
for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, مضطرب حَبْلُهُ
unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a
state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or
chaos; to decline, decayto play a double game, work both
sides of the street; to be a double agent; to
double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْنٌ (مرض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْنٌ (نبات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْنٌ: خَرَّاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نبات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْوٌ: زَحَفٌ، دَيْبٌ

حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness,
cheer(fulness); pleasure

جُبُورٌ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

endowment, mortmain

جُبُوسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, حَبُوطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيَّةٌ
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanityfriendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,
warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;
amorous, amatory

جَبِيٌّ

to outstrip, outdistance, سَبَقَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, أَخْجَلَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ حَتَا لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma حَتَار: تَرَاحُومًا

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst حَتَالَةٌ

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّ (على)، حَثَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma حَثَر: تَرَاحُومًا

dystrophy حَثَل [طَب]

inductive حَثِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried حَثِيث

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly حَثِيثًا

to go on pilgrimage, visit the حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument حَجَّ: غَلَبَ، بِالْحُجَّةِ
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca حَجَّ

to think well of حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- حَجِي، حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; discernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) حِجَاب: بُرْقُع

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; curtain, drape(s) حِجَاب: سِتْر

screen, partition, division, divider حِجَاب: فَاصِل

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman حِجَاب: تَمِيمَةٌ

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيح]

orbit, eye socket, eyehole حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَحْجَر

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, حِجَاغ: جِدَال
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- حِجَّار: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَارَ، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَةٍ
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى - راجع إِلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, حَتَات، حَتَاتَةٌ: قُتَات
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, حِتَار: إِطَار، حَاقَّة
margin, lip

helix حِتَارُ الْأُذُن

till when? how long? حَتَّامٌ؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟

to be of pure or noble origin حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ

death حَتَف: مَوْتُ

to die لَقِيَ حَتَفَهُ

to die a natural death مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ

to necessitate, make حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, حَتَمَ

requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment; imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- حَتَمًا

solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means, undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- حَتَمِي

sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, حَتَمِيَّة

decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, unavoidable, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism لَا حَتَمِيَّة

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, حَثَّ (على)

prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, حَثَّ خُطَاهُ

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, حَثَّ

prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction حَثَّ [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-induction حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon حَثَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (فِي صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (فِي الْكَعْبَةِ الْمُشْرِفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جِيزِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَفَافِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَخْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِزَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
cupper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عَذْرٌ، دَعْوَى
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجَبِ الثَّقَةِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَدَقٌ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوْلَى - رَاجَعَ أَوْلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ (عَلَى)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحًا (فِي مَحَجَرٍ صَحِيٍّ)
	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجَزُ اخْتِيَاظِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - راجع حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طائر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لعبة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخْجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease,

lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع إِحْتَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَة الْحَجَر، طَبَاعَة عَلَى الْحَجَر

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declar-
ing him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibi-
tion, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention;
denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَيْغِيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرَ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيُّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder,

prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine,

restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, con-

fiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: تَقَيَّدَ، مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering,

prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limit-

ing, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوْقِيفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَذَا) beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation, binomial مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

to حَدَّاهُ عَلَى، حَدَّاهُ بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدَّاهُ الْاِبِلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glade حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَا
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعَتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glade حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبَ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered, حَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for, حَدَّبَ عَلَى: عَظَفَ عَلَى
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to, nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدَّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme, حَدَّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدَّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى
level, standard

definition حَدَّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدَّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدَّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدَّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), control, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction, decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيحِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدَّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدَّ أَعْلَى، حَدَّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to الآنَ لِحَدِّ الآنَ
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدَّ مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat, fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, extensively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly, greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدَّ إِلَى أُبْعَدِ حَدَّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless, immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْيِيرٍ فَلَانِ الْخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly, without distinction, all the same, making no difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثُ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ
to date

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)
occur to, come to someone's mind

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بـ

indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

to forefeel, presage, حَدَّثَهُ نَفْسُهُ بـ

have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ
episode, development; phenomenon

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ
man; young; minor

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, أَحْدَاثُ: نَشْرٌ
youths, youngsters, young people, young men

misfortunes, calamities, disasters أَحْدَاثُ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْدَاثِ (حَدَثٍ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look حَدَجَ: حَدَجَ (بِبَصَرِهِ)
sharply at

colocynth حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ)

load, burden حَدَجَ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, deter- حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَفَ، خَصَّصَ
mine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize; to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

to delimit, demarcate, delin- حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ
eate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; حَدَبٌ: عَطْفٌ
care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْدِيدَابٍ

from all sides, from all direc- مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ
tions, from everywhere

حَدَبٌ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, حَدَبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

hump, hunch حَدَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, حَدَبَةٌ: أَنْعَاءٌ، تَنْوَةٌ
curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

tuber, tuberosity حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam حَدَبَةٌ [مِكَانِيكًا]

solitude, solitariness, loneness; aloneness حَدَبَةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; عَلَى حَدَبٍ
privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, حَدَبَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ
acuity

intensity, acuteness, keenness, حَدَبَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ
sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

pitch حَدَبَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, poi- حَدَبَةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)
gnancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حَدَبَةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness حَدَبَةٌ: الْبَصَرُ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discern- حَدَبَةٌ: الذَّهْنُ
ment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

irritability, irascibility, حَدَبَةٌ: الْحَرَجُ
hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

to happen, take place, occur, come حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى
to pass, transpire, go on, pass

to happen to, occur to, حَدَثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوث حَدُود - راجع حَدْ
 borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِي: واقعٌ على الحدود حَدُور - راجع حَدَر
 to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ حَدِي
 marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي
 marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 marginal producer مُنتَجٌ حَدِي
 marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: حَدِيد-
 ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented حَدِيث: كَلَامٌ
 speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: خَبَرٌ، رَوَايَةٌ
 course; word(s), utterance حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَةٌ
 report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
 interview حَدِيث: الرِّوَاغُ
 Prophetic tradition, Hadith حَدِيثُ السَّنِ
 newlywed حَدِيثُ السَّنِ
 young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
 ster, juvenile حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
 recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ حَدِيثًا
 novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ النُّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدَّثُ النُّعْمَةِ
 inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at) حَدِيثًا
 recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
 iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
 cast iron حَدِيدُ مِطَاوِعٍ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٍ
 wrought iron تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
 ironmonger صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
 ironmaster سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ
 railroad; railway عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
 Iron Age إِضْرَبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
 strike while the iron is hot حَدِيدَاتٍ
 ferrate حَدِيدَةٌ
 piece of iron

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
 to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
 to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
 to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
 to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ الْأَسْوَارَ
 to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
 to assess حَدَر: نَزَلَ
 to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)
 حَدَر: أَنْزَلَ
 to bring down, lower, drop حَدَر: أَمَالَ
 to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَر فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
 to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
 to shed tears حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَر: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَر
 حَدَر: صَبَّبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
 slope, incline, inclined حَدَر: حَمَنَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَنَ
 plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
 to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit حَدَسَ
 intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork
 intuitive حَدَسِي
 intuitionism حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
 حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
 حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعَيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
 حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)، to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye
 fix the eyes on, peer at, regard حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
 iris; pupil of the eye حَدَقَ
 myosis حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
 hyacinth حَدَل: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ
 to flatten, level, roll حَدَوَةٌ، حَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ
 horseshoe

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress
حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيٍّ صَغِيرٍ - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَايِرُ): جانب

بِحَذَايِرِهِ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُضُوتَهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلَّةٌ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحْذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological

garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَا (حَذْوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ - shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارٌ (مِنْ) - beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَايِرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَايِرُ - راجع حَذَقَ

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ - piece; portion; slice

حَذَاءٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ

حَذَرٌ (مِنْ) - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرٌ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَام - راجع حَرَكَة

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

حَرَام: إِنْثَم

Mecca

the Kaaba

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَدَا حَدْوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced,

unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine;

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

l'neemason, Mason

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

حَرَى: مُؤْنْتُ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان

حَرَّان: حَرَّانِي - راجع حَرِير، حَرِيرِي

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

حَرَّان: حَارث

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ volcanic and
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّةِ

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّثَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّثَ: حِرَاثَةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَّثَ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَيْمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: حَرَمٌ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَمٌ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرٌ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجٌ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجٌ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجٌ: إِنْهَمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجٌ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجٌ: خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ

حَرَجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

ragged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ اِسْتِزْافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ اَعْصَابٍ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ اَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرَيْثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرْزٌ: وَرَعٌ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرْزٌ: تَبِيْعَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرْصٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرْصٌ

honor guard حَرْصُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرْصُ الْمَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرْصُ الْوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرْشٌ: حَدَشٌ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشَنٌ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرْشٌ: حَرَضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرْشٌ: بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرْشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشِنٌ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْشٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حَرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْشٌ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرْشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرْشَفِيّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرْصٌ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

حَرْجٌ: اِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرْدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَزَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَزَ: وَلَدَا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَزَ مِنْ: الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ الْعِثَارَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَزَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَزَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَزَ: وَقَفَ لِعِخْدَمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

حَرْفٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَافَّةٌ، حَدٌّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ ridge

حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهِجَاءِ letter, character

حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةً] particle

حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ interrogative particle

حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ definite article

حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ preposition

حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيّ guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَامِتٌ consonant

حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ moon letter

حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ conditional particle

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ vocative particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نَطْمِيّ dental, dental letter

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيّ type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ ثَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةً] boldface

حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرٌ ثَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةً] lightface

حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً] italic

حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهِجَاءِ alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

الحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ initial

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

حَرْفٌ (نَبَات) cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ cuckooflower, lady's-smock

حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ professionalism

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرَصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرَصَ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِهِ to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرَصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرَصَ عَلَى

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِئْتِمَاءٌ desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حِرْصٌ: جَسْعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حِرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِتِّيزَامٌ (بِـ) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حِرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حُرْصٌ، حُرْصٌ: فَسَدٌ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حُرْصٌ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حُرْصٌ، حُرْصٌ: أَشْثَانٌ (نَبَات) glasswort, saltwort

حُرْصٌ، حُرْصٌ: بُوتَاسٌ potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمِ بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكَ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَ: شَكَّلَ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَ: الْأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَ: تَحْرِيرَ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَ: الْمُرُورَ، حَرَكَ: السَّيْرَ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكَ: حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ، حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَانِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حِرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارَ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقَ الْأَرَمَ

حَرْقَ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرْقَ: إِخْرَاقٌ - راجع إِحْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقَ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقَ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقَ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةً، حَرْقَةً: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةً فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَةً: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَةً [تَشْرِيح]

iliac حَرْقِيٌّ

عَظْمُ حَرْقِيٍّ - راجع حَرْقَةً

حَرَكَ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness حرارة: حرارة

hot wind حرور: ريح حارة

balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious حرور: عنيد

appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly حرري (ب): جدير، خليق

worth mentioning حرري بالذكر

بالحرري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)

freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing حرية

freedom of assembly and of association حرية الاجتماع والتجمع

freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will حرية الاختيار

free will حرية الإرادة

freedom of the seas, mare liberum حرية البحار

freedom of trade, free trade حرية التجارة

freedom of contract, liberty of contract حرية التعاقد

freedom of the الرأي أو الكلام أو القول أو التعبير حرية التعبير أو القول أو الكلام أو الرأي

speech, freedom of opinion حرية التنقل أو الانتقال أو السفر

freedom of movement, freedom to travel حرية دينية

freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty حرية سياسية

political liberty حرية شخصية أو ذاتية

personal liberty حرية الصحافة

freedom of the press حرية العبادة

freedom of worship حرية العمل (أو الممال)

freedom of labor حرية العمل (أو التصرف)

free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire حرية الفكر، حرية فكريّة

freedom of thought حرية الفكر، حرية فكريّة

خرنج: ضيق - راجع حرج

حرير حرير

asbestos حرير صخري

rayon حرير صناعي أو اصطناعي أو صُنعي

illegal (to), banned (to)

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, حرّم: حَطَر، مَنَعَ
ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

to declare sacred, حرّم: جَمَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ
sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

to deny oneself something; to abstain حرّم على نفسه
from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

wife, spouse حرّم: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

حرّم: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حرّم: لَا تُنتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّس - راجع حَرَام

campus حرّم الجامعة أو الكلية

Jerusalem الحرّم الأقصى، ثالث الحرمين

Mecca and Medina الحرمان

حرّم - راجع إخراج

excommunication; anathema حرّم كنسي

deprivation, privation, divestiture, حرمان: تجريد، مَنَعَ
divestment, dispossession, stripping; dis-
entitlement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-
clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

lack, want, need(iness), privation, حرمان: عوز، بُؤْس
deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,
penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حرمان كنسي - راجع حرّم كنسي

disinheritance حرمان من الإرث

حرمة - راجع حرمة

sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability حرمة: قَدَاسَة

inviolability, immunity, security, حرمة: ذِمّة، حِمَاية
protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حرمة: إخترام، إعتبار، مهابة - راجع إخترام

wife, spouse حرمة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

woman, lady حرمة: إمرأة، سَيِّدة

African rue, harmel peganum حرمل (نبات)

to balk, jib; to be or become حرّ: رَفَضَ الانقياد
restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn حرارة: حرارة

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقٌ، فَاحِصٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ) حِسَابَاتٍ
	مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَسْكُ، يَوْمَ حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetical, mathematical, computational	حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetician	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical progression	وَسْطٌ حِسَابِي
arithmetical mean	حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensible; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; sentimental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compassionate	حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
sensitive, delicate, touchy; critical, ticklish	حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
accelerator	حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ
allergic	حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; impressionability	حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
allergy	حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword	حُصَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge	حُصَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, count, number, enumerate	حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
to consider, deem, count, regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think, suppose, reckon, take for	حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
to credit with	حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge فلان حِسَابِ فلان	حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account	حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to take into account, take into consideration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate	حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ: أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ
to attach importance to	حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehensions about; to count the cost of; to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of	حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ

savings account	حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account	حِسَابُ جَارٍ
	حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلٌ
final statement of account, final accounting	حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
credit account; account(s) payable	حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar	الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar	الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
mutual account	حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ
trigonometry	حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account	حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable	حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account	حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account	حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account	حِسَابٌ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيّ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account	حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account	حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent	بِلَا حِسَابٍ
	حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ
	حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ
account book	دَفْتَرُ الحِسَابِ
to settle an account	سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit	عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; to someone's debit	عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
at the expense of his health	عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with	قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to someone's account	قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
statement (of account), bill	كَشْفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit	لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِي

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هُ عَلَى)
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدَ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: كَشَفَto be uncovered, unveiled, bared,
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَto be or become tired, fatigued, ex-
hausted, weary حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow-
ful, cause to regret حَسَرَ: سَبَّ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: أَتَعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted-
ness حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what حَسْرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَك: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَك، حَسَكُ يَرْي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِي

to cut off, sever

حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَّ: بَتَّ، حَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
to think, suppose, assume, حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as,
holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin;
esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to,
commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of,
on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعْ أَصْلُ، طَلَبِ
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعْ حَسِبَ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبٌ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةً

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسْبُ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than,
without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حُسْبَانٌ: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبٌ حِسَابَةً

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعْ حِسَابٌ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبًا

probate

حَسْبِي، حَسْبِي

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckinessgood behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breedinggood reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, famehospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, جَمِيلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، فَضْلٌ،
favor, kind actadvantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, جَرَعَةٌ، رَشْفَةٌ،
gulpenvious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, جَزْمٌ،
resolutionending, putting an end to, termination,
stoppingdiscount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, حَسَنًا،
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, wellto be fit for, suitable for, جَدْرٌ بـ، جَمَلٌ بـ،
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought toto improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make betterto beautify, pretty up; to adorn, زَيَّنَ،
embellish, decorate, garnishhandsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent! حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتَ!)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerlyreputable, of good repute, حَسَنُ السُّعَةِ أَوْ الصِّيتِ
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere حَسَنُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine حَسَنٌ: جُودَةٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عِبَاءٌ، جُنْدٌ
to mobilize, call up

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ

حَشَدٌ ل: تَحَرَّبَ ل
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for

حَشَدٌ - رَاجَعَ حَشَدٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدَسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّةٌ، تَجْنِيدٌ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِفْحَامٌ، رَصٌّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجَعَ يَوْمُ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجَعَ حَشَرَةٌ

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِّيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِّيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِّيٌّ
perception

مُذْرَكٌ حَسِّيٌّ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِّيُّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِينٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجَعَ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجَعَ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشَبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حَشْوَةٌ، حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَخْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةٌ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةٌ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةٌ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةٌ الْحُمَّى
hop	حَشِيَّةٌ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةٌ السَّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةٌ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةٌ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةٌ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيَّةٌ الْكِيفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةٌ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةٌ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةٌ الْمَلَائِكَةِ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالْ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حُصٌّ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حَصَاةٌ، بَخْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشْرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْضَرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَ (الْقَضِيبَ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمَ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ	حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ
padding مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ
حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا	حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حَشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ
filling, inlay	

immunity, [قانون] حَصَانَةٌ: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَقَاضَاةِ إلخ
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حَصَانَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ): عِفَّةٌ
tuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,
immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حَصَانَةٌ نَيْابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ

privileges and immunities إِمْتِيَازَاتٌ وَحَصَانَاتٌ

horsepower حَصَانِي، قُدْرَةُ حَصَانِيَّة

to pebble, cover or pave حَصَبٌ، حَصَبٌ: فَرَشَ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حَصِبٌ، حُصِبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَصْبَةُ
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حَصَبٌ، حَصْبَاءٌ: حَصَى، بَخَصَ
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حَصِيَّةٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِبٌ

measles, rubeola حَصْبَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

German measles, rubella حَصْبَةُ الْإِنَانِيَّةِ (مَرَضٌ)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حَصَّةٌ: نَصِيبٌ
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حَصَّةٌ، حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

period, class period, class hour, class, حِصَّةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ
lesson

dividend, share of profits حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

founders' share حِصَّةٌ تَأْسِيسٌ

quota system نِظَامُ الْحِصَصِ

to appear, come to light, manifest حَصَحَصَ: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,
plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حَصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ) إلخ
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حَصَدَ: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى

حَصَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ

حَصَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَادٌ

to limit, حَصَرَ: قَيَّدَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِ، حَدَّدَ، حَشَرَ
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calcu-
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصاة بولية حصاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصاة صفراوية حصاة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary
calculus

حصاة كلوية حصاة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping,
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصاد: موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest
season, harvest home

حصاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, harvest
cropper

حصاد - راجع حصاد

حصادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower,
lawn mower, mowing machine

حصادة ذراصة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

حصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment,
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,
reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity,
shrewdness

حصالبان، حصى لبان، حصى البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية horsepower

حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregna-
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immu-
nity

retention of urine; احتباسُ البولِ: حُصْرُ (البَوْلِ): حُصْرُ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حُصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إمساك، قَبْضُ حُصْرُ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حُصْرُ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ
وَكَيلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيلٌ حَصْرِيّة
exclusivity, exclusiveness

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا

حَصِفَ - راجع حَصِيْفَ حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا
to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَمَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً
to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي الطُّنْقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اخْتَبَاسُ الطُّنْقِ
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, limitation, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً
counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: الْإِرْثُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَعُّ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ -

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عِلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ

حِصَانَةٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding حِصَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ: رَحْمٌ

nursery, nursery حِصَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِصَانَةٍ، دارُ حِصَانَةٍ
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٍ
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ
city or town dwellers, settled population,
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَةٌ، حَضَرُكُمْ
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِيّ: مَدَنِيّ
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حُصْنٌ: عِقْفٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حِصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْنٌ: عِقْفٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

حِصْنَاءٌ: عَقِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُولٌ: حَدُوثٌ
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِيّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِيّ [طَب]]

concre- حُصِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب]]
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدَةٌ، حَصِيدٌ

(straw) mat حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant
remainder, rest حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

by-product حَصِيلَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ ثَانِيَةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِينٌ: مَنِيعٌ، حَرِيزٌ
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
immune, insuscep- حَصِينٌ (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثٌّ
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدَّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضَرٌ - راجع حَضَرَ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِيّ

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَصِيرَة (الْجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الْحَطَبِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَبَةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ

lap حَضْنٌ: حُجْرٌ

bosom, breast حَضْنٌ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ
arms

amid, amidst, among حَضْنٌ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
in the arms of

presence, attendance حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعونٌ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الدِّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةِ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعُ وَرَقَةٍ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَصِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِيم

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَار، حِطَارَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَرَم

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَسَبَهَا فِي حَظِيرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

حَظْر، حَظْرَة - حَظْرَة

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، إِحْتِرَامَ، تَقِيدُ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْحَ**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرُ الْحَشَبِ**

gravure, **حَفَرُ زَنْكُوغَرَا فِي إِلْحَ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرُ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَك)**

to diaper **حَفَّضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ، حَفْلَةٌ أُنْسٍ
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَةٌ سِينِمَائِيَّةٌ
beach party	حَفْلَةٌ شَاطِئِيَّةٌ
tea party	حَفْلَةٌ شَايٍ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَةُ عُرْسٍ، حَفْلَةُ زَوَاجٍ، حَفْلَةُ زَفَافٍ
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَةُ غَنَائِيَّةٍ
variety show	حَفْلَةُ مَنَوَعَاتٍ
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وِدَاعٍ
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَةٌ، حُفْنَةٌ
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِيًا
to have sore feet	حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ احْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِي (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيدٌ وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	ابْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَةُ: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	ابْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ
excavation	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرِيَّةٌ
	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ
fovea	حُفْرِيَّةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
	حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاتَنَ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

face-saving	حِفْظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حِفْظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حِفْظُ النُّوعِ
	حِفْظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، حِقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَةٌ
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْيَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْلٌ: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَةٌ
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْلٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَةٌ
reception	حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ
opening ceremony	حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَةُ أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَةُ تَأْيِينَةٍ، حَفْلَةُ تَأْيِينَ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيجٍ
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَةُ تَنَكُّرِيَّةٍ
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَةُ خَيْرِيَّةٍ
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَةُ دَفْنٍ
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَةُ رَاقِصَةٍ

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّو السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةُ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حَقُّو سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حَقُّو شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s) حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

(right of) preemption حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُّو طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حَقُّو عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

(right of) asylum حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حَقُّو مَدَنِيَّةٌ

civil right(s) حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّيِّ

innocent passage حَقُّ مَكْتَسَبٍ، حَقُّو مَكْتَسَبَةٍ

acquired right(s), vested حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

right(s) or interest(s) حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

(right of) veto بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بِحَقٍّ.. (لِلْمَقْسَمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَتْ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the right الْحَقُّ مَعَكَ، أَنْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right الْحَقُّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

it is your duty هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

you owe me this, you owe this to me مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ لَهُ الْحَقُّ فِي

to be entitled to, have the right to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ..) إِلَى

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly شُرْعَةً (مِثْلًا، بَيَانًا، لَاِئْتِهَ..) الْحَقُّو

bill of rights كَلِيَّةُ الْحَقُّو

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ

property, rightful possession; one's due حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِفُلَانٍ

truth; reality; correctness, يَقِينٌ، صِدْقٌ، حَقِيقَةٌ

rightness; certainty, certitude حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of الحق: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحَقُّو: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ الْاِزْتِافِ

eminant domain حَقٌّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقٌّ التَّدَاعِي

to sue حَقٌّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِخَابِ

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot حَقٌّ اِلٰهِيٌّ، حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ اِلٰهِيٌّ

divine right, divine right of kings حَقُّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

usufruct حَقُّو الْاِنْسَانِ

human rights حَقُّ الْبُكُورَةِ

primogeniture حَقٌّ (حَقُّو) التَّالِيْفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

copyright حَقُّ التَّقْيِيشِ

right of search حَقٌّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) self-determination حَقٌّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) option حَقٌّ الدَّخُولِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede ل حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, استنطق حَقَّقَ: مَعَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْل: أَرْض

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْل: مَجَال

column حَقْل (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُود

mine field حَقْل: الْعِلَام

oil field حَقْل: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْط

guinea pig حَقْل: تَجَارِب

magnetic field حَقْل: مَغْنِطِيْسِي

field حَقْلَة: حَقْل

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِي: زِرَاعِي

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقْن: زَرْق

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقْن: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقْن: الدَّمَاءَ
blood or life of

حقنة - راجع حُقَّة

حقنة: زَرْقَة
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُق: نُقْرَة

حُق: وَعَاء - راجع حُقَّة

acetabulum حُق: حَرْقِي

حقائق - راجع حَقِيقَة

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَة: دَنَاءَة
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَة: تَفَاهَة
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَانِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِي
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَانِي: عَادِل
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُجْب، حُجْب - راجع حُجْبَة

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُجْبَة
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقَّة: وَعَاء
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقَّة: نَارَجِيلَة
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْد، حَقْد
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَر: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ - راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

to be or become low, base, حَقَر: حَقَر: ذَلَّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَر: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَر: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ - راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ
accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ** الأمر، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ**: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, verifiable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَ**: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret **حَكَ**: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ

to itch **حَكَ** الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

حَكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حُكَّ**: بُوصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى**: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجَعَ حَاكِي

lapidary **حُكَّاك** (الذَّهَبُ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارِ الْكَرِيمَةِ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاك**: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضُ)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٌ**: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٌ**: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ**

حَكَّةٌ، **حِكَّةٌ** - رَاجَعَ حُكَّاكُ

حَكْرٌ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكْرٌ

monopoly, monopolized **حَكْرٌ**، **حُكْرٌ**: سِلْعَةٌ مُخْتَكِرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، **حُكْرٌ**، **حُكْرَةٌ** - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَارُ

ground rent; quitrent **حِكْرٌ**، أَجْرَةُ الْحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ**: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,

administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate; **حَكَمَ**: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي**: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، فَقِيهٌ
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حُقِي**

acetabulum **نَجْوِيْفٌ حُقِي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port-manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ**
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ**

portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ وِزَارِيَّةٍ**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ**: أَمْتِعَةٌ
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ**: ذَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ**: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ** (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ**: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ**: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ**: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism,
totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, sure- حُكْمًا
ly, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, neces-
sarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the بِحُكْمِ ..
basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on
account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..
good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, pro- حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
verb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فَلَاسَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevita- حُكْمِيٌّ
ble, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligato-
ry, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomic حِكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٍّ
national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, قَضَى (أَوْ ل): قَضَايَا عَلَى
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give,
render) a judgment or sentence or decision or
ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to
sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find
(for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious حُكْمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) حُكْمٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا
as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest حُكْمٌ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى
with power or authority, give a free hand to; to
put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with,
commission with

to resort to, have حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ
recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ,
apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حُكْمٌ

rule; government, حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ
administration, management; direction, running,
leading, leadership; control, command, dominion,
authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلَايَةٌ
rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ
ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)
provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, pre-
cept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory حُكُومَاتُ ائْتِقَالِيَّةٍ
provisions

republican (form of) government, حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ
republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ
presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitra- حُكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ
tion) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَهُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّاسُ إِلَيْهِ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إِلَيْهِ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْوَنُ): بَهَتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free
حَلَّ: فَكَّ unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلَّ: جَوَّابَ solution

حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَّابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَهُ، تَذَوَّبَ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلَ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلَ

حَلَّ: كَهْرَبَائِيَّ electrolysis

حَلَّ: قَضَ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرخَاءَ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقَ، تَحْرِيرَ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبرَاءَ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ: الحَطَّايَا [نصرانية] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

حُكُومَةُ اتِّقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَوْقَتَةٍ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ - visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُؤُوسَ الشِّيفَرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ: كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: قَضَ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ**
 solver **حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ**

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوءًا**

halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**

to milk **حَلَبَ: اخْتَلَبَ**

milking **حَلَبَ: اخْتِلَابٌ**

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سَبَاقٍ، مِضَارٌ**

arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**

dance floor **حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**

ring **حَلَبَةٌ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكَمَةِ)**

motordrome **حَلَبَةٌ (سَبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)**

milking **حَلَبَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ حَلَبَ**

fenugreek **حَلَبَةٌ (نبات)**

spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَاب (نبات)**

mercury **حَلَبُوب (نبات)**

cooking pot **حَلَّةٌ: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلَبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**

absolution; dispensation **حِلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**

asafetida **حَلْتِيَّت، حَلْتِيَّت: صَمْغُ الْأَنْحُذَانِ**

to gin (cotton) **حَلَجَ (القُطْنِ)**

ginning (of cotton) **حَلَجَ (القُطْنِ)**

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَلَ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**

snail **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاَقَةٌ**

spiral; helix **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوْلَبٌ**

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِي: لَوْلَبِي**

cyclone **إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي**

saddlecloth **حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقَةٌ**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ)**

compromise **حَلَّ وَسَطَ**

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ**

in all his actions (doings, movements) **فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ**
حَلَّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّالٌ

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانَ حُلُوءًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**

to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلَ**

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَمَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَخْلُو لَهُ**

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّى

to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوءًا، سَكَّرَ**

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize **حَلَّى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)**

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَ**

جَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيَّةٌ

milker; milkman **حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ**

cotton ginner **حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ**

ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَقَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ**

confederation **حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِيدِرَالِي**

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّاقٌ**

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حِلَّاقَةٌ**

(safety) razor; shaver **آلَةُ حِلَّاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حِلَّاقَةٍ**

barbershop **صَالُونُ حِلَّاقَةٍ**

shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْجُونُ حِلَّاقَةٍ**

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ**

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكَ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايئًا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ: أَمَرَ، أَوْجَزَ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ يَمِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخُلْمَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	جَلَفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	جَلِيفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	جَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلَفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلَفَاءٌ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ: حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ (حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ)
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَأَيْضًا: حَلَقَةٌ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ إِلَى الْخُلْمِ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الْحُلُولِ - رَاجِعُ حُلُولِيَّةٍ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُويَّاتٌ، حُلُويَّاتٌ

حَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٍّ (جِ حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (جِ حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيْجٌ: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَالٍ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاضِي الْمَغَاوِرِ

stalactites

حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُقُوفِ الْمَغَاوِرِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الْحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - رَاجِعُ حَلَمٍ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّثَدِي)

nipple-shaped, mamillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mamillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّمْع)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَة، حِمَاس
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِي
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدَيْرِي، جُدَيْرِي الْمَاء
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatu-ity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَة: حُمُق
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْزَال، عَمَّال
	حَمَّالَة: حَامِل، مَنْصَب، دِعَامَة - رَاجِع حَامِل
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَة: مِحْفَة
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَة الْبَنْطُلُون
hanger	حَمَّالَة الثِّيَاب
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَة لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَة لِلتَّدْنِين
key holder	حَمَّالَة مَفَاتِيح
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَة: حَمَّالَة - رَاجِع حَمَّالَة
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَة (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامُ بَرِّي أَوْ جَبَلِي
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَال، حَمَامُ الرَّجَال
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَامُ مَطْوَق
pouter	حَمَامُ هَزَّاز

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَة
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَّاءُ الْبَشَر: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَذَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّن
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّاءُ: طِين - رَاجِع حَمَّاءُ
father-in-law	حَمَّاءُ: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَة [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِب
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوَيْد
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوس
trench fever	حُمَّى الْحَنَاقِق
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّق
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَة أَوْ نَاكِسَة
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْع
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاء أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَة
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَك
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْيَوْمِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَة
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَش أَوْ الْوَرْد
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَة
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنَمَّوْجَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاس
	حِمَى: حِمَايَة - رَاجِع حِمَايَة
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَّاءُ: طِين
mother-in-law	حَمَّاءُ: أُمُّ الزَّوْج أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
sweet basil	حَمَاحِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدًا

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحمد لله »
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدًا: قَالَ « الحمد لله » - رَاجِعَ حَمْدًا

to redden, make red

حَمَرًا: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حَمَرًا: قَارَ

حَمْرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

erysipelas

حُمُرَة (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمُرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ: نَحَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَسًا

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animatebold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: مُنَحَّمَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنَحَّمَسًا

terrapiin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour; كَانِ حَامِضًا
to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory،

washroom, water closet, W/C, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بَحَارِي، حَمَامٌ بُحَارَ

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حَمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجِعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending,
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorship

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

protec-
torateunder the protection of, under the
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَمَة: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَمَة: إِبْرَة الْحَمْرَة

virus

حَمَمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حَمَمَة: سَوَاد

حَمَمَة: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَمَة: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue (نبات)

حَمَمَ، حَمَمَ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of)	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكْنَى
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yearling	حَمَل: خَرْوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَل: حَبْلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَل: جَيْشٍ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمِضُ [كيميا]
amino acid	حَمِضٌ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمِضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمِضُ بُولِي، حَمِضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمِضٌ خَلِّي، حَمِضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمِضٌ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمِضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمِضُ الْكِبْرُيتُورِ
sulfuric acid	حَمِضُ الْكِبْرُيتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمِضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمِضٌ لَبَنِي، حَمِضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمِضُ السَّرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمِضُ التَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمِضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِي
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَمِقٌ، حَمِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
	حَمِقٌ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْ شَكَنْتَ
	حَمِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ، حُمُقٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاقَةً
	حَمَقَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَحْمَقَ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): حَبَلَتْ

- seaweed(s), wrack حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
- burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْل، وَزْن
- cargo, load, burden, freight حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
- tonnage حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
- manifest حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّن
- viral بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
- to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.) حُمَيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
- to be or become angry with, furious at حَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
- حَمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مَخْبِيٌّ
- febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاةٌ
- emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَمَى
- vehemence, violence, intensity, severity حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
- wine حَمِيًّا: حَمْدٌ
- zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
- zealotry, fanaticism حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصُبٌ
- diet; regimen, dietary حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ غَذَائِيٍّ
- praiser, commender, extoller حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
- benign, harmless حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
- good offices حَمِيدٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ
- redstart حَمِيرَاءُ (طَائِر)
- German measles, rubella حَمِيرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَائِنَةِ
- chamomile حَمِيمِسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِسٌ
- (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock حَمِيمِضٌ (نبات)
- fetus; embryo حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
- foundling حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
- intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

- predication, attribution حَمَلٌ [منطق]
- convection حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٍّ [فيزياء]
- incitement, prompting, induce- ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making حَمَلٌ: حَثٌ، حَفْزٌ
- pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
- carriage, portage, transport charges, transportation costs أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
- contraception مَنَعُ الْحَمْلِ
- contraceptive وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنَعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
- load, cargo, burden; weight حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
- burden, charge, load, encumbrance حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
- blowpipe, blowtube; bellows حَمَلَجٌ: مِثْفَاخٌ
- حَمَلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
- حَمَلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
- حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
- attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade حَمَلَةٌ: اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
- expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition حَمَلَةٌ: اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
- election campaign, electoral campaign حَمَلَةٌ: انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
- press campaign حَمَلَةٌ: صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
- crusade حَمَلَةٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
- to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
- predicative, attributive حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
- convectional, convective حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
- lava حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
- father-in-law حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
- حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاةٌ
- حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
- حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
- acidity, acidness; sourness حُمُوضَةٌ
- patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَشَش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَشَش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِغْوَجَتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِغْوَجَاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ
enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق: غَيْظ، غَضَب
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: مُغْتَاط، غَاضِب - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْق
to sophisticate, make	حَنْك، حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْمَمِّ
palate	حَنْك: فَكّ، فَكّ أَسْفَل
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: مُجَرَّب، خَبِير - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْك
	حَنْك، حَنْك: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَة
	حُنْكَة: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حَنْكَلَيْس: اِنْقَلَيْس
eel	حَنْكِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
palatal	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَر
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ إِلَى
pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), حَنَّا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ
twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحَنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحَنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حَنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحَنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَط - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَط

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيط

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاط

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوف، شَفُوق - رَاجِعٌ حَنُون

myrtle

جَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْثَ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْثَ: أَثَمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْثَ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْثَ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَة: حَلَقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوبْتَر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعْوَدَة
soul	حَوْبَاء: نَفْس
whale	حُوت: بَال
salmon	حُوتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porpoise	حُوتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرْجُ الحُوت [فلك]
Cetacea	حَوْتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حَوْجَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حَوْذَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حَوْذِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أَبْيَضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنُ حَوَّرَاء
nymph	حَوَّرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَة الْكَامِلَة
hour	حَوَّرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خَرَّافِيَّة جَمِيلَة
	حَوَّرِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق - حُنُونُ
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُّ الْحَنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنَى: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جيولوجيا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيف: قَوِيم
	الدِّينُ الْحَنِيف
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	حَنِيق: مُغْتَاظ، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِين: شَوْق
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
to possess, own, have	حَوَى: أَجَمَعَ
حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)	
Eve	حَوَاء: أُمُّ الْبَشَر
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مُحَادَثَة	حَوَار: حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيز، تَابِع
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
dialogue	حَوَار (رَوَائِي، سِينَمَايِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)
dialogist	كَاتِبُ الْحَوَار
chalk	حَوَارِي، حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيز، تَابِع
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَار - راجع حَائِز	
حَوَارَس (مفردة حاشة) - راجع حاشَة	
حَوَاش (الحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة	
حوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل	
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
حوَالِي: حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْلَ - راجع حَوْلَ	
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمَلَكِيَّة)

حَوَّطَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ
حَوَّطَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْطِيطَ

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
حَوَّلَ الدَّائِرَةَ

حَوَّلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلَكِيَّةَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَّلَ التَّقْوِدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
transfer

حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْزَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
deviate

حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; walleye

حَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْوَلَ
حَوْلَ: سَنَةً، عَامَ

حَوْلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً
power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوْلَ: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوًا، تَقْرِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَى

حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالٍ - رَاجِعَ مُخْتَالٍ

حَوْلَ: تَحْوَلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْوَلٌ

حَوْلِي: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا
annual

حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً
yearling

حَوْلِيَّةٌ (ج. حَوْلِيَّاتٍ)
yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوْمٌ: دَوْمٌ، اسْتِدَارٌ
to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حَيَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةٌ

حَوْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيجٌ
enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةٌ

فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حَيَاةِهِ

حَوْزَقٌ: فَاقٌ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاذِقَةِ
to hiccup

حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ
courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَخْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ
wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ
colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةٌ

حَوْصَلَةٌ: مِعْدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ
craw, crop

حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ
basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
pool; pond

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ
swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ
basin

حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي
aquarium

حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَسٌ
bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)
bed

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
pelvis

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ
dry dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ
floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ
coal and iron deposits

ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاثِهِ
to defend, protect

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
pelvic

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
columbine, aquilegia

حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ
to wall in, surround with a wall; to immerse, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الحَيَاةِ

lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ

life cycle دَوْرَةُ الحَيَاةِ

life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أو أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الحَيَاةِ
way (manner, style) of living

biology عِلْمُ الحَيَاةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الحَيَاةِ

alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ

بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَ

نَابِضٌ بِالحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي

neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد

neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِي

armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّح

neutral عَلَى الحَيَادِ

neutral حَيَادِي

possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةٌ
grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-
session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,
gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,
achievement, procurement, scoring

in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَارَتِهِ
in his hands, under his control

girth, cinch حَيَاصَة: حَزَامُ السَّرَج

حَيَاض: طَبْثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْض

weaving; knitting حَيَاكَة: حَوَك، حَبَك

in view of, with regard to; toward(s), حَيَالٌ: إِزَاءٌ، تُجَاهَ(s)
in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّة: أَفْعَى

ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ البَطْنِ

cerastes حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاء

water snake حَيَّةُ المَاءِ

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate

hovering, circling حَوَمٌ، حَوَمَان

turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)

coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّة: لَفَةٌ

intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، حَوَايَا البَطْنِ: أَمْعَاءُ،
entrails, viscera

vesicle; blister, bleb حَوَيْصَلَة

gallbladder, gall bladder حَوَيْصَلَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة: مَرَارَة

vesicular, vesiculate حَوَيْصِلِي

حَيٍّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

alive, living, live, existent حَيٍّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ، عَاشَ

vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٍّ: نَابِضٌ بِالحَيَاةِ،
picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
active, energetic

live, broadcast directly, عَلَى المَوَاءِ، حَيٍّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةً،
on the air (program, performance, etc.)

quarter, district, section, part حَيٍّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَقَةٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الحَيُّ البَاقِي

conscientious, high-principled, scrupu- حَيٍّ الضَّمِيرِ
lous, upright, honest, incorruptible

houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ العَالَمِ (نَبَات)
orpine

live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

come to prayer! حَيٍّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى

to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

shame, shyness, bashful- حَيَاءٌ: حَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْشَامٌ
ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency,
modesty

قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيل

life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ

الحَيَاةُ البَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاقِي

extraterrestrial life الحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ

life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الحَيَاةِ

biography, تَرْجُمَةُ (أو سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: اِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِرٌ
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room;
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٌ
to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ حَيْضٌ
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَنِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - راجع اِخْتِطَاطٌ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع اِخْتِطَاطٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، جَوْرٌ
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَةُ الْحَيْلَةِ، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أَعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: هَلَاكٌ، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْنٌ: بَحْثَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيْنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثُ مَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثُ مَا اتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, اِغْتِيَابٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ،
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْحِرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْحِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, اِرْبَاكَ، حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ،
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِرٌ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حُيُود: مِيلَان، انْعِرَاف - راجع حَيْد

diffraction	حُيُود (الصَّوَّةُ أَوْ الصَّوْتُ) [فيزياء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرُورِيّ، أَساسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّة
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أَخْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة
biophysics	فِيزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
biochemistry	كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَحَالٌّ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	حَيَوِيَّة
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفَعَّمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيَّي: عَاشَ حَيَاةً حَيَوِيَّةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيَّي (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - راجع اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيَّي: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيَّي: مَيَكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَّي: مَنُويّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَّي: حَيَوَانٌ مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حِينًا

أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لِآخَرٍ	أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لِآخَرٍ
--	--

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَخْيَانِ، أَخْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
--	---

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حِينٍ
---	-------------

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	فِي حِينٍ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينٍ أَنَّ
---	--------------------------------------

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حِينِهِ
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحِينِ
from then on, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ

unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
--	---

then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَلِكَ
---	------------------------

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حِينَمَا
---	----------

aerobic	حَيَهَوَانِيّ
---------	---------------

aerobe	مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ
--------	---------------------------

aerobiosis	حَيَهَوَانِيَّة
------------	-----------------

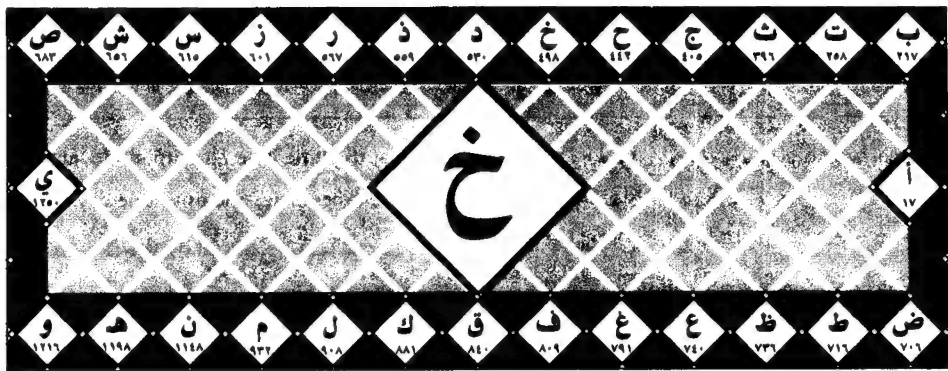
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
----------------------	-----------

mammal	حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيّ
--------	--------------------

ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ
----------	---------------------

spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنُويّ
----------------------------	-------------------

zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ
------------------------	---



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبیین
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر
clution, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
tation; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
خاتمة موسيقية
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُخْفِق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خائر: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مدعور، مروّع
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أملُهُ
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خابئة - راجع خاية
خابر: تلفّ ل، كلم، راسل
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وتد
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق: خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشِن: عَامِلٌ بِخُسُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، يَوْجُهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant خادِمة

خَادَن: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَار: ضَعْفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّائِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِيٌّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطَ: خَيْطَ
to suture	خَاطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِئٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِئٌ: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ - راجع خطأ	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خَاطَبَ: كَالَمَ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَطِيبٌ (فُلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَةٌ، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طَيْبٍ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلْحَ
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, (مِنَ النَّاسِ) الخَاصَّةُ
people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries,
leading or superior personalities, VIPs

mine خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ

بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - راجع خُصُوصًا
to put one's arm خَاصِرٌ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
around the waist of, clasp around the waist

flank, side, waist, middle خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ

to quarrel with, dispute with, argue خَاصِمٌ: نَارَعَ
with, contend with, fight with

to antagonize, provoke the hostility of خَاصَمَ: عَادَى

to litigate, contest in law; to خَاصَمَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action
against, institute legal proceedings against

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait,
mark

to wade into, squelch into; خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلْحَ
to sink into; to ford

to plunge into, dive خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon,
engage in

to go into, take خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلْحَ: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter
into or upon

to enter the خَاضَ (عِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight,
combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or
fighting (against)

to run, stand for election, خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةَ) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ
be a candidate (in an election)

to face death خَاضَ الْمَنَاءَ

submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, خَاضِعٌ (لِ)
vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under
(someone's authority or control), controlled by;
governed by

taxable, assessable خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, دُيْتُ-فْرِي خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ إِلْحَ

خَاضِلٌ - راجع خَضِلٌ

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْحَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْحَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أُعْزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجَسَ، وَسَّاس obsession; misgiving; scruple
خالِد: أَبَدِيَّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافَى to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتُ
unaltered, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالَطَ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالَطَ: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِجَ: مُطْلَقَة divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَزَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِي easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِق: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَة: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَى

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
 to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: غَدَرَبَ، خَتَرَ-
 less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
 be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
 fail

to break, breach, commit- أَخْلَبَ: خَالَفَ،
 a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
 transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقْ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: رَعِيمَ، أَمِيرَ، سُلْطَانَ

digit; place خَانَة: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَة: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَة: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ
 strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
 smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
 strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَفَةٌ، شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سِيَّارَةِ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine, شَيْعَبٌ، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ،
 gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
 gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite, خَانِقُ الدُّنْبِ (نَبَات)،
 aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant, خَاوٍ (الْخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ
 unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَوْوَلَةٌ

خَوْوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرٌ (فِي): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرٌ: فَاقَ، بَرَزَ

خَايَرٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاخَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
 with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
 from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
 with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
 with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
 opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
 oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ، عَصَى
 mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
 vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
 sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَقٌ، الْخَلْقُ

raw, crude, خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ
 unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
 unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، رَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, خَامٌ: تَيْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
 bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
 rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
 rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
 spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out, خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
 dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
 calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
 take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (فِي)،
 have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيسٌ، الْخَامِيسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
 inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
 mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمَ: خَبَرَ
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَر: نَبَأَ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نشرة أخبار

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبَرَة
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أهل الحِبرَة - راجع أهل

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبَزَ حَافً

toast خَبَزَ مُحَمَّصً

toadstool خَبَزَ الْغُرَابَ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شجرة الخبز

batch, baking خَبَزَة: عَجَنَة

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبَزَة: رَغِيف، قِطْعَة خُبْز
of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَبَضَ
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ: خَبَطَ
knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ: خَبَطَ
trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ: خَبَطَ
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَاءً

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَفَعَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَفَعَهُ: خَبَطَ
bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، جَنَّ: خَبِلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ
derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبِلَ: اخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إلخ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to يَهَتَّ، هَمَدَ، خَبَا:
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; سَتَرَ: خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى،
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for us مَا يَخْبُئُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءً: مَا خَبِيٍّ - راجع خَبِيٍّ، خَبِيئَة

tent خَبَاءً: خَيْمَة

husk, hull خَبَاءً: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَة

impurities, impure food، خَبَائِثُ: مَا يُسْتَفْذَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
foul flesh

خَبَائِثُ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّاز: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّان

mallow خَبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَة (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَة: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّاز

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّة

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاط: جُنُون، عَثَّة
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَال: جُنُون - راجع خَبَل

trot; pace; amble خَبَب: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرَمُ إلخ
virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، خَبِثَ: جَفَاء
scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، خُبْث: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خُبْث: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، خُبْث: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيْانَةٌ, خَيْرٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: to dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاءٌ, إِتْمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَامٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ: (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخُتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةُ: حَمَاءٌ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَثٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُمَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَّرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ: madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُوءٌ: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيئَةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ

caviar خَبْيَارِيٌّ: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلَخِ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ-)

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَّارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآيِيٌّ, آخِرِيٌّ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرٌ بِهِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; خَدَّر: اسْتَعَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be- خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

anesthesia, narcosis, numb- خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
creeping, crawling

boudoir, woman's private room or خَذِرُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
quarters

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), خَذِرٌ: سِتْرٌ
shelter; veil

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَحْدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, خُدْعَة: حِيلَة
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
shift, hoax

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to خَدَمَ
render a service to, do someone a favor

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), خِدْمَة
work, job

conscription, compulsory خِدْمَة إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ
(military) service

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فَعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

clot, coagulum, lump خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَثَرَة: خَثَر

thrombin خَثَرِين

hypogastrium خَثَلَة: خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

abashed, ashamed, خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيٌّ
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَد
shrink

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَار - راجع خَدَر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, خَدَاع
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
illusory, fallacious, misleading, misguiding

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, خِدَاع
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
humbugging

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool خَرْءٌ، خِرَاءٌ: غَائِطٌ

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَابٌ: دَمَارٌ

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَجٌ، خِرَاجٌ: خَرْجٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ

abscess خُورَاجٌ، خُورَاجٌ، خُورَاجَةٌ: دُمْلٌ

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ (ماءٍ)

snoring خَرَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ (نَائِمٍ)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) خَرَّارَةٌ: خُذْرُوفٌ

maker or seller of jars خِرَاسٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاتَةٌ

liar خِرَاصٌ: كَذَّابٌ

turner, lather خُرَاطٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَةِ

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاتَةٌ

turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَةٌ: خَرْطٌ، عَمَلُ الْخِرَاطِ

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خِرَاطِيَّينَ: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خِرَاطِيَّينِ

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَةٌ

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِيٌّ

chimaera خُرَافِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ)

خُرَاقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرَّاعَةٍ، حِمَاقَةٍ - رَاجِعُ خُرْقٍ

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَامَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ

خَرْبٌ: هَدْمٌ، دَمَرٌ، حَطْمٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ

خَرْبٌ: تَخَرْبٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرْبٍ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْبٌ: هَدْمٌ، دَمَرٌ، حَطْمٌ

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَةُ مَدِينَةٍ

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدِينِيَّةِ

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of فِي خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَةُ لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَى) خِدْمَةً لـ

خِذْنٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَيْنِ

premature (baby) خَدُوجٌ: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

malar خَدْيٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيحٌ: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيْعَةٌ: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

خَدِيْعَةٌ: حَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَةٍ

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِينٌ: صَدِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

khedive خُدَيْوِيٌّ، خُدَيْوِيٌّ: وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خُدَامَةٌ

metamerism خُدَامِيَّةٌ

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) خُذْرُوفٌ: بُلْبُلٌ

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَفٌ: قَذَفٌ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلَانٌ، خَذَلَانٌ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءُ: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطٌّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنْتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فُرْجَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةً: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةً: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خُرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خُرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خُرَطُوشٌ، خُرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خُرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خُرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خُرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خُرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: ارْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُوَ، ضَعِيفٌ
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَقَ: مَصَدَرُ خَزَقَ، خَزَقَ

silk خَزَقَ: خَرِير

marten خَزَقَ (حيوان)

خَزَيَ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَيَ: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزَى

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَامَى (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer خَزَانَة

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَرَة، خَزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خَزَر: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيلَة، خَزَعِيل خَزَعِيل

fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَعَل: عَرَجَ

pottery, earthenware, crock-ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَنْيَّةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

أَنْيَّةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَفَ

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak خَرَمَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink خَرَمَ (نبات)

Japanese quince خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare خَرِنَق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust خَرْنُوب، خَرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْخَرْنُوب، دَبْسُ الْخَرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, خُرُوج: تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل

alighting, getting off, getting out of

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوَّء

exodus خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة

Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara خُرُوس: بَكْر، يَكْرِِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خِرْوَع (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خَيْرِيَّج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَرِيدَة - راجع خَرِيدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خَرِيْطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope خَرِيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map خَرِيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيْطَة مِسَاحِيَّة

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحٍ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرَ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرَ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَيْرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَيْرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَيْرَ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرَ: خُسَارَ: خُسَارَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَيْرَ

to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَيْرَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَيْرَ: خَفِيَ الْقَمَرُ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَيْرَ: خَفَّ الْأَرْضُ إلخ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَيْرَ: خُفٍّ: ذُلٌّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خَيْرَ: خُوفٍ

ecliptic خَيْرَ: خُوفِيٍّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَيْرَ: خَيْسَ: ذَنِيٍّ، حَقِيرٍ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَيْرَ: خَيْسَةٍ (جَ خَسَائِسَ)

to enter, go in(to) خَيْرَ: فِي: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَيْرَ: خَوْفٍ

mastoid خَيْرَ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِيُّ خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَيْرَ: طَعَامٌ خَشِنٌ

mastoid خَيْرَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَيْرَ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَيْرَ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خَيْرَ: خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ

compote خَيْرَ: خُشَافٍ

anosmia خَيْرَ: خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

anosmia خَيْرَ: خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

paresis

paretic

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخَرُّجَ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِيٍّ: ذُلٌّ، هَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٍّ (يَنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٍّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةَ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةَ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَيْرَ: رَذُلٌ، حَقَرٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَيْرَ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَيْرَ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَيْرَ: (نَبَاتٍ)

alkanet خَيْرَ: الْحِمَارُ (نَبَاتٍ)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَيْرَ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَيْرَ: بَعْدَ، إِنْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَيْرَ: بَعْدَ، إِنْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you! خَيْرَ: خَسِئَتْ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرَ: خُسَارَ: خُسَارَ

losses, casualties خَيْرَ: خَسَائِرُ

general average خَيْرَ: خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! خَيْرَ: خَسَارَةٌ

meanness, lowness, baseness, خَيْرَ: خَسَاءَةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be
or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make
rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

to distinguish with, favor

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ، عَادَةٌ، خُصْلَةٌ: quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْر)

bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over غَلَبَ: خَصَمَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمَ، عَدُوٌّ

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيقَ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعَ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]

discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُوبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصْبٍ

concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ

regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ

this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this

especially, particularly, especially خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيَّةً: سِرِّيَّةً

privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةً: خَاصَّةً، مَيِّزَةً - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةً

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومَ - رَاجِعَ خُصْمٍ

خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ

خَصَّةً بِأَهْتَابِهِ أَوْ بِعَنَائِيهِ - رَاجِعَ اِهْتَمَّ بِ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّةً بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning, فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصْ: كُوْحٌ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصِي (مُفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصَى الثَّلْبَلُ، خَصَى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَات)

castration, emasculation خَصَاءَ: خَصِي

crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصَ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

خصام - راجع خُصُومَةٌ

to be or become fertile, pro- خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific

خَصَبَ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصِبَ: خَصِيْبٌ

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit- خُصُوبَةٌ: خُصُوبَةٌ

fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush- ness, richness; abundance, plenty

خُصْبَ: خَصِبَ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِبَ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرَ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرَ: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يَسْبَبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

frostbite خَصَرَ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرَ: وَسْطٌ

to special- خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize

to earmark, single out, designate, خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخَضِرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ

خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خَضِرَةٍ

green, verdant

خَضِرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خَضِرَارٍ: اخْضِرَارُ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَةٌ (ج. خَضَرٍ): خَضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ

greengrocer, grocer

بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخَضِرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضِرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender

خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ

(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer

(to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانَى

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضِلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى

moist, wet, dewy, damp

خَضِلَ: رَطَبَ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلَّ

sea; ocean

خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِيبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خَضِيرٌ، خَضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خَضِيرَاءَ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ

castration, emasculation

خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ

خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِيبٍ

testicle, testis, spermary

خَصِيَّةٌ، خَصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ

خَصِيصًا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

خَصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ

خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

pigment

خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

hemoglobin

خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَخْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضَرَ: خَضَرَ

bee eater

خَضَارٌ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

wild duck, mallard

خَضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بَرَكَةٌ

agitator

خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

chlorophyll

خَضَبٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ

pigment

خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْمُورٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

fuel oil

خَضَبٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

to break; to cut off

خَضَبٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَبٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطَّاءُ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيَّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٍّ
pendulum	خَطَّار (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ	
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خُطَّةُ الشَّيْبِ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخِ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاَعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ أَنْبِيَبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُّفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تَلِفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّائِغَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار) خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ
 stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جِينٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خُطِفَ (طَائِرٌ)
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَّمَ فَارِغَ
 garrulous, loquacious; drivel X خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
 stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أَخْطَقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، خَطَّاطٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِقَنِّ الْحَطِّ
 penman; engrosser; sign-writer
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفِ
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لِصٌّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
 tenaculum خَطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَامُ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدْهًا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبٌ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 ما خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبُكَ؟
 what's the trouble? what's wrong?
 what's the matter with you? what do you want?
 خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبِ
 خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خَطَابٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ، خُطْبَةُ الْإِسْلَامِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحِ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ: خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
 strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيِّدَة (نبات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُنَيْنِ
 خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورِ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءُ
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حَرَّاسَةٌ
 bat خَفَّاشٌ وَطَوَاطُ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقِ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَضِّ الْخ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الدِّمِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوُ: مَشْيٌ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً
 gradually, by degrees
 to take a decisive step or move اِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوبًا وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
 original sin خَطِيئَةُ أَصْلِيَّةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُلْقِي الْخُطْبَةَ
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
 خَطِيئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيئَةٍ
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، important، significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
 critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، drop (off)، taper (off)، decline، fall; to ease، remit، abate، moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَا، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَفَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَفَّعَ, رَفَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُعْوَبة خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَّقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْخ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِصٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبُ), خَفَّقَ
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةً خَفَقَتْ
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةً, خَبَطَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتَرٌ, مُخْفٍ, سِرِّي
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمَ

خَفِيَّتْ - راجع خَافَتْ

secret, mystery

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation,
hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نبات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ, خَفَّرَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاحِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

خَفِرَ: حِرَاسَةٌ - راجع خَفَّارَةٌ, خِفَارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَسَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - راجع خَفَّضَ

and behave with humility; and وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ
lower thy wing in gentleness

to be or become easy, comfortable, خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشَ)
smooth

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ
ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or
sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ
relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: إِنْقَاصٌ - راجع تَخْفِيفٌ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition حَرْفُ خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the خَفَّفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ
weight of, reduce in weight

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَصَ, خَفَّضَ
reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down
(the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَ: خَلَا بِأَلْهُ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ it is useful, it is not quite useless
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فَيَعْنِي خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَعَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَضَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ بَيِّنَ

خَلَّاقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَازٌ، جَذَابٌ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَّاتٌ acetate

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدُ mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ، خَلَّاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خَلَاصَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خَلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخُلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيضٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافٍ low, soft, subdued

خَفِيضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌّ، مَرَقٌّ weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْمَرْكَبَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ acetic acid

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ دَوْدَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِفٌّ friend, intimate friend, close

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِفٌّ friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ to clutch, seize with the claws, pounce on
 خَلْبُ: rainless cloud(s)
 بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلْبٍ lightning without rain
 خَلَبَ: مِخْلَبٌ claw, talon
 خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ (natural) disposition; property, quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ friendship, intimacy
 خَلَجَ: خَامَرَ، شَفَلَ - رَاجَعَ خَالَجَ to wink at
 خَلَجَتْ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ to twitch
 خَلِجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ emotion, passion; sentiment
 خَلِجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple
 خَلِجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَاجَ خَلِجَةٍ anklet
 خَلِجَالٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
 خَلَجَلْ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ to shake, convulse, rock
 خَلَجَلْ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ to rarefy
 خَلَجَلْ: خُلَجَلٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ anklet
 خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ rarefaction
 خَلَدَ: دَامَ، أَبَدَ to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
 خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ to abide in, remain at, stay at
 خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest
 خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize
 خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
 خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ to abide in, remain at, stay at
 خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ mind, soul, spirit, heart
 خُلِدَ (ج. مَخَاجِد) (حيوان) mole
 خُلِدُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان) platypus, duckbill
 خُلِدَ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُلُودَ

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّطَةٌ mixer, mix; blender
 خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالُ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصَبِيِّ locomotor ataxia
 خَلَّاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكٌ، فُجُورٌ dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness
 خَلَّاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٍّ pornographic; obscene, indecent, immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
 خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ disagreement, discord, conflict, contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
 خِلَافٌ: فَرَقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَافٌ opposite, reverse; other than, different from
 خِلَافٌ، بِخِلَافٍ: إِلَى جَانِبِ beside(s), apart from, aside from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
 بِخِلَافٍ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافٍ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ unlike, contrary to, in contrast with
 وَخِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ and the like, and so on, and so forth, etc.
 خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ succession
 خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مُدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ caliphate
 خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
 خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ creative, inventive, originitive, seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
 الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ the Creator, the Maker (God)
 خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ toothpick
 خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of); through; between
 فِي خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 مِنْ خِلَالٍ through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, on the strength of, based on, relying on
 خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ toothpick
 خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (ثَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): نَعَرَى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعَذَارَى: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ ثَوْبًا أَوْ خُلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: نَعَرَّ

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خُفْيَةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبَضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خَلَطَ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خَلَطَ: مَلَمَمٌ

خَلَطَ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، صَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، صَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بِنْيَةً
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلِيقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)
dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَقَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَقَةً، خَلَفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground، خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدُرَ بَ
prium for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;
to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزِلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبْعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

acetic, vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوْمِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

خَلِيطٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, مزيج **خَلِيطٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**

to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
defect, flaw, blemish, fault,
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطِرَابٌ، اخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: اخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**

librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلَوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلَوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خُلُوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ إِلَى)**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلَوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,

-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلَوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلَوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلَوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلَوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلَوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**

ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**

pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquedartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِي (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quiqueliteral, consisting of five
consonants خُمَاسِي [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِي الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquivalent خُمَاسِي التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِيحُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاسَة: خَذَشْ، خَمَشْ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَافَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: تَعَفَنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, stink-
putridity, decomposition خَمَج: تَعَفَنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak
nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; هَمَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade
away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعُ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo
fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze;
alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roud, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلْيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; فَسَدَ خَم: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَم: كَسَسَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge

خَم: مُتَنِّين، نَتْن - فَاسِد - رَاجِعُ خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعُ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خَمَاسِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِطْرِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, indecency **خَنَى: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَى الدَّهْرُ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: غُدْبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: غُدْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 (one) fifth **خَمَسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خَمَسٌ، حُمَّى الْخَمَسِ**
 five **خَمْسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خَمْسَةُ عَشَرَ (١٥)**
 fifty **خَمْسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخَمْسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ الْعَصْرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَحْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ: بَلَدٌ**
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَبُتِرَ، زَعَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خُمُودٌ: خُبُوٌّ، هُمُودٌ**
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُولٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**

capybara, water hog

خَنِيزِرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِيزِرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، خَنِيزِرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِيزِرُ وَخْشِيٍّ إِفْرِيتِيٍّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٍّ، عُذَبُ

sow خَنِيزِرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِيزِرِ

porcine خَنِيزِرِيٍّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسُ

fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصَرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصَّغِيرُ

to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ

beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقٌ

to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِيزِرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةُ لَوْرِيَّةٍ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٍّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on

خَنْةٌ: خَنِينٌ (nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثٌ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene خَنْثِيٌّ

asphodel خَنْثَى (نَبَات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ

spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةُ مُكْتَسِبَةٍ أَصْلِيَّةٍ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)

trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ

pig, swine, hog خَنِيزِرٌ (حَيَوَان)

aardvark, African ant bear خَنِيزِرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise خَنِيزِرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar خَنِيزِرُ بَرِّيٍّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مُرْتَلِلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِيٌّ: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap خَوْرِيٌّ: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَازِقِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَازِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْشٌ: وَسَعَ الثَّقْبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاضَ

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِفاعٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةً إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهابٌ، خَوْافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوْلٌ: قَوَّضَ، أَنْاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to),

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوْلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, فَرَّغَ، خَلَا، خَوَى

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوَى: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- مُتَخَاذِلٌ، وَاهِنٌ، خَوَارٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانَ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمُ) - راجع الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانَ، خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُوْفِيَّةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْءٌ: إِيْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنَوَرٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خار

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيْال الصَّحْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَْام: صَانِعُ الْحِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتَر، خَيْر، خِيَانَة: disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

breach, breaking, violation, breach of trust, خِلَال، خِلَالَة: infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْب: أَخْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْب أَمَلُهُ أَوْ أَمَالُهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، خُطُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَل

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْر (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

خِيَار شُبَّير (نبات)

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَار الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاسِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خَيْط: خَائِط

needle

خَيْط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خَيْطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خَيْطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خَيْطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خَيْطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيْال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيْال: طَيْف، شَيْخ

shadow

خَيْال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاء): قَزَاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيْال: فَارِس

خَيْالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْخ - رَاجِعُ خَيْال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبَّرَ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ, خَيْلَةٌ: haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةً, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in, خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَانِ
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ, عَمَّ
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ, سَجِيَّةٌ
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence

general welfare, common-

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, إِحْسَانٌ
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرٌ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ
who gives quicklyprevention is better دَرَهُمْ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;

resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفْلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصُ
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ القَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

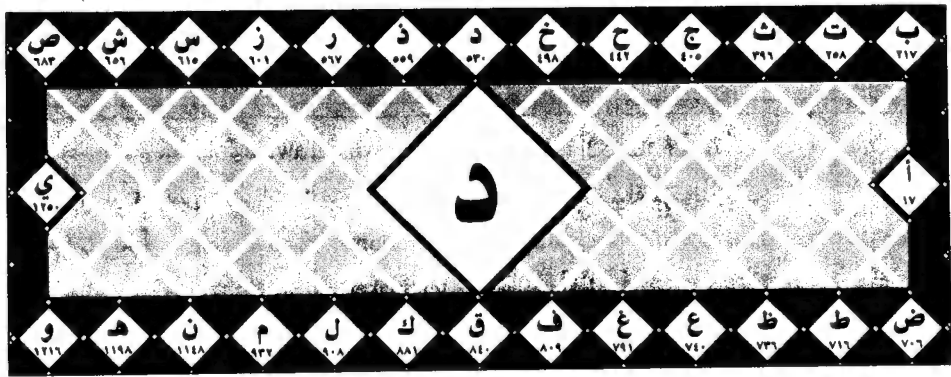
خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

constituency, electoral district

zodiac

epicycle

police headquarters

land registry office, land registration department

دائرة قضائية circuit

Antarctic Circle

Arctic Circle

encyclopedia

census office

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

lasting, enduring, abiding, دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

دائب - راجع دَوُوب

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

دائر: دَوَار - راجع دَوَار

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مُستدير

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: نطاق، مجال، امتداد، إقليم، دائرة، حقل، مملكة، إطار

دائر: مُنْدَرٍ - راجع مُنْدَرٍ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِمٌ

to dissemble with, dissimulate داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاخُس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أَصِيبُ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَرُ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِل

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِي: الإفراز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَأَبٌ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاطِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَأَبٌ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَأَبٌ، دَأَبٌ: جَدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَأَبٌ، دَأَبٌ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِر: كَتَبَ - رَاجِعُ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَة (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَة (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلَخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْإِيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة
 دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَة
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِلِّ، مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَّ، سَايَر
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَة دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قانون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وزير الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وزارة، وزير
 داخِن: مُنْبِعَثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ smoky
 داخِيَّة: مَذَخَنَة chimney, smokestack, funnel
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ to turn, revolve,
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl,
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، to circuit, circle, circumambulate,
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about;
 to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate,
 itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ to turn, shift, veer, change
 direction or course, take a different direction or course;
 to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلَخ) to circulate,
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation,
 spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى to take place, occur, happen, go
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process,
 on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ to center
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with;
 to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلَخ to run, move, operate, be
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، داعية

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: سَبَبٌ
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لا داعيَ لـ: لا حاجةَ لـ
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعِي: ادَّعى على - راجع ادَّعى على

to argue with, dispute with داعي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport
with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with,
coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - راجع دَعِبَ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher داعر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

داعية: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - راجع داع

propagandist, herald داعية: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger داعية: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella داغصة: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred داغلة: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend داف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk داف (البَيْضَ إلخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دافئ: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دافع: عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دافع: عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دافع: عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دافع: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دافع: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish داري: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead داري: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دائرة: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring دائرة: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دائرة: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

villa دائرة: فيلَا

دائرة: دار، مَنْزِلٌ - راجع دار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دارج: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِّي، مَحْكِي، spoken
to study with دارس: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دارس: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إلخ - راجع دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دارس: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - راجع مُنْدَرَسَ

cinnamon دارصيني (نبات)

دارع: مُدَّرَعٌ - راجع مُدَّرَعٌ

دارعة: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَيْفِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دارك: لَحَقَ (بـ) - راجع أَذْرَكَ

دارك: بـ: أَلْحَقَ بـ، أَتْبَعَ بـ - راجع تَدَارَكَ بـ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp داس: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over داس: دَهَسَ

dace داس (سمك)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover داسر: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller داسر: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy داسوس: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity داع (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who داع: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
 vine, grapevine دَالِيَّة: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
 noria, waterwheel دَالِيَّة: نَاعُورَةٌ
 varix (pl. varices), دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ
 varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis
 to last, continue, go on, persist, دامَ: اسْتَمَرَ، بَقِيَ
 subsist, endure, remain
 as long as, so long as دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَّمْ
 ما دامَ
 bloody, sanguinary; bleeding دامَ (الدَّامِي)
 checkers, draughts دَامَا (لَعِبَا)
 checker, man حَجَرَ الدَّامَا
 checkerboard رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
 dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 demijohn, carboy دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَسِيعَةٌ الْحَوْفِ
 dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
 tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
 irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, مُفْهِمٌ، دَامِعٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، دَامِعٌ
 convincing, conclusive, decisive
 to owe, be indebted (to) اِنْ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
 دَانَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
 دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
 to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
 to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
 ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey
 to profess, adopt, دَانَ بَيْنَ أَوْ بَدِيَانَةً إِلَخَ: اعْتَنَقَ
 embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in
 near, nearby, close, close at hand, قَرِيبٌ (الدَّانِي):
 proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming
 imminent, impending, forthcoming دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
 اتَى: قُرْبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَزْفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
 دَانِي: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
 inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled لَا يُدَانِي
 lace, lacework انْتَل، دَانْتَلَّة، دَانْتَل، دَانْتَلَّة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, دافع، داسير، مسير
impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving,
thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward;
propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover,
mover

دافع: باعِث، حافِز
motive, incentive, inducement,
spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus,
stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor دافع (المال أو الكميّالة إلخ)

taxpayer دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف

out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

burier, one that buries دَافِنٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّنَ

to taste, sample ذاقَ: ذاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep دَاكِن : قَاتِم

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دال: تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دَالَتْ دَوْلَةً كَذَا : انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of دالٌّ على

indicator دالّ: مؤشّر

indication, sign, denotation دالّ: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل

familiarity, intimacy; دَالَّةٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفَعٌ لِلْكُلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دالة [رياضيات]

الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات] exponential function

explicit function الدَّالَّةُ الصَّرِيحَةُ [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness دالتُونَة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat,
cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعٌ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

ion دالف: أيون

anion دالفُ مَصْعَدِيّ

cation	دالف مهبطي
--------	------------

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبُّ أَسْوَد أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبُّ قُطَيْبٍ أَوْ أَيْبَض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبُّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دُبَّاء: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya دُبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زَاجِف - رَاجِع دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٍ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدِّيَاجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يُدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دُبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دُبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دُبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - رَاجِعَ دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - رَاجِعَ دَهِي، دَهِي

to break in(to), burst into, storm into دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَمَتَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّة: دُوْ دَهَاء، بَلِيَّة sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor دَاوَى: عَالَجَ

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker دَوُوب: جَادٌ، مُثَابِرٌ

دَوُوب: جَدٌ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَابَّ، دَابَّ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble دَاوَرَّ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ

to turn with, go around with دَاوَرَّ: دَارَ مَعَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى

midwife, accoucheuse دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

diet دَايَتَ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ

dyne دَايِنَ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاء]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَهَمَّلَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غَرَامٌ لَرَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَدٌ

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرَبِيَّةٌ

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حشرة)

دُبُوس

دُبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَحْفٌ

دَبِيع: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَثَار: مِغْطَفٌ

دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or
economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, providentto procure, secure, get, obtain,
acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finaglerear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear
end; backbuttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s),
seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّبَرَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a
bird) with birdlimeto stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to
sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

دَبَّر: نَطَّمَ

دَبَّر: أَدَارَ

دَبَّر: اقْتَصَدَ

دَبَّر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

دُبْر: مُؤَخَّرَة

دُبْر: مَقْعَدَة

دُبْر: آخِر

مِنْ دُبْر

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

الدَّبَرَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخَّرٌ

دُبْرِيَّاج: قَابِضٌ

دَبْس

دَبْسُ الْخَرْثُوبِ

دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

دَبَش: إِنْثَلَبَ

دَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

دَبَعَ: دَبَاغَةُ الْحُلُودِ

دَبَعَ: دَبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبَعَ، دَبَّعَ: مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبَقَ، دَبَّقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِهِ

دَبَقَ: لَرَجٌ

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: ذَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَّ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجَّةٌ، دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
دَجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجٍ	
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكَرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ، دَحَسَ: (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضِ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانٌ، دَحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
tobacco	دَحَانٌ، دَحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُورٌ: انْذِنَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجَّ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجَى: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرَبِيَّةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ
دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرُودَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke
دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْبَخْرَ)

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخِنَ (سِجَارَةً الْبَخْرَ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke
دَخِنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخِنَ: دُخَانٌ، بَخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنٌ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّةٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration
dُخُولٌ: إِنْضِمَامٌ، إِنْتِهَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُحْسٌ: دُفْلِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up
دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيّ

low income, limited income

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَلَةُ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَلَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دَرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دَرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دَرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing, efficient, successful	دُرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دُرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرَامٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرَايَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرَايَةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دَرَبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	دَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَّنَ
to habituate to, accustom to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	دَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course	دَرَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
Milky Way; galaxy	دَرَبُ التَّنَبَّاتَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت. مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَذَرَّ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤُ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينَ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قَنْبُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path

دَرَج: طَرِيق

ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعْ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعْ ذَهَبْ، رَجْعْ

roll, scroll

دَرَج: طُومَار

drawer; till

دَرَج: جَارُور

step, stair, flier

دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ

doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة

degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، دَرَجَة: rate, class, category; position, status; standing

extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌ، مِقْدَار دَرَجَة: magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate

stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، دَرَجَة: point, grade

degree

دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)

mark, grade

دَرَجَة: عَلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة

graduation, mark, degree دَرَجَة: عَلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِوَاءٍ إِلَيْهِ

point

دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة

degree

دَرَجَة [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلْكَ]

degree, pitch, tone, step

دَرَجَة [صَوْتٍ، مُوسِيقَى]

first class

دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقٍ إِلَخ)

to travel first-class

سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

first-class, first-rate,

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز

first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى

melting point

دَرَجَة الانصهار

freezing point

دَرَجَة التَّجْمُد

boiling point

دَرَجَة الغليان

(degree of) temperature

دَرَجَة الحرارة

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C

tourist class; economy class; coach

دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة

(degree of) longitude

دَرَجَة الطُّول

(degree of) latitude

دَرَجَة العَرْض

to the extent that, to such

إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ

an extent that, so much that

lion

دِرْبَاس: أَسَد

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge دِرْبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب

zebu

دِرْبَانِي (حَيَوَان)

دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعْ تَدْرُب

experience; practice

دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة

courage, boldness, intrepidity

دُرْبَة: جُرَاة

habit, habitude, custom, practice

دُرْبَة: عَادَة

to bolt, latch, lock

دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ

earthen hand drum

دِرْبَنَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

pearl

دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة

milk

دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب

to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step

دَرَج: رَاجِعْ، دَرَج: اِنْتَشَرَ، دَرَج: or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode

to die, pass away; to become extinct دَرَج: مَاتَ، دَرَج: اِنْقَرَضَ

to die childless

دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا

to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ

to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner

دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، دَرَج: اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعْ تَدْرَجْ (إِلَى)

to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ

to calibrate

دَرَج: عَايَرَ

to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable) دَرَج: رَوَّجَ

to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ

to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps

دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجَنَسِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنْرَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّذِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دَوَّامَة

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرُوِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar دُرُوِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, whipstitch دَرَز: خَاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipping, whipstitching دَرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

suture دَرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دَرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: غُرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْمَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جَرَا حَة]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي - رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn دُرَزِي (ج دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

to study, peruse, consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish دَرَسَ: مَحَا

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَس: دِرَاسَة، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَس: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against
 دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَلَ
 to betray, denounce, inform against, report
 دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِهِ
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ الْمَكَائِدَ
 dowel
 دِسَارٌ
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَكَائِدِ
 sand snake
 دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 sand snake
 دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
 valve
 دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 دِسَامٌ: صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
 valvulitis
 الْإِتهَابُ الدِّسَامِ
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front
 دَسْتٌ: صَدْرُ الْبَيْتِ، صَدَارَةٌ
 council
 دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
 throne; seat
 دَسْتُ الْحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
 string
 دَسْتَانٌ: وَتَرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 constitution
 دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
 rule; regulation; law, code
 دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
 permission, leave
 دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
 constitutional
 دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
 constitutionalist
 دُسْتُورِيٌّ، فَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
 unconstitutional
 غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ
 constitutional law
 قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
 constitutionality
 دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
 unconstitutionality
 عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، تَسَيَّرَ
 دَسَسَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ (فِي)

to trim; to manicure
 دَرَمَ (أَطْفَارُهُ)
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 دَرَنَ: اِسْتَسَخَّ
 dirt, filth
 دَرَنَ: وَسَخٌ
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 دَرَنَ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
 tuberculosis, consumption
 دَرَنَ: سُلٌّ
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 دَرَنٌ رَيَوِيٌّ
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 دَرَنَةٌ
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous
 دَرَنِيٌّ
 dirham
 دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
 dram, drachm, drachma
 دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ
 money; cash
 دَرَاهِمٌ: نَقُودٌ
 دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
 mastiff
 دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
 the Druzes
 الدَّرُوزُ
 extinction
 دُرُوسٌ: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِثَارٌ
 sundew
 دُرُوسِيْرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 dervish, fakir
 دُرُوشٌ
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ
 target
 دَرِيْئَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
 دَرِيْئَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind
 دَرِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِيَاقٌ
 dunlin; knot
 دُرْبَجَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 دُرَيْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 dried clover; hay, straw
 دَرِيْسٌ
 aspidistra
 دُرَيْقَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 tubercle
 دُرِيْنَةٌ
 pennies
 دُرِيْهَاتٌ
 dozen
 دُرِيْئَةٌ
 to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى
 دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ
 to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيْرَ
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
upon the parties to

call دَعَاء : نِدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء : دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ

دَعَاب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعُ دَعِيبٍ

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة، دَعَارَة: فَسْق، فَجُور، خِلَافَة
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتٍ

pedal دَعَا سَة: دَوَّاسَة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَامَة، دَعَام: سَدَد، عِمَاد
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَامَة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٍ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاوَة، دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعُ دَعَايَة

propaganda; publicity, advertising، إِعْلَان، دَعَايَة: دَعَايَة
advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَازَح، لَاعَب - رَاجِعُ دَاعِبٍ

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوب، دَعِب: مَزَاح
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفِيرِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude، دَعَا: دَعَا
tame, tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسَمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسَمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْم

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، دَسَمَ: دُسُومَة
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْفِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعُ دَسَمِ

decibel دِسْبِيل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، دَسِيْسَة: مَكِيدَة
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعُ دَسٍّ

decigram دِسْفِيرَام

deciliter دِسْبِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسْمِيْتَر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ النَّيَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (ب): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

to prompt, induce، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ
move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَنْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publicize، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ
propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهِلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)

call, appeal, invitation, request; دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ

mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بِالْشَّرِّ

host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ

wren دُعُوْبَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنٍّ

bastard, whoreson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ

دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ

to tickle, titillate دَغْدَغٌ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغَشٌ، دُغْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ

wood, brush, brushwood

corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعِلٌ: غَائِبِيٌّ

secret; mysterious دَعِلٌ: خَفِيٌّ

corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعِلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيْبٌ
imperfect

bullfinch دَغْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغِيْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

دَغِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَغَلٌ

to flap the wings, flutter، دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail

tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً

to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ

ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوبَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to rub; to massage; to scrub، فَكَرَ
scour دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَكَرٌ

to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, سَدَدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

to consolidate, strengthen، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up
for, advocate, champion, uphold دَعَمَ: أَيْدَى

to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِاتِّحَادٍ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)

support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

consolidation, strengthening, for- تَمْرِيْزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation

support(ing), backing (up), standing by، تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding

subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ

subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَاْنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةً، دِعَامٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوصٌ: يَرَقَانَةٌ

lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ

cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ

أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَّة (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: احْتَوَى، اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَر: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَدِ [نَجَارَةٌ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شيكاتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّقَاتِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتِيرِيَّا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَتَنَّنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةٌ، خَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُنْتِنٌ، خَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، إِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوًا، دَفِيًا
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِيًا: دَافِيًا، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاع: دَاسِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عن): دَفَاعَةٌ، حِمَاةٌ
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عن): مَنَاصِرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاع: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامِلُهُ [قانون]
apology	دَفَاع (أدبي)
self-defense	دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دَفَاعٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دَفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دَفَائِيٍّ
دفَّاق - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّة: سَكَّان (السَّيْفِيَّة)
side	دَفَّة: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّة (الباب أو النَّافِذَةُ)

دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدُ payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَعَ: إِنْفَاقُ disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery
الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ cash against documents
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحَقِّ

دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ push, shove, thrust

دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّةُ دَافِعَةٍ impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، قِسْطُ payment; installment

دَفَعَهُ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةً down payment, deposit

دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةً disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعُ دُفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةً group, batch, lot, set

دَفَعَهُ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَقَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

دَفَقَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَقَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَلَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَنَ: إِخْفَاءُ hiding, concealment

دَفَى: دَافَى، حَارَّ warm; hot

دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْطِصَاصِ [قانون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطِيهِ الْإِلْحَ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

دَفَعَ وَانْقَلَ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارُ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالُ sending

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّة: خَبْطَة، قَرَعَة

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّة: خَفَقَة، نَبْضَة

fine dust
دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّة: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّة: صُعُوبَة، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَة فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّة: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّة: حَرَاجَة، خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّة: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker
دِقْدُق: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقِّع: أَدْقِعَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّق: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَفِين: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَفِينَة: كَنْزٌ دَفِينٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمَضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ الْخَلِجَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنْتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever
حُمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقَة

flour merchant, flour dealer
دَقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد
filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَلَّ: حَشَو، حَشَر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوِّيَّة
decaliter	دِكَالِتر
decameter	دِكَامِتر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوت، مَتَجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دَكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دَكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
waistband	دَكَّة: نِجَّة، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُور
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُورِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة البرُولِيْتَارِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُون: مِملَة
doctor, Dr.	دُكْتُور
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دُكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD	دُكْتُور فِي الْحُقُوق
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دُكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دُكْتُورَاه
honorary doctorate	دُكْتُورَاه فَخْرِيَّة
dactyl	دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتَرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَب
to mix, mingle	دَكَّ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّن: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
darkness	دُكْنَة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy	دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْهًا
	دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ دَقَّ
mast (of a ship)	دَقْل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَب
hectic	دَقِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيق: رَقِيق
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيق: صَغِير
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيق: صَغْب، غَامِض
accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيق: مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْق
punctual	دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دَقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيد
delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مُعَقَّد
flour, meal	دَقِيق: طَحِين
sago	دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
small intestine	الْمَعَى الدَّقِيق
minute	دَقِيقَة: دَقِيقَة مِنَ السَّاعَة
particle	دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيْزِيَاء]
alpha particles	دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيْزِيَاء]
detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)	دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَر، رَصَّ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَر، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِير

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُخَسَ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِين: دُلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَّكَ - راجع تدليك
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّه - راجع تدلّه
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلّل
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دلال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
- auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَارٌ، وَسِيطٌ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
- semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادٌ
- brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: جَرَفَةُ السَّمَارِ
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
- دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دلالة
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
- دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالٌّ على
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلْب (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلْدَل (في مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلْدَل: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيًّا، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةً - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةً
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِائِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ العَاشِقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

- to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَغَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
- to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَغَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
- to hallmark دَمَغَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
- to brand دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَ
- invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَغَ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ
- stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَغَ: خَتَمَ
- hallmarking دَمَغَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
- branding دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
- stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَغَةً: تَمَغَةً، بَصْمَةً
- hallmark دَمَغَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
- fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابَعُ دَمَغَةٍ
- stamped paper وَرَقٌ دَمَغَةٌ
- damask; brocade; silk دِمَقْسَ - راجع دِمَقْسَ
- damask; silk, silky, silken دِمَقْسِيَّ
- to bond; to course دِمَكَّ (الْبِنَاءِ)
- to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلَّ: سَمَدَّ
- furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَلَّ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
- bracelet, bangle, armband دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَارٌ
- to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَمَ: طَلَى
- to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَنَ: سَمَدَّ
- manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَنَ: سَمَادٌ
- dunghill دِمْنَةٌ (ج دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
- ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ
- tearful, watery دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
- blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematoc دَمَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
- bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءَ

- to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَاقُ)
- to soften, mellow دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ
- gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمِثْ، دَمِثْ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
- to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجَ: أَدْجَمَ
- to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
- دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
- دَمَجَ: راجع دَمَجَ
- merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture، fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجَ: إِذْغَامٌ
- incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering دَمَجَ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْراج
- manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
- to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ
- dum-dum دَمْدَمَ، دُمْدُمَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
- mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمْدَمَةٌ
- to perish; to be destroyed, ruined دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
- to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate، havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
- to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
- to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye) دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
- tears دَمَعٌ (ج دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
- crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّايَسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
- دُمُوعٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
- دَمِيعَةٌ - راجع دَمِيعٌ
- tear, teardrop دَمِيعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
- wine دَمِيعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
- lachrymal, lacrimal دَمِيعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَسَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبْلُ بِلَا دَنَسٍ immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ serious or long illness, chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ seriously ill, chronic

دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِي dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْمٌ a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْنٌ: طِنٌّ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنْيَى: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَأٌ، دُنُوٌّ

دُنْيَى: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دُنْيَى

دُنْيَى: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

دُنْيَى: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَى - راجع أَذْنَى

دُنْيِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنْيِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ دُنْيَى - راجع دُنْيَى

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَاوِيٌّ

دُنَيْنٌ: طِنِنٌ buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

دَمِي: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

دَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَارِيهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

دُمِيَّةٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ marionette, puppet

دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَنٌّ: طِنٌّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنٌّ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

دَنٌّ: طِنِنٌ - راجع دَنِين

د.ن.أ.: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ DNA

دَنَأٌ، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَأٌ (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَه): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَاءٌ بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبُهُ اِلَى - راجع أَذْنَى

دَنَّى: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - راجع أَذْنَى

دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

دَنَامٌ: دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

دَنَيْلًا، دَنَيْلَةً، دَنَيْلٌ lace, lacework

دَنَدَنٌ: طِنٌّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَنٌ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنَدَنَةٌ: طِنِنٌ buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنَدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنغِيمٌ hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow	دُهْنَق: مَلَأَ، أَتَرَعَ
to spill, shed, pour out	دُهْنَق: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دُهْنَق: آلَةُ تَعْذِيبٍ
leader, chief, boss	دُهْنَقَان، دِهْنَقَان: رَئِيسَ، رَئِيسَ
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage	دِهْلِيْز: رُوءَاقَ، رَدْعَةَ
way, hallway	
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْز: سَرَبَ، نَقَعَ
foundling	إِبْنُ الدِهْلِيْز: لَقِيطَ
	دَهَمَ، دِهَمَ - رَاجِعَ دَاهَمَ
to blacken	دَهَمَ: سَوَّدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاءَ: رَعَاعَ، غَوَاعَ
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِي: غَوَاعِي
	دَهَائِي، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجِعَ دَهَاوِي
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَاوِي
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَاوِيَّة
blackness	دُهْمَة: سَوَادَ
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلُونُ
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
	دَهَنَ - رَاجِعَ دَهَنَ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهَنَ: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهَنَ: تَذْلِيكَ، مَسَحَ
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْن: شَحْمَ، زَيْتَ
sebum	دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ
piece of fat	دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِي
lard	دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّةِ

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي
temporal, material

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
come over, come upon

slyness, cunning, wiliness, دَهَاءَ: مَكْرَ، جُودَةَ الرَّأْيِ
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewd-
ness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness;
resource(fulness)

دُو دَهَاءَ - رَاجِعَ دَاهِيَّة

brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُتْرَعٌ

painter, house painter دَهَان: الَّذِي يَذْهَنُ

paint; varnish دِهَان: طِلَآءَ

ointment, embrocation, liniment, دِهَان: مَرْهَمَ
unguent, unction; salve; cream

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهَنَ

دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِعَ مَدَاهَنَة

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَة: دَهَنَ، طَلَى

age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْرَ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلَ
aeon, long period of time, long time

era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ

أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ بَنَتَ

vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ)
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and
downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِدَ

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيمَ

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted,
stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at),
marvel (at)

دَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَذْهَشَ

دَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَة

دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجِعَ مَذْهُوشَ

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهْشَة
surprise; bewilderment

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةٌ السَّيْرَانِ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُلُ)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامُ السَّاعَاتِ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِمُ)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلُ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ دُوَّ مَقَاعِدِ Ferris wheel
 دَوَّائِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دَيَّوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دَيَّوَانٌ
 دَوَّائِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّيْتٌ [عَرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتًا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِنَةً dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دُهْنِيَّات

دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful
 دَهِيٌّ: دُو دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِينَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِينَ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole
 بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsickness
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءُ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مُفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التحتاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
دور الحضانة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته	incubation
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة امتحانات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة خبيثة
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مُبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أغفل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك) (one's) turn	
دور: مرة	time
دور: مدة، فترة، وقت	period, time
دور: عهد، عصر	epoch, era, period, age
دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة	stage, phase, period, point, step
دور: نوبة مرض	fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
دور: نوبة، متابوة	shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation
دور: دورة	cycle, circle, round
دور: طابق	floor, story

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّة
dollar	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِب الدَّوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
international	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَر الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زَرَايِعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة الزَّوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دُوسَنْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِيْنَضَح، مِيْنَضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة

one of the attributes of the deity: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
God

religion, faith, belief دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade دِيَابَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction دِيَابَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage دِيَابَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style دِيَابَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild دِيُولُمَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيُولُمَاسِي

dark(ness), gloom(iness) دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي، دِيُولُمَاسِي

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel دِيُولُمَاسِي: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دِيُولُمَاسِي: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory دِير: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات

convent, cloister, friary, priory دِيرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - رَاجِع دِيرِي

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دِيرَار

diesel دِيرِيل دِيرِيل

diesel engine, diesel دِيرِيل دِيرِيل

dysenteric دِيرِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery دِيرِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide دِيَسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest دِيَسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc دِيَسِك (فِي الْعُمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco دِيَسْكُو

amaranth, blite دِيَسَم (نَبَات)

December دِيَسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel دِيَسِيلِيل

diphtheria دِيَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster دِيَك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition) دَوْنُ شَرْطًا

to codify (laws) دَوْنُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

before, in front of دَوْن: أَمَامَ

here you are! here! please! take! دَوْنَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ

infrared دَوْنُ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays الْأَشْعَةُ دَوْنُ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious (ما) دَوْنُ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُونَم

inferiority دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّة

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid دَوِيرِي [هَنْدَسَة]

cyclamen دَوِيَكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation) دَوِيلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase دِيَابَاز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ

monastic, friar, monk دِيَار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سَكَّر

dialectic(s) دِيَالِكْتِيك

dialectal دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة

diamonds	ديناري (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوانٌ منقرض
diplococus	ديناصور عايش
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينونو: قضاء، حساب
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
religious, spiritual	ديني
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
book, register, record	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: أريكة
Inquisition	ديوان التفتيش
dioptr	ديوتري: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
dioptrase	ديوتريز (معدن)
diopside	ديوتسيد (معدن)
deuteron	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
cuckold	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوث: قواد
diorite	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبش، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
decaliter	ديكالتير
decimeter	ديكامتر
decoration, décor	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	ديكور
crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
crypt; catacomb(s)	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
crypt; catacomb(s)	دياغوجي - راجع ذهائي، ذهوي
crypt; catacomb(s)	دياغوجيا، دياغوجية - راجع ذهوية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمقراطية شعبية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمومة - راجع دوام
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: تقي، ورع
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين ممتاز
crypt; catacomb(s)	بالدين
crypt; catacomb(s)	بيع بالدين
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: ورع - راجع تدن
crypt; catacomb(s)	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
crypt; catacomb(s)	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
crypt; catacomb(s)	حشيشة الدنار
crypt; catacomb(s)	hop

ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks ذَاكِرٌ: بَاحِثٌ، دَاوِلٌ
with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذاكرة

paramnesia اغتلالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

ذائبة [أحياء] cercaria

toothwort دُونُون (نات)

small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَبَ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
 ذَرَبَ: فَعِلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
 to create ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ
 to multiply, increase ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
 ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى
 to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةُ)
 to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ)
 to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]
 to atomize ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
 protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَى: حِمَى
 under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى
 ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
 pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِمِي
 pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِمِيَّةٌ
 sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
 glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
 impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
 cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَّاحَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 arm ذَرَّاعَ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْإِخْ)
 cubit ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنْشًا)
 ell ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنْشًا)
 crank ذَرَّاعَ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
 steering arm ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْجِيهِ
 connecting rod ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْصِيلِ
 tiller ذَرَّاعَ الدَّفَّةِ
 brachial, arm- ذَرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَّاعِ
 sprue ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
 ذَرَبَ: دَاوَى يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍ
 sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبَ: حَادٌ
 glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
 slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
 angina, croup ذُبِيحَةٌ، ذُبِيحَةٌ (لَوْرِيَّةٍ): خَنَاقٌ
 angina pectoris, angina ذُبِيحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٍ
 (myocardial) infarction ذُبِيحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٍ
 to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
 vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
 oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
 to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flæg ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلْ: ذَوَى
 shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
 withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذَبُولٌ: ذَوَى
 ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ
 ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
 ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
 sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation
 carcass ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
 supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرة، دُخْرٌ: مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
 hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory
 ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 (holy) relic ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
 to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
 to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
 to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِخْ
 to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِخْ
 sprinkling; strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
 motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
	ذَرِّيَّح - رَاجِعُ ذَرَّاح، ذَرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِّيَّح: سَرِيعٌ
intercessor	ذَرِّيَّح: شَفِيعٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِّيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِّيَّة: حُجَّةٌ
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دِهْشَنٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةَ (طَائِرٌ)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعُ أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَقِرَ: حَمَّةٌ، تَنَاقَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقِنَ: ذِقْنُ، الحُرْءُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْفَمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ الْخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِئٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاءُ
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاءُ
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِسُ
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدُّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيِّئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذُرَّعَ: سَارَعَ إِلَى وَرَاءَ وَرَاءَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرْعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرْعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذُرَّعَ: لَا يَسْتَطِيعُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذُرَّفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذُرَّفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذُرَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذُرَّقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرَّقَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرُوءَ، ذُرُوءَ: ذُرُوءَ، ذُرُوءَ: رَاجِعُ بَلَّغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُورَ: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, men-
tion(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's
name

Sufi ritual consisting (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ) of the
repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in
this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the by

أَفْ الذِّكْرُ، سَالِفُ الذِّكْرُ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرُ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرُ،
الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع أَنف

memory, remembrance, recollection,
reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances,
recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniver-
sary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرِي: صِيغَةُ، سَمْعَةُ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرِي: راجع تَذَكُّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِي: راجع ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: راجع ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: راجع ذِكْرِي

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manli-
ness

male, masculine, virile, manly

to be or become intelli-
gent, bright, clever

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

fragrant, redo-
lent, aromatic

ذِكْرِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become low, lowly, humble

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, فِطْنَةُ،

smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

the sun

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to mention, make mention of, أَوْرَدَ

refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state,

indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to praise, glorify, eulogize, سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

laud, extol (God)

to invoke God, mention (utter, تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ،

pronounce) the Lord's name

worth mentioning; noteworthy, الذِّكْرُ،

notable, remarkable, noticeable

not worth mentioning; لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرُ

inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial,

worthless

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to remind (of)

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

to put in the masculine form, make

masculine

male

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

penis, phallus

having a good memory

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

mention(ing), referring (to), إِشَارَةُ (إِلَى)

reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indi-
cation, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

remembrance, recollection, ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

reminiscence, memory

reputation, repute, renown, fame, سَمْعَةُ،

name, standing, credit

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

praise, glorification, eulogy, تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ،

laudation, extolment (of God)

conscience

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير

(financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَّة: دَيْن

receivables

ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلِ، بَرَاءَةُ

to roar

ذَمَر: زَارَ

a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم

dispraised, disparaged, censured; ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَيْض

vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;

ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

tail

ذَنْب: ذَيْل

follower, adherent; ذَنْب (أَذَانُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتْبَاع)

servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

horsetail

ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)

Deneb

ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]

offense, fault, misdeed; sin;

crime; guilt

ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم

caudal, tail-

ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي

foxtail lily, eremurus

ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذَنْب

panic grass

ذَنْبِيَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاب

back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا وَذَهَابًا

up and down, backward and forward

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

psychosis

ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي

paranoia

ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذْيَانِيٌّ

psychotic

ذُهَانِي

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ

take to, head for

to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى

to take along, escort, go (along) with ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ

to take away; to remove, eliminate ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاَّهُ

to be ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think

(that), believe (that)

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation ذُلُّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ

subservience, servility, obsequiousness, ذُلُّ: خُنُوعٌ
cringe, submissiveness, meeknessglibness, volubleness, volubility, ذَلَّاتٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
fluency, eloquence

ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُلِّ

having a small and turned-up nose ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّتُ أَذْنُفٌ

to sharpen, hone, whet, strop ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّدَ، شَدَّدَ

ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِّقَ

tip, point ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِّقَ

ذَلِكَ - رَاجِعُ ذَا

to surmount, over- ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)

come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope

with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْرَزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ

tractable, manageable, docile, ذُلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَبِيعٌ
obedientglib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, ذَلِيق: ذَرَّبَ، فَصَّيْح
silver-tongued

low, lowly, humble, abject ذَلِيل: حَقِيرٌ

subservient, servile, obsequious, cring- ذَلِيل: خُنُوعٌ
ing, submissive, meek

to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ

vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate

dispraise, disparagement, censure; vitupera- ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ

tion, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-
tion, calumny, calumny

last breath of life ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ

sacred or cherished things ذِمَار: مَا يَحْتَمَى

honor ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ

family; relatives, kinsfolk ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ

protection, security ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ

right, claim, title ذِمَام: حَقٌّ

protection, care, custody; secu- ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ

rity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;

compact, pact, agreement

guarantee, security ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّوْ فُلَانٍ، ذَوُّوْ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ، ذَبَلْ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِعْ مَذَاقٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق، ذَوَاقَة

ذَوْب - رَاجِعْ أَذَابَ

solution ذَوْب: مَحْلُول

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْبَان: اِنْجِلَال -

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، فَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَان

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّق، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّق: مَيَّلَ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّق: لَبَّاقَة، لَبَّاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّق: مَصْدَرُ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّالِمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْق - رِجَالُ (وَفِي) الذَّوْقِ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقْ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، ذَهَشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعْ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ

حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعْ حَادَّ، حِدَّة

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّة

ذُهُوب - رَاجِعْ ذَهَابَ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاءٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَاضِيَّات]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَبِ (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُوع: إِنْتِشَار
	ذَيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذُيُول: ذُبُول
	ذَيَالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: جَمَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
tail	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

lung	رَنَّةٌ
jellyfish, medusa	رَنَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرُّنَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرُّنَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِبٌ: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِيُّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُيَلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَاتِبٍ	
ratel	رَاتِل (حيوان)
resin	رَاتِينَج: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّةٌ
resinous	رَاتِينَجِي
gum resin; asafetida	صَنْغٌ رَاتِينَجِي
spruce	رَاتِينَجِيَّة (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	رَاث: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاث: تَرَيَّث - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّثٍ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاج: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتِ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٍ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِح: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	رَاجِح: مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِح: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجَعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, حَقَّقَ، فَحَصَ، رَاجَعَ (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ (الحِسَابَات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	رَاجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِع: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللَّيْن)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعَ أَرَابَ
	رَابَ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابَ: زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِي: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرَّبَا
to practice usury	رَنْبَال: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَنْبَال: ذَنْبٌ
wolf	رَابَّة: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِح: كَاسِبٌ
winner, gainer	رَابِح: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُزْبِحٍ
	رَابِض: جَائِمٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَابِط (الْجَيْشُ)
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِط: يَرْبُطُ
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	
	رَابِط: رِبَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٌ
connective	رَابِط [منطق]
	رَابِط: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةٌ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: عُسْبَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ [منطق]
	رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِعَ دَمٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّة: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رَادَفَ: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رَادَفَ: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ

radical رَادِيكَالِي

radicalism رَادِيكَالِيَّة

radio; radio (receiving) set رَادِيُو

radiology رَادْيُولُوجِيَا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium رَادِيُوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَدَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَذُبُ الْمُفْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh رَازَ

provider (with the means of subsistence) رَازِق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in رَأْسَ: تَرَأَسَ

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رُؤَسَ: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْسَ

head رَأْسَ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْسَ: أَسَلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْسَ: قِمَّةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْسَ [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رَأْسَ [هندسة]

head رَأْسَ (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْسَ (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْسَ: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal رَأْسَ: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

part, chief part, most important part

رَأْسَ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَئِيسٌ

Castor رَأْسُ أَفْلُونٍ [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, رُؤُوسُ أَقْلَامٍ

concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis,

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى
ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by
relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to Him is our return إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِلٌ: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاحَ: خَمْرٌ

rest, رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation

palm (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْخُلْفُومِ

conveniences; accom- وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ
modations; comforts; luxuries

departing, leaving, مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ رَاحِلٌ: ذَاهِبٌ

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant

the departed, the late, the deceased الرَّاحِلُ (الْفَقِيدُ)

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِمٌ: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; رَادَ: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطْلَعَ

to pioneer رَادَ: طَلَّبَ

to look for, search for, seek رَادَ: يَرْتَبُ

contemporary, coeval رَادَ: يَرْتَبُ

shoot, sprout رَادَ: قَرَخَ، قَسِيلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or رَادَ: رَاجِعٌ رَائِدٌ

away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent رَادَ: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَادَارٌ

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَاسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَاشٍ: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيْشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيدٍ
orthodox	رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
the orthodox caliphs	الْحُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاشِينَ: حُلْوَانٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاصِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَاصِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مُبْلَطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ رَوْضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي): رَاضِيَةٌ
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجَيْسِرِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَالٍ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فلك]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
من (قِمَّة) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ	
anchored, at anchor	رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ
successful bidder	رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِبٌ: مُتَرَسِّبٌ [كيميائي]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِبٌ: قَرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِبٌ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ أَوْ لُحْ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِتٍ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالُ عَائِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَافِدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَافِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَافِدٌ: مُعَاوِنَ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَافِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَافِضٌ

رَافِعٌ - راجع تَرَاوَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَافِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعَ

weight lifter رَافِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

lever آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - راجع رَافِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَافِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ
hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَافِعَةُ الْغَالِمِ

to associate with; to consort رَافِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, رَافِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيَعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَافِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسٌ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقٍ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقٍ: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقِي (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: اِخْدَى الْأَسْنَانَ الرُّوَاضِعَ الْمُؤَقَّتَةَ milk tooth

راع: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راع: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع اِرتَاعٌ

راع: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to
thrill, excite, electrify

راع: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman,
herder, neatherd

راعي البَقَرِ cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman,
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راعي: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ guardian, caretaker, custo-
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأَبْرَشِيَّةِ pastor

راعي السَّنَاءِ [فَلَكَ] Boötes

راعى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، اِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ to observe, comply
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: اِخْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ to take into consideration, اِخْتَرَمَ

take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ to humor, comply with, اِحْتَرَمَ

indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومُ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقِبٌ to observe, watch, regard, رَاقِبٌ

eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعه السَّمْعِ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend

one's ear to, pay attention to

راعد رَافِعٌ: أَنْفٌ thunderous, thundering

راعٍ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ nose

راعٍ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ tip of the nose

أنف راعٍ: أَنْفٌ bleeding nose

راعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively

from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْعٍ

راعٍ (فِي) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter-
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK
 على ما يُرام
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 رَمِمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ
 white gazelle, white antelope
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالٌ أَيْضَ
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي
 rifleman
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبِنَادِقِ
 marksman, sharp-shooter
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ
 archer, Bowman
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهَامِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ
 Sagittarius, Archer
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكَ]
 spearfish
 رامُوح (سَمَك)
 specimen, sample
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَج
 code, cipher
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 رامُوس: قَبْر
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى
 tip of the nose
 رَانِفَةٌ (الْإِنْهَام)
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ
 monk, friar, monastic
 راهب: دَيَّار
 nun
 راهبة
 agglomerate
 راهبة (بُرْكَانِيَّة)
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 راهق: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 راهن
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 راهن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 راهن: حَالِي، حَاضِر
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 راهن: دَائِم، ثَابِت
 الحالة الرَّاهِنَة، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator
 راو (الرَّوَايَة): مَنْ يَرْوِي، حَاكِ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِيَةٌ
 advanced country, developed country
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَّةُ
 the upper class
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 راق: رَقَاءً، مَنْ يَرْقِي
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 رَاقِب: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 رَاقِب: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-
 رَاقِب: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ
 censor
 to tap, wiretap
 رَاقِبَ خُطُوطَ الْهَاتِفِ
 to fear God
 رَاقِبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 رَاقِد
 to dance with
 رَاقِصَ: رَقَصَ مَعَ
 dancer
 رَاقِص: رَقَّاص، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ
 dancing, dance
 رَاقِص: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 ballerina, danseuse
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 رَاقُود: دَنّ
 flathead
 رَاقُود (سَمَك)
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 رَاقِب
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 رَاقِب
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler
 رَاقِبُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 رَاكِد
 reagent
 رَاكِس: كَاثِف [كِيمِيَاء]
 to race (with), run a race with
 رَاكِض: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ
 running, racing; runner, racer
 رَاكِض: جَارٍ، عَدَّاء
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 رَاكِع: جَاثٍ
 raccoon
 رَاكُون (حَيَوَان)
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 رَال: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
 young ostrich
 رَال: وَكْدَ النَّعَامِ

white flag الرَّأْيَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 president, head, chief, رَئِيسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، صِدِّ مَرْؤُوسٍ
 leader, boss, principal, superior
 رَئِيسٌ: رَئِيسِي - رَاجِعٌ رَئِيسِي
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَئِيسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ
 mayor, head of a municipality رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ
 editor-in-chief رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَئِيسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ
 chancellor, president رَئِيسُ الْجَامِعَةِ
 chairman رَئِيسُ الْمَجْلِسَةِ أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ
 president; head of state, chief of state رَئِيسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ
 honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِي
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّامَةِ
 foreman, ganger رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ
 chieftain رَئِيسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ
 chairman of the board رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
 chief justice, president, head رَئِيسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 president designate رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّفٌ
 president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ
 premier, prime minister رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ
 Primates الرُّبُوعَاتُ: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّنْذِيَّاتِ
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, رَئِيسِي: أَسَاسِي
 leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental
 رَئِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُؤُوفٌ
 rayon رَايُونٌ: حَرِيرٌ صُنْعِي
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ
 to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوَحَ
 رَاوَحَ الْخَطِي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ
 to mark time
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)
 to cajole, coax, blandish رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ
 dish; to deceive, fool, mislead
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble رَاوَعَ: دَاوَرَ
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick رَاوَعَ: خَدَعَ
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ
 loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ
 rhubarb رَاوَدَ (نَبَاتٌ)
 filter, strainer رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رَثْوِي
 رَاوِيَةٌ: مَنْ يَرُوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاوِي
 رأي: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception
 رأي: [شريعة إسلامية] رَأْيِي
 personal opinion, subjective opinion
 suggestion, proposal, proposition رَأْيِي: اقْتِرَاحٌ
 advice, counsel رَأْيِي: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
 advisory opinion رَأْيِي اسْتِشَارِي
 public opinion الرَأْيُ الْعَامُ
 dictum, obiter dictum رَأْيِي عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ
 dissenting opinion رَأْيِي مُخَالِفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ
 in my opinion, in my view فِي رَأْيِي
 to see with one's own eyes رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
 vision; dream رُؤْيَا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ
 apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَا: جَلِيَانٌ، كَشَفٌ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَةٌ: مُعَايَنَةٌ
 visibility رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 flag, banner, standard; ensign رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَّاعِيٌّ
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِيٌّ، رِبَّاعِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِيُّ الْأَبْعَادِ
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِيُّ الْأَقْدَامِ أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِيُّ التَّمَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِيُّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, والأضلاع رِبَّاعِيُّ الزَّوَايَا
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَّاعِيُّ السُّطُوحِ
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رِبَّاعِيَّةٍ
 quatrain رِبَّاعِيَّةٌ: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّةٌ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ
 quadriceps رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٍ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ
 usurious رِبَّائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيٌّ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّةٌ: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّةٌ: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّةٌ: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبِّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَيْ: زَادَ، نَمَّا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَيْ: أَتَانَفَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَيْ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيْ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيْ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيْ: الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيْ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رِبَاً: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رِبَاً: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رِبَاءٌ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebecc, rebeck رِبَابٌ، رِبَابَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
 genet رِبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رِبَّاحٌ: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَبْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: حُرْمَة
رَبْطَة: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - راجع رِبَاط

garter رَبْطَة السَّاق

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَة العُنُقِ أَوْ الرِّقَبَة

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَّعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَّعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num- رَبَّعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

quarter, district; region, area, رَبَّعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مِثْلُهُ

land, territory رَبَّعَ: جَمَاعَة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

group (of people) رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

quarter, (one) fourth رُبَّعَ، رُبَّعُ (¼)

quadrant رُبَّعُ دَائِرَة

quarterfinal رُبَّعُ نِهَائِي، مِبَارَاةُ رُبَّعٍ نِهَائِيَّة

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبَّعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

quadrant رُبَّعَة: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

lasso, lariat رُبَّعِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ

noose, loop رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُزْوَة

ربقة، رِبْقَة: عُزْوَة

ربك - راجع أَرْبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَاكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُمْتَلِئٌ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رِبْلَة، رِبْلَة: بَطْنَةُ السَّاقِ

ربما - راجع حَلَّ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe- رُبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ - mistress
male head of a household, materfamilias, muse
رُبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

to gain, profit, win رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبَّحَ: أَكْسَبَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رَبَّحَ: فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of رَبَّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصَبَ الْأَرْبَاحَ

profits رَبَّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصَبَ الْأَرْبَاحَ

gross profit رَبَّحَ إِجْمَالِي

net profit رَبَّحَ صَافِي، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

ربص - راجع تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبَّصَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبَّصَ: ضَاحِيَة

pen, fold رَبَّصَ: حَظِيرَة

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَّطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَّطَ: ضَرَبَ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَّطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَّطَ: ذَهَنِيًا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَّطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَّطَ: ضَرَبَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَّطَ: جَرَحًا

ligation, ligating رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)

association, connection, relation رَبَّطَ: ذَهَنِيًا

attached, enclosed رَبَّطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

- to prepare, ready, make رَبَّ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
- ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up رَبَّ: أَخَذْتُ، أَنْشَأَ
- to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّ: أَخَذْتُ، أَنْشَأَ
- about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion, raise, induce, result in, make the result or consequence (of), make result or accrue (from)
- to entail, involve, imply رَبَّ: اسْتَنْبَحَ
- rank, degree, grade, order, class, رَبَّة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة
- category; level, echelon; position, status; standing رَبَّة: [أَحْيَاء]
- order
- to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَتَج: أَرْجَح، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
- رَتَج: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ - رَاجِع أَرْجَح عَلَيْهِ
- to revel (in), carouse, تَمَتَّعَ (فِي)، تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (فِي)، luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
- to graze, pasture رَتَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
- to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَقَ: رَفَأَ
- mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing رَتَقَ: رَفَوَ
- to be or become regular, symmetrical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered, well-arranged رَتَلْ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
- to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
- to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ إلخ): تَرَتَّمْ بِهَا
- line, queue, file, row, قَافِلَة، طَابُور، قَافِلَة
- rank, column; train, caravan, convoy رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
- to utter, pronounce, say رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
- retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
- thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَمَةً
- رُتُوب - رَاجِع رَتَابَة
- retouch, touch-up رُتُوش
- monotonous, مُبِل، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي، monotonous, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull
- officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيبَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
- suborder رُتِيبَة [أَحْيَاء]
- harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتِيلَاء (حَشْرَة)
- رَتِيمَة - رَاجِع رَتَمَة

- asthma رَبُّو (مَرَض)
- bronchial asthma رَبُّو شَمْعِي
- divine, of God, from God رَبُّو: إِلَهِي
- divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّوِيَّة: الْوَهِيَّة
- رَبُّوَة، رُبُوءَة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِع رَابِيَة
- reportage, report رِبُوزَاتَج
- رُبُوع (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبْع) - رَاجِع رَبْع
- usurious رِبُوي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
- to grow up رَبِّي الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
- divine, of God, from God رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
- stepson, stepchild رَبِيب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
- foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبِيب: ابْنُ الْبَرِيَّةِ
- foster father رَبِيب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
- ally, confederate رَبِيب: حَلِيفٌ
- stepdaughter, stepchild رَبِيبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
- foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبِيبَة: بِنْتُ الْبَرِيَّةِ
- foster mother رَبِيبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
- (female) ally or confederate رَبِيبَة: حَلِيفَة
- رَبِيب: مُرَبِّح، مُكْسِب - رَاجِع مُرَبِّح
- dividend, share of profits رَبِيبَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
- spring, springtime رَبِيب، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيبِ
- زَهْرَة الرَّبِيبِ - رَاجِع زَهْرَة
- vernal, spring رَبِيبِي
- ربيل: مُمْتَلِكُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِع رَبِيل
- (wild) boar رَت: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي
- monotony, monotonousness, routine, humdrum, dullness رَتَابَة
- gate, portal رَتَاج: بَوَابَة، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
- wicket رَتَاج: خَوْخَة، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
- bar, bolt; latch; lock رَتَاج: مِزْلَاج، قُفْلٌ
- to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, رَبَّ: نَظَّم، نَسَقَ
- organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order, set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classify, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاح: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة، رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
رَجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دِعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّة: هَزَّة، حَصَّة
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over- رَجَح
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponder-
ate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَحَ الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give prepon- رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
derance to, give greater weight or value to
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ (على)
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ (على):
to consider (more) رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier
رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَجَ: مُتَرَجِّج
shaking
aspen حَوَرٌ رَجْرَجَ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ
رَجْرَجَ - راجع مُتَرَجِّج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْز، رَجْز: قَذَرُ
punishment (inflicted by عِقَاب رُجْز، رَجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب
God)
idolatry, paganism رُجْز، رَجْز: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا
or abominable act
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate,
feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ - unfortu-
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, mis-
erable, wretched, poor
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamenta- رَثَاء: نَذْب
tion
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy، elegies رِثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي
elegiac رِثَائِي
رَثَى - راجع رِثَاء
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: اِنْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt، رَجَّ: حَضَّ، حَضَّ
joggle, jog
رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، حَضَّ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: حَضَّ
jolting, jerking, joggling
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to، رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone some-
thing; to ask (for), request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please، اُرْجُو
you please
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in)، رَجَّى: اَمَّلَ
hope (to), let or make hope
side; direction; region، رَجَا (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout, all over, all about فِي اُرْجَاءَ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: اَمَّلَ
رَجَاء (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع اُرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاء: اَمَّلَ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاء اَنْ - with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَهُ: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجَعَهُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجَمِي (التَّنْكِيرُ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجَمِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجَمِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجَمِي، أَثَرُ رَجَمِي

revocable رَجَمِي: مُمَكِّنُ إِبْطَالِهِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّة]

out of season رَجَمِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجَمِيَّة: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجَمِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجَمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ [طَب]

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمُبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسْ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسْ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسْ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْذَنَ، عَاوَدَ

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْذَنَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْج): تَرَا جَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (يَ): طَالَبَهُ (يَ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ يَ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفَى حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَفَ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعَ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

- ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوءِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوءَةٍ
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِي
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, رَحْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ

- strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاجِعٌ رَاجِعٌ
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْزَةِ (نَبَات)
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَك]
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَات)
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَبَزَكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجَمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رَجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رَجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رَجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رَجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رَجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
desistance from, refrain رَجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

الرَّحْمَنُ (the Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God)
uterine

رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
رَحُومٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
رَحَوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ

capstan رَحَوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي
رَحِيبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِبٌ

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيقٌ
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيلٌ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassion, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيمٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيمُ: اللهُ

to dilute, mix with water رَخٌّ: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُخٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
rook, castle رُخٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَخَا الْعَيْشُ
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَخَاءٌ: رَخَاءِيَّةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسْرٌ
gentle breeze, slack wind رُخَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رَخَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ
marble رُخَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْبٌ

marble, marmoreal رُخَامِيٌّ
flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَخَاوَةٌ

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَخَصَ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً

to be or become supple, tender, soft رَخُصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ
to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ

to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَخَّصَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ

supple, tender, soft رَخِصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large رُحْبٌ: أَوْ الذَّرَاعُ
generous, liberal, openhanded رُحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الذَّرَاعِ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering رُحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

رُحْبٌ: إِسْتِاسَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
welcome! عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ

vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رُحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رَحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ
baggage, luggage, bags رَحْلٌ: أَمْتَعَةٌ

رُحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ
trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride رُحْلَةٌ، رُحْلَةٌ: سَفَرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

flight رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَةٌ سَعِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمُسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأْفَ بِ، رَحِمَ

رَحِمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى
womb, uterus رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْنِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ
metritis, uteritis إِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

kinship, relationship, cognation رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
relatives on the maternal side ذَوُو الْأَرْحَامِ

رُحْمَى، رَحَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ

- to repel, repulse, drive back, **رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ**
 drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
 to turn down, reject, refuse, decline **رَدَّ: رَفَضَ**
 to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify **رَدَّ: دَحَضَ**
 to rebut **رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]**
 to answer, reply, respond, retort **رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ**
 to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to **رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى**
 to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from **رَدَّ عن: ثَنَى عن، صَرَفَ عن**
 to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) **رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ**
 to reflect, throw back **رَدَّ: عَكَسَ**
 to close or shut the door **رَدَّ الباب**
 to rehabilitate **رَدَّ الاعتبار أو الأهلية إلى**
 to discharge (إسقاط مسؤولية الديون عنه) **رَدَّ اعتبار المَفْلِسِ**
 to dismiss, quash, set aside **رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ**
 to repay or return a visit or call **رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ**
 to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return **رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدُونًا إلى)**
 to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) **رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ**
 to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind **رَدَّ على الشيء بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ**
رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعِينَ - راجع صاع
 return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, **رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ**
 driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off
 turndown, rejection, refusal **رَدَّ: رَفَضَ**
 refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification **رَدَّ: دَحَضَ**
 reply, answer, response **رَدَّ: جَوَابَ**
 rebuttal **رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]**

- cheapness, inexpensiveness **رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ**
 license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave **رُخْصَة: إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْن**
 driver's license, driving permit, operator's license **رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أو سَوْق**
 pumice, pumice stone **رُخْف: رَخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّان**
 meerschaum **رُخْف: رَخْفَة (معدن)**
 to hatch, incubate **رَحَمَ (بِت الدَّجَاجَة البيض أو على البيض)**
 bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْت) - راجع رَحَمَ
 to be or become soft, mellow, melodious **رَحَمَ (الصَّوْت)**
 to soften, mellow **رَحَمَ (الصَّوْت)**
 to apococate, elide, contract, shorten **رَحَمَ [لغة]**
 Egyptian vulture **رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)**
 incubation, hatching, brooding **رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البيض**
رَحَوُ: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى
رَحَوُ العَيْش - راجع رَحَا العَيْش
 loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft **رَحُو، رُخُو، رَخُو**
 mollusk, mollusc **رَحْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ**
 molluscan, molluskan **رَحْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخَوِيَّاتِ**
 Mollusca **رَحْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّفَقَارِيَّاتِ**
رَحْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى
رَحْمِي العَيْش - راجع رَحَا العَيْش
 easy, comfortable, carefree **رَحْمِي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ**
رَحْمِي البال - راجع بال
 cheap, inexpensive, low-priced **رَحِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ**
 cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor **رَحِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ**
 supple, tender, soft **رَحِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ**
 soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious **رَحِيم**
 to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back **رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ**

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَع

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَعَة، رَدَعَة

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَف: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَف: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَف، رَدَفَان: كَتَلَ، عَجَزَ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَم: سَدَّ، طَمَرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَم: سَدَّ، طَمَرَ

debris, rubble رَدَم: أَنْقَاضَ، حَطَامَ

to spin رَدَن: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْن: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَهَة

floor رَدَهَة (البُورصة)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِي: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِي: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِي

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيف: الرَّائِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّائِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيف: جُنْدِيٌّ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيف: بَدِيلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّيِّءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَّاد: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

spray رَدَّاد: رَشَّاشٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَّالَة: سَفَالَة، خِسَة

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَّالَة: حَثَالَة

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebuter

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدَّى: أَرَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَى

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَة

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاء: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ مَهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَاءَة

steatopygia رَدَاحَة: ضَخَامَة الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَاف (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَب: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

reaction رَدَّة: اِزْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِزْتِدَادٌ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّة: اِزْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلْخ

long (period of) time رَدَح: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

رَزْمَةً: حُزْمَةٌ parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale

رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ to weigh in the hands

رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَزْنَامَةً calendar, almanac

رَزِينَةً، رَزِيَّةً: مُصَيِّبَةً - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

رَزِينٌ: وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ) to anchor, cast anchor, drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

رَسَا: ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady

رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ) to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رُسَابَةً: رُسُوبٌ sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ sedimentary; alluvial

رِسَالَةً: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

رِسَالَةً: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسَالَةً: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ mission, calling, vocation

رِسَالَةً مُحَمَّدٌ the Prophet's mission

رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَامٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيٌّ caricaturist, cartoonist

رِسَامَةً: سِيَامَةً ordination, ordainment, consecration

رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلِ (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ to fail, flunk

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلِ to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ to fail, flunk

رُسْتُو roast meat

رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَدَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

رَدَلْ، رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا to be or become low, base, vile, despicable

رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ low, base, mean, vile, despicable, contemptible, depraved

رَذِيلَةً: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ vice; depravity

رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ to drive in, insert; to staple

رَزَّ: أَرَزَّ (نَبَات) rice

رَزَأَ (هُ مَالُهُ إِلَيْهِ) to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

رُزِيَ (بِ) to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رَزَّازٌ: رَصَّاصٌ (مَعْدَن) lead

رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ rice merchant, rice dealer

الرَّزَّاقُ the Provider (God)

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

رَزَانَةً: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ sedateness, staidness, gravity, solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

رَزَّةٌ staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَقَ to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

رُزِقَ to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رِزْقٌ livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

رَزَمَ، رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, bundle, bale

رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصْفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمٌ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بَرَسْمٌ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

to capitalize رَسَمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسَمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسَمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَلَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسَنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in)، رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ

firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلٌ: مُتَرَتِّلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرَتِّلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your
time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ

design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرْسُومٍ الْإِلْحِ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا الْإِلْحِ)

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

sensation

planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيْتُ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً

print, imprint

plumbing, plumbery

lead, made of الرصاص، كالرصاص
lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leadylead, plumbeous, of the رصاصي: بلون الرصاص
color lead, dull gray, lead-colored

lead poisoning; saturnism

compactness, solidity, firmness رصافة: ثبات، إحكام
sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رصانة: رزانة
equanimity, composure, calmnessto observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رصّد: راقب، راقب
رصد: ترصّص - ب - راجع ترصد لـto appropriate, earmark, set رصّد: خصّص (مالاً إلخ)
apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allo-
cate, allot, assignto balance (the account) رصّد (الحساب)
observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رصّد: مراقبة
surveillanceappropriation, رصّد: تخصّص (المال إلخ)
earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication,
destination, allocation, allotment, assignmentmeteorology أرصاد جوية، علم الأرصاد الجوية
مخطّة الرصد، مخطّة الأرصاد الجوية - راجع مخطّةto lead, cover or coat رصّص: غطّى (أو طلى) بالرصاص
with leadto inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رصّص: دكّ، حشّر - راجع رصّ
gems, gold, etc.)to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رصّف: بلطّ، عبّد
slab, floor; to macadamizeto parquet رصّف (بالخشب)
to stratify; to tier رصّف: طابق، رتبّ في طبقاتto align, line up, row, range, array, رصّف: صفّ
arrange, marshalto be or become compact, solid, firm رصّف: ثبت
رصّف: رصّف (ت الأسنان) - راجع تراصفت الأسنانpaving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رصّف: تبلّط، تغيّد
ing; macadamizingparqueting رصّف (بالخشب)
stratification; tiering رصّف: تزييب في طبقاتto pelt with, strike with; to رشق: رمى بـ، قدّف بـ
throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss atto shoot (at), fire on, open رشق (ب): أطلق النار على
fire on, gunto bombard, bomb, canno- رشق بالقنابل أو بالدافع
nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to seal, stamp رشم: ختم

bribe; hush money; bribery رشوة: رشوة، برطيل

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رشيح: عرق

rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رشيد: عاقل، حكيم
ligent; wise, prudent, judiciousrightly guided, following the right path, رشيد: مهتد
on the right way

رشيد: بالغ - راجع راشد

submachine gun, Tommy gun رشيش، رشيشة

graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رشيق (القوام)
der, lithe, lissomenimble, agile, brisk, sprightly, رشيق: خفيف (الحركة)
swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
light, quick, lissome

germ رشم، رشم: جرثومة، بزرّة

embryo رشم، رشم: جنين، مضغة

to impact, fit or force tightly together, رصّ: دكّ، حشّر
press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
(together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
tamp; to stuffimpaction, pressing, compaction, رصّ: دكّ، حشّر
crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
tamping; stuffing

lead رصاص (معدن)

white lead رصاص أبيض

bullets, lead رصاص: قذائف البنادق والمسدسات إلخ

pencil, lead pencil قلم رصاص

rubber-tipped pencil قلم رصاص بمنحاة (أو مع بمنحاة)

bulletproof صامد للرصاص، لا يخترقه الرصاص

plumber, tinker رصاص: سكريّ

bullet, pellet رصاصة: قذيفة البندقية أو المسدس إلخ

coup de grace رصاصة الرحمة

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضَوَان، رَضَوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضَا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رَضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِي (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِي: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِي: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٍ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِي: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِي: دَمِثٌ، لَطِيفٌ
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِي: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيض: مَرْضُوضٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيض: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيض: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَة: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطَبٌ: إِنْبَلَّ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلًى، خَصِلٌ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفَّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَضِيدٍ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٍ

medallion رَضِيصَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ، رَزِينٌ
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رَضَا
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضَا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً
إِنْبُنْ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

caruncle	رَعَبَة (الدَّيْكُ الْإِلْح)
to thunder	رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)
thunder	رَعْد: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْدَة، رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْدِي
thunderstorm	عاصِفَة رَعْدِيَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعِيد: جَبَان
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَشَ: رَعَشَ - رَجَعَ إِرْتَعَشَ
	رَعَشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ
	رَعَشَ: رَعَشَ - رَجَعَ إِرْتَعَشَ
	رَعَشَ: مُرْتَعَشَ - رَجَعَ مُرْتَعَشَ
cowardly; coward	رَعَش: جَبَان
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَشَة: رَجْفَة
orgasm, climax	رَعَشَة (الْجَمَاع)
to have a nosebleed	رَعَفَ: رَعَفَ
wreath, garland	رُعْلَة: إِكْلِيل
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَنَ (بَنَةُ الشَّمْسِ)
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَنَ، رَعَنَ: كَانَ أَرَعَنَ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَنَ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
spur, mountain peak	رَعَنَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعُونَة: طَبِيش
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَوِي: رَعَائِي، رَعَاوِي
pastoral literature	أَدَبٌ رَعَوِي
citizenship, nationality	رَعَوِيَة: جَنَسِيَة، مُوَاطَنَة
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَة)
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعِيََا لَكَ

alfalfa, lucerne

rotl; pound

رَطَمَ: صَدَمَ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - رَجَعَ إِرْطَمَ (بِ)

to jargonize, jargon

رَطْن: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَة

humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness

jargon, gibberish, lingo

رَطَب: رَجَعَ رَطَب

رَطْبَنِي: رَطَانَة

رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَجَعَ إِرْعَاوِي (عَنْ)

رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ، رَاعَى

to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect

رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَمَّى

to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture

رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَجَعَ رَاعِي

رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طُبِقَ عَلَى

to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to

رَعَى الْمَاشِيَة أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ

to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend

رَعَى الْمَاشِيَة

رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْإِلْح): رَاقَبَ - رَجَعَ رَاعِي

pastoral, bucolic

رَعَائِي: رَعَوِي

electric ray, crampfish, torpedo

رَعَاد (سَمَك)

electric eel

رَعَّاش (سَمَك)

رُعَّاش: رَعَشَة، رَجْفَة - رَجَعَ رَعَشَة

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag

رُعَاع: دَهَاء، غَوَاء

nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage

رُعَاف (الْأَنْف)

glanders, farcy

رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ

pastoral, bucolic

رَعَاوِي: رَعَوِي

رَعَايَا - رَجَعَ رَعِيَة

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship

رَعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عَهْدَة، حِمَايَة

تَحَتَ رَعَايَة - رَجَعَ تَحَتَ

most-favored-nation clause

شَرْطُ الدَّوَلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَة

رَعَب: خَافَ - رَجَعَ إِرْتَعَبَ

رَعَب: خَوْفَ - رَجَعَ أَرَعَبَ

- ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ
 free, opulent, affluent رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَّغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of
 in spite of رَغْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet
 رَغْمٌ أَنَّهُ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنَّهُ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly
 رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبِلَازِمَا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغْبِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
 رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفُو
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفًا: رَفًا: رَتَقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفًا: الْعَرُوسِينَ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفُّ الشَّيْبَ الْخَالِحَ
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

- grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِي: الْحَمَامُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رَغِيَّةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رَغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ
 grumble, growl رُغَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رُغَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
 mucus رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ
 tracheal, tracheo-, tracheo- رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
 mucous رُغَامِي: مُخَاطِي
 رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِي
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
 رَغَبٌ (فِي) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek
 رَغَبٌ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)
 رَغَبٌ عَنْ، رَغِبَ عَنْ to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun
 رَغَبٌ (فِي) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْبِيَّةٌ
 desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination رَغْبَةٌ
 رَغْبَةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ (sexual) sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, eroticism
 رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ (الْعِيشِ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

- repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمِذْيَاحِ
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) إِرْفَعَ يَدَكَ
 hands up! إِرْفَعَ يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًّا، دَقًّا
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ (out)
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

- (mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتِ (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتٍ: حَطَابًا
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَّتْ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَّتْ: بَدَأَ
 language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَّتْ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَّتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِدَةٍ
 kingfisher رَفْرَافُ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ الْعَلَمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to kick رَفَسٌ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفْسَةٌ: رَكَلَةٌ
 to shovel, spade رَفَشٌ: جَرَفَ
 shovel, spade رَفَشٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعَ العَيْشَ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوْن (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عَبْدِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَضٌ
 tambourine رَقَّ: دُفٌّ
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative رَفَعَ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]
 (mood)
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفْعَةٌ
 to treat (with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَاقِبُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفْقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ (العَيْشَ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

- to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
- to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
- to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ
- sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرْقَدَ
- sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ
- glittering, glistening, sparkling رَقْرَاقٌ: مُتَلَالِي
- to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رَقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
- to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ رَقَّشَ
- to dance رَقَصَ
- to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
- to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرْقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
- dancing, dance; choreography رَقِصَ
- eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقِصَ إِنْغَائِي
- belly dance رَقِصَ الْبَطْنِ، رَقِصَ الْبُطُونِ
- folk dancing, folk dance رَقِصَ شَيْبِي أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِي
- dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقِصِ
- dance رَقِصَةٌ
- to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَّطَ
- speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَةٌ
- to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)
- to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
- to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
- patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعُ تَرْقِيعِ رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا
- patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
- lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ
- label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
- coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

- to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَهُ
- charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
- supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رِقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
- observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رِقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
- censorship رِقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
- review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رِقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
- sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ
- dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
- pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
- chip, flake; wafer رَقَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَاقِصَةٍ
- foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
- to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَاقِبٍ
- to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَرَقُّبٍ
- to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى
- to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
- neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
- slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
- cervical رَقَبِي: عُنُقِي
- thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
- softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
- tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْمَوَادِّ
- to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ
- to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
- to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
- to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّة: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيع: أَخْتَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقُ أَيْبَضَ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيق: ذَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ، رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّاب: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّاب: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعُظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَاز: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَاض: عَدَّاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَاتَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَفَّفَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رقم - راجع رقم	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَم: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رُقُود: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - راجع رُقْدَةٌ	
رُقُود - راجع رُقَادٌ	
رَقِي: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَى	
رَقِي ب - راجع رَقِي	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِي إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْي: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيب: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيَرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
censor	رَقِيب: مُرَاقِبُ الطَّبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَّم
	رَكَم: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَم: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَزْب، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْل
coffeepot	رُكُوءَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوءَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوءَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رُكِيَّة: بئر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيْزَة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَب
to assemble, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تشريح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيف)
shoot, sprout	رُكْزَة: رُنْد، فَرْخ، فَيْسِلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَر
reaction, response	رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدَو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدُ الرَّجُلِ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدُ: التهابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمْسٌ: دَفَنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسَ: التهابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هُذْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُصَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَّانٌ، رُمَّانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَّانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ إلخ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رَمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رَمَى الرُّمَحِ

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn
the eyes to رَنَّا إِلَى

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

tuning fork	رَنَانَة، شوكة رَنَانَة
reindeer, caribou	رَنَة (حيوان)

رَنَّةٌ: رَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَيْنٌ
رَنَّحٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَّحُ
to sway; to stagger

to incline, bend رَنَحَ: أَمَالَ، حَسَى
laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَزَنْد (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood

brooder, incubator, hatcher	رَنَقَاءُ : حَاضِنٌ ، رَاخِمٌ
herring	رَنَكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رنم
ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رنين

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَمَهْلٍ
phobia رُهَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ

رُهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ xenophobia
رُهَابُ الْاِخْتِجَازِ ، رُهَابُ الْأَمَاكِنِ ، الْمَغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضِّيقِ claustrophobia

trophobia
algophobia رهاب الألم

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ
photophobia رَهَابُ الضَّوِّ

hydrophobia رُهاب الماء
acrophobia رُهاب الارتفاعات أو الأماكن المرتفعة

necrophobia رُهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى
phobic هَائِبِي

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness **هَفَافَة**

bet, wager; stake(s) هَانَ
to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become خَافَ هَبْ

afraid, frightened, terrified هَبَّ - راجع أَرْهَبَ

monastic رَهْبَانِيّ، رُهْنَانِيّ - رَهْبَاء - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

فَبَانِيَّةٌ، رُفْبَانِيَّةٌ - راجع رَفْبَنَة

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs على آخرِ رَمَقٍ

سِدِّ رَمَقَه - راجع سِدِّ
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَلَ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلَ
to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ

sand رَمْلٌ: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ
 greensand رَمْلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمْلُ الْمَثَانَةِ
 geomancy الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيّ

sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ
to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole تَمَرُّدٌ

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - راحم رَمَز

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing),
hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: إطلاق النار

riflery رَمِي بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جندية]

discus throw(ing), discus [رياضة بدنية] رَمِي الْقُرْصِ

مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ، مَدَى الرَّمْيِ - راجع مَجَال

game animal; target	مِيَّةٌ
throw, cast, fling, toss	رَمَى: الرَّمَّةَ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّةٌ : طَلَقَ (نَارِيَّ)
it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet	مَيْح (سمك)
decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy	مِيم: بالي

to ring; to toll; to **peal**; to ting; to tinkle; to
resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب
 رَهِيْف - راجع مُرَهَف
 رهين: مَرَهُون - راجع مَرَهُون
 رَهِيْن ب، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْن ب، رَهْن
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to narrate, relate, (عن) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 رَوَى (في الأمر) - راجع تَرَوَّى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى
 fresh (water) Spring رَوَاء: عَذْب (ماء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (من الماء أو الشراب)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْن
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِس (الأودية)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاص، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَات
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَات
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَات
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاج
 bestseller, top رَوَاج: ذَهَاب، مُضِي
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاج: ذَهَاب، مُضِي
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاج: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاس (الرَّوَّاسِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِع، الأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِع (مفردا راضعة)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغ: حِيْلَة
 رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَعَان - راجع مُرَاوَعَة
 رَوَاغ - راجع مُرَاوَع
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَة
 رَهْبُوت - راجع رَهْبَة
 dust رَهَج، رَهَج: غُبَار
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهَج، رَهَج: شَغَب
 stratus رَهَج، رَهَج: طَبَقَة أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَاب
 realgar رَهَج الغار (معدن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهَس: دَعَسَ، دَحَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط، رَهْط: جَمَاعَة
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم
 tribe رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيْلَة
 individual, person رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْف: رَقَّ، حَدَّد - راجع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْف: رَقَّ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْف: رَقَّ
 رَهْل - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - راجع مُتَرَهَّلَ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْن: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن: مَصْدَر رَهْن
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْن (ج رُهُون وِرْهَان)
 subject to, conditional رَهْن ب، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن: قَيْدًا، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن: قَيْدًا، تَحْتَ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن إِشَارَتِهِ
 pending investigation رَهْن التَّحْقِيْق
 pending trial رَهْن المَحَاكِمَة
 foreclosure رَهْن إِغْلَاقِ الرِّهْن، حَسْبُ الرِّهْن
 رَهْنِيَّة - راجع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وِرْهَان)
 amble رَهْو: سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رَوَّجَ البِضَاعَةَ أَوِ الْمَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رَوَّحَ: هَوَّى

to refresh, revive, رَوَّحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رَوَّحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رَوْح: نَفْس

essence, extract, extraction رَوْح: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرَّوْحُ: الْمَلَكُ جِبْرِيل

sportsmanship رَوْحَ رِيَاضِيَّة

evil spirit رَوْحٌ شَرِّيرَةٌ

morale, spirit(s) رَوْحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرَّوْحُ الْقُدُّسُ، رَوْحُ الْقُدُّسِ

sense of humor رَوْحُ السَّكَنَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيف

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّات

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّة

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّة

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّة

رُود: إِسْتِكْشَاف - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوز: مَصْدَرُ رَاز

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رَوَاقِي

Stoicism رَوَاقِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رَوَايَة: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَة
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رَوَايَة: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصٌّ، سَرْد
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رَوَايَة بُولِيَّة

historical novel رَوَايَة تَارِيخِيَّة

romance, love story رَوَايَة غَرَامِيَّة

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رَوَايَة قَصِيرَة

tragedy رَوَايَة مُخْزَنَة

comedy رَوَايَة هَزْلِيَّة أَوْ مُضْحِكَة

to curdle, curd رَوَّبَ (اللَبَن)

curdled milk, curd(s) رَوَّب: لَبَنٌ رَائِب

dressings gown, robe de chambre; robe رَوَّب: مِئْذَل

rupiah رَوْبَايَة: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّة

rennet, rennin; curd رَوْبَة (اللَبَن)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رَوْبَصَة: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوْبِل: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّة

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوْبِيَان: إِرْبِيَان

rupee رُوْبِيَّة: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّة

rubidium رُوْبِيدِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رَوَّتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رَوَّتَشَة

routine رُوْتِين

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوْتِينٌ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوْتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوْت: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيع

ruthenium رُوْتِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانِيكِيّ، رُومَانِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانِيكِيَّة، رُومَانِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رَقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويّة، بِرُويّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُوي، رُوي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُيَا: عَبِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُيَا سَة - رَا جِع رُيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُيَاش: اَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُيَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُيَا سَة رُويجَة
mathematics	رُيَا سَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض
	رُيَا سَة: رُيَا سِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْضَ
garden; meadow	رُؤْضَة، رُؤْض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُؤْضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوعَ: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوعَ: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوعَ: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَا جِع رُوعَ
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوقَ: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوقَ: رُوق - رَا جِع رُوقَ
tent, pavilion	رُوقَ: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوقَ: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوقَ: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُومَ (بِ): رَغَبٌ
desire, wish	رُومَ: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُومَ: شَخْمَةُ الْأُذُنِ
rum	رُومَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكْسِي
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيكِي
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	ريحُ الخمسين
monsoon, seasonal wind	ريحٌ موسميّة
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيعَان (نبات)
aeolian; windy	ريجة - راجع رائحة
	ريحيّ
	رَيْس - راجع رَأْس
	رَيْس - راجع رَيْس
	رَيْش: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيش - راجع راش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	ريش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	ريش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - راجع رِيَّاش
	ريشاني - راجع ريشي
feather, plume, quill	ريشة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِنْ رَيْشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	ريشة: قَلَم، بِرَاع
nib, pen point	ريشة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَم
brush, paintbrush	ريشة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	ريشة العزف، ريشة موسيقيّة
blade; vane	ريشة المروحة إلخ
featherweight	وزن الريشة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	ريشيّ
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: رُجْعَان - راجع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	ريق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	ريكتسيات: مَعْصِيَّاتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	ريم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhennium	رينيوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

sport(s), sportive,	رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	
mathematical	رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport,	رياضي، لاعِبُ رِيَّاضِيّ
gymnast	
mathematician	رياضي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَّاضِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَّاضِيَّة
mathematics	رياضيّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	ريال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	ريال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	ريالة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - راجع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رُبْل، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); مَرْوِيّ	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِيّ
well-watered, well-irrigated	
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمَوْنِ
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited	ريباس (نبات)
rhubarb	
reportage, report	ريبة - راجع رَيْب
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	ريبورناج
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	ريشما
windy	ريجيم: جِمَّة
wind	ريج: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
	ريج: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	ريج: رَائِحَةٌ - راجع رائحة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	ريج: غَازٌ فِي الْمِدَّةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	ريج تجاريّة

زال: disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَقَضَى, اِنتَقَضَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come
to an end, terminate

زال: still, yet; to continue to do, لا يَزَالُ, لَمْ يَزَلْ, لا يَزَالُ
be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
constrictive, contractile, مَقْلَصٌ, قَابِضٌ, عَقُولٌ
constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زال: to be or become a colleague, رَافَقَهُ, كَانَتْ رَافِقَةً
of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with,
keep company with

زال: to synchronize, make synchronous, زَامَنَ: وَقَتَ
pilot fish, زَامُور (سَمَك)

زال: beech, زَان - رَاجِع زَيْنَ
زان (شجر وخشبه)

زال: adulterer, fornicator, زَان (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي, فَاجِر
Zaniya: adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute, فَاجِرَة

زال: bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, مُشْرِق
beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant,
bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زال: ascetic, زَاهِد: نَاسِكٌ, مُتَنَسِّكٌ

زال: indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, زَاهِد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ
uninterested

زال: bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant, مُشْرِق

زال: زَاهِق - رَاجِع زَهْوَق

زال: to couple, pair, زَاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنَ, رَبَطَ, وَصَلَ
twin, mate, join, link, connect

زال: to double, geminate; to duplicate, زَاوَجَ: ضَاعَفَ, ثَنَّى

زال: to practice, pursue, engage in, زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

زال: mercury, quicksilver, زَاوُوق: زَنْبَقٌ

زال: angular; corner, زَاوِي

زال: corner; nook, زَاوِيَة: رُكْنٌ

زال: angle, زَاوِيَة [هندسة]

زال: square, set square; bevel, زَاوِيَة النِّجَارِ والمُهَنْدِسِ: إِنْج

زال: small mosque, prayer room, زَاوِيَة: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

زال: angle of friction, زَاوِيَة الإِخْتِكَالِ

زال: angle of reflection, زَاوِيَة الانْبِعْكَاسِ

زال: angle of refraction, زَاوِيَة الانكِسَارِ

زاحم: حَشَرَ - رَاجِع زَحَمَ

زاحِر (ب): حَافِلٌ, فَائِضٌ, full of, filled with, replete with;
abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing
with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحِر: كَرِيمٌ, جَوَادٌ, generous, liberal, openhanded,
freehanded

زاد: كَثُرَ, كَبُرَ, to increase, grow, augment, multiply,
swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or be-
come more, great(er), large(r)

زاد: زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّاهُ عَلَى, تَجَاوَزَ, to exceed; to be more
than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, tran-
scend, go beyond

زاد: رَفَعَ, كَثَّرَ, كَبَّرَ, to increase, augment, raise,
swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up,
up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance,
build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد: زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِدَ - رَاجِع زَايَدَ

زاد: زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بَلَّةً - رَاجِع طَيْنَ

زاد: زِدْ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further,
more than that, what's more, besides, in addition
(to), over and above

زاد: زَادَ: مَوْوَنَةٌ, provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input

زاد: زَارَ (الْأَسَدَ) to roar

زاد: زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on
(someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house
or place), drop by (at)

زارِع: زَارِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator;
grower, producer

زارِعَة: زَارِعَةُ الْغُلَامِ minelayer

زارِع: زَارِعٌ: اَلْإِلْغَالُ, allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging,
claiming, contending, pretending

زارِع: زَارَعَ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn
aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect
from, diverge from, digress from, divert from,
decline from; to stray, wander

زارِع: زَارَعَ (طَائِرٌ) crow

زارِع: زَارَعَ (طَائِرٌ) jackdaw

زارِع: زَارَعَ: رَاجِع زَيْفَ

زارِع: زَارَعَ (الرَّائِي) - رَاجِع زَكِيَّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عِلَالَةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: خَبَثٌ، جُفَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبْدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجَد كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبْلَة: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زَبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُشْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زَبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيَّة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَبِيَّة (ج زَبِي)
height unreachd by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزَّيِّي - رَاجِعُ بَلَعٍ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زاوية التماس
acute angle	زاوية حادة
exterior angle	زاوية خارجة أو خارجية
interior angle	زاوية داخلية أو داخلية
dihedral angle, dihedral	زاوية زوجية
right angle	زاوية قائمة
alternate angles	زاويتان متبادلتان
complementary angles	زاويتان متتامتان
supplementary angles	زاويتان متتامتان
straight angle	زاوية مستقيمة
plane angle	زاوية مستوية
reflex angle	زاوية منعكسة
obtuse angle	زاوية منفرجة
sine	جيب الزاوية
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حجر الزاوية
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زاید: زَادَ
roar(ing)	زَيْر (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
	زُيى (مفردها زُيَّة) - رَاجِعُ زُيَّة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزَّيِّي - رَاجِعُ بَلَعٍ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِعُ زَبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَة
antenna, feeler	زَبَائِن: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زَبَائِن: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
patronage, custom	زَبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أَيْنِين
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَرٌ: أَنْ
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَيْبِبَ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أُبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَفَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبْ]
 زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 tenesmic زَحِيرِيٌّ [طَبْ]
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بَ: حَفَلَ بَ، فَاضَ بَ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخِ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بَ: اِفْتَخَرَ بَ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَتْهُ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخَرَفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرَفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَةٌ مَغْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَزْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاجٌ
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زَجَّاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass زَجَّاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزَّجَالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَمَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الْمَشِيَّة)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الْمَاء)
	زَرَبَ، زُرِبَ: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَدَ: دِرْع
zebra	جِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَزَ: زَرَّ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَع - راجع إِذْرَع
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْمًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَاع - راجع إِذْرَاع
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحْمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيْهَة
to button, button up	زَرَزَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (جَ أَزْرَارُ وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْلَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَة)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهُرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاق: إِزْرِاق [طَب]
syringe, injector	زُرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَّام: إِخْتِكَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورُ أَمِيرِكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيميا]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-حُجَّةً
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ
fin (of fish)	زَعْنَفَةٌ: زَعْنَفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْنَفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُفْمَةِ إلخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْنَفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأِيسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِصِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٍ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arsenic	زَرَكَشَ
arsenate	زَرَكَشَ: بَرَقَشَ
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَكَشَ: بَرَقَشَ
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
genet	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
deadly (poison)	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
bitter; salty, salt	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
leadership	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
thyme	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَرَكَ الطِّفْلَ
	زَقَّق - راجع زَقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زَقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زَقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	اِسْتِشْقَاءُ زَقِيٍّ
ascospore	بَوْعُ زَقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوُ زَقِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زَقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَقَّة (العُرسِ)
time; one time	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَرَ - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يُخْرَجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زُفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طائر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِيٌّ
to feed its young	زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طائر مائي)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طائر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طائر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَفَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَفَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو

degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
night

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَلَقَ
glide, skid, slither

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
slither

to make slippery; to slick, زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
smooth(en)

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيْتَ، شَحَمَ

slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy, زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ
soapy

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِع زَلَقَ

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلَجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
stringe, constrict, contract

pipar, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَار

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)
sandsnipe

زَمَارَة: آلَةٌ تَفْخِجُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِع مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَار

copious, abundant زَمَائِم: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, com-
panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, صالح
less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
tuous, honest, good

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِر

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
error

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَج - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج

زَلَاجَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَاجَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَاجَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَال نَبَاتِي

albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاء زَلَال

albuminous زَلَالِي

albuminuria بَوْل زَلَالِي

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَقَ: كَبَا، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَقَ: لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَقَ: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّس

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ: زَلَجَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَحَ الْبَاب

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ

shaking

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل

seismologist اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلَزَلَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِع زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْرٌ
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِزٌ
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِيٌّ
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِيٌّ
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِيٌّ
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّتٌ، عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّتٌ
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيفٌ
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيقٌ
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أُدْبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِيَةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاءٌ
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَامٌ
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَقٌ
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبَرَك: زَنْبَرَكٌ نَابِضٌ
lily	زَنْبُق: زَنْبَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَاتٌ)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَاتٌ)
Cronoidea	زَنَائِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَاتٌ)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَةٌ)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَنٌ
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْرٌ
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ، عَجْزٌ
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَمَنِيٍّ
chough	زَمَانِي [لُغَةٌ]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَمَ
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَارٌ، هَدَرٌ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَرٌ، هَدِيرٌ
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: زَمَرَ (بِأَلَّةٍ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ
	زَمَر: مِزْمَارٌ، أَلَّةٌ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَارٍ
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَةُ الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine	زُمُرْد رِيحَانِيٌّ
beryl	زُمُرْد مِصْرِيٌّ
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِيٌّ
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَّ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِكْ، زَمِكِي (الطَّائِرِ)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمْلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكْبَرُ، تَبَاهِي
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
	زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهْوٍ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَا: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالِي
	زَهَاد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ
	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِعَ زُهْدٍ
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَة: ضَالَة، قَلَة
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
	زَهْد، زُهْد - رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْد: تَزَهَّد، تَنَسَّك، تُسَكُّ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَر: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى
flowers, blossoms	زَهَر: نَوْرٌ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهَرِ
	زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهَرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة
	زَنْة - رَاجِعَ وَزَنَ
verdigris	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار
ginger	زَنْجِيل (نَبَات)
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّة
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيمَاء]
Negro, black	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
chain	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْخ، زَنْخ: صَارَ زَنْخًا
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْخ: تَنَانَة
rancid, rank	زَنْخ: تَنِينَ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّند
	زَنْد (البُنْدَقِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ زَنْاد
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّند [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيْق: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِعَ زَنْرٌ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْت (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَمَّقَ، حَسَرَ
to scrim, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: زُقَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارِصِينَ، تُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِي - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٌ	
tragus	زَنْمَة (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زُهْو: زُهْو: تَكْبَرُ، تَبَه، اِخْتِيَال
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زُهْو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زُهْو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زُهْوَق: هَالِك

vain زُهْوَق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكْبَرُ، تَبَاهِي - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعَ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِد

floret زَهِيرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ مُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مُزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاجِف - رَاجِعَ زَاجِف، زَاجِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرِّبْع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفِيلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: تَنِين

doubles (مُباراة زوجية) (بين زوجين من اللاعبين)	زوجي: زوجي، زواجي - راجع زيجي
marital home, conjugal home	زوجية - راجع زواج
to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with	بيت الزوجية
to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater	زود ب: جهز ب
to man	زود: مَوِّن، أعطاه الزاد
to incline, slant, slope	زود بالرجال
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate	زور: مال
inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness)	زور: زَيْفَ
scoliosis	زور: مَيْل، إغوجاج
squint, strabismus, cross-eye, walleye	زور: حَوْل
thorax, chest, upper part of the chest	زور [تشریح]
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie	زور: كَذِب
false, untrue, untruthful, spurious	زور: كاذب
force	زور: قُوَّة
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	بالزور
falsely, untruly, untruthfully	زوراً
false witness	شاهد زور
false testimony, perjury	شهادة زور
boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch	زورة - راجع زيارة
torpedo boat	زورقي: قارب، مركب
lifeboat	زورق طريد
boat race	زورق النجاة
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	سباق الزوارق
hyssop	زورقي، عظم زورقي [تشریح]
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate	زورقاً، زوقي، زوفاء (نبات)
	زورق: زخرف
	زول - راجع أزال

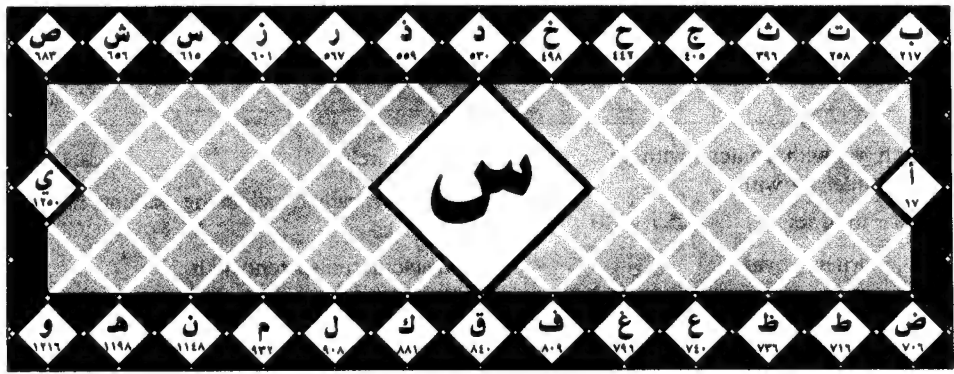
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem	قَبْلَ الزَّوَالِ
meridian	خط الزَّوال، دائرة خط الزَّوال
	سريع الزَّوال - راجع سريع
midday, meridian, meridional	زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي
	زَوَالِي: بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)
	زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - راجع زَوَان
hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone	زوبعة: إعصار، عاصفة
tornado, storm, tempest	زوبعة في فنجان - much ado about nothing
tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
	زوج: ربط برباط الزواج
to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
	زوج: قرين، بعل
husband, spouse, mate, consort	زوج: زوجة
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زوج: أحد زوجين، أحد شئتين متائنتين
mate, one of a pair	زوج، زوجان: إثنان
pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace	زوج الابنة
son-in-law	زوج الأخت
brother-in-law	زوج أخت الزوجة أو أخت الزوج
brother-in-law	زوج الأم
stepfather, stepparent	زوج العمّة أو الخالة
uncle	تعدد الأزواج
polyandry, polygamy	زوجة: قرينة
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زوجة الأب
stepmother, stepparent	زوجة الابن
daughter-in-law	زوجة الأخ
sister-in-law	زوجة أخي الزوج أو أخي الزوجة
sister-in-law	زوجة العمّ أو الخال
aunt	تعدد الزوجات
polygyny, polygamy	زوجي: شفع، شفعي، منقسم على ٢ بدون باقي
even	زوجي: مزدوج - راجع مزدوج

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَد
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ المَحْرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الوُقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللَّوْن)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْج البَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النِّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيق مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْر، زَيْرُ الحِصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُفُون (نبات)
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُفُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَيْرُفُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَر
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the latest fashion, in vogue (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الحديث، مُطَابِقٌ للزِّي الحديث
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيًا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نصرانية]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُحْرَف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْعِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنَ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زِينَة: تَبَرُّجٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيْنٌ
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ، حَاشِيَة، زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ):
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح, جائز, سائغ
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver,
cabman

سائق
سائق التاكسي

سأَلَ: سأل - راجع سأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, ساءَل: حاسب
hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ, مُضْطَلِّق

question; inquiry; query سَوَّال: اسْتِفْهَام

request, wish, demand سَوَّال: طَلَب

begging, beggary, mendicancy, men- سَوَّال: اسْتِغْثَاء
dicity

questioner, asker, inquirer سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سَوَّالًا

beggar, mendicant سَائِل: مُسْتَغْثٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, سَائِل: مَائِع, ضَيْدٌ جَامِد
streaming

liquid; fluid سَائِل: مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

semen, sperm, spermatoid fluid سَائِل: مَنَوِيّ

hydraulics سَائِل: حَرَكَةُ السَّوَائِلِ, عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ

(grazing) livestock سَائِل: مَاشِيَةٌ (تَرْعَى)

captor سَاب: جَرَى - راجع انْساب

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, سَاب: راجع تَسَاب

charming سَاب: (السَّابِي): آسِر, مُعْتَقِل

will, shall سَاب: فَاتِن

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاب: رَدُوْءٌ

to deteriorate, worsen, become سَاب: تَدَهْوَرٌ, تَفَاقَمٌ

worse, become aggravated سَاب: اَظْمَرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ, كَدَّرُهُ

to sadden, grieve; to dis- سَاب: اَظْمَرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ, كَدَّرُهُ

will, shall

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاب: رَدُوْءٌ

to deteriorate, worsen, become سَاب: تَدَهْوَرٌ, تَفَاقَمٌ

worse, become aggravated سَاب: اَظْمَرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ, كَدَّرُهُ

to sadden, grieve; to dis- سَاب: اَظْمَرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ, كَدَّرُهُ

please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain سَاب: اَظْمَرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ, كَدَّرُهُ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَاب: طَلِيْقٌ

tourist; traveler سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُوْمُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ, مُسَافِرٌ

ruling, governing; prevail- سَائِد: مُسَيِّطٌ, غَالِبٌ, شَائِعٌ
ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general,
current, widespread, rife

said: سَيِّدٌ, مَوْلَى, رَئِيسٌ - راجع سَيِّدٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِر: مَاشٍ

going (on), moving (forward), سَائِر: (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ
proceeding, advancing

going on, under way, afoot, on سَائِر: جَارٍ, دَائِرٍ
foot, in progress, in process

current, circulating, com- سَائِر: شَائِعٌ, دَارِجٌ, مُتَدَاوِلٌ
mon, widespread

the remaining, the rest of, سَائِرُ الـ...: بَقِيَّةٌ, كُلٌّ
the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

proverb مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

stableman, groom, hostler سَائِس: (الْحَيَّلِ)

ruler, governor; manager; leader; سَائِس: حَاكِمٌ, قَائِدٌ
head, chief

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; سَائِس: لَذِيذٌ, مَقْبُولٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tug-ging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سابق - راجع سابق
 سابقاً، في السابق، previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time
 سابقاً، premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 سابق: ماضي المراء، previous convictions; antecedents
 من أصحاب (أو ذوي) السوابق، previously convicted; recidivist
 سابلة: طريق مسلوكة، much-frequented road, much-trodden road
 سابلة: مارّة، passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 ساتان: أطلّس، نسيج حريري، satin
 ساتر (أو العداوة)، to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 ساتر: حاجب، covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing
 ساتر: حاجز، متراس، screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 ساج (شجر وخشب)، teak
 ساج (الساجي): ساكن، هادي، calm, quiet, tranquil
 ساجد، prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائر لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةُ: سُورَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (to), run (to) سَارَعَ (إلى)
 سارق السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَر - راجع اسْتَرْقَ thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner
 سارق مَوْلَّاتِ الْغَيْرِ plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff سارية العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast سارية المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساس: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 to groom, tend ساسَ الحَيْلِ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 ساس: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطع: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَلَقِّ
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطع: وَاضِحٌ
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطور
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساع (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساع: نَعَامٌ، وَاشِ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly السَّاعَةُ: لِسَاعَتِهِ، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ

spread (through or over) ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ
 obstructive سُودُّدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُودُّدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مَبْهُورُ الْبَصَرِ
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِسُ
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادِن: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ
 sadist; sadistic ساديّ
 sadism سادية
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذج، ساذج-
 to remain, be left over ستر: بَقِيَ
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سار: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سار: رَحَلَ
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سار: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى
 to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سار: اِسْتَمْتَلَ، دَارَ
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَتَّى
 سار: أَعْلَمَهُ بَشَرٌ - راجع أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سار: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سار: سَارِيَ الْمَعْمُولُ

to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen,	
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious,	
outrageous	
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
aspirator	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٌ: رَذِيلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved;	
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَافِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communi-	
cate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ
barman, bartender	سَاقِي (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقِي (فِي حَاتَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, pro-	
mote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنُ
pensable to me	
	اشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ اشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permit-	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
ted, allowable, allowed, admissible	
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفْلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ
(with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِمْ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِمْ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِك (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بَابَا نُوِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُؤَاتٍ، مُنَاسِبٌ
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوِ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - راجع حَلَبَة

founder سَبَّاك (المَعَادِن)

plumber سَبَّاك: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص

founding, foundry سَبَّاقَة (المَعَادِن)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَّاقَة: سَمَكْرَة، رِصَاصَة

spinach سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانِخ (نبات)

apoplexy سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاعِيَّة)

dotage, senility سَبَّاه: خَرَف

dotard; senile سَبَّاهِي: خَرَف

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for سَبَّب: عِلَّة، دَاع

reason, cause, motive سَبَّب: وَسِيلَة

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَّب: حَبْل

rope سَبَّب: حَبْل

raison d'être سَبَّب: الوجود

because of, for, by reason of, on سَبَّب (كَذَا)

account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of سَبَّب (كَذَا)

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع راحَة

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَّبِي

causality, causation سَبَّبِيَّة

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid سَبَّت: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ

to keep the Sabbath سَبَّت: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)

Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُد)

Holy Saturday سَبْتُ النُّور

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سُبَّة: عَار

September سِبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبَّي: مَجِيئِي

sabbatic(al), Sabbathian سَبَّي: خاصُّ السَّبْتِ بوصفه يومَ راحةٍ وعبادةٍ

Sabbatarian سَبَّي: خاصُّ السَّبْتِ بوصفه يومَ راحةٍ وعبادةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill سَبَّى: فَتَنَ

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive سَبَّاب: سَتَّام

سيَّاب - راجع سَبَّ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّابَة: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَاحِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سُبَات: نَوْمٌ

coma سُبَات: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

hibernation سُبَات: السَّهْوُ، إِسْبَات، أَرْوُز

estivation, aestivation سُبَات: الصَّيْفُ، تَصَيَّفٌ

lethargic سَبَّابِي: خاصُّ بالسُّبَاتِ

comatose سَبَّابِي: غَيْبُوبِي

carotid سَبَّابِي: خاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّابِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانِ سَبَّابِي

club سَبَّابِي (في ورق اللعب)

swimmer, bather سَبَّاح: سَابِح

forefinger, index finger سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَّاحَة: عَوْمٌ

swimming pool, pool بَرْكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة

spar سَبَّار (معدن)

probe; sound سَبَّار: مِسْبَر

pagrus, porgy سَبَّارِس (سمك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَّاع

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَّاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَّاعِي (الأحرف)

heptameter سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَّاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُونَة

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَّاق

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَّاق

arms race, armament race سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

horse racing, horse race سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْلِ

rally سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات

cross-country سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرَتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبْعٍ
seven	سَبَّعَ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَّدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ لَهُ مِثْلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعُ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّة: مَجَسِّيَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدُ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدُ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّجَ: اسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّجَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّجَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّجِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سِبْرُثُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طَرِيق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشُّرْب)

last resort, last recourse السَّبِيل الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن
أَخْلَى سَبِيلَه, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَه - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتُّ الْحُسْنِ (نَبَات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرُ كَاذِب, حُجَّة, ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain سِتَار حَدِيدِي

barrage سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَار, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَان (الْمِدْفِيعَة)

under the guise of تَحْتَ سِتَارِ كَذَا

behind the scenes, وراء السُّتَار, مِنْ وَرَاء السُّتَار
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَات أَضْلَاع) مَعْدِنِيَة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen سِتَّة عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سِتَر, سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّم, أَوَّلِيَة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّر
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat سَبَقُ صُحْفِي

أُحْزِرَ قَصَبُ السَّبَق - راجع أُحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَك, سَبَك
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَك
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَّل: أَسْدَل, أَرْخَى
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَال

ear, spike سَبَلَة: سُنْبَلَة

mustache سَبَلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبَلَة: جُرْخٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوِ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard سَبِه, سَبِه: خَرَف

dotage, senility سَبِه: خَرَف

dotard; senile سَبِه: خَرَف

(good) swimmer سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war) سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war) سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبِيب: خَصْلَة شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse سَبِيدَا: إِسْبِيدَا

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِي

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَّرَ التَّنُورَ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَّرَ الْمَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجِّرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَّعَ، سَجَّعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَّعَ، سَجَّعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَّعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَّعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْجِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سَجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,	
write down, put down, take down, set down, note	
(down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down,	
keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account	
register, registry, record, official record book,	سِجْلٌ
book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجْلُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة،	سِجْلُ عَقَارِيّ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمَسُوحَةِ
land register	
journal	سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec-	سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
tion, screen, guard	
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُون (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُون
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a	سَجَّى (الْمَيِّتَ)
winding-sheet; to lay out	
worshiper (of God)	سَجَاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَاد: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
prayer rug	سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down,	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-	
nate success, victory is shared by turns among	
them	
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَانٌ
to coo	سَجَّعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to,	سَجَّعَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
suggest	
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel	سَجَدَ
(with the forehead touching the ground), bow	
(down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-	
tion; to worship (God)	
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,
cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,
out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ

haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,
traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking
outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رُجِعَ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down
(off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُّوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتَ
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَّحَ, سَحَّحَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَّحَ
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,
thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرُ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَضَرَ سَجَنَ
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ أَفْرَادِي

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجَدَ: مَضَرَ سَجْدَ
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the
ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-
per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِي

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ) الْخِ

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةَ

siphon سَحَارَ: مُشْتَبَلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَارَةً: سَيْفُونٌ, مَتَبَعٌ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِي, سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

blackness سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَ

سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supply

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَرَّانٌ dam

سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ) embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ) barrage

سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْثَوْبُ)

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةٌ: سَدَى (الْثَوْبُ)

warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ irony

سَخِطَ (عَلَى) to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخْطٌ، سُخْطٌ، سَخَطٌ discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سَخَفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخْفٌ، سَخْفٌ، سَخَافَةٌ silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ lamb

سَخَمَ: سَوَدَّ to besmear, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخَمَ: سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ blackness

سُخْمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

سَخَنَ، سَخَّنَ، سَخَّنَا to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سَخْنٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَةٌ: مُخْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ painful; tormenting

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلَمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِعِ اسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سَدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سَدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
ruie	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أَفْرَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُر: فَرَح، إِبْتَهَج
umbilical cord	سُر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سُر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - رَاجِعِ سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعُصُو الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَع - رَاجِعِ تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسِّمٌ سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُتَيْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِعِ سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِعِ سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سَرَّاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَة
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَّب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَّب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَّب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَّب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَّب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سَرَّب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سَرِبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
swarm	سَرِبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَاد
school (of fish), fish school	سَرِبٌ مِنَ السَّمَك
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سَرِبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَات
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سَرِيَال
	سَرِيَة: سَرِب - رَاجِعَ سَرِب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَة الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَة
secretariat	أَمَانَة السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَة السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
spawn; roe	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
highest point, top, summit	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
middle, center	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
beginning, outset, first	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرَر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to card, tease	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ عَيْنَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ، سَرَحَ: ذُنْبُ
wolf	سَرَحَ (نبات)
fern, bracken	سَرَحِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَادَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سَرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult
top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيسُ سَرِيٍّ، جَلَسَتْ سَرِيَّةٌ - راجع بُولِيسُ، جَلَسَتْ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

سرَّان: انتِشار، تَدَاوُلُ spread(ing), circulation, currency

سرَّان: جَرَّانَ flow(age), flowing, running, streaming

سرَّان (المفعول): نَفَازَ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

سرَّية: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الحَيْشِ company; detachment, brigade

سرَّية الإطفاء fire brigade

سرَّية خَيْالَةٍ (cavalry) squadron

سرَّية مِدْفَعِيَّة battery

سرَّية: مَحْظِيَّةٌ، حَلِيلَةٌ concubine, mistress, paramour

سرَّية: سِرِّيَّةٌ secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

سرَّير: تَحْتٌ، مَرَقَدٌ bed; bedstead

سرَّير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ single bed

سرَّير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ double bed

سرَّير خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ cot

سرَّير المَلِك: عَرْشُهُ throne

سرَّيرة: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind

سرَّيرة: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

سرَّيرة: سِرٌّ secret

بَاحٌ بِسَرِّيَّةٍ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِّيَّة - راجع طَبِيبٌ

سرَّيري: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلاحِظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ clinical

طَبِّبُ سَرَّيرِيٍّ clinic

سرَّيع fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

سرَّيعًا soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,

سرَّاف: إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ
سرَّفة: يُسْرَعُ caterpillar; larva

سرَّق to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

سرَّق مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ to pirate; to plagiarize

سرَّقة stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
سرَّقة أدبيَّة، سرَّقة مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ plagiarism, plagiary, piracy, literary theft

سرَّقة (أو هَوَسُ) السرَّقة kleptomania

سرَّقة: سِرْكٌ circus

سرَّقة [تسريح] rectum

سرَّقة: يَغْسُوبُ (حشرة) dragonfly

سرَّمد: أَبَدٌ، خَلَدٌ to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

سرَّمدِيٌّ: أَزَلِيٌّ، أَبَدِيٌّ، خَالِدٌ eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

سرَّمدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّةٌ eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration

سرَّمد (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ) cypress

سرَّوات (مفردها سرَّاة) - راجع سرَّاة trousers, pants

سرَّوات: بَنَظْلُون، بَنَظَالٌ underpants, drawers

سرَّوات: تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ سيرُوالٌ

سرَّوات: تَحْتِيٌّ قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ panties

سرَّور: فَرَحٌ، بَهْجَةٌ joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure

سرَّير: كَرِيمٌ، شَهْمٌ، شَرِيفٌ، سَيِّدٌ generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

سرَّير: نَهْرٌ، نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ rivulet, stream, creek, brook

سرَّير: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسُّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السُّرِّيِّ umbilical, omphalic

الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيُّ umbilical cord

سرَّير secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطُوعَ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوَ
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَ: نُفُوذَ، سَيِّطَرَةَ

power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعَ: فَوْحَ، اِنْتِشَارَ

سَطِيحَ: مُنْبَسِطَ، مُنْبَطِحَ - رَاجِعَ مُسَطَّحَ

terrace سَطِيحَةَ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلَخ)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةَ: زَقَ، مَطَرَةَ

to seek (to), سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا

attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاِلْتِهَابِ
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,
bad-tempered

express train, express قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامَ: سِدَادَةَ

poker سِطَامَ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطَحَ

surface, face سَطَحَ: وَجْهَ، ظَاهِرَ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحَ [هندسة]

(sea) level سَطَحَ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحَ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحَ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحَ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطَحَ مُسْتَوٍ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِغَر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِغَرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِغَرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِغَرُ السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سِغَرُ الصَّرَفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِغَرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِغَرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مَوْسَرُّ أَسْجَارٍ
at..., for...	بِسِغَرٍ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفَ (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَةٌ (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةٌ: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءُ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُؤْلُ
cough; coughing	سُعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوطُ (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
sedge	سُعَادِي (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
سُغَار - رَاجِعَ سُغَرٌ	
cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سُعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سِيَاعِيَّةٌ: نِيَمَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
سَعَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اتِّسَاعٌ	
سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وُسْعٌ	
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سَعْتَر (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سُعْد (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَان (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (الْبَضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ لِجِ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُعِرَ: جَنَّ
سُعِرَ - رَاجِعَ مَسْعُورٌ	
madness, frenzy	سُغَرٌ، سُغَرٌ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبَذِير
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْفِيَّة
note
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفَح (الجَبَل)
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد
to skewer, spit, put or fix on السَّفُود شَكَّة فِي السَّفُود
a skewer or spit
to unveil oneself، سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرَأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up
to mediate between، سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَر شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَر بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away
book سَفَر: كِتَاب
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْيِينَ
the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
sion, jaunt
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَل هِنْدِي (نَبَات)
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَعَل: اسْتَفَّ
to raise and scatter the dust سَعَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
(said of the wind)
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى
incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
سِفَاد: جَمَاع - رَاجِعِ تَسَادُ
embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]
assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح (دِمَاءُ) سَفَاح
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecenty, scurrility
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: رَقَاقَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadress

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَطُ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطُ: خَطَأُ
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطُ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 fallout سَقَطُ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطُ: سَقَطَ: جَهِيضٌ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَ: وَقَعَهُ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَ: زَلَّ، عَثَرَ، خَطَأُ
 junk dealer سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness, ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 skink سَقَمُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سِقَاءٌ: قَرَبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَّاطَةٌ
 scaffold سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
 سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَقَمٌ، سَقَمٌ سَقَايَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَقَى
 سَقَايَةً، سَقَايَةً: عِظَاءَةٌ
 lizard سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
 hell, hades, hellfire
 heat of the sun سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّقَهُ
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنُ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - رَاجِعْ أَسَكَّرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعْ سَكَّرَانِ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلَ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ نَبَاتِ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: نَمِلَ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تَوْقِفُ أَوْ تَقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَّرَانِ: نَمِلَ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَةٌ: سَكَّرَ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ سَكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretary سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretary-general سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ

secretarial سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretariat; secretaryship سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرُجَةٌ: سَكَّرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوزُ: سَكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِيَّةٌ

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

سَكَّاتٌ - رَاجِعْ سَكُوتٌ

saccharin سَكَّارِينُ

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِرُ

cutler سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّانٌ: دَقَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ

سَكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعْ سَاكِنٌ

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيَّةٌ

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِيَّةٍ

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَّبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعْ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكْبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَّتَةُ

apoplexy

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعْ أَسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعْ سَكُوتٌ

سَكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ

(minting) die سَكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُفَاقٌ

road, way; street; lane سَكَّةٌ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

plowshare, colter سَكَّةٌ: سَكَّةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَّةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ

heart failure سَكَّتَشْ

sketch سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt

gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بُرْغَشْ
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكِير: خَمِير or heavy
knife	سِكِين، سِكِينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَة
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِينُ جَيْب
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سِكِينَة: طُمَأْنِينَة
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئَوِيّ
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: آنَسَ، أَلْهَى
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَاح: سَلَح
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقِيَّة
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة

diabetes	داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُكْرِيّ، بَنْجَرُ سُكْرِيّ
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ
saccharin	سُكْرِين
wren	سُكُوكة: دُعُوَيْة، صَفْو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
	سَكَّ، سَكَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَكَّ
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَدَ، خَفَّ
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَفَ
to make vowelless	سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]
سَكَنَ: آوَى - رَاجِعَ أَسَكَنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَنَ، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَة
سَكَنَ: مَسْكَن - رَاجِعَ مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن	
oxymel	سَكْنَجِين
residential; housing-	سَكْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكَوَاش [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمَتْ
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سَكُون: هُدُوء
static	سَكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة
statics	سَكُونِيَّات
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَب، مَسَكَبَ

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِجْبَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِيّ: ضَدَّ إِجْبَابِيّ
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَسَ: اَنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قُفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّة المَهَلَات
basketball	كُرَةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سُلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سُلْحَفَاة الْبَحْر، سُلْحَفَاة خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: أَقْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنُ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزْعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاة (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنُ الْجَانِب، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاة: وَفَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف: سَلَاة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلَوَقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُلّ، سِلّ	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَمَ
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة: سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النَّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	سَلَامَة نِيَّة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقَتْكَ السَّلَامَة! سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِئْتَرَّ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاطَة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَطْرَة، قُوَّة، حُكْم	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوِ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلْيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَانَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع
consumer goods	سَلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَّال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة، مُسَلَّل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الطَّوَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِم
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ
to hand over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit
(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),
pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجَرِّمًا أَوْ لَاجِنًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ
to extradite

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ [قانون]،
to deliver, notify, serve, (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى
to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا
to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, grant

سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
to take for granted, grant, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
give him my best regards! remember me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَج

fire escape سَلَمَ: الحَرِيقِ، سَلَمُ النِّجَاحِ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النِّغَمَ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامَ

سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
ancestor(s), forefather(s), forebear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

سَلَفَ (فِي مَنَصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
predecessor, precursor

سَلَفَ: سَلَفَةٌ، قَرْضُ
advance, advance payment, prepayment; free loan, loan without interest

سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةُ أَوْ الرَّجُلُ)
brother-in-law

سَلَفًا، عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا
sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides

سُلْفَاتٍ، سُلْفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]
sulfate

سُلْفَةٌ: قَرْضُ
advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan

سِلْفَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ)
sister-in-law

سَلْفِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ
ancestral

سُلْفِيدٍ، سُلْفِيدٍ [كِيمِيَاء]
sulfide

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to boil, cook in boiling water

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
boiling, cooking in boiling water

سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)
chard, white beet

سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ
to follow, pursue; to proceed through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ
to unwind, unreel (yarn)

سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ
to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline)

سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ
wire, cable; string; thread; line

سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ
barbed wire, barbwire

سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

سَلَكَ: دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ
diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career

سَلَكِيٌّ
wire, wiry

سَلَكِيَّاتٍ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
Nematoda

سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ
threadworm, nematode; filaria

سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)
to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ سَلِيطٌ : وَحِشٌ
 saucy, sharp-tongued
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيطٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ) : حَادٌ
 nature, natural disposition; بَدِيهَةٌ، غَرِيزَةٌ، سَلِيقَةٌ : طَبِيعَةٌ
 instinct; intuition
 boiled food سَلِيقَةٌ : طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْكٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَاكَاتُ
 silicon سَلِيْكُونُ
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيلٌ : وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيلٌ : مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَةٌ : ابْنَةٌ
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَةٌ [طَب] : سَلِيمٌ : سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undam-
 aged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed,
 whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, un-
 blemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condi-
 tion or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid;
 safe, secure
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ : خَلَوْ مِنْ
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound سَلِيمٌ النَّبِيَّةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ
 (in body), in good condition or shape, well
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمٌ الْعَقْلُ
 bona fide, well-meaning, سَلِيمٌ النَّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ
 sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-
 minded; good-hearted
 good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
 tuberculin سَلِينُ
 cellulose سَلِيلُولُزُ
 celluloid سَلِيلُولِيدُ
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌ : سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ : مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 poison, toxin, bane; venom
 eye, threading hole سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ : ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ) : أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلَمَةٌ : دَرَجَةٌ، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلَمِ
 salmon سَلْمُونُ (سَمَكٌ)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًا
 سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعُ سُلُوَانٍ
 سَلَوِي : تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ تَسْلِيَةٍ
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلَوِي : سُلُوَانٌ، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سَلَوِي : عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلَوِي (طَائِرٌ)
 pitcher plant سَلَوِي (نَبَاتٌ)
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَانٌ : عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَانٌ : نَسْيَانٌ
 سَلَوَةٌ، سَلَوَةٌ : سَلَوَةٌ : سُلُوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سُلُوَانٍ
 سَلَوَةٌ، سَلَوَةٌ : رَعْدٌ
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلِيلُورُ (سَمَكٌ)
 Siluroidea سَلِيلُورِيَّاتٌ : رَتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
 cellophane سَلُوفَانُ
 saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِي : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 سلوك : تَصَرَّفٌ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude
 آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعُ آدَبِ
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَنٍ، حُسْنِ
 سلوكي سَلُوكِي
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّةٌ
 cellulose سَلِيلُولُزُ
 celluloid سَلِيلُولِيدُ
 سَلِي (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ) : نَسِيَ - رَاجِعُ سَلَا
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)
 سَلِيبٌ : مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوبٍ
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخٌ : يَلَا طَعْمَ
 سَلِيخٌ : مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوخِ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
spy	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
obedient	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: سَمِعِي - رَاجِع سَمِيعِي
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَرَفِي
sumac	سُمَاق
porphyry	سُمَاقِي، حَجَر سُمَاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَاق: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَاق: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَاكُ الرَّمِيح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَاك (مَرَض)
thickness	سَمَاكَة: ثَخَانَة، غَلَط
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَاكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاك
ichthyology	سَمَاكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاك
swift	سَمَامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَانِي (طَائِر)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَانَة: بَدَانَة - رَاجِع سِمْنَة
samovar	سَمَانَة: بَقَالَة
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوَر: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّيْءِ
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: نِسْبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
celestial body, heavenly body	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial sphere	جِزْمُ سَمَاوِي
celestial globe	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَائِي - رَاجِع سَمَاوِي
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاجَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberal-ity, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِع سَمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
chemical fertilizer	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
rush	سَمَاد: زَبَل
gadwall	سَمَاد كِيمِيَاوِي أَوْ صِنَايِي
tablecloth	سَمَار (نَبَات)
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاط: غَطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
	سَمَاع [لَفَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضُرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقِي: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبِيلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or	سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِشَارٍ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: حَفَلَهُ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفَلَةً
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرَ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرَةٌ: إِسْمَارٌ
brownness, brown color; tan	سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
rose-colored starling	سِمْسَارٌ
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
stockbroker	سَمْسَرٌ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَقٌ، سَمْسَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
marjoram	سِمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمَطٌ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to depilate	سَمَطٌ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
to scald	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سِمَطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to hear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to overhear	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي
to hear, accept	

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِي، سِمَاتَوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْإِعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْإِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, صِفَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
visa	سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
stigma	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathet-	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re-	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
(to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
God forbid!	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to be or become magnanimous, gen-	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
erous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indul-	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
gent, lenient, kind	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, كَرِيمٌ	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
periosteum	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
pericranium	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
odontoperiosteum	سَمَحَ (لِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاقَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَتَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوْبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوْبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (ج أسهل)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلٌ: بَالٍ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَمَ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يُسَمِعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمِعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْبُسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثَّوْم إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنُ التَّمْيِيز
	سِنُ الرُّشْد، سِنٌ قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّوَلَاب أو الثَّرَس
tusk, ivory	سِنُ الفِيل
incisor	سِنٌ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنُ اللَّبَن، سِنُ الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِنُ المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِنُ المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِنُ البَاس
toothache	أَلَمُ الأَسْنَان، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَان
	بَلَعَّ سِنُ الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَعَّ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَان
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَان
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَان
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَان
toothpaste	مَغْجُونُ أَسْنَان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْق
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا، رَفَعَة: رَفَعَة، سَنَاء
senator	سَنَا: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - جَلَال
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأميرة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السَّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيحٌ حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سَمِين: ذَيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْقَم أو المُشْطِر أو المُشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

سَنَن (مفردها سَنَة) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِّي

feline سِنُور الزَّبَاد

Felidae سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ السَّنِيَّات

swallow سُنُونُ، سُنُونُوة (طائر)

tern, sea swallow سُنُونُ الْبَحْرِ (طائر)

annual, yearly سَنَوِي

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِيًّا

annuity دَخْلُ سَنَوِي، قَطْطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلُ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيْلَة: سَنِيْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، سَهَدَ: أَرْقَى

suffer insomnia سَهَدَ: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهَدَ: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنَدُ كِفَالَة

bearer bond سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّة

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة

anvil سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

sarcenet, silk brocade سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوس

sandwich سَنَدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَة

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، سَنَدِيك سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَة (نَبَات)

procurator, agent, assignee, director سَنَدِيك

marten سَنَسَار (حَيَوَان)

acacia, mimosa سَنَط (نَبَات)

santir, santour, dulcimer، سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَة طَرْب

psaltery سَنَع: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

metacarpus سَنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّعْ

metacarpal سَنَف، سَنَفَة: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَات

pod, hull سَنَفَرَة: صَنْفَرَة، سَنَادَج

emery وَرَقُ السَّنَفَرَة

sandpaper, emery paper سَنَقْر، سَنَقُور (طَائِر)

gyrfalcon سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَنَكْرِي

synaxarian; martyrology سَنَكِيَار [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

anchovy سَنَنْ: قَرَض، ثَلَم

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنَنْ: شَحَذَ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَنْ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: طَرِيق

road, way, path سَنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيق

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ

away, waste away

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّأْسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيٌّ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَأُ

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ

سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ

to level (to the ground), هَذَمَ، دَكَّ، هَذَمَ

to dress, make, prepare, do سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ

up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout سَهَرٌ: تَبَيَّنَ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: تَنِينَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسِيطَ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلٌ: التَّقْطِيعُ أَوْ التَّقْطِيبُ

light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: هَضْمٌ

unfortunately, unluckily

لِسُوءِ الْحَقِّ

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than

سَوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا

لَيْسَ سَوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ

equal, alike, similar, the same

equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness

normalcy, normality

سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةُ سَوِيَّةٍ

سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سَوَى

whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction

the right path, the straight path

سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ

they are equal before the law

عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ

سَوَائِقٍ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَائِقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَائِقَةٍ

private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ

shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed

blackness, black, nigritude

سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ

mourning, black clothes, sables

سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number

سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ

the great majority, the largest part; the great mass

السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ

the masses, the populace, the common people

سَوَادُ النَّاسِ

iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye

سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ

grackle

سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

bracelet, armlet, bangle

سَوَارٌ، سَوَارٌ: أَسْوَارٌ

equal, alike, similar, the same

سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ

they are equal before the law

breviary

سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

excipient, vehicle مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِغًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)

سَوَى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا

to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound

سَوَى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.)

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

to compromise

سَوَى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ

evil, ill; mal-, mis-

سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ

سُوءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٍ

breach of trust

سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ

maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment

سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ

abuse, misuse, misapplication

سُوءُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ

abuse of right

سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ الْحَقِّ

abuse of power

سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ السُّلْطَةِ

malnutrition; dystrophy

سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

misunderstanding

سُوءُ التَّفَاهُهِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ

maladaptation, maladjustment

سُوءُ التَّكْيِيفِ

bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness

سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ

misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior

سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ

disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety

سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ

mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking

سُوءُ الظَّنِّ

maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment

سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ

bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice

سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

indigestion, dyspepsia

سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ

in bad faith, insincerely

بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُومِترِي
whip, lash, scourge	سُوسِيُولُومِترِيَة
flagellum	سُوط: أَذَاة يُحْلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellate	سُوط: زَائِدَة شَبَهَة بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
Flagellata	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سُوع: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to rationalize	سُوع: بَرَّرَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سُوع [نَفْس]
will, shall	سُوع: مَاطَلَّ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوع: سَـ
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسطَايِي
soviet	سُوفِسطَايِيَة
Soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّاتِي
	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتِّحَاد
to market, sell	سُوق (البِضَاعَة)
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوق: قِيَادَة
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	
conveying, communication, communicating,	
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	
	إِجَازَة سُوق، رُخْصَة سُوق - راجع إِجَازَة
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوق (ج أسواق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع مِسْوَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَد - راجع إِسْوَد
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَد: صَيَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ
	سَوَد: وَضَعَ سُوْدَة - راجع سُوْدَة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَد: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد - راجع أَسْوَد
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُور: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِط
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاج
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة، سُوْرَة
ity, strength	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
sura, chapter of the Holy	
Koran	
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوس، سُوْس - راجع تَسُوْس

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سِيَاجٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سِيَاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سِيَاحِيٌّ

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سِيَاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءٌ، سُوقَةُ
 people, populace

logistic سَوَقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ

common, vulgar, ple- سَوَقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوَقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ): فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيَ: مَعَا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَ: مَعَا
 another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ، سَوِيْقٌ،
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا، لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيَّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيجَار
cigarette	سِيجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوق
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - راجع الْمَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعِزَّاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَم - راجع الْعِزَّاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَاتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - راجع تَوَسَّعَ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّار
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة الْعِزْلَة
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَة سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - تَوَسَّعَ
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سِيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ - رَلَنَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيِّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod	سَيِّبَة: مُنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيِّتُوبْلَازْم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنْ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرُّبَى - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَانْ أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سِيلُوفَان
silica	سِيلِيكَا
silicate	سِيلِيكَات
silicon	سِيلِيكُون
	سِيَمًا، لَا سِيَمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سِيَمًا، سِيَمِيّ، سِيَمَة - رَاجِعْ سِيَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِيَاء: طَلْعَة، مُحْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيَسَّن: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِيَاء: عَمُودٌ فَقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيَسْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيَطَّرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	
	سَيِّغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٍ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سَيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سَيِيرٌ: كُويْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِيقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

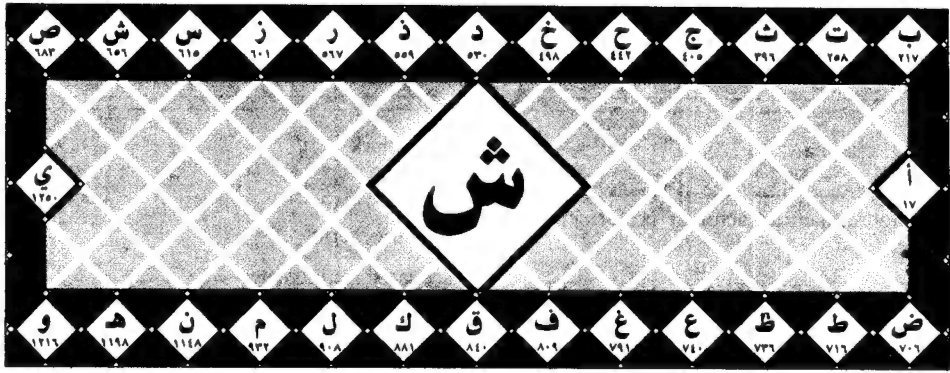
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينَمَا (صِنَاعَةُ وَفَنٍ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينَمَا، صَالَةُ سِينَمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنَمَا، سينماتوغرافيك، cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شَابَ: ابْيَضَّ شَعْرُهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)
 young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شَابِلَ (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهَ
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like وما شَابَهَ ذَلِكَ
 like father, like son مَنِ شَابَهَ أَبَاهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ
 (rain) shower شَوْبُوبٌ: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 ewe, female sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ
 sheep شَاةٌ: خِرَافٌ
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (الْشَّاتِي): مُمَطِّرٌ، شَتَوِي
 winter شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَمٍ
 شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَامٍ
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، خَاصَمَ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شاءَ أَمْ أَبِي - رَاجِعُ أَبِي
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إِلَى مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَشْيَبٍ
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ شَائِبَةٌ
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاعٍ
 rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَقٍّ
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو شَوْكٍ
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: حَرَجٌ، ذَقِيقٌ
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَانِفِ (سمك)
 barbed wire سَيْلُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَافُ شَائِكَةٍ
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شَائِنٌ: مُخْزٍ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شَائِهٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّهٍ

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd,
strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have
a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;
symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,
explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator,
glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,
roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive,
runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,
distracted, distraight

nothing escapes him, لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا واردة
he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract,
make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an
agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge,
enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شَادُّ جَنَسِيًّا

شُدَّادُ الْأَقَاقِ

شَادِرُوَان: نَافُورَةٌ

شَارِ (الشَّارِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - رَاجِعَ مُشْتَرٍ

شَارٍ: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ

شَارِب: شَرِبَ مَعَ

شَارِب: مَنْ يَشْرِب

شَارِب، شَارِبَان، شَوَارِب

شَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ

شَارَةُ الرُّتْبَةِ الْمَسْكُورَةِ

شَارِح: فَاعِلُ شَرَحَ

شَارِد: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ

شَارِدَةٌ: لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ

شَارِطَ: شَارِطَ

شَارِع: طَرِيقٌ

شَارِعٌ رَّيْسِي

شَارِع: مُشَرَّعٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُشَرَّعٍ

شَارِف: فَاحِرٌ فِي الشَّرَفِ

شَارِف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شَارِك (فِي) - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

شَارِكُهُ رَأْيُهُ

شَاسِع: وَاسِعٌ، كَبِيرٌ

شَاسِع: بَعِيدٌ

شَاش: غَزِيٌّ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شَاش: مُوسَلِينٌ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شَاح: بَخْلٌ، تَبَاخَلٌ - رَاجِعَ شَحَّ

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, شَاحِب: بَاهِتٌ
lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

grinder, sharpener, whetter, شَاحِذ: فَاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّخٌ
honer, stropper

beggar, mendicant شَاحِذ: شَحَذَ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ

grinder, grinding machine; شَاحِذَةٌ: آلَةٌ شَحَذَ، مِسْنٌ
grindstone; whetstone, hone

far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying شَاحِط: بَعِيدٌ

to spat with, squabble with, شَاحِن: شَاحَرَ، خَاصَمَ
wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel
with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue
noisily with

to hate, detest, abhor شَاحِن: بَغَضَ

shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, شَاحِن: نَاقِلٌ
transporter, carrier

loader, freighter, stevedore شَاحِن: مُحَمَّلٌ

charger شَاحِن: جِهَازٌ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَّةِ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon شَاحِنَةٌ

to age, grow old شَاح: هَرِمَ

staring, gazing شَاحِص (بِصَرَةٍ): مُحَدِّقٌ

fixed شَاحِص: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكَّزٌ

pole, stake شَاحِص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ

شَاد: بَنَى - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ

to dispute with, argue with, شَاد: خَاصَمَ، شَاحَنَ، شَاحَرَ
altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel
with

singer, chanter; songster, warbler; شَادِ (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ
singing, chanting, warbling

tensor شَادَّة، عَصَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ

tent; pavilion; awning شَادِر: خِيْمَةٌ

fawn, young deer شَادِن: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ

amazing, astonishing, astounding, شَادِه: مُذهِلٌ، مُذهِشٌ
stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

shadoof, sweep شَادُوف: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ

songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, شَادِيَّة: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
songbird, warbler

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شَادَّ
al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

شاف: قاطع، مُقنع، مُرض، conclusive, peremptory, decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root شَاة: أَصْل

شافع - راجع شَفِيع

شافع: خَاطَبَ

شاق: شَوَّقَ - راجع شَوَّقَ

شاق إلى: اِشْتَقَ - راجع اِشْتَقَ

شاق: صَعِبَ، مُرْهِق - hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أَشْغَلَ شَاةَ شاقول (عمودي)

plumb lime, plummet شاقول (أفقي)

level, spirit level شاقولي: رَأْسِي، عمودي

vertical, perpendicular شاك (بشوكه إلخ) to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك: مُرْتَاب doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك السَّلاح fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك (الشَّاكِي) - راجع مُتَشَكِّ

شاكِر: مُمْتَنِّن، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكَسَ: شَاجَرَ شاكسَ: شَاجَرَ شاكسَ: شَاجَرَ a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكل: مَائِل، شَابَة to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكِلَة: هَيْئَة، صُورَة، طِرَاز، نَوْع - راجع شَكَلَ flank, side, waist شاكِلَة: خَاصِرَة

شال: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise, go up

شال: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

shawl, muffler شال: لِفَاع

cabana, beach cabin شَالِيه

screen; scanner

cinemascope screen شَاة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شاط

شاط به الغَضَب - راجع اِسْتَشَاط غَضَبًا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard شاطيني

to share equally with, go شاطر: نَاصَف، قَاسَم مُنَاصَفَة

halves with شاطر: شَارَكَ فِي

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطرَة رَأْيُهُ to share someone's opinion or view

شاطرَة حُزْنُهُ إلخ to sympathize with, empathize

with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير، هَامَ، دُو شَأْنٍ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شَاهُ بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نِبات)

checkmate شاه مات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْج (نِبات)

to see, view, witness; to شاهد: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عِيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ بَهْوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةً: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعِ شَاهِدِ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِرُ
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُونُ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرْ

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمْسُوس - رَاجِعِ شَمْسُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَمَ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَبَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
	شَبَبَة - راجع تَشَبَبَة
tarantula; spider	شَبَبَة: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَبَة: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْطِ
span of the hand	شَبَبَة (اليَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبَة: خُفٌّ، مَشَاة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة (مِنَ الطَّعَام)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَبَة (مِن): مَلَّ
	شَبَبَة - راجع أَشَبَع
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَبَة: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَة
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشَبَبَة
	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشَبَبَة - راجع شَبَبَة
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِي، غُلْم
	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة - راجع شَبَبَة
chibouk; pipe	شَبَبَة: غُلْيُون، بِنِيَّة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
retinal	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة

شَبَكِي: خاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّة: شَاهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْن: صَفْر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاهُو: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّاهُو
	شَاهُوْر (في) - راجع إِسْتَشَار
sergeant	شَاهُوِيش: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شَاهِي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or take a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَاهِي: تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَرَّبَ لَ، تَعَزَّبَ لَ
	شَاهِي: رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا - راجع شَيَّع
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَب: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَب: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَبُ الْفَرَس
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَبَتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَب: حَجَرُ الشَّبَب
	شَبَب: شَاب - راجع شَاب
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَبُ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَبُ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْرَة
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
February	شَبَاب: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَاب: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket	شَبَاب (التَّدَاكِر، البَيْع، الْعَمَلِ إلخ)
	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْرَة - راجع شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَب (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَة)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شبهة: شك، إتياس
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - راجع مَشْبُوه

above suspicion فَوْقُ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُبُوب: إندلاع

trumpet, bugle, horn شُبُور: بوق، نفير

carp شُبُوط (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae شُبُوطِيَّات: فصيلة من الأسماك النهرية

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُبُوطِيَّة (سمك نهري)

شبيبة - راجع شَبَاب

lattice شَبِكَة

شَبِين، شَبِيَّة - راجع إَشْبِين، إَشْبِيَّة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيَّة ب: مِثْل، مُمَازِل ل
as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيَّة: مِثِيل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيهُ بِآخَرٍ، match, like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَّ: شَتَّت - راجع شَتَّت

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

أَشْتَات (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَا، شَتَّى (ب) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلَف، مُتَنَوِّع various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَاء، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاء winter, wintertime, wintertide

شَتَائِي - راجع شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتَّ

شَتَام: سَبَاب curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا there is a great difference between them!
what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّت: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew
about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ to cut off; to tear, rend

reticulate, reticular, retinary, شَبَكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك
netted, netlike

retina شَبَكِيَّة (العين)

(lion) cub شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَد

cadet شَيْل (في الجيش إلخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son إِنَّ هَذَا الشَّيْلَ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَدِ

chimpanzee شِمْبَنْزِي: شِيمْبَانْزِي (حيوان)

cassowary شَبْنَم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّ ب

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شُبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

شَبَّ: شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبِيَّة

brass شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبِيَّة

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

semitropical, subtropical شَبَّ: اسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid شَبَّ: جَذْر، شَبَّ: جَذْر [نبات]

peninsula شَبَّ: جَزِيرَة

phrase شَبَّ: جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal شَبَّ: رَسْمِي

penumbra شَبَّ: ظِل

quasi contract شَبَّ: عَقْد

metalloid شَبَّ: فِلْز

subcontinent شَبَّ: قَارَة

alkaloid شَبَّ: قُلُوبِي، شَبَّ: قَلِي

rhomboid شَبَّ: مُعَيَّن

trapezoid شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَف

semiconductor شَبَّ: مُوَصِّل، شَبَّ: مُوَصِّل

brass شَبَّ: شَبْنَان، شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arbores شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, pedigree شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

arborescent, arborous, arboreal, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَرِيٌّ

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجِيٌّ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجِيٌّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيٌّ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

(rain) shower شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتِيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَتٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيٌّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ

arboriculturist شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: بَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), **شَحَنَ السَّيْنَةَ** إلخ (ب) **شَحَنَ**
lade (with)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) **شَحَنَ بـ: مَلَأَ بـ**
with
to charge (with), load (with) **شَحَنَ [كهرباء]**
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight-**شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَةِ)**
age, consigning, consignment, transportation, for-
warding
loading, freight(ing), lading **شَحَنَ (السَّيْنَةِ)**
charging, loading, filling (up) **شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ**
أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ - راجع أجرة
bill of lading **بُولِيصَةُ شَحْنٍ**
سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ - راجع شاحنة
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor **شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ**
cargo, load, freight, lading **شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: حُمُولَةٌ**
shipment, consignment **شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: إِرْسَالِيَّةٌ**
charge **شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ [كهرباء]**
police, police force, policemen **شَحْنَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ، بُولِيْسٌ**
شَحْنَةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness **شُحُوبٌ**
blackbird **شُحُور (طائر)**
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, **شَحِيح: بُخِيلٌ**
closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig-
gard, penny-pincher
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, **شَحِيح: ضَيِّيلٌ**
sparse, meager
match, matchstick **شَحِيظَةٌ، شَحِيظَةٌ: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ**
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese **شَحِيم: سَمِينٌ**
to urinate, micturate, make water **شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ**
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship **شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَةٌ**
to snort **شَحَر**
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink **شَحْنَح: خَشْخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ**
rattle, clatter, clank, clink **شَحْنَحَة: خَشْخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة**
rattle **شُخْشِيخَة: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ**
to rise, ascend, tower, go up **شَخَص: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ**

shrub, bush **شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة**
shrubby, frutescent **شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِيٌّ**
شَجِيْع - راجع شَجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, **شَح: بُخِلَ، تَبَاخَلَ**
miserly; to stint, skim, scrimp, penny-pinch
to run short, fall short, run out, **شَح: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ**
fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish,
decline, dwindle
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, **شَح: شَحِيح، شَحِيح: بُخِلَ**
tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, **شَح: شَحِيح، قَلَّة، نُذْرَة**
deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack
beggar, mendicant **شَحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطِر**
sty **شَحَاذ (العَيْن)**
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity **شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل**
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, **شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِبَ**
wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop **شَحَد: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ**
to beg, ask for alms **شَحَد: تَسَوَّل، اِسْتَجَدَى**
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, **شَحَد: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ**
stropping
blackbird **شُحْرُور (طائر)**
to be or become far away, distant, remote **شَحَط: بَعُدَ**
to strike (a match) **شَحَط: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ: أَشْعَلَهُ**
dash; hyphen **شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)**
match, matchstick **شَحْطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ**
to prune, lop, trim, clip **شَحَل: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ**
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese **شَحَم: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ**
to grease, lubricate **شَحَم (الآلَة) إلخ**
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow **شَحَم: دُهْنٌ**
lard **شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ**
piece of fat **شَحْمَة: دَهْنَة**
earlobe, lobe (of the ear) **شَحْمَة الْأُذُن**
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, **شَحْمِيٌّ**
aliphatic; sebaceous
to ship, freight, consign, transport, **شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَةَ** إلخ
forward

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, **شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ**
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, **شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ**
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), **شَدَّ: تَوْتِيرٌ، ضِدُّ إِرخَاءٍ**
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), شد: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

tug-of-war

how much! very much كَثِيرًا مَا

شَدَا : غَنَى ، غَرَّدَ
to sing, chant, warble

شَدَائِدُ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِدَّةٌ

شدَّة: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ) pull, draw, drag, tug

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شَدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), vio- شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

lence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hard-

ness, harshness

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble; suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch;

straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
أَحْزَانٌ - حَزَنٌ - حَزِينٌ - حَزِينَةٌ - حَزِينَةٌ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَخَ

to emphasize, stress, أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَيْزَرَ

focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, pres- شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَفَطَ عَلَى، قَيَّدَ

sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check,

control; to restrict, limit

شدد (على): كان قاسياً صارماً - راجع تشدد (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; اصر، الح، اصر
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً
make stronger; to intensify, aggravate, heighten

make strong(er), to intensify, aggravate, heighten,
make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدِّيٌّ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأً، أَسْوَأُ the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا،

he brought utter defeat upon them هَرَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحَ جُلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاجٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَافَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةُ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعُ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section, شُدَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, شِدْقُ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ

startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, شَدُّو: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful, حَادٌّ، بَلِيغٌ، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، غَنِيْفٌ،

vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;

intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen,

serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad,

evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: الْإِحْسَاسُ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ

شَدِيدٌ: الْبَاسُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدٌ: اللَّهْجَةُ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-

ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدًّا: أَرِيحَ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ

aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-

tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
perform a postmortem examination uponشرح: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشرح: تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ
annotation, glos-
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive

شرح: رَيَّاحَانٌ
prime, spring, bloom, heydayto bolt, start
شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَto run away, flee, escape, break loose
شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَto stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove
شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَto be or become absentminded, distracted
شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُto frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle
شَرَدَ: نَفَرَto displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict
شَرَدَ: هَجَرَgroup, troop, band, company
شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌspark(s)
شَرَّةٌ (ج. شَرَرٍ)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاسَةً

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid
شَرِسٌrib cartilage; epigastrium
شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]epigastric
شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag
شَرَّشَر: سَنَّbedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)
bedcover, coverlet
شَرَشَفَtablecloth
شَرَشَفَ الْمَائِدَةَ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةَchaffinch
شُرُشُور (طَائِر)bishop bird
شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)brambling
شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِي (طَائِر)teal; garganey; wild duck
شَرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاكٌ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهُ

شَرِبَ

to drink

to smoke
شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to

شَرِبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking
شَرِبَ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَdrinkable, potable
صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِsherbet, syrup, juice
شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌdrink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion
شَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌlaxative, purgative, purge, aperient
شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌevergreen cypress
شَرَبِين (شَجَر)

شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing
شَيْرَةٌ: نَشَاطٌchilblain
شَرْتُ: خَصَرَ، اِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُto baste, tack
شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةًanus
شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: اِسْتِanal
شَرَجِي، شَرَجِيenema, clyster
حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةanal canal
قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّةto explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَto annotate, comment on, gloss
شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍto delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve
شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَّحَ

to slice, cut into slices
شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًاto anatomize, dissect
شَرَّحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
declaration

شَرَعَة الأمم المتحدة the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبٌّ شَرْعِيّ
مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَع: شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ

cygnet

شَرَع: شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ التَّم

to be honorable, noble

شَرَف: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَة، مَجْد
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، عُضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيفَة
شَرَفٍ - رَاجِعَاهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنَا

terrace

شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيّ

شَرَق: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيْقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شرط (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

stipulation, stipulating شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَاط، وَضَعُ الشُّرُوطِ

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen

شَرْطَة: شَخْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad

شَرْطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ

شَرْطَة التَّحْرِيرِ - راجع تَحَرُّر

criminal police

شَرْطَة جَنَائِيَّة

traffic police

شَرْطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

military police

شَرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة، شَرْطَة الْجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرْطَة قَضَائِيَّة

مُقَوَّضُ شَرْطَة - راجع مُقَوَّض

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرْطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause

جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَّة

شَرْطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set إِشْرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ
to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة
to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهْم
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
sive appetite
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَع
avarice
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهْم
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
gourmand, ravenous eater
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَع
honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَل
like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْل
he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
name
trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب
شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد
running away, fleeing, escape
absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
abstractedness
beginning, start(ing), commencement شُرُوع: بَدْء
attempt شُرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
sunrise, rise (of the sun) شُرُوق (الْشَّمْسِ)
colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
aorta شَرِيَان أَوْرَاطِي أَوْ أَبْهَر
coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي
pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِقْوِي

east شَرْق: جِهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
roller شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)
eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
Oriental; Levantine
Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
er, Levantine
Julian calendar الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
شَرْك (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
trap, snare, gin, net شَرْك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكٍ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
polytheism شَرْك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
company, corporation; firm, business; شَرْكَة، شَرِكَة
partnership; association
association of capital شَرْكَة أُمُوال
subsidiary شَرْكَة تَابِعَة
insurance company شَرْكَة تَأْمِين
partnership, joint-liability company, شَرْكَة تَضَامُن
joint company
limited partnership شَرْكَة تَوْصِيَةِ بَسِيطَة
airline شَرْكَة طَيَرَان
affiliate شَرْكَة فَرْعِيَّة
holding company شَرْكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
particular partnership شَرْكَة مُحَاصَة
limited liability company, (الْمَسْئُولِيَّة) شَرْكَة مَحْدُودَة
limited company
joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَة مُسَاهَمَة
joint-stock company; anonymous شَرْكَة مُغْفَلَة
company
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقٌّ
slash

law; code شريعة: قانون

Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam (الإسلامية) الشريعة

law of the jungle شرعية الغاب

canon law, ecclesiastical law شرعية كنسية

noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable شريف: نبيل، حبيب

honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous شريف: مستقيم، أمين

sharif, sherif شريف: سليل العترة النبوية

the nobility الأشراف

partner, associate; sharer, participant شريك

accomplice, accessory شريك (في جريمة)

acting partner شريك متضامن أو مفوض

liquidating partner شريك مصف

silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner شريك موص

Ahmed Hussein and Company أحمد حسين وشركاؤه

arteriole شريين: شريان صغير

to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint شزر، نظر إليه شزراً

(sandal) thong; (boot) strap شبع (النعل)

fishhook ششوع - راجع شامع

to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits شش، ششع: حديدة معقوفة لصيد السمك

sucker, tiller, shoot شطء: شكير [نبات]

slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication شطارة: دهاء، حنكة

to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices شطب: شق، شرح

to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge شطب: حذف، محا

to strike off the roll شطب من جدول (المحامين إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانُ سَبَائِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَائِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوع
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاع
	شَرِيد - راجع مُشْرَدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِير، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - راجع شَرَس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace;	شَرِيْط
wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطُ الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيْطُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيْطُ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie;	شَرِيْطُ سِيْنَمَاْمَائِي إلخ
filmstrip	
videotape	شَرِيْطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطٌ لاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطٌ وَثَائِقِي
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - راجع شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرْط - راجع شَرْط
	شَرِيْطَة (أُن) - راجع شَرْطُ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَفَة: شَطِيَّة

sandwich

شَطِيرَة: سَنَدْوِيش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,
chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطِيفَ (الْعَيْشِ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشِ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُتَنَائِرَةٌ

fibula

شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ

مُجَاوِر

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَع: نَسْرَ، فَرَّقَ - راجع أَشَعَّ

شَع: بَيْنَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتَ

شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع

شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَار

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي

radius

شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِين، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَبَ: فَرَّقَ

people; nation; public

شَعَب: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

شَغَبَ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

reef

شَغَب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَوَّقَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوَّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصَفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزَّءٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرَنْج (لَعِبَةٌ)

pawn, man

حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chessboard

رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةٌ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ

binary

شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِي

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَطَ: تَجَاوَزَ، غَلَا

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُوَيْرِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جَدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيّ، جَازِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَشَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةً: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شَيْبٌ مَرْجَانِيّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
	شُعْبَذْ، شُعْبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شُعُودَ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ)
	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعَّتْهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
	شَعِثَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَّتْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial شُعْلَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac شُعْلَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
شُعْلَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعْلِيلٌ
شُعْلَال: مُشْتَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَعِلٌ
شُعْلَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْعُولٌ
شُعْبٌ، شُعْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
شُعْبٌ riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder,
tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شُعْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
شُعْرٌ to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free
شُعِفٌ ب: أَحَبَّ، أَوْلَعَ ب: to love, adore, be madly in love
with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on
شُعْفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شُعْفٌ (الْقَلْبِ) - رَاجِعٌ شَفَافٌ
شُعِفٌ ب: - رَاجِعٌ مُشْعُوفٌ ب:
شُعْلٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْعُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind

شُعْلُهُ الْأَمْرُ، شُعْلٌ بِالْأَمْرِ to worry, disquiet, trouble,
distrub, upset, disconcert, discomfort

شُعْلٌ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى شُعْلٌ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

شُعْلٌ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا to occupy, fill (up), take up

شُعْلٌ مَنْزِلًا to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in

شُعْلٌ مَنْصِبًا to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

شُعْلٌ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَعِلُ
hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

شُعْلٌ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ شُعْلٌ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)

شُعْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشَعَلٌ
شُعْلٌ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ to be distracted or diverted by something
from

torch; flame, blaze, fire شُعْلَة

Palm Sunday شُعْنِيَّةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِينِ

شُعْوَاءٌ violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough

شُعْوَدٌ to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank

شُعْوَدَةٌ jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery

شُعُورٌ feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion

شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch

لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

subconscious (مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious

شُعُورِيٌ conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional

لَا شُعُورِيٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Radiolaria

شُعْنِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ bronchi

شُعْنِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ bronchia

شُعْنِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subphylum

شُعِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ) barley

شُعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّقْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ) malt

شُعِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ) rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy

شُعِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ small hair, little hair

شُعِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُرْبِيٌّ capillary, capillary tube

شُعِيرِيَّةٌ: قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ vermicelli

شُعِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ) primer, (percussion) cap, detonator

شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ

شُعَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ endocardium

شُعَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ pericardium

شُعَافٌ: إِنْهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ endocarditis

شُعَافٌ: إِنْهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ pericarditis

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفُع، وَسَاطَة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucent شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهيًا، شفهي

lip شفة: القِسمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

labium, lip شفة [أحياء]

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, شفير
verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشَّفَةِ: كَلِمَة

شفير: طَرَف، حَد، حَافَة - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفر (الجنف)

labium شفر: أَحَدُ شَفْرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشَّفْرَانِ الصَّغِيرَانِ

labia majora الشَّفْرَانِ الْكَبِيرَانِ

شفر - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نَصْل

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المِحْرَاثِ

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleat شفاف: جَمَدُ الْمَطَرِ

شفع (ل أو في): تَشَفَّع - راجع تَشَفَّع

to give the right of preemption شفع: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشُّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, شفع: ضَاعَفَ، أَصَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ
attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفع: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شفع: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شفعة، حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

شَغِل - راجع مَشْغُول

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إِشْغَال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَل
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- شغل: عَمَل، صَنْعَة، مِهْنَة، وَطِيفَة-
pation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إِشْغَال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَل - راجع شغل

needlework شغل الإبرة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شغل بالطَّعْمَة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أَشْغَالُ شاقّة

public works أَشْغَالُ عامّة أو عُمُومِيّة

handwork, handiwork; hand- شغل يدوي، أَشْغَالُ يَدَوِيّة-
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مُشَاغِب

vacancy شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُو، فَرَاغ

شغوف ب - راجع مَشْغُوف ب

laborer, worker, workman, work- شغيل: عَامِل، أَجِير
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّيْلَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّغِيلَة
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شفّ: كَانَ شَفَّافًا
diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شفّ، شفّ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شفّ: أَبْرَأَ
healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak, give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink شفا: حَافَة

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the على شفا كَذَا
point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شففاء: بُرء
healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شففاء: عِلَاج
medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn)

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ

to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاءً إلخ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السِّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ، صَعُبَ، ثَقُلَ: to be or become hard (for), شَقَّ: difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَهُ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

radical

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء]

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure- شَقَّ: ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

half; side; part; section

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَهُ - راجع شَقَّ

gibbon

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

شَقَّ: بِشَقٍّ شَقَّ: with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَّ: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ شَقَاءٌ unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّةٌ

شَفَّقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَّقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

fear, fright

شَقَّ: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّ: شَقَقَ - راجع شَقَقَ

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفَّقَ - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِي

labial, lip

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفِيعًا

شَفُوفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّةٌ

شَفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

labiate

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِي

شَفَوِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيَ: شَفِيَ: to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرَ (الْجَفْنِ)

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَادٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

على شَفِيرِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ

preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفْعَةِ

patron saint

قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّةٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّةٌ

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

- anemone, windflower شَفِيقُ (نبات)
 sea anemone, anemone شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْثَانِ (نبات)
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about) شَكَّ (فِي): ارْتَابَ
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
 transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَفَقَ
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch شَكَّ: شَرَجَ, سَرَجَ, بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: مَعْقُولَ
 reasonable doubt شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكْ
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَى: اسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from) شَكَا - رَاجِعَ شَيْكْ
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor شَكَا: مُرْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَاكْ
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شَكَا: قَيْدَ شَكَا
 شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَكَا
 snipe شَكْبُ (طَائِر)
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَا: وَخَزَا
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (لِ)
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شَكَرَ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٌ
 شَقَّارُ (نبات) anemone, windflower
 شَقَّاقُ dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism
 شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَا, شَقَا شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
 distance شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ wide gap
 شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ, بَيْتُ apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place
 شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver
 شَقَّةٌ: نَصْفٌ half, moiety
 شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ wide gap
 شَقْرٌ, شَقَرٌ: إِشْقَرَّ to be or become blond, fair
 شَقْرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ blondness, fairness
 شَقْرَاءُ - رَاجِعَ أَشْقَرُ roller شَقْرَاقُ: شَقْرَاقُ (طَائِر)
 شَقْرَانُ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تَسْبَبُهُ طُورُ شُقْرَةٌ: شَقْرُ
 blondness, fairness شَقْمَقُ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 to chirp, cheep, peep شَقَقَ: فَلَغَ, مَزَقَ, بَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 شَقْلَبُ to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange
 شَقْلَبَةٌ somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing
 شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءُ, شَقَا شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ, بَيْسَ to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched
 شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ, بَائِسٌ unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed
 شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ, مُجْرِمٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer, outlaw
 شَقِيْقُ أَخ brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكَوَى

شَكَوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكَتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شُلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic بِالشَّلَلِ شُلَّ: أَصِيبَ

paralyzation, paralyzing شُلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شُلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خِيوطِ الْعَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّالُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَقٌ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

lamprey شَلَّلَ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلَ أَرْتَجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْنِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلَ الْأَطْفَالَ: شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ جُزْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

paresis شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلَ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

quadriplegia شَكْلًا

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شُكِّنَ، شَكِّنَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ
to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرَ): التَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion، شَكَّلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegated, give variety to شَكَّلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ
ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرَ): التَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكْلٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ

type, pattern, cut; make, build، شَكْلٌ: طَرَازٌ، نَوْعٌ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكْلٌ: رَسَمٌ، صُورَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكْلٌ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكْلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(ery) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(ery) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةٍ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بِ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَانَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الجِدِّ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus شَمْرُوح، شَمْرُوح
 fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِشِعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمِسَ: مُشْمِسَ
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارَ
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ العَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
 paralytic شَلِّي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (ج أَشْلَاءُ)
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
 smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَات: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَايخ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِي مَسِيحِي دُونِ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَاع: صَانِعُ الشَّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَال: يَسَارَ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَال
 شِمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، اُنْفَهَ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمَ: عَلُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَر (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ
highness, loftiness; height	شُمُوخٌ: عَلُوٌّ
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوسٌ: حُرُونٌ
sunny; sunlit	شُمُوسٌ: مُشِيسٌ
inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُولٌ: تَضَمُّنٌ، اِسْتِثْلَا، اِحْتِواءٌ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُولٌ: اِحْاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ
	شُمُولِيٌّ - راجع شامل
	شُمُولِيَّةٌ - راجع شُمُول
olfactory	شُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمِيلَةٌ (ج شُمَائِل) شَمِيٌّ
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شَنَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شَنَّ غَارَةً (على)
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَنَّ هُجُومًا أَوْ حَمَلَةً (على)
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَنَأَ: أَبْغَضَ
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَنَاءٌ: عَارٌ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَنَاعَةٌ: بَشَاعَةٌ، قُبْحٌ
atrociousness, abomination; enormity; outrage	شَنَاعَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ، فِدَا حَةٌ، فَطَاعَةٌ
	شَنَجٌ - راجع تَشَنُّجٌ
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe	شَنَجٌ
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شِنْجَار (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيٌّ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
	صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - راجع صُورَةٌ
solar system	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ، المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَّةٌ: مِظَلَّةٌ
	شَمِطَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَشْمَطٌ - راجع أَشْمَطٌ
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَعَ شَيْئًا
wax	شَمْعٌ
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمْعُ الْحَتَمِ
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ الْعَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْجِ)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela, (new) candle	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candela	شَمْعَدَانٌ
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيٌّ
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَلَ: شَمِلَ: اِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَلَ: شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَلَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ أَوْ رِعَايَتِهِ
union, unity	شَمْلٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (اِجْتِنَاعَ) الشَّمْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها
cloak, mantle, toga	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be at the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

to make famous, well-known, renowned

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

to declare war (on)

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

to make famous, well-known, renowned

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

month

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُورٍ

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفِيٍّ

شَهَادَةُ وَلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهِدٍ

شَهَامَةً

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ، بَشَّعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

to delight or please the ears

شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s)

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَّقَ: أَغْدَمَ شَنَّاقًا

rope

hanging

snipe

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ

شَهَابٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ

meteor, shooting star, falling star

star

shooting star

testimony, evidence, testimonial, wit-

ness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

certificate, degree, diploma

martyrdom

evidence for the prosecution

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

certificate of deposit

certificate of good conduct

شَهَادَةُ حُسْنِ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور شَهِيْق: ضِدُّ زَفِير
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْج
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيْق
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلَى)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلَى
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلَى
scalp	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ شَائِبَةٌ
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعُ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَافِلٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلْطٌ، مَزْج
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْج
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ، مِرْقَاق
soup; pottage	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إِلَى): أَوْمًا - رَاجِعُ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعُ مَشْوَرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس
	شَوْرِبَا: شَوْرِبَةٌ: حَسَاء
	شَوْرِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوَش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِّبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَشَ عَلَى إِسْرَافٍ إِذَا عَيَّ إلَى
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرُ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَةٍ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعُ شَهَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَنِحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبَقٌ، غِلْمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِيرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشِيءٌ، لَذِيذٌ

Echinodermata شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مُنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْبِي
شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نَبَات)
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
to distort, pervert, شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
to defame, slander, شَوْه السُّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ إلخ
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شِوَاءَ، شِوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet شُوَيْغِر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something شَيْء
something شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecue شَي: مُصَدَّرُ شَوَى
ing
porter, carrier شَيْال: حَمَالٌ
portage شَيْالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّة، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة
glass
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half شَوَط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke شَوَط [مِيكَانِيكَا]
to progress, make شَوَطَ شَوَطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر)
tree
harrow, drag شَوْف: مِسْلَقَةٌ
oat(s) شُوفَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شُوفِينِي
chauvinism شُوفِينِيَّة
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, شُوقُ
etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of
longing, yearning, craving, han- شُوق: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَينَ
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia
interest شُوق: إِهْتِمَامٌ
thorns, spines, prickles شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
thistle نَبَاتُ الشُّوكِ
thorn, spine, prickle شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوْ الْحِرَائَةِ إلخ)
spur شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
tuning fork شُوكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane شُوكْرَان سَام (نَبَات)
chocolate شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, شُوكِي: شَائِكٌ
acanthoid
spinal, vertebral شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
تَيْن شُوكِي، حَبَل شُوكِي، قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٍ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or (الشَّعْرُ) شَيْبٌ
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head, leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّبِيعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up, شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَجٌ، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفْرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ

devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

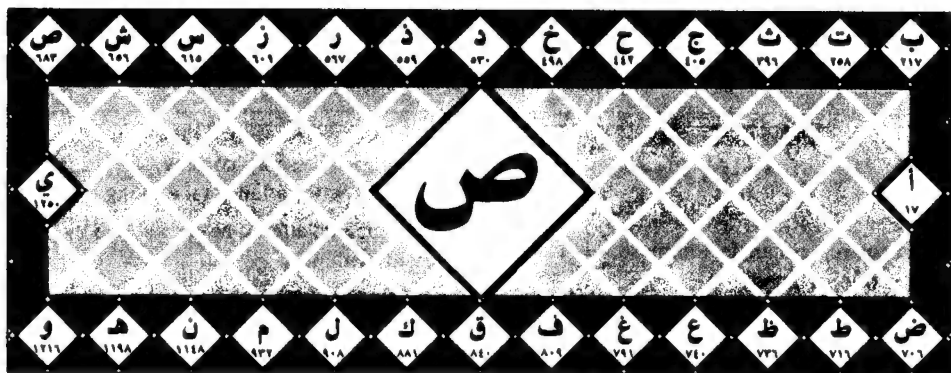
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه
 sober صاح: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point
 nit صؤابة: بيضة القمل
 صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي
 vowel حرف صائت
 صائح - راجع صيَّاح
 صائد - راجع صيَّاد
 goldsmith, jeweler صانِع: جوهري
 fasting; faster صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 jejunum المعى الصائم
 صائِن: حافظ، واقٍ
 er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 nits صِبَّان (مفردها صؤابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صابغ: صبَّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صاد الطير والحيوان إلخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صاد السمك
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare صاد بفتح
 to angle, hook صاد بصنارة
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent صاد: راد
 very thirsty صاد (الصادي): شديد العطش
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling singer صادح: شاد
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate صادر: حَزَزَ
 published, issued, put out, brought out صادر (كتاب إلخ)
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صادر (حكم قضائي)
 issued, given صادر (أمر أو قرار إلخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صادر: مُنبِث
 exports صادرات: ضد واردات
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صادف: التَقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صادف: وافق (في تاريخ معين)
 to happen, happen to صادف: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً، اتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance صادف: صادف
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صادف: صادق: صاحب، عاشَر
 صادق: صادق: راجع صدق على
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صادق: مخلص
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صادق: حقيقي، صحيح
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صادق: وُثِّي، قَلْبِي
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صادق: وُثِّي، قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صاحب: واكب، رافق
 to accompany, attend, be present with صاحب: لازم، لابس، رافق
 to accompany صاحب [موسيقى وغناء]
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صاحب: رفيق، صديق
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صاحب: مالك
 author, originator, creator, maker صاحب (الفكرة أو النظرية أو الكتاب إلخ): مُبدِع
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صاحب الامتياز
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader صاحب الأمر
 governor; ruler صاحب البلد
 His Majesty صاحب الجلالة أو العظمة
 host; inviter; inviting صاحب الدعوة
 creditor صاحب الدين
 His Excellency, His Honor صاحب السعادة
 His Eminence صاحب السماحة أو الفضيلة
 His Royal Highness صاحب السمو الملكي
 His Excellency, His Lordship صاحب السيادة
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صاحب الشأن: منفي
 His Grace, His Excellency صاحب العظوة
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صاحب الغبطة
 employer, master, principal صاحب العمل
 His Excellency صاحب الفخامة أو الدولة أو العالي
 His Holiness صاحب القداسة
 His Excellency, His Eminence صاحب النيابة
 my friend! يا صاحبي، يا صاح
 صاحبة: مؤنث صاحب - راجع صاحب صاحبة الجلالة أو العظمة
 Her Majesty صاحبة السمو الملكي
 Her Royal Highness صاحبة
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صاحب

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; طالع
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مذهل
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, مفاجئ
surprising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرر، عرّف عن
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغية) - راجع مُصنِع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure; صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صحو
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, النية
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: مُحدث صرير،
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صاري (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: سافر، فاضح، فظيع
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّل

measure صاغ: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِتٌ : صَاكِتٌ
surd, voiceless	صَامِتٌ [لَعْلَة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِتٌ
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِدٌ : ثَابِتٌ
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِدٌ : مُقَاوِمٌ
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَةٌ : صَمُولَةٌ، عَرَقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِعٌ : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ، مُنْتِجٌ
صَانِعٌ : حِرَفِيّ، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَرٌ : نَاسَبَ
صَاوَلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إِيخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مُفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إِيخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِيٌّ : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
saphena	صَافِنٌ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِلٌ : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُورٌ : فَأْسٌ، مِغْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ سَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعُ سَيْنَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصَرٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ، مُنْفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَّةٍ	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِين
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاغَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُون
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح
morning, matutinal	صَبْغِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبْغِيَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبْغِيَّة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِق
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْق، حَنِين
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَق
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْق
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَاحًا
good morning!	صَبَاحُ الْخَيْر، عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيل
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَابَة: جَمَال
morning, matutinal	صَبَاحِي: صُبْغِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صُور
severe cold	صَبَابَة، صَبَارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد

blood	صَيَّب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَيَّة: قَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَيِّح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَيِّحَة: صَبَاح
	صَيِّحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَيِّح - راجع صَيِّح
	صَيِّدَج: صَيِّدَج - راجع صَيِّدَج
	صَيَّر: صَبَّر - راجع صَبَّر
	صَيَّر (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِغْشَاء: اَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ لِلْخ: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة: صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي: صَحَافِي: مُسْتَنْفِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comrade	صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship	
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَنَّ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَنَّ (بِالْمَاء): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَنَّ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَنَّ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَنَّ: مَا يُصَنَّ بِهِ، صَيَّاع
pigment	صَنَّ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوَّنةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture	صَنَّ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
	صَنَّ: مَا يُصَنَّ بِهِ، صَيَّاع - راجع صَيَّاع
tint, dye for the hair	صَنَّ شَعْرَ
laudanum	صَنَّ الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَنَّ الْيُود
	صَنَّ: مَا يُصَنَّ بِهِ، صَيَّاع - راجع صَيَّاع
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَنَّ: طَابَعٌ مُمَيَّزٌ، مَسَّحَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صِنْفِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صِنْفِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صِنْفِيَّة: صِنْفِين: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَنَّ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْفُشْ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَنَّ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
	صَبَوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
breakfast	صَبُوح: فَطُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَيِّح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّة
	صَيَّب: مَضْنُوب - راجع مَضْنُوب
sweat, perspiration	صَيَّب: عَرَقَ

wakefulness, waking	صَفَو: بَقْطَة
consciousness, awareness	صَفَو: رَشَد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَفَو: صَفَاء
	صَفَو: صَاح, صَافٍ - رَاجِع صَاح
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحِيّ
quarantine	حَجَرٌ صَحِيّ, مَخْبَرٌ صَحِيّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيح: حَقِيقِيّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيح: صَوَاب, مَضْبُوط
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيح: سَلِيم, تَام
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيح: مُعَافَى, سَلِيم
integral	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلّ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة, صَفْحَة
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة
	صَحِيفَة: بَيَضَاء - رَاجِع أَيْض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة
saucer	صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَغَاب: ضَجَاج
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَغَب: ضَجَّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَغَب: ضَجَّة, جَلَب
	صَغَب - رَاجِع صَغَاب
rocky	صَخْر: صَخْرِيّ, كَثِيرُ الصُّخُور
rock(s)	صَخْر: صَخْرَة
volcanic rocks	صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends	صُحْبَة, صُحْبَة
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صُحْبَة: صُحْبَة
health; good health	صِحَّة: عَافِيَة
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّة, عِلْمُ الصِّحَّة, عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّة
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity	صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة, صِدْق, سَلَامَة
	صُحْرَفُ الصِّحَّة - رَاجِع مُنْهَرَف
Ministry of Public Health	وَزَارَة الصِّحَّة الْعَامَّة
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّح: أَصْلَح, قَوَّمَ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّح: شَفَى
to sanitize (جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا) (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)	صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّح: التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء
desert	صَحْرَاءِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء
azalea	صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَفْحَة: سَكْرَجَة
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِيّ, صَحْفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحفيّ, صحفيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِع صَحَافِيّ, صحافيّ	صَحْفِيّ, صَحْفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِع صَحَافِيّ, صحافيّ
reportage, report	تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيّ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صَحْفِيَّة
scoop, beat	سَبْقٌ صَحْفِيّ
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيّ
press photographer	مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيّ
dish, plate	صَحْن: طَبَق
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنُ الدَّار
ashtray	صَحْنُ سِجَارَة
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنُ طَائِر
saucer	صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان
nave	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَة

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَطْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاعٌ نَصْنِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صِدَاق, صِدَاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صِدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أَلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِدَام - رَاجِعُ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةُ إِلَخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَفْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَنَجَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص, مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد, غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given	صَدَرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إِلَخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِلَخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدٍ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدُو, صَدِي: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَا, صَدَى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأُ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَان
rusty	صَدِي: يَطْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَى, رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِيٍّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صَدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدْفَةٌ، بِالصَّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: نَحَقُّ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلَخَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْثِيقِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدِرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ) إِلَخَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ) إِلَخَ

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أُصْدِرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُصْدِرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صُدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صُدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلَخَ

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَفَ: صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَفَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 severe cold
 صَرَفَ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صَرَفٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صَرَّادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صَرَّارٌ: اللَّيْلُ: جُذْجُذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صَرَّارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صَرَّارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَبْرَفِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَبْرَفَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dower, dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ إلخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، انْبِعَاطٌ
 emanation, emanationism
 نظريَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صُدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)
 صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صَدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 to prick up one's ears
 صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صُرَّة: بِذَعَة، مُوَضَّة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرَعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَّفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صُرَّة: حُمْزَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَخَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَخَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَخَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَخَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَخَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَخَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَخَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَخَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَخَ لَ: نَادَى

صَرَخَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَخَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صَرَخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ
screech, squall

fad, craze, صَرَخَةٌ: آخِرُ صَرَخَةٍ: بِذَعَةٌ، مُوَضَّة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَرَأَذُنُهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَرَصَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَرَصَ: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرَصَ

cockroach صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: جُذْجُدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَخَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرَخَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَخَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

- epileptic صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); overpowered (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةُ
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِير: صَرِير
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْجَذِي (نبات)
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
 thyme صَعْتَر (نبات)
 savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
 thymic صَعْتَرِي
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: ارْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
 to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بـ - رَاجِعُ أَصْعَدَ
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
 to sublime, sublimate صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
 to sublimate, sublime صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعَدَ الرَّقَرَاتِ
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
 (deep) sigh صَعْدَاء: زَفَرَةٌ
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

- money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: انْفَاقُهُ
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
 صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَقْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَصْرِيفٍ
 inflection, declension صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 morphology صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
 صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ ذَهَرٍ
 بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَظَرٍ
 exchange rate سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
 paymaster مَأْمُورُ صَرَفٍ
 indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرِفٌ: مَخْصُصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
 morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَتَّسِبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
 morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 to cut off, sever صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
 (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
 cutting off, severance صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 shoe(s) صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
 صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَرَاخَةٍ
 صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ صَرَارَةٍ
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
 صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعُ صَرَّاحٍ
 cirrus; rack صَرِيدٌ: صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيرٌ
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجَم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ح صَغَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَمَعْدُرُ مَعَهُ الْاَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُ التَّبَارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَّبَارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بَهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - رَاجِعَ مَصْحُوق
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صُعُو، صُعُوءَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِزْتِمَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُود الْمَسِيح إِلَى السَّمَاء
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - رَاجِعَ صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَفَرَ، دَقَّة - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً رَابِحَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٍ، صُفْوَةٍ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ، صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحَ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٍّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٍّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةً: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةً: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةً: رَقِيقَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةً: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدَنِيٌّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةً (بِزَيْنِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِي
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرٍ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	حَصَاةُ (حُمَى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةُ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةً: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافَ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٍ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفَ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفَعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
	صَفَفَ: رَصَفَ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَفَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفَنَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
prayer	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
blessing	صَلَابَةٌ: عِتَادٌ، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاةٌ: إِبْتِهَالٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاةٌ (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَهٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
	صَلَاحٌ: إِسْقَامَةٌ، بِرٌّ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّةٍ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٍ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to crucify	صَلَبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبَ: قَسَّى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيقٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَقَحٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيقٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصِيعٌ، صَصِيعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّصِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصِيعٌ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّصِيعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصِيعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّصِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصِيعٌ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مِيقَاتَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِيعَةٌ: صَصِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقْلٌ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِيعٌ: صَصِيعَةٌ
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّصِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَضْفُولٍ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكَ بَيْعٌ
	صَكَ غُفْرَانٌ

مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

صَلْدٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَسِيٌّ to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصَالٌ: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصَالِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةُ الْبَنْدُورَةِ، صَلْصَةُ الطَّامِطِ tomato sauce

صَلْصَلٌ: قَفَقَعٌ، خَشْخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلْطَةٌ: سَلْطَةٌ salad

صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سُقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحٌ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ing), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَفٌ: مُتَبَجَّحٌ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمٌ، صَلَمٌ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِلَاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُودٌ: صَلْدٌ، صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صُلُورٌ (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صُلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ Siluroidea

صَلِيٌّ (النَّارُ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيٌّ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلِيبٌ cross

Southern Cross, Crux صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ crucifixion

صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادٌ steel

صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ loins

صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ a solid

صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيِّ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلْبَةٌ: الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ scleritis

صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship);

صِلَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيْثِقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنَقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous,

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit,

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit;

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable,

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحُ

صَلَحٌ: سَلَامٌ، مَعَاهَدَةٌ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلَحٌ: حَاسِبٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ، مَعَاهَدَةٌ composition, arrangement

صَلَحِيٌّ (حَاكِمٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ، مَعَاهَدَةٌ) - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory

صَلَحِيٌّ

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيْدَادَةٌ فِي وَعْلِهِ دَمَوِيٌّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللَّهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَغٌ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَغٌ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
mucilage	صَمَغٌ سَائِلٌ, سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَغٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَمَغُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummos, mucilaginous	صَمَغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَلٌ: صَلَبٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَمَ: عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, خَطَّطَ	صَمَمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
lay out	صَمَمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ, مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, صَافٍ	صَمِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَمُوتٌ
straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
crusader	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةِ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَ	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَ
meatus	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ) (إِلخ)
headcloth, headband	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
valve	صِمَامٌ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ إلكترونيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نِيدَادٌ, بِيْدَادَةٌ

sandalwood صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 sandal(s) صَنْدَل: خُفٌّ، حِذَاءٌ
 lighter, hoy, barge, scow صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack صُنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
 safe; strong- صُنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (التَّقْوِدُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
 box, coffer; till; money box
 treasury, coffers صُنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ
 pay صُنْدُوق: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
 office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office
 fund صُنْدُوق: مَنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
 case صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 sinking fund صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
 ballot box; polls صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْإِقْتِرَاعِ
 insurance fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
 credit fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
 development fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
 savings bank or fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
 peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
 trunk صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
 carton صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
 treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
 cashbook دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
 valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout- صُنْدِيد: شُجَاعٌ
 hearted
 to make, do, perform; صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
 to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about
 to industrialize صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقَاطَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
 manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make
 craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling
 workmanship, craftsmanship, صِنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
 artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse
 صاحبُ صِنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صِنَائِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom صَمِيم: صُلْبٌ
 from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
 to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
 handicraft, trade, occupational صِنَائِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى صِنَعَةٍ
 artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker صِنَائِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صِنَعَةٍ
 artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship صِنَائِيَّة: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
 ship
 platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood صِنَار، صِنَار: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
 hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod صِنَارَةٌ
 needle صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
 skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient صِنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
 صِنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صِنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صِنَائِي
 industry; manufacture صِنَاعَة: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
 صِنَاعَة: صِنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَعَةٍ
 heavy industry صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
 light industry صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
 arsenal دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
 industrial صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
 صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِي
 industrialist صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
 صُنَّان - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ
 tap, cock, faucet صُنْبُور: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
 odor of the armpit صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
 malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
 cymbal(s); castanet(s) صَنْج (جُ صُنُوج): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 to encase, case; to box; to pack, package صَنْدَق: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عَلَبَ
 encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging صَنْدَقَة: تَغْلِيْبٌ

wine	صَهَاء : خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر : أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر : إِذَابَةً
son-in-law	صِهْر : زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صِهْر : زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيح : حَوْضٌ
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيح : شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَسِ : صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ : ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَضْهُورٌ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي : صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّةٌ
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَابٌ : صَحِيحٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَابٌ : صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَابٌ : عَقْلٌ، رُشْدٌ
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَائِبٌ
	صَوَابِيَّةٌ : صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ
stalagmites	صَوَاعِدٌ : حُلَيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَافٌ : بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
flint, firestone	صَوَّانٌ : حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَّانٌ : غَرَانِيتٌ
silica	صَوَّانٌ : سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَّانٌ، صَوَّانٌ : خِزَانَةٌ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) السُّفْرَةِ
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) الْأُذُنِ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِي : مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَّةٌ : اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ
artificiality	صُنْفٌ : بَوَّبٌ - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
	صُنْفٌ كِتَابًا : جَمْعُهُ، أَلْفُهُ - to compile, compose, write
	صُنْفٌ، صُنْفٌ : نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ - category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand
	صُنْفٌ، صُنْفٌ [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صَنْفَرَةٌ : سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ
idol, image	صَنَمٌ : وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double, نَدٌّ، نَظِيرٌ، شَقِيقٌ	صِنُو، صِنُو : شَقِيقٌ، نَظِيرٌ، نَدٌّ - duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel
pine	صَنْوَبَرٌ، صَنْوَبَرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبَرَةٌ : حَبَّةٌ صَنْوَبَرٌ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَرٍ
Pinaceae	فَقِيلَةُ الصَنْوَبَرِ
pinecone, cone	كُورٌ صَنْوَبَرٌ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبَرِيٌّ
	عُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُدَّةٌ
Coniferae	صَنْوَبَرِيَّاتٌ : رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
conifer	صَنْوَبَرِيَّةٌ : شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبَرِيَّاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنِيْعٌ : عَمَلٌ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيْعٌ : حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
صَنِيْعٌ : أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إلخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعَةٌ	
صَنِيْعٌ : مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ	
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)
صَنِيْعَةٌ : حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعٌ	
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهْ : أَسْكُتْ
magma	صَهَاءَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهْبَاءُ (الْوَلْنِ) : مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصْهَبُ

phonetic; phonic	صَوَّبِي: لَفْظِي
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوَّبِي
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوَّبِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوَّبِي
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوَّبِي
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ: فُوتُوغَرَفَا فَيَّا أَوْ صَوَّبِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ: سَيِّمَانِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُوقٌ
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فَلْسَفَة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشْمَة، صُورَة بِالْأَشْمَة - رَاجِعْ أَشْمَة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَانِبِيَّة
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُذَة بِالطَّائِرَة)
	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

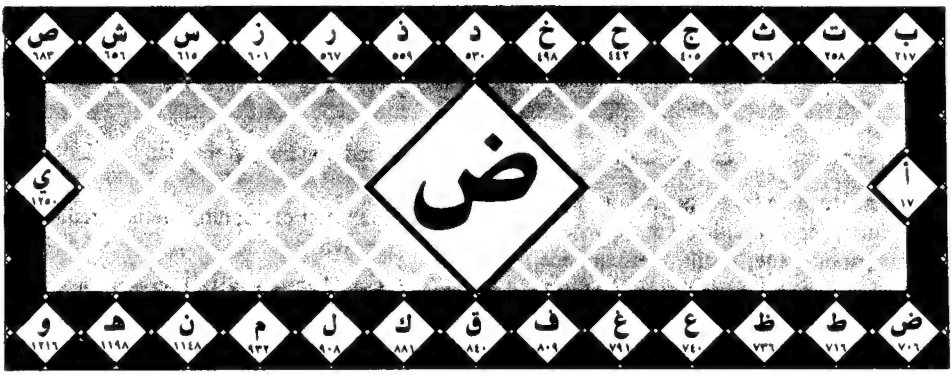
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة، نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوَ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: تَلَفَّ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعْ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَانُ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَابٍ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعْ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّة
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مُرَجِّعٌ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةُ لـ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوَّتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعْ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جَذَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرٍ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
صَوَّبِي: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعْ مُصَوَّتٌ	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صَرَاح
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكَ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل - fashioning
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَعْرِير، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ - formulation
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: اخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبَقُ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَق
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِقُ صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوغ: صَيَّاعَة - راجع صَيَّاعَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوِ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوِ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوِ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صَيِّغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعُ صَيَّاغَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمَاءَ، رِيَاذِيَاتِ الْخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لَفَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَخْبُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافِ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّةُ الْمَخْرَطَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خِيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سَمْعَة
بَعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، ذَائِقٌ) الصَّيِّت - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخَ - رَاجِعُ صَاح	
صَيِّح - رَاجِعُ صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْب
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، آخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بِدْعَة، صَرَخَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صَيِّح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح	
صيدلاني - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَة أَوْ بِالصَّيِّدَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّجَاب
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَمَ مِلْح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَة: صَرَّافَة



to joke with, jest with, banter **ضاحك: ضحك مع**, مازح
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك, بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سين تبدو عند الضحك (bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحية (ج ضواح), suburb(s), outskirts, environs, precincts

سباق الضاحية cross-country

ضاد: كان ضد, ناقض, to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثير to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر, أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر, مؤذ, harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب, beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود, مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة, عسر, فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص, خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع, رادع, زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: مقياس, معيار, yardstick, measure, criterion, standard test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف, صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع, كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

ضَامٌ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

ضَامٌ connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

ضَامِرٌ: عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ retractor

ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ insurer, assurer

ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ liable, responsible, answerable

ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ sheep

ضَانٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: ضَانِيٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: غَنَمِيٌ ovine, sheep-

ضَاهِيٌ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌ to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

ضَاهِيٌ لا يُضَاهِيٌ incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضُؤْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجَ to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

ضَائِلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

ضَبٌّ (حَيَوَان) lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

ضَبَابٌ fog, mist

ضَبَائِيٌ foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مَعِينٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرِ

striking force, force de frappe قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar ضَارِعٌ: شَابَهُ، ضَاهَى

to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparal-

leled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

ضَاعٌ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضَاعٌ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَةُ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضَاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا ضَافٌ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا with temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample, غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ plentiful

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَاقِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقٌ: ضِيدٌ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجٌ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضُؤْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيل، تَحْرِيك
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَات
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْل
self-control, self-command, self-restraint	ضَبَطَ النِّفْس
discipline, temperance	
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْد
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَط، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَر ضَبَط سِير
hyena	ضَبُع، ضَبْع (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبُعِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاع
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry;	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackets, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاج: صَخَاب
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّة: صَخَب، جَلَب
to be or become bored (with), to tire up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجِرَ: سَامَ، بَرِمَ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَع - رَاجِعِ اضْطِجَعَ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَع، ضَجَّة - رَاجِعِ اضْطِجَعَ
	ضَجَّة: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاع، كَسُول
	ضَجَعِيَّة، ضَجْعِيَّة، ضَجْعِي - رَاجِعِ ضَجَّة
	ضَجُور - رَاجِعِ ضَجِرَ
	ضَجُوع - رَاجِعِ اضْطِجَعَ
	ضَجِيج - رَاجِعِ ضَجَّة
bedfellow	ضَجِيع: مُضَاجِع
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَان (الْحِذَاء)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّة (الْبَاب)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
check(up), verification	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (الْحَافِ) ضَرَبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْبَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرَ
- ضَرَاعَةَ - رَاجِعَ بَضَرَعُ
- ضَرَامَ - رَاجِعَ اِضْطِرَامَ
- ضَرَاوَةَ - رَاجِعَ اِضْطِرَامَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقَ أَوْ الْقَلْبَ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعَقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنَ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبِضْءَ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خِيْمَةً

lion	ضرب: مُثِيل، نَظِير، نِدّ - راجع مُضَارِع
	ضرب: ضَرْعَم: أَسَد
	ضرب: راجع إضْطَرَم
	ضرب: راجع أَضْرَم
hound, hunting dog	ضرب: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضربة: حَاجَة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضروب: ضُرُورَات
necessarily, of necessity	ضربة: بِالضَّرُورَة
poetic license	ضربة: شَعْرِيَة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عند الضَّرُورَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عند الضَّرُورَة القُصْوَى
necessity, knows no law	للضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمُحْظُورَات
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضروي: لَازِم
ضروب: راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)	
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضرب: حَرْبُ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة
ضرب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب	
ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِدّ - راجع ضَرْب	
ضرب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضربة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضربة: الإِرْثُ أَوْ التَّرْكَة أَوْ الأَلْفُورَة
surtax	ضربة: إِضَافِيَة
property tax	ضربة: الأَمْلَاقِ أَوْ المِلْكِ أَوْ المِلْكِيَة
progressive tax(ation)	ضربة: تَصَاعِدِيَة
income tax	ضربة: الدَّخْل
capitation, poll tax	ضربة: الرُّؤُوسِ أَوْ الأَعْنَاقِ

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِدّ
last foot of the second hemistich	ضرب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضرب بالرَّمْل، ضرب الرَّمْل
mint	دار الضرب، دار ضرب النُقُود
	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	ضربة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضربة: نَبْضَة، حَقْمَة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضربة: آفَة، بَلَاء
penalty kick	ضربة: جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضربة: شَمْس
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضربة: قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضربة: مُعْلَم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضربة (المرأة): إِمْرَأَة زَوْجِيهَا
udder, dug	ضربة: ضَرْع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضرب: ضَرَجَ، ضَرَجَ (بِالدَّم)
ضرب: راجع ضَرْ	
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضرب: أَذَى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	ضرب: عَطْلٌ وَضَرْ
to bite firmly or strongly	ضرب: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضرب: (لَتِ الأَسْنَانُ)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضرب: حَنَّكَ
to make dull, render dull	ضرب: (الأَسْنَانُ)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضرب: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
wisdom tooth	ضرب: العَقْل
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضرب: ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
udder, dug	ضرب: نَدْيُ البَقَرَة إلخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ ضِدَّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَمَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَقَاتِ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَمَطَ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهَ، تَضْيِيقَ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُوْمِتْرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطَ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيَّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيَّ

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَمِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرِبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِبَةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرِبَةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرِبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَمَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْغَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعُفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْغَافٍ)
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْغَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a ضِعْفٌ أَضْغَافٍ
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْغَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظَمَ مُسْتَطِيلًا مُنَحْنًا [تَشْرِيح]

cutlet, chop; rib ضَمَّ: لَعَنَ الْأَضْلَاعَ

rib, vein ضَمَّ: عَزَقَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ

side ضَمَّ [هَنْدَسَة]

stave ضَمَّ (الْبِرْمِيل)

role, part, hand ضَمَّ: دَوَّرَ، يَدَ

he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in

equilateral ضَمَّ: مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعَ

costal, rib- ضَمَّ [تَشْرِيح]

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمَّ: تَبَّهَ

to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمَّ: خَدَعَ

ضَلَّلَ - رَاجَعَ ضَلَّالًا، ضَلَّالَةً

versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَمَّ (فِي عِلْمٍ)

(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّ: قَوَّى

ضَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالٌّ ضَمَّ: رَاجَعَ ضَالًّا

to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ

to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ

to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ

to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ

joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: اِلْحَاقَ

assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- together ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمَّنَ: حَقُودٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمَّنَ: حَقْدٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمَّنَ: ضَمَّنَ

to overflow, flow over ضَمَّنَ: فَاضَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمَّنَ: غَزَرَ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّةٌ

frog ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

toad ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)

frogman ضَمَّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضِفْدَعٍ

to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ

braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمَّنَ: جَدَلَ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: جَدَيْلَةً

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمَّنَ: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشُ): رَغَدٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: جَدَيْلَةً

plexus ضَمَّنَ: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمَّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ

to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ اِلَى خَابَ

going astray, straying from the right ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ

path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ

to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا

to rib ضَمَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمَّنَ: عَوَجَ

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هُزَالٌ، نُحُولٌ
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, وَجْدَانٌ، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِيرِ، وَخَزْ الضَّمِيرِ، حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُومٌ

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَقٌ
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِعٌ ضَامِنٌ

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (بِ، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْنٍ (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْفٌ، هُزَالٌ
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنَى: أَوْلَادٌ

ضَمْنَاكَة - رَاجِعٌ ضَمْنَكَ
ضَمْنَكَ: ضَعْفٌ

to weaken, be or become weak

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنَكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنَكَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, عَيْشُ ضَمْنَكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنَكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَادٌ

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْفٌ وَهْزَلٌ
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيلٌ، حَرِيصٌ
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ عَلَى، ضَمْنِينَ: بِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

ضَهْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَهْدٌ

summit, top, peak ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَلِ

ضَهْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَاهٍ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressings, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَةٌ
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), ضَمَان، ضَمَانَةٌ: كَفَالَةٌ
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِينٌ

social security; social insurance ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ

collective security ضَمَانٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَانِ

insurance company شَرِكَةُ ضَمَانٍ

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاقٌ

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَبٌّ، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخَ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّبِ
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضْمِيدٌ

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُرٌ، ضَمُرٌ: هُزَالٌ
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْمَرَ

ضَمَرَ: نَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَامِرٌ

ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضُمُورٌ

ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee, ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِنَ: أَدْرَجَ

porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِنَ: غَرَّمَ

to modulate ضَمِنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخَفِيفَةِ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within; includ- ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَادٍ، دَاخِلٌ فِي

ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِعٌ ضَمْنِيٌّ

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرٌ - ضَرَرٌ
ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضَيْعٌ

(small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيْعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِصْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافٌ

guest; visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: راجع ضَيْقٌ

narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ
ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ خِثَابٌimpatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset
ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ الْعَقْلُ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرُ
narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ اتِّسَاعٌ

distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

dyspnea

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ شَدِيدٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; oppression

ضَيْمٌ: ظُلْمٌ

wildcat

ضَيْوَنٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هُزَالٌ تَدْرِيجِيٌّ

emaciation

ضَوَى: هُزَالٌ

ضَوَاُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضَّوْءُ الأخضرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

على (أو في) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَا حِي) - راجع ضَا حِيَّةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic

ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub,

ضَوَضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هُزَالٌ، ضَعْفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste

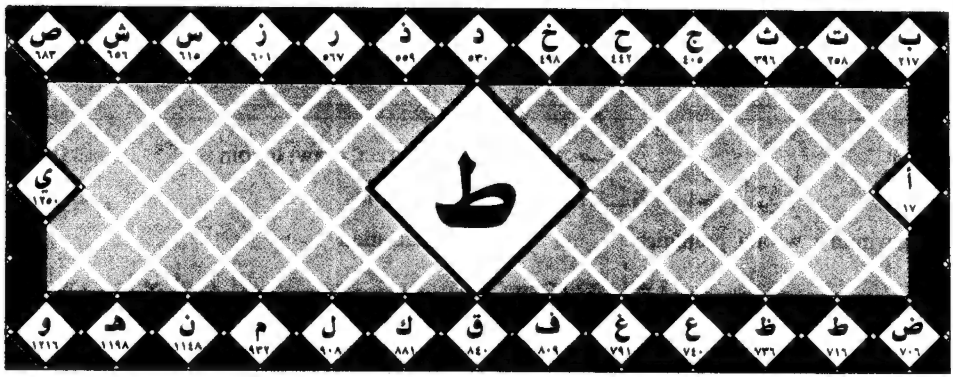
ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ ضَوْءٍ

alienation, estrangement

ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ ضَوْءٍ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; accommodation, holding, housing

ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ ضَوْءٍ



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بلا هدف aimless, desultory, random, stray

طابع - راجع مطيع

طابعًا أو كارها - راجع طوعًا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متجول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; طائفة: جماعة party, faction; community; people

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر مخوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, ما يتفأل أو يتشاءم به طائر: presage

flyng; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flyng saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! طار طائره - راجع طار

طير - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-domber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تمثل على خط نظامي)

kite طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل

column

battalion

the fifth column

frying pan طَاحِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاة

wander

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

mill

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرْوس

mill, grinder طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

water mill طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

windmill طَاحُونَة المَاء، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة الهَوَاء، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

millstone طَاحُونَة اليَد، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَاحُونَة حَجَر الطَّاحُون

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ: حَلَقَ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare طَارَ لَهْ صَيْتُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

accidental, incident- طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ - طَارَ عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَر - طَارَ عَارِضٌ، عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَر

tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen طَارَ قَرَحًا

foreign, alien, extraneous, ex- طَارَ: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

trinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارَ: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارَ: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ

emergency, contingency, con- طَارَ: حَادِثٌ طَارِيٌّ

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet طَابَ: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا

to be or become pleasant, comfort- able, easy طَابَ: رَغَدَ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طَابَ لَ: سَرَّ، رَاقَ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

ball طَابَ: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَبَ

cook; chef طَابَة: كُرَّة

stamp, mark, im- طَابِخ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint طَابِخ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُمَيِّزَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَابِخ: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَابِخ: بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَابِخُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَابِخُ أَمِيرِيٍّ، طَابِخُ دَمْعَةٍ - راجع أَمِيرِيٍّ

طَبْعُهُ بِطَابِخِهِ - راجع طَبَّعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِخ: طَبَّاعٌ

typist طَابِخُ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ - راجع طَابِخُ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِقٌ: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِقٌ: وَافِقٌ

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طَابِقٌ: (الْأَشْكَالُ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةُ)

to stratify; to tier طَابِقٌ: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

floor, story طَابِقٌ، طَابِقٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْنَانِيُّ

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمَعًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَدَلَ، سَمِعَ
to eat with طَاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ

old, aged, advanced in years طَاعِن (فِي السِّنِّ)

plague, pestilence طَاعُون (مَرَض)

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ

pneumonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَتَوِيّ

tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالِم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِ (الطَّاعِي):
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

prevailing, prevalent, طَاغِ: سَائِد، مُسَيِّطِر، عَامّ
(pre)dominant, preponderant

idol طَاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونِ اللَّهِ

طاغية: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالِم - رَاجِعَ طَاغِ

طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، to circle, circuit, جَالَ

circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، to circumambulate the Kaaba

perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba طاف بِفُلَانٍ

to show around, take around, guide طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ

around the Kaaba طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ

to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ

to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream طافِ (الطَّافِي): عَائِم

floating, afloat, (super)natant طافِ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُمْتَرَعٌ

replete, full, brimful, overfull, filled to capacity or overflowing طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ

buoy طافية النجاة طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقَ

life buoy طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ

arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَتْ
طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ طَارِئِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ

state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ

emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ

hoop, ring, circle, frame طَارَةٌ: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ

tambour, embroidery frame طَارَةُ التَّطْرِيزِ

to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ

to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طَارَ: لَاحَقَ
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace

expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طَارِد: فَاعِلَ طَرَدَ

anthelmintic, vermifuge طَارِدٌ لِبِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

centrifugal طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرَكِّزِ

centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرَكِّزِ

newly acquired طَارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا

night visitor, night comer طَارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ

hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, طَارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ

tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طَارِئَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

fresh, new طَارِج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ

bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, طَاس: كَأْسٌ،
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza

طاسة: كَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاسِ

hubcap طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded طَاشَ: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ

to miss the mark; to miss, طَاشَ عَنِ الْمَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ
fail to hit

to fail, be unsuccessful طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ

to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head) طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)

طَاعَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاعَ

طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ، obedience, compliance,
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُليّةٍ حَرْبِيّةٍ
suitor	طالِبٌ يَدُ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبٌ زَوْاجٍ
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: ثَرِير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتى ب، زَوَّد ب
	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالِع: صاعِد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: ما يُتَفَاعَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ النُّجُومِيِّينَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظٌّ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيّئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها	حسن (حسن، سوء، سيّئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالَمًا، طالَمًا: كَثِيرًا ما، مَرارًا
as long as, so long as	طالَمًا: ما دامَ
since, as, inasmuch as	طالَمًا أَنْ: بِمَا أَنَّ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامَة: مُصِيبَة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامِث: حائِض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامِص: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح
	طامِص: طَمُوح، تَوَاقٍ
roll, scroll	طامَن - راجع طَمَنان
cook; chef	طامُور: دَرَج
clean, pure, immaculate	طاه (الطاهي): طَبَّاح
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نَظِيف، نَقيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طاهر: عَفيْف
	طاهر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
	طاهر الذِّلّ: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الخيط أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوّة، قُدْرَة - capa-
طاقة: تَحْمَل، إِطاقة - راجع إِطاقة	طاقة: تَحْمَل، إِطاقة - راجع إِطاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حركيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذرّيّة
solar energy	طاقة شمسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوويّة
energy crisis	أزمة الطّاقة
conservation of energy	بَقاءُ الطّاقة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطّاقة
crew	قَدْرُ الطّاقة، على قَدْر الطّاقة - راجع قَدْر
	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
	طاقم: طَقم - راجع طَقم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to last long	طال: دامَ طَوِيلًا
it took him a long time	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالَب (ب) - راجع طَلَب
student	طالب: تَلْمِيز
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُسْتَدْع، مُتَمَسِّس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [مَوْسِقِي، فَن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَل: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَازَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic	طِبُّ جَسَدِي نَفْسِي
medicine	
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِي أَوْ بَاطِنِي
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِي
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَفْعِي
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طبعة مُنقَّحة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طبَّق: غَطَّى

طبَّق (الأشكال الهندسية) - راجع طابَق

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طبَّق: صَحَن

bowl

طبَّق: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طبَّق: صِينِيَّة

cover

طبَّق: غِطَاء

طبَّق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, صورة (أو نُسخة) طبَّق الأَصْل, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet طبقة (من الأرض أو الهواء إلخ)

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طبقة (خارجية): غِشَاء

floor, story

طبقة: دَوْر، طَابِق

class, category, grade, طبقة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة

range; degree, level, rank طبقة (الصَوْت) [صوت وموسيقى]

(social) class, rank

طبقة (اجتماعية)

the lower class الطبقة (الاجتماعية) الدنيا

the طبقة العاملة أو الكادحة، طبقة العمال أو الشَّغيلة proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class الطبقة العليا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطبقة الوسطى أو المتوسطة

caste

طبقة مُنْفَلِقة أو مُغْلَقَة

طَبْر، طَبْرَزِين: فَاسُ الحَرْب، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَع (أو قِطْعَة) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِير

bat, mallet; racket طَبْطَابَة: مُضْرِب (الْكُرَة)

to gurgle, purl, murmur طَبْطَب (الماء): خَرَّ

to print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَاب إلخ)

to type, typewrite طَبَعَ عَلَى الآلَة الْكَاتِبَة

to stamp, impress, imprint طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize طَبَعَ الثُّقُود: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْن

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make طَبَعَ (على): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature طَبَعَ عَلَى

to normalize طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَاب إلخ)

typing, typewriting طَبَعَ عَلَى الآلَة الْكَاتِبَة

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق

naturally; of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَع، سَجِيَّةً، خُلُقًا

reprinting, reprint إِعَادَة الطَّبَع

press, printing press, printing machine آلَة طَبَعَ

in press تَحْتَ الطَّبَع

حَادُّ الطَّبَع، حَدُّ الطَّبَع - راجع حَادٌّ، حَدَّة

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوق) الطَّبَع والنَّشْر

edition, impression; printing, print طَبَعَة (مِنْ كِتَاب إلخ)

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَعَة: دَمَغَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، خَلْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	بَطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
geophysics	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
metaphysics	فَوْقُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: مَنُوسَبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: فَطَرِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: عَادِيٌّ
physical	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physical geography, physiography	طَبِيعِي: مَن يَتَنَادَى بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
natural right(s)	إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
natural person	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural law, law of nature	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَطْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجهازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (في فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَّبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَّبَ: أَطَرَّبَ - راجع أَطَرَّبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَّبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرْبُوش، طَرْبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرْبُوش، طَرْبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرْبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَام): قَلَّى
spleen	طَبْحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبْحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَبْحَان: طَاحِن
miller	طَبْحَانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَبْحَان
	طَبْحَانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُبْعَلْب، طُبْعَلْب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُبْعَلْبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُبْعَلْبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُبْعَلْبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُبْعَلْبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُبْعَلْبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُبْعَلْبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَبَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَبَنَ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَنَ
flour, meal	طَبْن: دَقِيق، طَبْن
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَبْنًا
flour, meal	طَبْن: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَبْن: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَبْنِيَّة
mealy, farinaceous	طَبْنِيَّة
cirrus	طَبَخَاف، طَبَخُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

طَرَدَ: نَفَى
 طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
 oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,
 remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ
 driving away or out, expulsion, throwing
 out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,
 ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
 firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal
 exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
 forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

direct

direct current

طَرَزَ (تَوَاتَا)
 to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
 sheet, leaf; paper

طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
 red mullet

طِرْسُوجُ (سَمَكُ)
 to be or become deaf

طِرْسُ: صَمٌّ
 deafness

طَرَشَ، طَرَشَةٌ: صَمٌّ
 tartaric acid

طَرَطَرِيكُ، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطَرِيكِ
 tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

طَرَطُورُ
 conical cap; foolscap

طَرَطُورُ: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
 tartar

طَرَطِيرُ: دُرْدِي
 argol, crude tartar

طَرَطِيرٌ خَامٌ
 tartar emitic

طَرَطِيرٌ مَقْبِيُّ
 tartaric

طَرَطِيرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِيرِ
 to blink, wink, bat

طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَسَ
 to be newly acquired; to be original, كَان طَرِيفًا

torpedo

طَرِبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
 to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
 to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ
 to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)

طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَتْ
 to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَ: أَلْبَسَ
 to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَرَّضَ (مُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)
 to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,

introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ: الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتِ

طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ
 to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
 to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَهَا
 to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
 subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ
 throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 jettison

طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ)
 put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ
 miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرَحَ: وَشَّاحَ، خِمَارَ
 mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَحَ: طَرَحُفُونُ (نَبَاتُ)
 dandelion, taraxacum

طَرَحَ: طَرَحُونُ (نَبَاتُ)
 tarragon

طَرَدَ: أَعْبَدَ
 to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَة، طَرَفَة
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَحَ، رَقَّقَ، طَرَقَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَفَة، دَقَّة، خَبِطَة
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَفَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة

طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرِح طَرُوبُ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبُ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple غَضَّ طَرِيّ، لَيِّن

طَرِيح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيجَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، طَرَف: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَف: رَأْس، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَف: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَف: فَرِيق

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَف: عُضْو، جَارِحَة

term طَرَف [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit مَسَّحَة، طَرَف: أَثَر،

extremities (of the body), limbs، طَرَفُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages

extreme طَرَفُ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جَازِبَة طَرَفُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِع جَازِبَة

at variance, disagreeing, differing عَلَى طَرَفِيّ تَفْيِضٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-

trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قَبْلِ

eye طَرَف: عَيْن

glance, look, eye طَرَف: نَظَرَة

طَرَف: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِع طَرَف

غَضَّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع فِي طَرَفَة عَيْنِ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنِ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَة عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
shoot, syringe, give an injection to
to inlay (طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ
graft, scion طَعَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
bait, طَعَمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
lure, decoy
vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَّاحَ

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعَ طَعَامٌ
to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَقَهُ
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
tion, vituperation, calumny, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
impugnation

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةً: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعَنَ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppress- طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طَرِيد: مَطْرُود - رَاجِعَ مَطْرُودٌ

fugitive, runaway, on the run طَرِيد: هَارِبٌ

outlaw طَرِيدُ الْعَدَاَلَةِ

game, quarry طَرِيدَةٌ (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)

original, rare, uncommon, singu- طَرِيف: نَادِرٌ، غَرِيبٌ

lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طَرِيف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا

طَرِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَرِيفَةٌ

way, road, path (way), drive (way), طَرِيق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرْبٌ
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طَرِيق: شَارِعٌ

طَرِيق: مَطْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ مَطْرُوقٌ

طَرِيقٌ جَانِبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ جَانِبِيٌّ

diplomatic (or official) طَرُوقٌ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

channels

shortcut, cutoff طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ

طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعَ مَسْدُودٌ

أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

by means of, through, بِطَرِيقٍ، طَرِيقٌ
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, طَرِيقُهُ إِلَى
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُوقٍ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعُ

طَرِيقَةٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
way, method, procedure, tech-
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

طَرِيقَةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
means

approach طَرِيقَةٌ لِفَهْمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ

order, religious brotherhood or com- طَرِيقَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ
munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طَبَّتْ، طَبَّتْ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طَعَامٌ: أَكْلٌ

foodstuff, victual

طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ

to taste

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طَعَمَ الْغُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ

طَعَمَ النَّسِيجَ الِطِّيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا

to graft, transplant

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ
to go out (from), come out (from),
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ
to come suddenly upon, overtake,
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعُ إِطْلَعِ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعُ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِيًا، سِيَمَاءُ
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بُشُوشًا
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
to labor, be in labor, be
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
to divorce,
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
to leave, quit, part with, separate
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي) shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا cheerful, bright-faced, good-
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ openhanded, freehanded, generous,
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
to propose to, ask
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى) order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد] demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ form, application form, appli-
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

طَلَبُ وَالطَّلَبِ supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ on order; on demand;
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوَضَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ
made to order, custom-
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

طَلَبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى) order

طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا to be or become bad, evil, wicked,
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات) acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا، طَلَسَ to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, obliterate,
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ to rise; to appear, come out, come
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

mandolin, lute

طنبور: آلة موسيقية

drum, cylinder

طنبور [ميكانيكا]

cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole

طنجرة: قدر تستعمل للطبخ

pressure cooker

طنجرة ضغط

to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone

طنطن: رن، طن

ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طنطنة: طنين

طنف، طنف - راجع طنف

ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel

طنف: إفريز

top, summit, peak

طنف: قمة

promontory, bodily prominence

طنف: نتوء جسيدي

طنن - راجع طن

carpet, rug

طنقة، طنقة، طنقة: سجادة، بساط

buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whiz(zing); ringing

طنين: أزيز، دندنة

tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طنين الأذن

to cook

طها: طبخ

cooked food, cuisine

طهي: طبخ

cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طهارة: نظافة، نقاء

chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity

طهارة: عفة

innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness

طهارة الذيل: براءة

righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty

طهارة الذيل: استقامة

to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طهر، طهر: كان طاهراً

to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate

طهر: جعله طاهراً

to circumcise

طهر: ختن

طهر - راجع طاهر

طهر - راجع طهارة

cooking, cookery; cuisine

طهو: طبخ

to suppress, hush up, black out

طمس: منع من الانتشار

effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination

suppression, hushing up, blackout

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طمع في أو ب: اشتهى، حرص على

to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice

طمع: جشع، covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

grasp all, lose all

الطمع ضر وما نفع

overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow

ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash

طمي: غرين

alluvial

to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طن: أر، دن

ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning

pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

hummingbird

bumblebee

tent rope

sinew, tendon

طنب، طنب: طناب - راجع ضرب

طنب، طنب: وتر [تشریح]

طنب، طنب: نخل كبيرة شديدة الطين

طنب، طنب: نخل الحيمة

طنب، طنب: نخل الحيمة

طَوَّلَ: طَوِيل - راجع طَوِيل	طَوَّلَ: طَوِيل جدًا
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّلَ: طَوِيل جدًا
طَوَّالَة: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِغْنَاهُمَا	طَوَّالَة: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِغْنَاهُمَا
stilt(s)	لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوٍّ
frying pan	طَوَّالَة، طَوَّالَة: مِقْلَاة
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ الَّذِينَ سَيَسْمَعُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طَوَّبَ: لَبِنَ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طَوَّبَ أَحْمَرَ: قَرْمِيدَ
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبِي: غَيْبَةُ، سَعَادَة
blessed is..., blessed be...	طَوَّبِي ل...
blessed, beatified, canonized	طَوَّبَاوِي: مَبْنُوطَ
utopian	طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طَوَّبَاوِيَة: مِثَالِيَة
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبَاوِيَة: غَيْبَةُ
brick, adobe	طَوَّبَة: لَبْنَة
topographic(al)	طَوَّبُوغْرَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغْرَافِيَا
topographer	طَوَّبُوغْرَافِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغْرَافِيَا
topography	طَوَّبُوغْرَافِيَا
topology	طَوَّبُولُوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - راجع تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوَّدَ: جَبَلَ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	طَوَّرَ: ابْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
phase, stage, period, degree	طَوَّرَ: دَوْرَ، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة
point	طَوَّرَ: دَوْرَ، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالَ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدَّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر	طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
طَهُور: طَاهِر - راجع طَاهِر	طَهُور: طَاهِر - راجع طَاهِر
طَهُور: طَهَارَة - راجع طَهَارَة	طَهُور: طَهَارَة - راجع طَهَارَة
طَو (الطَوِي): جَائِع	طَو (الطَوِي): جَائِع
طَوَى: ثَنَى	طَوَى: ثَنَى
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَى: ثَنَى
to keep secret; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَى: كَشَحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَى: كَشَحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَى: قَطَعَ، إِجْتَازَ
to spend, pass	طَوَى: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَى (صَفْحَة) الْمَاضِي
to introvert	طَوَى [نَفْس]
hunger, starvation	طَوَى: جُوعَ
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّار: رَصِيفَ
طَوَّارِي (مَفْرُودَا طَارِيَة) - راجع طَارِيَة	طَوَّارِي (مَفْرُودَا طَارِيَة) - راجع طَارِيَة
طَوَّاعِيَة: طَاعَة - راجع طَاعَة	طَوَّاعِيَة: طَاعَة - راجع طَاعَة
طَوَّاعِيَة: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة - راجع مِطَوَّاعِيَة	طَوَّاعِيَة: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة - راجع مِطَوَّاعِيَة
طَوَّاف: دَوْرَان، تَجَوَّلَ، circu-iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّاف: دَوْرَان، تَجَوَّلَ، circu-iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّاف: مُتَجَوِّلَ، جَوَّالَ
helicopter	طَوَّافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَة
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّال: طَيَّلَة
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّال السَّنَة
all day long, all day	طَوَّال النَّهَارَ، طَوَّال الْيَوْمَ

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ نَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرِي طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيَّبَ: لَذِيذٌ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيَّبَ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيَّبَ الْخُلُقَ good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيَّبَ الرَّائِحَةَ sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيَّبَ السَّرِيَّةَ simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ perfume, scent

طَيَّبَ: طَيَّبَةً - رَاجِعُ طَيَّبَةٍ nutmeg

جَوْرُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةُ الطَّيِّبِ عن طَيِّبٍ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَاتٍ: أَطَايِبُ delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ - طَيِّبَةٌ good-heartedness, kindness, goodness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ طَيَّةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ cuff, fold

طَيَّةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا] anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّاتِهِ to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِي: جَاعٌ to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِي: مَرْنٌ، لَذَنٌ pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ interior, inner self, inward

thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

طَوِيَّةٌ: سَلِيمٌ طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَلِيمٌ long

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِضٍ high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٌ

طَوِيلًا long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلٌ الْأَنَاءُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوحُ patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلٌ الْبَاعِ mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرُ farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ tall

طَوِيلُ اللَّسَانِ impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: ثَنِيٌّ fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيَّةٌ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابِ تحت، (في) طَيِّ الْكِتَابِ

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٌ

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - راجع مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَذَنَ، مَرَنَ، لَيَّنَ - راجع مِطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعَ الضَّوْءَ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَّعَ الامْتِصَاصَ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَّعَ الحَيُودَ

solar spectrum

طَبَّعَ شَمْسِيَّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَّعَ مَوْشُورِيَّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّبَّعِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَّعِيَّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَّعِيَّةٍ

طَبَّعَتٌ - راجع طَوَالٌ

pallium

طَبَّعَانِ: رَدَاةُ رَجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّعَتٌ: طَبَّعَ - راجع طَبَّعَ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبَّعِيَّ

grouse

طَبَّعُوج (طائر)

طَبَّعُوج - راجع طَبَّعُوج

Inula viscosa

طَبَّعُوج (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ - راجع طَبَّعَ

destination

طَبَّعَ: وَجْهَهُ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّعَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبَّعَ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبَّعَ: طُيُورٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبَّعَ: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطُّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبَّعُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبَّعَانِ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَانِ، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّعَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبَّعَانِ: بَهْلَوَانِيَّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبَّعَانِ: شِرَاعِيَّ

civil aviation

طَبَّعَانِ: مَدَنِيَّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّبَّعَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّبَّعَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبَّعَانِ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبَّعَانِ

aeronautic(al)

طَبَّعَانِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبَّعَانِ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّعَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبَّعَ: خِفَّةٌ، طَبَّعٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

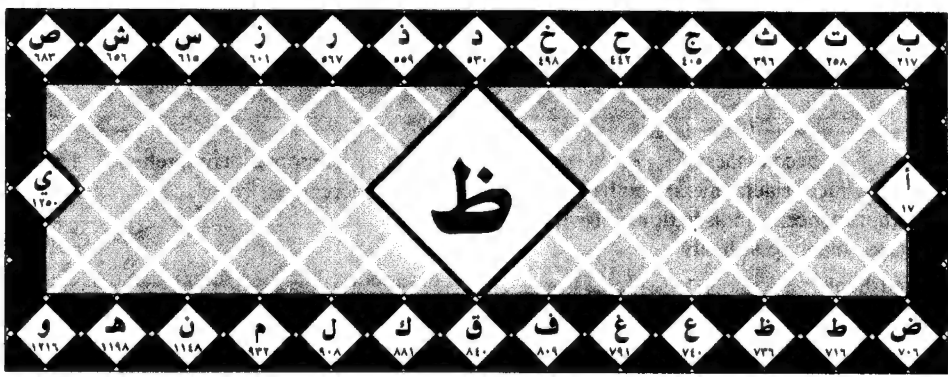
طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ: عَلَامَةُ شُؤْمٍ

avian

طَبَّعِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطُّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَبَّعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، رُعُونَةُ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّةٍ
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming,	
apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended;	
prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly,	ظَاهِرِيًّا
seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with	
pretense; prima facie	
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ الْخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرَ: ظَبْرَان: صَوَان
	ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة, كِيَاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le),	ظَبْرِيَّان (حَيَوَان)
ictonyx	
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّانٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to ظَبْرِيًّا	
be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف, مُغْلَف, مَظْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وَعَاء
circumstance, condition, وَقت	ظَرْف: حَال, وَضْع, وَقت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَلِيف: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة, مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; مُنْتَصِر	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر, مُنْتَصِر
victor, conqueror; winner	
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, مُسْتَبِدّ, طَاغِيَة	ظَالِم: جَائِر, غَيْرُ عَادِل, مُسْتَبِدّ
inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, des-	
potic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور, صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم, مَنْ يَتَّهِم
	ظَان: ظَنَان, ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَان
to help, aid, assist, support, نَاصِرَ	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن, سَانِد, نَاصِرَ
back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patron-	
ize	
apparent, visible, distinct, mani- جَلِيّ	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ, بَيِّن, جَلِيّ
fest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspic-	
uous; prima facie	
external, exterior, outward, outside,	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outer	
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح, ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, ضِدّ مَعْنَى	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ, ضِدّ مَعْنَى
external sense	
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا, حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ, فِي الظَّاهِر, فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ,

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلٍّ, تَحْتَ ظِلٍّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ, خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ثَقِيلٍ, خَفِيفٍ
shadow cabinet وَزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلٍّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلَى مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمَ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظُلْمَاءُ: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظِلَامٍ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَفَةٌ، فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ

humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ: فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيٌّ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، فَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بَ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَنِينٌ : مُتَّهِمٌ ، مَشْهُوبٌ ، suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظَهَارُ : أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظِهَارَةٌ (الثَّوبُ) : ضِدُّ بَطَانَةٍ outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَةٌ : مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَةٌ : تَلَيُّسٌ ، ظِلَاءٌ facing

ظِهَارَةٌ : نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاءُ] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاءُ] epithelial

ظَهَرَ : بَانَ ، بَرَزَ ، بَدَا ، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنْ) ، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ : حَدَثَ ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ : عَلَا ، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ : غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى : اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى ، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ : جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا ، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ : حَمَضَ (فِيْلِمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ : مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ : قَفَا ، خَلْفَ ظَهْرٍ back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ : سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّيْفَةُ : سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاءُ] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةُ الْعَظْمِيَّةُ shell

ظَهَرَ الْبَطْنُ ، بَطْنَا لَظْهَرٍ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ backache

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَلَمًا : مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ]

Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَةٌ ، ظُلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ ظُلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

silhouette ظُلِيَّةٌ ، صُورَةُ ظُلِيَّةٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيلٌ : ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيمٌ : ذَكَرُ النَّعَامِ

ظَلِيمٌ : مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ مَظْلُومٍ ظَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

ظَمِيٌّ : عَطَشٌ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا : عَطَشٌ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا ، ظِيمٌ ، ظَمَاءٌ : عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَمِيٌّ ، ظَلَمَانٌ : عَطْشَانٌ

ظَنَّ : حَسَبَ ، خَالَ to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ) : اِسْتَبَنَ بِ ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ : حُسْبَانٌ ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ ، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ : شَكٌّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنٍّ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنَّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَانٌ : ظَنُونٌ ، شَاكٌّ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَةٌ ، ظَنَّةٌ : تَهْمَةٌ suspicion; accusation, charge

ظَنْبُوبٌ : عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ shinbone, tibia

ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ tibial

ظَنُونٌ : ظَنَانٌ ، شَاكٌّ - رَاجِعُ ظَنَانٍ ظَنِّيٌّ : اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

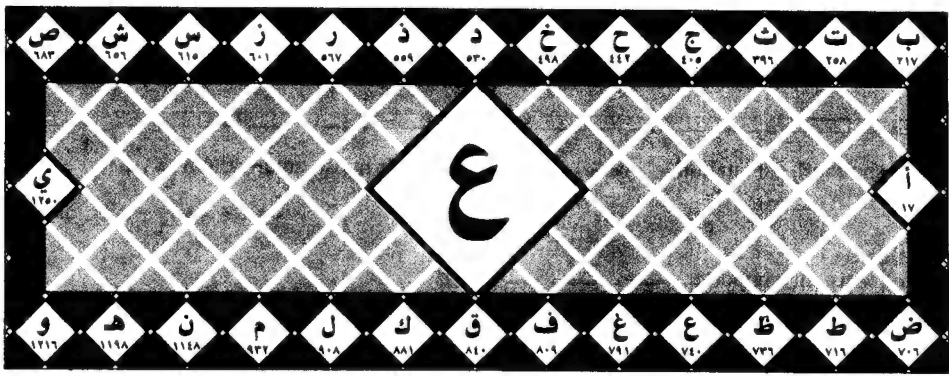
hypothetical, suppositional, supposi-tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّيٌّ : اِتِّهَامِيٌّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّةٌ : قَرَضِيَّةٌ hypothesis; supposition, assumption

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهور
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهور
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِير مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظُهر
honey	ظِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظِيَّان: يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظِيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظُهرٍ قَلْبَ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهر - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظُهرَ الْمِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظُهر: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّهر، قَبْلَ الظُّهر - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهر
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُور: بُرُوز
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حُدُوث



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
 royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلة مالكة
 homey عائلي

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائيم: طاف
 swimming, natant عائيم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائيم
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايه: ذو عاهة
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَمَ
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايي، غَيْرُ عايي
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب
 عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث
 returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with
 visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: رَيع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة،
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عاذ
 عائد: راجع عَائِد

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِر
 عايش: راجع عَوَّاش

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُنْهَمِرٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ،
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضَعِيف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit عاجز: هَرِم

impotent عاجز: جَنِينًا

unable to, incapable of عاجز: عن

infirmity, old age hospital دار (أو مأوى) العَجَزَة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَة
existence

tooth عاجمة: سِنَّ، ضِرْس

kneader عاجن: مَنْ يَعْجَن، عَجَّان

ivory عاجي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِي

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إلى أَوْ لَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابِد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ
عابر: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
passing, fleeting, transient,
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عَابِر: عَرَضِي
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عَابِر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عَابِر: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عَابِرٌ سَبِيل - رَاجِعٌ سَبِيل
صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْقَارَات - رَاجِعٌ صَارُوخٌ

frowning, scowling, glow- عَابِس: كَالِح
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عَابِق (ب): عَنِق

insolent, overbearing, عَات (العَاتِي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عَات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عَات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عَاتِب (عَلَى)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عَاتِق: كَتِفٌ

beam عَاتِقُ الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَاتِ

أَخَذَ (الْقِي، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عَاتِم - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتِمٌ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عَاتَ، عَاتَ فَسَادًا (فِي)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عَاتَ فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عَاثِر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عَاثِر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَنْقُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding عَاثِر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عَاثُور: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over نَزَلَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: نَزَلَ
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْبَحْرِي

dentin(e) عاجُ السِّنِّ

جَرَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 عادل: ساوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا
 to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادل: وازَنَ
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادل (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، ساوَى
 to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادل: حَايَدَ [كَيْمَاءَ وَكُهْرَبَاءَ]
 عادل: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 to neutralize just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

exhaust عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

exhaust pipe أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ

عادي: اِعْتِيَادِيّ
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

old, ancient, antique عَادِي: قَدِيمٌ

الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ

antiquities, antiques عَادِيَّاتٌ

wrong; offense; outrage عَادِيَّة: ظَلَمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ

adversity, misfortune عَادِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

vicissitudes of time عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ

to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى

God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)! أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ

God forbid that I should be among the mockers أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ

Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ

censurer, blamer, critic, carper عَاذِل: عَذُولٌ

to wander, roam, rove, straggle عَار: هَامَ، طَافَ

shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium عَار: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again عَادَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصْلَ

to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to desist from, refrain from, abandon, relinquish عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ

to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ

to claim of, demand of عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)

to become, grow (into), turn (into) عَادَ: صَارَ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on عَادَ: زَارَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back عَادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ

the situation returned to normal عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا

I couldn't... any longer, I can no longer.. لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعْ..)

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ

running, racing; runner, racer عَادٍ (الْعَادِي): رَاكِبٌ

عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

enemy, foe عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ

to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against عَادَى

habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s) عَادَةٌ

usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things عَادَةً

as usual كَالْعَادَةِ

عَوَائِد - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ
 masturbation, onanism الْعَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدٌ غَمِيرَةٌ

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِغْمَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عَازِل
insulating
soundproof عَازِلٌ لِلصَّوْتِ
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عَازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنَظَقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عَازِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - رَاجِعٌ عَوْسُوق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيَّيْ
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لِيَعِشْ! فَلْيَعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَابِ
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
to associate with, mix with, hobnob with, be on intimate terms with عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
عَاشِر، العَاشِر (the) tenth
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُغْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
عَاص (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (الْعَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ-
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَة - رَاجِعٌ عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَة - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عَارِض: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عَارِض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عَارِض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنَ
to compare with, contrast with
عَارِض: مَنْ يَعْزِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عَارِض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِض: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عَارِض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عَارِض: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ
عَارِضَة: رَافِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عَارِضَة (الْبَابِ أَوِ النَّافِذَةِ)
jamb
عَارِضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِضَة أَزْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، سَاجَرَ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous
with, coeval withعاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة sphincter
stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

عاصفة بردية hailstorm

عاصفة ثلجية snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصفة جليدية ice storm

عاصفة رعدية thunderstorm

عاصفة رملية sandstorm

عاصفة مطرية rainstorm

عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاكِ protector, preserver, guardian, guard-
ian, guarder, defender

عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَة - راجع أمانة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion

عاطفي sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطفية sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطيل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

عاطل من: خَلُوَ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق snuff

عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عاف (العافي): مَنَحُو effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) (good) health

عاق - راجع أَعَاقَ

عاق: عَقُوق، ضَيَّدَ بَارًا undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقب: قَاصَّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقب: مَن يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة، end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيم barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُورِ) initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادَّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكس، عاكية: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسَ reflector; reflective, reflecting

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجٌ: عَامِلٌ (أَتَاءَ الصَّنْعِ إِلَيْهِ) to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْلَقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عَالِمٌ (اسْمٌ) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist;

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ(صِفَةٍ) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,

erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,

conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيٌّ world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيَّةٌ universality, internationality

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to float, buoy

to swim

year

عَامٌ عامٌ public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

public works

secretariat-general, secretariat

عَامَةٌ أَمْلَكَ عَامَةً، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ public domain, public property,

public lands

عَامَةٌ أَلَامَنُ الْعَامَ، السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَةُ public security; public safety

secretary-general

بَصُورَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، بَوَاجِي عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٌ

commutator

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْإِتِّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَاً]

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَكَبِّ عَلَى، مِنْهُمْكَ بِ devoted to, dedicated

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَكَبِّ عَلَى، مِنْهُمْكَ بِ to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَكَبِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَكَبِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - ineq- to be unjust, unfair, ineq- uitable

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ to lose patience

عَالٌ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,

lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عَالٌ: صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ high-frequency

عَالِي الْجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَرُّرِ high-tension

عَالِي الْهِمَّةِ ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَرُّرٌ) عَالٍ high frequency

تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إلخ higher (advanced, su-

perior, university) education, studies, etc.

ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ hypertension, high blood pressure

بَصَوْتٍ عَالٍ loud(ly), in a loud manner

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَيَّ

عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ) dependent, parasite, hanger-on,

sponge(r), leech

عَالَةٌ: عَيْبَةٌ burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طُلَّةٌ shelter from the rain;

awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ to treat, remedy, cure, doctor,

medicate

عَالِجٌ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ to treat, deal with, handle, tackle,

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle,

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عُمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ يَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
the proletariat, the work-	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعُمَال
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعُمَال
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عُمَال
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
عانٍ (العاني): مُهْتَمّ، مُهْمُوم - راجع عَنِ	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
عَانَدَ: كَانَ عَيْدًا - راجع عِنْدَ	
spinster, old maid	عَانِس: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُديرٌ عَامّ
مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّة، صَالِحٌ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشَّعْبُ أَوِ النَّاسِ	الْعَامَّةُ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوِ الشَّعْبِ
commons, the commonal(i)ty, the masses, the	
populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	
عَامَّة، بِعَامَّة - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con-	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
siderable	
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle مع	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْثَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِل (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِي
factor; عُنْصُرٌ	عَامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا،
agent; element	
agent	عَامِل [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
word governing another	عَامِل [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, func-	عَامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ
tional; running, operating, in operation	

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up

عَبَّ: رَدْن، كُم sleeve

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

عَبَّأً (جَبَّأً): جَنَّدَ، طَوَّعَ to mobilize, call up; to recruit

عَبَّأً: مَلَأَ to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package

عَبَّأً: عَلَّبَ to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin

عَبَّأً (في زُجَاجَات) to bottle

عَبَّأً: شَحَنَ to charge, load, fill (up)

عَبَّأً: السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

عَبَّي - رَاجِعَ عَبَّأً

عَبْءٌ: حِمْلٌ burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance

عَبْءُ الْإِثْبَاتِ burden of proof, onus probandi, onus

عَبَاءَةٌ: عَبَاءٌ: رَدَائِمٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ aba, cloak; frock; gown

عَبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ torrent, torrential stream; flood

عَبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ waves, billows, surges, swells, seas

عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات) sunflower, turnsole, helianthus

عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ وَرَقٌ عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ litmus paper

عِبَادَ (الله)، الْعِبَادَ - رَاجِعَ عِبْدَ worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ ancestor worship

عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ idolatry, paganism

عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ zooiatry, animal worship

عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ personality cult

عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ sun worship

عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ nature worship

عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ phrase

عِبَارَةٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ expression, term, word

عِبَارَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ idiom

pubic

عَانِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ handicap, (physical) disability, dis- ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عَاهَرِ (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعِ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ adulterer, fornicator

عَاهِرٌ: زَانٌ، فَاجِرٌ adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ king, monarch, sovereign

عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جِ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعِ عَوَاهِنَ to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, reoccur

عَاوَدَ الْمَرْضُ إِلَيْهِ to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again

عَاوَدَ بِالسَّأَلِ to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعِ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعِ عَوَضَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ إِلَخ) to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عَايَرَ: كَيْمِيَاءٌ [to titrate

عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ to live with

عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ to cohabit with

عَايَقَ (نَبَات) delphinium, larkspur

عَايَنَ: رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ، فَحَصَهُ to view, eye, see with one's

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِـ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عُبِّرَ - رَاجِعُ عُبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرٍ

عَبْرَانِيَّ، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِيَّ، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is.., decisive is.., the crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِيَّ، الْعَبْرِيَّ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَطَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عُبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِـ): عَابِقٌ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّةٌ: نُبُوخٌ، ذَكَامٌ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرُ (نَبَات)

refill

عُبُوَةٌ: مُنْتَجٌ مُعْدِلٌ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عُبُوَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عِبَاةٍ، عِبَاءٍ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِـ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَثٌ: لَا جَدْوَى، بُلْطَانٌ

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثَانِيَّةٌ، عَبَثِيَّةٌ: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurdism

absurd

عَبَثِيَّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهُ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِعْبَادٍ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّهُ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهُ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِيَّ - رَاجِعُ عُبُودِيَّ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: اجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أصل، سُلالة، lineage, strain, stock, line, ancestry, pedigree
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram (عِتْرَة نبات)

عَتَق: تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ

عَتَق: عَتَق - راجع عَتَق

to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age عَتَق: قَدَم، صار عَتِيقًا

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَق الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: قَدَم

عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ، اِنْتَقَ

to carry عَتَل: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar عَتَلَة: رَافعة، مُخَل

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..

wild olive عَتَم، عَتَم (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَه، عَتَه: صارَ مَعْتُوهاً

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَه، عَتَه: عَتَاهَة

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتُو: غَطْرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتُو: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبداد

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَاتِ

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رِق - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِق

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاظ

transit عُبُور [فلك]

transit عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّب

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عُبِير: شَدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَب

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): اَمْمُونِيَّة

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَم

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ، اِنْتَقَ

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

porterage عَتَالَة: مَهْنَةُ الْمَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عَتَه

عَتَب (على) - راجع عَاتَب (على)

عَتَب، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَاب

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

عَجَائِبِي: خَارِق، سِحْرِي (miraculous, wonder, magic(al))

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عُجَاب - راجع عَجَب

عَجَاج: غُبَار (dust)

عَجَاج: دُخَان (smoke)

عَجَاج: صِيَاح (vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling)

عُجَالَة (hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time)

عَجَان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن (kneader)

عِجَان [تَشْرِيح] (perineum)

عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح] (perineal)

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْمَجَبِّ، أَذْهَبَهُ (to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment)

عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ (astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise)

عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبَهُ، مُعْجَزَة (wonder, marvel)

عَجَبَ عَجَاب (wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing)

عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْمَجَبِّ (how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!)

لا عَجَبَ (no wonder!)

أَخَذَهُ الْمَجَبُّ - راجع أَخَذَ

عُجْب: زَهْوٌ، إِخْتِيَالٌ، غُرُورٌ (conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance)

عُجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيٌّ (omelet, omelette)

عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الْعُبَار) (to raise, swirl up (the dust))

عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة (node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth)

عَجْرَقَة: تَعَجَّرَفَ، تَكَبَّرَ، غَطَّرَسَ (haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness))

عَجْرَم (نبات) (buckthorn)

عَتِيد: مُتَبِيل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

عَتِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ the Kaaba

عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة

عُثًا، عُثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا (to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly)

عُثَة (حشرة) moth; mite

عُثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ sea moth, dragonfish

عُثَّةُ الْمَلَأَسِ، عُثَّةُ الثِّيَابِ clothes moth

عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ (to stumble, trip, tumble)

عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ (to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon)

عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ (to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip)

عَثَرَة: سَقَطَة (stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step)

عَثَرَة: زَلَّةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ (stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo)

حَجَرُ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر

عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَاتِ (panicle)

عُشْنُون: لِحْيَة (goatee; beard)

عُثُورٌ عَلَى: جَاءَ (finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon)

عُثِرَ: تُرَابٌ، عَجَاج (dust)

عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ، صَاحَ (to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell)

عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَضَبَ، إِزْدَحَمَ بِ (to swarm with, teem with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with)

عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج

عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ قَمَهُ) (to wry, make a wry face)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلًا

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قُمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعٌ
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةً [قَضَاءٌ]
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle عَجَلَةً وَالْجُزْعَ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةَ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعَ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ)
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فَرَسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءَ: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزَ: كَمَلْ
rump

sacrum عَجَزَ، عَظْمُ الْمَجْزُ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapac-
ity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineffi-
ciency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زِمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَمَلْ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلْ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِيفَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
	عَدَلَهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِثِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عَدَاءٌ
equipment(s)	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَد): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَد): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ (الْمَرَأَةُ)
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةٌ: أَحْصَى
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate, the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَدَ: رَقْمٌ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجْلَلَةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ) إلخ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ شَمْعٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ
rational number, rational	

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog عَدَوٌ: رَكُضٌ
infection; contagion عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; عَدَوَانٌ
wrong, wrongdoing
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, عَدَوَانِيٌّ
inimical, unfriendly

عَدَوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ

bank, shore, river- عَدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
bank; side, slope (of a valley)

deviation from, departure عَنْ مَصْدَرٍ عَدَلَ عَنْ
from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining
from, refrainment from, abstinence from, desis-
tance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relin-
quishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, drop-
ping of

numerous, many, several عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ

عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ

lenticel عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ

brother-in-law, husband of brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister
one's wife's sister

equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

stateless, having no nationality عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

inanimate, lifeless عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ

odorless عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُّعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

colorless عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ

عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

Apoda عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزَيْرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها

في أَمَاكِنِهَا

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جَوَالِقٌ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ

to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - راجع فَقَدَ، زَالَ
to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَاشَيْئَةٍ

lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ

nonintervention, noninterference عَدَمُ التَّدْخُلِ

unconstitutionality عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدْمٌ، عَدَمٌ: عَوِزٌ، فَقْرٌ

عَدْمٌ، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

nihilism عَدَمِيَّةٌ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

to mine عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا

enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلْ، عَدَلْ: لَامْ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلْ، عَدَلْ: لَوْمْ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَى: أَخْزَى

عَرَا، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَى مِنْ:
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءُ فِي الْعَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth-saying, augury عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبُ، مَصَاصِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيمَاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment عَذَابٌ

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (اللِّجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفُ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, inhibition عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْمِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيَ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبَ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, charming, nice عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذَبَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٍ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْبِرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, العَذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءُ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, pure, vestal عُدْرِيٌّ

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عُدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعُ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِيزَال: كُوْحُ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسُ: زِفَافُ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسُ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَشَ، عَرْشُ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عُرْشُ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ إلخ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعُ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to، عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ،
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أُعْطِيَ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعُ أُعْرِبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعُ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة

عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَة (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَة أَطْفَالِ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهَوْ صَاحِبِ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عَرَبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عَرَبُونَ مُحَبَّةً أَوْ مَوَدَّةً إلخ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدُ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةً: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إلخ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةً: جَرَبَ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، كَانَ أُعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرَضَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرَضَ: اسْتِعْرَاضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارُ الْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرَضَ عَسْكَرِيَّ، عَرَضُ الْجُنْدِ

supply عَرَضَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرَضًا، بِالْعَرَضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرَضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرَضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرَضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرَضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرَضُ السَّيْفَةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُّ العَرَضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرَضِ - رَاجِعَ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَة عَرَضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرَضٍ

side عَرَضُ: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرَضُ: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرَضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرَضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرَضُ: شَرَفٍ

عَرَضَانِي - رَاجِعَ عَرَضِيَّ

target عَرَضَة: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرَضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرَضَة ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
apparent

to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثْفًا، إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ ل: أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, strike, come to عَرَضَ ل: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرَضَ ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرَضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشُعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بِأَوْ ل: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ

accident; something nonessential عَرَضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرَضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرَضَ [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِمَة [طَب]

breadth, width عَرَضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارُ
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرَضَ: تَقْدِيمُ
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرَضُ أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرَضَ: اقْتِرَاحُ
tion

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِي مِنْ: كَانَ مُجْرَدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْي، عُرْيَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّى
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعُ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَةٌ: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَةٌ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَةٌ
petition	عَرِيشَةٌ: عَرْضُ حَال، اسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَةُ الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَةً
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَةِ
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِبٌ
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعُ عَارِفٍ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُض
hamstring	عَرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعَرْقُوب
Achilles' tendon	عَرْقُوبُ الْفَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرِيقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غُدَّةٌ عَرِيقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرِيقِي: عُنْصُرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرِيقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَك: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَةٌ: قَتَال، شِجَار - رَاجِعُ عَرَاكَ
	عَرَم، عَرَمَةٌ، عَرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
rick, stack	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِمٍ
	عَرِمَم: شَدِيد
violent, vehement, strong	جَيْشٌ عَرِمَم
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فَوْقَ عَظَم
exostosis	عَرْنَاس: خَشْبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
distaff	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّة
corn cob, cob, ear	عُرُوء: قُشْعَرِيرَةٌ، بَرْدَاء
chill, ague	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوءَةُ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
buttonhole	عُرُوءَةُ (الْحَبْلِ إِلَخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْشُوطَةٌ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَةُ (الْإِبْرِيْقِ إِلَخ): مِقْبَضٌ
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَةُ (الصَّدَاقَةِ إِلَخ): رَابِطَةٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَةٌ: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
evergreen	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَةٌ
bride	عُرُوس: عَرِيس
bridegroom, groom	

country estate, farm, manor

عَزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عَزَّة - راجع عَزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ: عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ: عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا أَوْ كَامِلًا

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, dis-charge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: إِتْرَال، إِتْرَاد

isolationism

سِيَّاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيقٌ: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ الْمَحْنَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيقٌ: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكَة: طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِينٌ، عَرِينَة: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ

nudist

عُرْيِيٌّ: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوِيٌّ

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَرٌ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well)-beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رَفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَةً إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاءٌ: سُلْوَانٌ

عَزَافَ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ) - راجع عَازَفَ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ)

عَزَامٌ: عَازِمٌ (على) - راجع عَازَمَ (على)

snake charmer

عَزَامٌ: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَامٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْعَزَائِمَ، سَاحِرٌ

lion

عَزَامٌ: أَسَدٌ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ

عَزَبَ، عَزَبَاءٌ - راجع أَعَزَبَ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزْبَةٌ: عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ

you dislike a thing while it is good for you
 ماذا عساه يقول؟
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic
 عَفَاف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
 honey collector, honey gatherer
 عَسَّال: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist
 عَسَّال: نَحَّالٌ
 beehive, hive
 عَسَّالَة: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
 honeybee
 عَسَّالَة: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
 aardwolf
 عَسْبَار: عُسْبَر (حيوان)
 gold
 عَسْجَد: ذَهَبٌ
 to be or become difficult, hard
 عَسْر: عَسِرَ: صَعِبَ
 to make difficult or hard
 عَسَّر: صَعَّبَ
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain
 عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
 hard
 عَسِرَ (كَيْمَاء)
 indigestible, heavy
 عَسِرُ الْهَضْمِ
 hard water
 ماء عَسِر
 difficulty;
 عُسْر: عُسْر: عُسْرَة: صُعُوبَة، شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty
 dysphagia
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْأَزْدِرَادِ
 dysuria
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
 dyspnea
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 dysmenorrhea
 عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
 dysphasia
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
 financial straits, insolvency
 عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ
 indigestion, dyspepsia
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
 patrol, night watch(men)
 عَسَسَ: دَوَّرَ، طَوَّفَ
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly
 عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ
 to act arbitrarily or abusively
 عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
 to do recklessly or at random
 عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ: تَصَمَّمَ
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will
 عَزَمَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back
 عَزَوْ: نِسَبَ
 celibacy, bachelorhood
 عَزُوبَة، عَزُوبِيَّة: عَزْبَة
 disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling
 عَزُوفَ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away
 عَزُوفَ (عَنْ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
 عَزُومَ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
 to take patience, console oneself
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
 precious, costly, valuable, dear
 عَزِيز: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)
 عَزِيز: مَحْبُوبٌ
 rare, scarce
 عَزِيز: نَادِرٌ
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated
 عَزِيز: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential
 عَزِيز (الْجَانِبِ)
 (my) dear
 عَزِيزِي
 the Koran, the Holy Koran
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
 pipit
 عَزِيزَاء (طَائِر)
 عَزِيمَة: تَصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَمَ
 incantation, spell, charm
 عَزِيمَة: رُقِيَّةٌ
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope
 عَسَى
 It may be that
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal

clannishness, tribalism

tither, tithe collector

ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten

Decapoda

night blindness, nyctalopia

عَشَب، عَشَب، عَشَب - راجع إِعْشَوْشَب

عَشَب - راجع مُعْشِب

grass, herbage; pasture; herb

weed

herb, plant; wort

pitcher plant, sarracenia

fleawort

cattail, bulrush

weed

cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla

manna grass

herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy

to take or collect the tithe

(one) tenth; tithe

ten

association, companionship، رَفَقَة، خِلَافَة، عِشْرَة

company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations

twenty

the twentieth

decimal

decimal fraction

decimal system

to nest, build or occupy a

nest, settle in or as if in a nest

to love passionately, adore, be

passionately in love with, be enamored of

to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join

عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي

عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة

عَشَّار: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ

عَشَار

عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ

عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ

عَشَب، عَشَب، عَشَب - راجع إِعْشَوْشَب

عَشَب - راجع مُعْشِب

عَشَب: كَلَّا

عَشَب ضَار

عُشْبَة

عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ

عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ

عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ

عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة

عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى

عُشْبَةُ الْمَنِّ

عُشْبِي

عَشْرَ، عَشْرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ

عَشْرَ، عِشْرَ (١٠)

عِشْرَة (١٠)

عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رَفَقَة، خِلَافَة، عِشْرَة

company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations

عِشْرُون (٢٠)

العِشْرُون

عِشْرِي، عِشْرِي [رياضيات]

كِسْرُ عِشْرِي

النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي

عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا

عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

to deviate from, stray from

tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity

عَقَل، عَقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذْرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ

عَنَكَرَ: حَيَمَ

عَنَكَرَ: جُنَد، جَيْش

عَنَكَرَة: تَخِيم

عَنَكَرِي: حَرْبِي

عَنَكَرِي: جُنْدِي

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْمَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ

عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

عَسَل، عَسَل: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ

عَسَل: شَهْد، طَيَّان، سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ

شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ

فَرْصُ الْعَسَلِ

عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أُمْلُود، غُصْنِيْن (تَنْدِر) فَرْعٍ

عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ

عَسَلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ

عُصُوف - راجع عَسَاف

عَسِير: صَعْب، شاق

عُش (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْر، وَكَن

عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ

عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ

عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لِـ

عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ

عِشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ

الْعِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper

عِشَاء: عِشْي، مَسَاء

عِشَاء: صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ

عِشَائِر (مَفْرُودَهَا عِشِيرَة) - راجع عِشِيرَة

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَنْغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطرابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَطَبِيئِيٌّ
	عُصَابٌ نَفْسِيٌّ
	عُصَاب: رِبَاط - راجع عِصَابَة
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عِصَابَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رِبَاط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَة الْعَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِنَعَتْ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبَ، عَصَبَ: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبَ، عَصَبَ: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيع]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَقَ: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَشَى - راجع أَغَشَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيَّا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيًّا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَة، عَشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيب - راجع مُغْشَب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصْفُصٌ، عَصْفُصٌ، عَصْفُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (بِ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَضَرَ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٌ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
safflower	عُصْفُورٌ: قَرِطَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عُصْفُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
beccafico	عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عُصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَّجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضٍ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَد - رَاجِع مُعَاوَدَة
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَيَّةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ فِصْلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاطَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لِإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعُ عِصْمَةٍ
	عِصْمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حِفْظٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِي (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْج (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجِعُ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّة: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصِيَّة: بَكْتِيرِيَّةٌ عَصَوِيَّةُ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْصُورٍ
bacillary	عُصَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصَبَةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَضَرَ عَضًى
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضَوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطِزْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصٍ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطَّرَ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرْج
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيِّبٌ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِئٌ
	عَطِشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَبَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى (conjunction)
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُتَنَسِّبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عُضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضُويَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضُويَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنَحَةٌ
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عُطَاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عُطَاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطَبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَاية
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُم: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمُ الْأَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْمَيْكَلُ الْعَظِيمُ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَة)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقِفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرُّزْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَر)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَة
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَة

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظَف: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظَف: حَنَى، مَيَّلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظَف [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظَفُ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظَف، أَدَاةُ عَظَف
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظَف: جَانِب
	عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَف
	عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendrill, cirrus
	عَظَلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظَلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
	عُظْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عَظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عَظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوع
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكُتَّانَ إِلَخ)
to rot, decay, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَظُوف: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from
عَفَّ عَنْ - رَاجَعَ عِفَّةً
عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجَعَ عَفِيفٌto forgive, pardon, excuse, condone
عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ عَفْوَ، عَفَرَ عَفْوَ
عَفَا: مَحَا
عَفَا: مَحَىto be effaced, obliterated, wiped out
let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)
to efface, obliterate, wipe out
عَفَى: مَحَا
عَفَا: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

عَفَصَ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَفَصِ - رَاجَعَ عَفَصَ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ الْمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ
cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

osteology

osteomalacia

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude
عَظَمَ: كَبُرَ، ضَخَامَةٌsignificance, importance, moment, momentousness
عَظَمَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

acromegaly

osteoid

grandeur, grandness, greatness، جَلَالٌ
magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power

megalomania

His Majesty

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

skeleton

Teleostei

great, big, large; huge, enormous، ضَخْمٌ
tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful

grand, grandiose, imposing، مَهِيبٌ، جَلِيلٌ
stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, loftysignificant, important, weighty، حَظِيرٌ
momentous

Good Friday

ossicle

stapes

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ

تَكُونُ الْعِظَامُ

عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

عَظْمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

عَظْمَانِي: شَبِيهُ بِالْعَظْمِ

عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ

صَاحِبُ الْعَظَمَةِ

عَظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

عَظْمِيٌّ

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

عَظَمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

عَظِيمٌ: حَظِيرٌ

الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

عَظِيمٌ: عَظِيمَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

عَظِيمٌ رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحُبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
wine	عَقَارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عُمْمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ - راجع دائرة، سِجِلُّ
	عَقَاقِيرِ (مفردا عَقَارٌ) - راجع عَقَارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
cramp	عَقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِدَّةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَانٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِـ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (مع
heel	عَقَبَ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفَنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، تَمَعَّنَ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفِنَ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُوٌّ: صَنَحَ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُوٌّ: مَحُوٌّ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُوٌّ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفَوَا: مَعَذَرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفَوَا: تَلَفَافِيًّا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفَوَا: كَلِمَةً تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
pardon	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمْ)
(general) amnesty	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، تَمَعُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُونِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفُونِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفُونِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
spontaneity; automatism	عَفُونِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - راجع عَفُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَقٌّ - راجع عَقٌّ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردا عَقِيدَةٌ) - راجع عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

عَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ عَلَى (to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخِ (to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl
عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا (to marry, contract a marriage
عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً (to conclude (strike, make) a transaction or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مُبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ الْخِ (to hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley, consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) (to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا (to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate, tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ (to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ (to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jelly, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتِّفَاقَ (contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ (arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ (decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ) (half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ (knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
عَقَدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْخِ): إِبْرَامَ (conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعي (social contract

عَقْدُ إيجار (lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْع (contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيسِ (شَرَكَةٍ) (articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ (marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ (articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ (calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ (child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ (grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ (children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ (end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرَّصَاصِ الْخِ (butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ (Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْقَابِ كَذَا (immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ (رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، اِنْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عُقْبُ، عُقْبُ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عُقْبُ، عُقْبُ: عَاقِبَةُ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عُقْبِي: عَاقِبَةُ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عَقَبَةُ: عَائِقُ (obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar,

barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةُ: طَرِيقُ جَبَلِيٍّ (mountain road, pass

عُقْبُولُ: نَتِيجَةُ، أَثَرُ (aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُولُ: دَاءُ ثَانَوِيٍّ تَالِ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ (sequela

عُقْبُولُ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٍّ (herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيهِ (calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ (to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أِبْرَمَ (to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ (to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخِ (to conclude (make, strike, enter into

an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جُلَسَةً الْخِ (to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ، عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَّى
to realize, understand, comprehend	عَقَلَ: فَهِمَ، أَذْرَكَ
grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَّلَهُ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	(for the slain)
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطنُ أو اللاواعي أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظاهرُ أو الواعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
حَافِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانٍ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلُّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقِمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْمَقْدِ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةُ الْكُتْرَا
turmeric	عَقْدَةُ أُودِيْب
contractual	عَقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّة
decennial	عَقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدِي
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to bite	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرَ: عَقَمَ
scorpion	عَقَرَ: عَاقِرٌ
hand, pointer	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
second hand	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; شَوَّشَ, to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

sediment, dregs, lees, set- tlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis- turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror

to commutate

to reflect, mirror, show, demon- strate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, coun- ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

عَكَ (الْيَوْمَ)

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

عَكَازٌ، عَكَارَةٌ

عَكَاشَةٌ: بَنَتْ الْعَنْكَبُوتَ

عِكْبَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

عَكَّرَ: تَعَكَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ

عَكَّرَ: دُرِّدِي، رَاسَبَ، ثَفَلَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشَ

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti- cize; to pasteurize

to sterilize

sterility, barrenness

penalty, punishment, punition,

sanction, retribution

moral sanction

capital punishment, death penalty

economic sanction

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يَغْتَرِّقُ، عَضَّاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank- fulness

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وَلَاذِيهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدُّ سَلَفٍ

harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule

عَقِيدَةٌ: عُجْبَرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبِهُ كَرِيمٍ

chalcidony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ، عَالَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ etc.)

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءَ: رَفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنَدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact, bear-

عَلَاة: صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, .. عَكْسَ... عَلَى عَكْسِ...
in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike
on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا

vice versa, conversely

وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدَ

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِي

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted عَكِش: أَشْعَثُ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نَبَات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَاةُ الصَّدَأِ اِلَخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ الثَّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	عَلَى عِلَّاتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلَفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إلخ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
public relations	عَلَاةٌ عَامَّةٌ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةٌ مُتَبَادَلَةٌ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
quotation marks	عَلَامَتَا الْاِئْتِسَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأْثَرٌ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةً عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَنْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّديَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ البَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: مِيكَانِیکَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: دِینَامِیکَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطُّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْيَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْيَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبْيِئِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tōlīdī Aŭ w-lādah	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ يَكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ التُّلُثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المِحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوقيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ المَقَاظِيرِ أَوْ الأدويةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِيَّ، عَلِنَ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ عَلَنِيَّة

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع، سُمُو، عَلُو

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوُص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

stall-fed animal عِلْوَقة: حَيَوانٌ مَعْلُوف

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَقة: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَق: تَلَقُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ

علَوِيَّ: عَلُوِيَّ - راجع عَلُوِيَّ

Alawi عَلُوِيَّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ

the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلُوِيَّ: فَوْقِيَّ، ضِدُّ سَفْلِيَّ

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِيَّ: إِرْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا

عَلِيَّ - راجع عَلِ

the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: الله

عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِيَّ - راجع عُلُو

casual, causative عَلِيَّ: سَبَبِيَّ

vocalic; defective عَلِيَّ [لغة]

عِلْيُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

عِلْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

heaven(s), sky, firmament عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاء: عُلُو - راجع عُلُو

أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

small box, little box عِلْيِيَّة: عِلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عِلْيِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)

room

عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَالِصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّة)

psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النَّشِيطَاتِ

geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

على عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ

faculty or school of science(s)

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِيَّ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِيَّ

scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى نَلْجِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِي
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِي
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَة: بَنَاءٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عَمَاقَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عامل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَالَة، عَمَالَة، عِمَالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَالَة
full employment	عَمَالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَالِي
turban	عِمَامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِي
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيٌّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عِلْيَة: سَبَبِيَّة
	عِلْيَة (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عُلْيَة
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيق: عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عُلَيْق (نبات)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعُلَيْقِ
	عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٍ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيم - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
the Omniscient (God)	الْعَلِيم: اللَّهُ
debit	عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread	عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
father-in-law	عَمَّ: عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
granduncle, great-uncle	عَمَّ: ابْنُ عَمِّ، ابْنَةُ عَمِّ
cousin	عَمَّ: زَوْجَةُ عَمِّ
aunt	عَمَّ، عَمَّا
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
blind	عَمَّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عَمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up عَمَرَ: بَنَى

to populate, people, make inhabited عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَهْلًا

headkerchief عَمَرَ: مَنَدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

religion عَمَرَ: دِينَ

religion عَمَرَ: سِيْن، حَيَاة - رَاجِعْ عُمُرْ

by your life! لَعَمْرُكَ

upon my life! by my life! by my religion! لَعَمْرِي

by God! by the Eternal God! لَعَمْرُ اللَّهِ، عَمَرَ اللَّهُ

عُمُر - رَاجِعْ عُمُرْ

age عَمَرَ: سِيْن

life, lifetime, life span عَمَرَ: حَيَاة

chronological age عَمَرَ: زَمَنِي

mental age عَمَرَ: عَقْلِي

how old are you? مَا عُمُرُكَ؟ كَمْ عُمُرُكَ؟

I am thirty years old عُمُرِي ثَلَاثُونَ سَنَةً

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populosity, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity عُمُرَان

ekistics عِلْمُ الْعُمُرَان

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural عُمُرَانِي

headgear, headdress عَمَرَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca عُمُرَةٌ [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّة] رَاجِعْ عُمُرْ

to be or become blear(y) عَمَشَ (سَتْ عَيْنُهُ)

bleariness, blear-eyedness عَمَشَ (الْعَيْنَ)

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound عَمَّقَ: صَارَ عَمِيقًا

to deepen, make deep or deeper عَمَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ عَمِيقًا

عَمَّقَ فِي - رَاجِعْ تَعَمَّقَ فِي

depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost عَمَّقَ، عُمُقَ، عَمَّقَ

in depth فِي الْعُمُقِ

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, to go to, to turn to, to attend to, to apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, to go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

عَمَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَدَ، سَدَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - رَاجِعْ عَمَدَ

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle عَمَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرَسَى

intent(ion), purpose, design عَمَدَ: قَصَدَ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice عَمَدَ: سَبَقَ الْإِصْرَارَ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

عُمْدَةً: عِمَادَ، دِعَامَةً، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعْ عِمَادَ

mayor; governor; chief عُمْدَةُ (الْمَدِينَةِ أَوْ الْبَلَدَةِ) إلخ

faculty, professoriat عُمْدَةُ (الْكَلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ) إلخ

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated عَمْدِي: قَصْدِي، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

to inhabit, live in, dwell in عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous عَمَرَ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا

to live long, be longevous عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعْ عَمَرَ

عَمَرَ: بَنَى - رَاجِعْ عَمَرَ

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَمَرَ

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَمَرَ

to live long, be longevous عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

to prolong someone's life, أَبْقَاهُ عُمُرَهُ، عَمَرَ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

work (of art), objet d'art	عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ
field work	عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ
complete works	أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ
selected works	أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-	عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ-
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	
business administration; management	إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor	إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ
division of labor	تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ
	حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ
employer, master, principal	رَبٌّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ
businessman	رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
business hours, working hours, office hours	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ
overtime	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدَ الْعَمَلِ
	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ
workday, working day	يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ
giant	عِمْلَاقٌ (اسْمُ)
gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge	عِمْلَاقٌ (صِفَةٌ)
gigantism, giantism	عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَةٌ
evil deed	عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ
currency, money	عُمْلَةٌ، عَمْلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
gigantism, giantism	عَمْلَاقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist	عَمَلِيٌّ
practically, in practice	عَمَلِيًّا
impractical, unpractical, impracticable,	غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from **مِنْ أَعْقَاقِ قَلْبِي**
the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly
to do, make; to act; to perform, **صَنَعَ**, **أَدَّى**, **صَنَعَ**
carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce,
manufacture, fabricate
to work; to toil, labor; to function **عَمِلَ** **إِسْتَعْمَلَ**
to operate, run, work, func- **عَمِلَ**: **سَارَ**, **دَارَ**, **إِسْتَعْمَلَ**
tion, be in operation
to act or proceed **عَمِلَ** **بِ** **أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ**
according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on
the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into
effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to
practice, put into practice
to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, **عَمِلَ** **عَلَى**
try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to
accomplish, aim at
to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have **عَمِلَ** **فِي**
an effect or influence on
to govern **عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لَعَةً]**
عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - راجع **حِسَابَ**, **حَسَبَ**
يُفَعِّلُ بِهِ - راجع **مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ**
to appoint as governor (over or of) **عَمَلَ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)**
act, deed, action; doing, acting; **عَمَلٌ**: **فِعْلٌ**, **صَنِيعٌ**
working; performance, execution
making, production, manufacture **عَمَلٌ**: **صُنْعٌ**
work; labor; job; **عَمَلٌ**: **شُغْلٌ**, **صَنْعَةٌ**, **مِهْنَةٌ**, **وَطِيفَةٌ**
occupation, vocation, business, profession, career,
calling, trade, métier; employment; function
operation, act(ion), activity **عَمَلٌ**: **عَمَلِيَّةٌ**
pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution **عَمَلًا** **بِ**
of, according to, in accordance with, commensu-
rate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on
the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of,
depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided
for in
province, part, section **أَعْيَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)**
in Toulouse, France **فِي تُولُوزْ**, **مِنْ أَعْيَالِ قَرْنَسَا**
teamwork **عَمَلٌ** **جَمَاعِيٌّ**
عَمَلٌ **الْخَيْرِ** - راجع **خَيْرٌ**
insurance business or activities **أَعْيَالُ ضَمَانٍ**

in general, generally, بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ, عُمُومًا, on the whole, by and large, generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all things considered, in most cases or instances; as a whole, at large, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّة

جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public-ness عُمُومِيَّة

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: قَدَّ بَصَرُهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّة، عَمِيَّة - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَة

chief, head, عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ إلخ) master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كَلْبَةِ إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيّ

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيدُ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد - رَاجِعِ عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated by, fascinated by عَمِيد (ب): مُتِمِّمٌ

عَمِير: آهْل، مَسْكُون - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحْلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: دُوْ عَمَق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيق

agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيل (تِجَارِيّ): وَكِيل

client, customer, patron عَمِيل: زَبُون

agent; hireling, mercenary; traitor عَمِيل (سِيَاسِيّ): مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور، خَائِن

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّة تِجَارِيَّة

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّة جِرَاحِيَّة

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّة عَسْكَرِيَّة

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّة قِصْرِيَّة

to generalize عَمَّ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَّصَ

to popularize, universalize, generalize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, put into circulation, spread عَمَّ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

to attire with a turban عَمَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَّ، عَمَّ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَّة حَرَكَيّ [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, shaft عَمُود: قَائِمَة، دَعَامَة

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

baluster عَمُودُ دَرَابِزِينَ

spindle عَمُودُ دَوْرَان [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone الْعَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيّ

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمِرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُود

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيّ: رَاسِيّ

columnar عَمُودِيّ: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّة

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُولَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُول

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses, the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all, everybody الْعُمُوم: الْجُمْهُور

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْيُنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, E
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عَنَاق: مُعَانَقَة

periwinkle عَنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, E
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، إِهْتِمَام

care(fulness), caution, pru- E
dence, providence; diligence عِنَايَة: إِخْتِيَاظ، حَيْطَة

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِظَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى إلخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنَبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُثْقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنَبْر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنَبْر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- E
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom عَنَبْر: مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن

hold, cargo deck عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنَبْر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَرِ

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, E
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great عَمِيم

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself E
to, appear to عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ

concerned, interested; worried, E
solicitous, preoccupied عَنْ (الْعَنِي): مُهْمُومٌ، مُهْمَمٌ

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, E
for, by reason of, due to عَنْ: بِدَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبٍ

about, on, over, concerning, re, E
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in E
someone's name, as a substitute for عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- E
ry, disquiet, preoccupy عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ

to mean, intend, purpose, have in E
mind عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ

to mean, denote, signify, E
import, designate; to imply, suggest عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- E
ry, disquiet, preoccupy عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ

عُنِي بِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. E
يَعْنِي، أَعْنِي

to torment, agonize; to burden, E
overburden, oppress, weigh down on عَنَى: عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard E
work عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا

عَهَارَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَافٌ
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عَهْد: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنَكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءٌ عَنَكَبُوتِيٌّ

teneme عَنَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّةٌ

address عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصُ أَوْ الْمَكَانُ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةُ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنُوة: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنُوةٌ

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُون: زَوَدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَبٌ

عَنِي بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَنِي بِ

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ
attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِينِهِ
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَتَّى، لَوَى
warp, distort
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ
to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَدِّهِ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَةً
to do (start, begin) it all over again فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأْ
stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، بَنِيَّةٌ
constitution عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
toothpick عَوْدُ أَسْنَانٍ
match, matchstick عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
peony عَوْدُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)
gibbet عَوْدُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence
resumption, عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again
recidivism عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ
recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal
desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِخْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment
claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدَ: رَقِيَّ
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)
to pray that God protect some- عَوْدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone
عَوْدَ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَاذَ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ
الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ -
tection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-
to commit adultery (with),
fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitu-
tion, harlotry
عَهَنَ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ آوَى)
to howl, yelp, yowl
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
much-howling; howler
Boötes
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْجَ)
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ
عَوَائِقَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ
عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَّةٍ
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ
lutist, lutanist
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish
عَوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) swift, swallow, martin
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] average
عَوَاشِبَ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقَ: حَيَوِينَاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ plankton
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ swimmer
حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ floating dock
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ raft, pontoon, float
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ life buoy
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ middle-aged
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)
war

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٌ - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتِّكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُومٌ float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُو float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوَنٌ

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٌ wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءٌ

عَمِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النَّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءٌ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءٌ

دَاءُ عَمِيٍّ (irremediable, remediless) disease incurable

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَيَّاتٌ - راجع عَائَتْ

عَيَّادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ repetition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence

عِيَادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ visit, call

عِيَادَةُ (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عِيَادِيٌّ: سَرِيرِيٌّ clinical

عِيَاذٌ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتِّجَاءٌ - راجع عَوَظٌ

عِيَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

عَوَظٌ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتِّجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوَظَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِيذَةٌ

عَوَّرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَرٌ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوْءَةٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوَّرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَّرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack; to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَّرَ: فَتَرَ، عُدِمَ lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَزٌ - راجع مُعْوِزٌ

عَوَسَجَ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَقَ: ضَرَبَ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَّضَ: مَقَابِلٌ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلٌ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ: عَوَّقَ - راجع أَعَاقَ، إِعَاقَةٌ

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتِّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعْمِلُ، قُوَّتٌ susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّوُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرُ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimpor- tant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

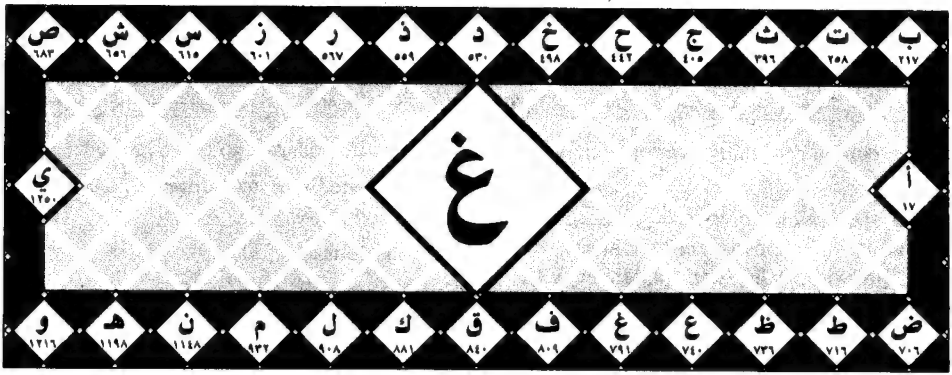
العِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)	
عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ	wandering, roaming,
roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	
عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ; (standard) measure(ment);	standard; gauge,
caliber; fineness	
عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ	shot, gunshot
عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ	standard; normal
عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ	bread seller
عِيَاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ	shouting, crying, yelling, screaming
عِيَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
عِيَالٌ: عَيْلٌ	family, household, house, dependents
عِيَانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ	tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary;
faint, feeble, weak, languid	
عِيَانٌ: عَاجِزٌ	incapable, unable, powerless, helpless
عِيَانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ	view(ing), seeing, witnessing
عِيَانٌ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عِيَانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ	ocular
عِيَانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ	macroscopic(al)
عِيَانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ	defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imper-
fection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	
عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ	shame, disgrace
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ	bag, trunk, suitcase
عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ	to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a
feast	
عِيدٌ	feast, feast day, festival, holiday
عَيْدُ الْأَبِ	Father's Day
عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِفْلَالِ	Independence Day
عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ	Greater Bairam
عَيْدُ الْاَلْبِي	millenium, 1000th anniversary
عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ	Mother's Day
عَيْدُ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ	Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، مِلْك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَال، أموال، مِلْك
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: وَجِيه
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the ذاته	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرَّةِ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٍ [لغة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - راجع طَرَفَةٌ
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
	مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانٍ - راجع مَجْلِسٌ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, العيش	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - راجع عَيْش	
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيَّطَ: صَاحَ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْفٌ: عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ: عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
عَيْفَانٌ - راجع عَائِفٌ	
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - راجع أَعَالَ	
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
dependents	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضُو الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
explorer	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس

Capella	عَيُّوق [فلك]
to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب)	عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method	عَيِّي
to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate	عَيِّي
	عَيِّي - راجع عَيِّي
eyelet; ocellus	عَيْنِيَّة
euglena	عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَصُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)	عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي
in rem	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]
corporeal, material	عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
in kind, in specie	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَفْدِي
right(s) in rem	حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقُ عَيْنِيَّة
contribution in kind	مُسَاهَمَةُ عَيْنِيَّة
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ
identity	عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَائِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out
غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِيَّائِهِ
غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ
millepore غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ
law of the jungle شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ
forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ
past, bygone, elapsed غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ
the past الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي
old times, ancient times, الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ
remote past, immemorial past
sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- حَرَجِيّ-
land
to succor, relieve, aid, help غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ
early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)
early in the morning
going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ
coming and going
to go early in the morning غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا
(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
young woman
to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ
from, go out of, quit; to walk out of
غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ
paddle غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ
to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant
hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتَرٌ
third person غَائِبٌ، صَيِّغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]
hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ
diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken
pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ
feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ
fecal غَائِطِيّ: بَرَّازِيّ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغَمِّمٌ
final; teleological غَائِيّ
finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ
to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present
to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered
to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ
to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ
from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert
غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غَاَزَلْ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غَاَزَلْ: مَنْ يَغْزِلْ، غَزَال

gasoline غَاَزُولِين: بَنْزِين

gaseous غَاَزِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاِزِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَاَزِيَّةٌ
water

soap غَاَسِلْ، غَاَسِلَةٌ - رَاَجِعْ غَسَالَ، غَسَّالَةٌ

lye غَاَسُول: صَابُون

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاَسُول (نَبَات) غَاَسُول: غَسُولٌ قَلْوِي

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant

pericardium غَاَشِيَّة: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاَشِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاَشِيَّة: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاَشِيَّة: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in

choked غَاَصَ: فِي أَوْ عَلَى

overcrowded with, congested غَاَصَ: بِ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ

with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاَصِب - رَاَجِعْ مُغْتَصِب

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاَصَ: نَقَصَ، اِنْخَفَضَ

غَاَضِب - رَاَجِعْ أَغْضَب

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en- غَاَضِب: غَضَبَان

ragged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

diver, plunger غَاَطِس: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غَاَطِس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاز - رَاَجِعْ أَغَاظ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَاَرُ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاَصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَاَرَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for

cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay, daphne غَار (نَبَات)

laurel(s), bay اِكْثِيلُ غَار

غاز: خَدَّاع - رَاَجِعْ غَرَّار

withers غَارِب: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاَجِعْ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِز (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower, cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِس: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غَارِق: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِق: مَغْمُورٌ

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاَجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُون، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُون

gas غَاِز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَاِزٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ

mustard gas غَاِزُ الْحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غَاِزٌ سَامٌ

natural gas غَاِزٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

coal gas غَاِزُ الْفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غَاِزٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاِزِ

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَاِز (الْغَاِزِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ : مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غامٍ - راجع مُغَمٍّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ : كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ : مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ : دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ : اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ : ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ : غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ : مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً : فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ : خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِثٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ : اسْتَفْهَلَ عَقْلَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ : بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ : سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ : غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ : قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيسٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ : فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ : ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ : سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, most of the time, more often than not, most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

عَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الْعَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers

بَنُو عَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْعَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year

سَنَةٌ عَبْرَاءُ

dust

عَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

عَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

عَبْرَدَيْنَ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

عَبَشَ، غَبَشَ: غُبَيْشَةٌ

غَبَشَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ

to envy

غَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

to make envious

غَبَطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبَطِ

envy

غَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

envy

غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ

to take in, tuck

غَبَنَ الثَّوبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong;
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

غَبَنَ، غَبَنَ، غَبَنَ

to be ignorant of, have no
knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense,
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-
witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool,
dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce,
dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead,
numskull

غَبِيٌّ: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهٌ

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree

غَبِيرَاءُ (شَجَر)

to dip, plunge, immerse

غَتَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

غَتَّ الصَّحَّاحَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become

غَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in
conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day

غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

غَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْبَةٍ

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبَّا، غَبَاءَ - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ

dust

غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ

unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unmatched, peerless, incomparable

لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبٌ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

غَبَرَ - رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبِرٌ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرٌ

remainder, rest

غَبِرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُدَب: داءُ الخَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّة الحَلَوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَد دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَعْتَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ	عُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَرَّ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	عَدَرَ: خِيَانَة، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقِي: غَزِير
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	عَدُو، عُدُو، عُدْوَة
early morning	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	عَثَّ: تَقَيَّحَ
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	عَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	عَثَّى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثْيِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)
	عَثَّى - رَاجِعَ عَثْيِي، عَثْيَان
scum	عُشَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	عُثَاءَة، عُثُوثَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	عَثْيِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	
nausea, sickness, qualminess, queasiness, disgust	عَثْيِي، عَثْيَان
	عَثِيث: عَثَّ - رَاجِعَ عَثَّ
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	عَدَّ، العَدَّ
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَدَّ
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَدَّ
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	عَدَّى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	عَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	عَدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ عَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تشریح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempt- ing; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيَسَةٍ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغَرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant- ing, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَّافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break- fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَّةٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذَوَابَة
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَعَدَّ
	عُدَا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, alimant	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient	غُدَاء: قُوْتٌ
food, foodstuff, alimant, victual	غُدَاء: خَاصٌّ أَوْ مَنَظَّمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	غُدَائِي: غُدَائِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimantal, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	غُدَائِيَّةٌ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	غُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	غُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	غُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis- lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غُرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غُرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غُرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غُرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	غُرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غُرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غُرَّ: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غُرَّ: غُرَّاء
coot	غُرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَ
glue	غُرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	غُرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	غُرَّاءِي: رَاجِعُ غُرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ
coot	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرْدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرْدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرْدَ، غَرْدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ الْخ: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُوفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَاكِ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةً: تَغَرَّبَ، اِغْتَرَبَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لَا غَرَو، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: انْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غَرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,
grotesque

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,
extrinsic

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار

eccentric, odd, queer

foreign body, extraneous
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرَّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - رَاجِعُ مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْخَبْرَة - رَاجِعُ غَيْر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - رَاجِعُ مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intentأَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرْضُوف، غُرْضُوفِي - رَاجِعُ غُرْضُوف، غُرْضُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness غُرْضِيَّة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: يَبْقُبُق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey غُرْغُر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling

غُرْغُرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غُرْغُرَة: مَا يُتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَفَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة انْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكَل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مُقَاصَّة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرِقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرِقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ ب: انْشَغَلَ، انْهَمَكَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَفَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَقَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرِقَ

غَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيقَ

gorilla

غُرْلَى: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرَمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on غَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزْو: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

gauze غَزْي: شاش

غَزِير: كَثِير، وافر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: مَا مِثْلُ غُسْلٍ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

suds غُسَّالَة الصَّابُون

غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلْ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

to launder غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ

to brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ

washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation غَسَلَ: تَغْسِيل

lavage غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا)

غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

brainwashing, brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

wash water غُسْل: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

wash water غُسْل، غُسْلَة: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

wash water غُسُول: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

lotion, wash غُسُول: مُسْتَخَصَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِلٌ

collyrium, eyewash غُسُولُ اللَّعِين: قَطْرَة

marshmallow, sweet weed غُسُول (نَبَات)

lye غُسُولُ قَلْوِيٍّ

غَرِيْسَة: مَا يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِح، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

drowned; sunk غَرِيق: غَارِق

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

creditor غَرِيْم: دَائِن

debtor غَرِيْم: مَدِين

alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي

alluvial غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي

to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى

to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ

abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence غَزَارَة: كَثْرَة، وَفَرَة

غَزَال (حَيَوَان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَازَل، مَن يَغْزُل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: اُنْثَى الْغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَارَة

to spin غَزَلَ: رَدَنَ

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَازَلَ

flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love غَزَلَ: مُغَاازَلَة، تَحَبُّب

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

spinning, spin غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ

yarn, spun thread غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ

cotton candy, spun sugar غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة

amorous, amatory, love, erotic love غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلَ

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَلِي: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشْمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجَعَ - frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى - to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ - to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ - to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ - to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ - to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَهُ السَّوْطُ: ضَرَبَهُ - to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ - to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ - frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى - incest

غُشْيَةٌ - swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَضَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ - to choke, be or become choked

غَضَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَضَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ - to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَضَبَ: اِغْتَضَبَ - راجع اِغْتَضَبَ

غَضَبَ: اِجْبَارٌ، اِزْغَامٌ - force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَضَبَ: اِغْتَضَبَ - راجع اِغْتَضَبَ

غَضَبًا، بِالْغَضَبِ - by force, forcibly

غَضَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَضَبِهِ - in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَمْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ - that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ - pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: يَتَابُ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ - wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ - to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ - to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ - to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غُشْيٌ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ - cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غُشْيَانٌ: خِيَانَةٌ - double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ - adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ - to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ - to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى - to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَّى - to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ - membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ - hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ - pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيٍّ - arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ - pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ - mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - serous membrane; synovial membrane

غِشَائِيٌّ - membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ - Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ - cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ - haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ - to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيحُ الْغَضَبِ - رَاجِعَ سَرِيحٍ
 غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - رَاجِعَ غَاضِبٍ
 غُضَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضَاضَةٍ
 غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 غَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ غَضَارَةٍ
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 غُضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 غُضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]
 cartilage, gristle
 cartilaginous, gristly
 غَضُنْ: جَعَدَ
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 غَضُنْ، غَضْنُ: غَضْنُ
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 غَضُونٌ فِي غُضُونٍ
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 غَضَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
 غَضُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ سَرِيحِ الْغَضَبِ
 غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضَاضَةٍ
 غُضُونٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضْنٍ، غَضْنٍ
 غُضِيرٌ: غُضٌ، غَضِيرٌ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ
 to snore
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّسَ
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 غَطَّى، غَطَّى: غَطَّى - رَاجِعَ غَطْيٍ
 غَطَّى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 غَطَّى (النَّقَافَتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)
 to cover
 غَطَّى: بَزَّ، فَاقَ
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow
 غَطَاءٌ
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

غُضُنْ: فَرَعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ
 branch, bough, twig
 غُضْنَةٌ، غُضَيْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 twig, sprig, spray
 غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَرَ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ
 غُضَابِي - رَاجِعَ سَرِيحِ الْغَضَبِ
 غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 clay
 غُضَارَةٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 غُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
 clayey
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ غُضَاضَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعَ غَفْلًا	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَّلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	blank
غَفَّلَ (مِنْ الْأَسْمَاءِ)	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفْلَانِ، غَفْلَانِ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلًا	
غَفْلَانِ: غَفْلَةً - رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	
غَفْلَةً: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةً، عَلَى غَفْلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حِينٍ	sudden death
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	
غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ غَفَاً	
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعَ أَعْلَلٌ	
عَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَلًا: ضِدٌّ رَخْصٌ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

غِطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ	air cover
غِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ	bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet
غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ	tablecloth
غِطَاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيِّ	hood
غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ	diver, plunger
غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ	grebe
غَطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْغَطَّاسِ	Epiphany
غَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّرَسَ	
غَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ	
غَطَّرَسَةً: عَجْرَفَةٌ	haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
غَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ	
غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ	to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - رَاجِعَ غَطَّسَ	
غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ	to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink
غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّصَ	diving, dive, plunging, plunge
غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّيَسَ	
غَطَّسَةً	dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim
غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ	to be or become dark
غَطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ	snoring, snore
غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ	to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep
غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفُورٌ	
غَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ	
غَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ	
غَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ	
غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ	to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve
لَا يُغْفَرُ	unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible
غُفْرَانٌ، غُفْرٌ: صَفْحٌ	pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution
صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ	indulgence
غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ	cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلُمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةً: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةً مَطْبَعِيَّةً - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٍّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظٌ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مفرداها غَالٌ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غِلَظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غَشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرَّةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهَقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ بَحَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرُّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غُلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غُلِي، غُلِيَان: مَصْدَر غُلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْغُلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيز: سَمِيك، صَفِيق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيز: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيز: قَطَر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيز: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلُّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغَلِيز
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينٌ غَلِيزَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَامِ
	غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غِلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِمَ
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِينَةٌ شَرَايِيَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
	عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمَّ: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَّى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَفٌ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: خُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظَ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَدَهُ
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَقَ، غُلِقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)
lock; padlock	غَلَقَ: قُفْلٌ
	غَلَقَ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُتَبَسِّسٌ - راجع مُسْتَعْلَقٌ
	غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاقٌ
	غَلَّلَ: قَيْدٌ، صَدَدٌ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَمَ - راجع غَلَمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلَمَ: شَقِيقٌ، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غَلَمَة: شَقِيقٌ، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَرُّفٌ
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاقٌ [لغة]
	غُلُوءٌ، غُلُوءٌ: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوءُ الشَّبَابِ، غُلُوءُ الشَّبَابِ - راجع غُلُوان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوان (الشَّبَابِ)
	غُلُوانِي، غُلُوانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِين
globin	غُلُوبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَضَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِضَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِضَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِضَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِضَ، غَمِضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِضَ: أَهْمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمِضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمِضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِضَ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمِضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمِطَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمِطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمِطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَذْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّفَتِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, overwhelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمْرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
lyricism, lyric غِنَائِيَّةٌ

shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
(nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غُنَجٌ:
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet غُنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْنِجٌ

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance غُنَجٌ: دَلَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ

dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ

gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زَوْزَقٌ صَغِيرٌ

gangrene غُنْغَرِينَا: أَكَالٌ

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ

sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)

ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ

غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ

in, filled with, loaded with, charged with غَنِيٌّ بِالْخَرْبِ: غَنِيٌّ بِالْحَرْبِ

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيٌّ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize غَنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ يَبَانَ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ يَبَانَ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ

to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ (الْغَوَى): ضَالٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ

to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscurity, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion غَمُوضٌ: إِنْهَامٌ

غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْيَاءٌ

غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ

blindman's buff غُمِضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose عَنَ: خَنَ

to sing, chant, vocalize عَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize عَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ

to enrich, richen, make rich عَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ

indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient, inadequate غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى

غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى

singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِيٌّ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

spare parts

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

to take away, carry away, send

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

غَيْب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيْبَةُ الثَّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيْب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْب - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبَةً: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيْب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبَةً - راجع إغْتِيَاب

coma

غَيْبُوتَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوتِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِي

guitar

غَيْتَة، غَيْتَة - راجع غَيَّ

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيِّنَةٌ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, حَوْلَ، عَدَلَ، بَدَلَ، غَيَّرَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاث: غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَة، غَوَاقَة (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَايَة - راجع غَيَّ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُقْبَى، قَمَر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوُص: غَطَسَ

depression, hollow

غَوُط، غَوُطَة: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوُطَة: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوَل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غُول: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

golf

غُولف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَوِي - راجع غَوَى

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيْب

غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنْانِيَّةٍ altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

غَيَّان - راجع غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ مِنْ ، غَيْضٌ : قَلِيلٌ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَة: أَجَمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطُ : حَدِيقَة

غَيِّظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْظٌ : حَقٌّ ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجَمَةٌ

غِيلَة: اِغْتِيَال

male tortoise or turtle غِلْمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع غَام (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ : سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ : سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانِ، غَيْهَمٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, غَيُور: غَيْرَان

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُومٌ : غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind

غَيَّرَ رَأْيَهُ

غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the **غَيْرَ أَنَّ**
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al

more than once, several times, often,
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no **لَا غَيْرَ**, **لَيْسَ غَيْرَ**
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

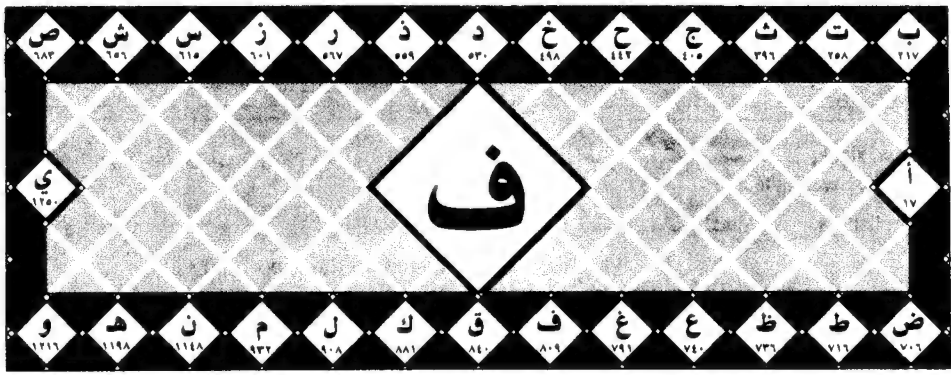
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; مِنْ غَيْرِ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

غیران - راجع غیور

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: متدفق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات: فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم
فَاء: رَجَعَ
to return, come back, go back

to shift فاء الظل: تحوّل

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فاء الغنيمة

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقضى

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدّل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوّار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: ثائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرُهُ - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائز: ظافر، ناجح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زائد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، خَلِيع، فَاسِق، فَاجِر:
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مُأَسَاوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِي
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٍ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتْهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; رُومَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَّة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة، رُومَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَّة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَّة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَّة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَّة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدَّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: الْفَاتِحَة، فَاتِحَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَادَاي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَأَرَّة، فَأَرَّة (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَأَرَّةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْجَح

comma فَارِح - راجع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَة: فَاصِلَة (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيْال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خَيْالَة

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemwoman, equestrienne فَارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارْس: قُرْصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّة هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، القَامَة إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaningless, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

to part with, leave, quit, withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on فَارَقَ: بَايَن، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّز

Fahrenheit فَارَق: فَرَق، اِخْتِلَاف - راجع فَرَق

فَار: فَارَ: فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَجَا، اِنْفَعَلَ

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ: فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْحَيْل (حيوان)

فَارِجَة: فَحْشَاء - راجع فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer فَاخِص: مَنْ يَفْخِصُ

auditor; comptroller فَاخِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاخِم، فَاخِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاخِم

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاخِيَّة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاخِر: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَخْرِ

فَاخِرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب - راجع اِفْتَخَرَ ب

excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe فَاخِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخَر

pottery فَاخُورَة: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاخُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْخَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَادٍ (الْقَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادَى ب: ضَحَّى ب

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: قَدَّى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ: فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْحَيْل (حيوان)

- فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشستي، فاشستية
phlebotomist, bleeder
فاصيد: فصاد
فاصل - راجع انفصل عن
فاصيل: مفرق
separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator
فاصيل: عازل
isolating, insulating, insulator
فاصيل: حاسم، بات
decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial
فاصيل: فترة فاصلة، استراحة
interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo
فاصيل: فرجة بين أشياء ملزومة
interstice
فاصيل: حاجز
screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier
خط فاصل - راجع خط
مباراة فاصلة
play-off, final(s)
فاصلة: شولة (،)
comma
فاصلة منقوطة (،)
semicolon
فاصلة موسيقية: قدر
bar
فاصوليا (نبات)
bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)
فاض: طغى، طغى
to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
فاض: سال، جرى، تدفق
to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate
فاض: كثر، غزر
to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious
فاض ب: زخر ب، حمل ب
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in
فاض ب: باح
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread
فاض، فاضت نفسه، فاضت روحه
to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire
فاض (الفاضي): واسع
spacious, roomy, wide, large
فاض: خال
empty, void, vacant, unoccupied
فاضح: شائن، سافر، صارخ
shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

- lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift
فاره: حسن
comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome
فاروق: شديد الخوف - راجع فرق، فرق
one who distinguishes truth from falsehood
الفاروق: من يفرق بين الحق والباطل
فاري: خاص بالفاريات
murid, murine
فاريات: فصيلة من القوارض
Muridae
فار (ب): ظفر ب، نال، حصل على
to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve
فار (ب): نجح
to succeed, be successful
فار على أو ب: غلب، ظفر على أو ب
to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome
فار من: نجا
to escape
فازع: خائف - راجع فزع
فازلين: مادة لزجة صفراء
vaseline
فأس: بلطة، مفرقة
ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack
فأس الحرب
battle-ax
فايسخ: مبطل
resolatory, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating
فايسخ للبيع
redhibitory
فايد: منحل، بال، عفن، تالف
decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)
فايد الأخلاق إلخ
corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil
فايد: باطل، باطل، باطل، باطل
invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect
فايق: فاجر، خلع
dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué
فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش
فاشستي
fascist(ic); a fascist
فاشستية
fascism
فاشل: مخيق، عقيم
unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفِيسَه: ماتَ
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ: فَقْرَ،
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقد:
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-
loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
فاقدُ الإحساسِ أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور
incapacitated; incompetent فاقدُ الأهلية
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقدُ الذاكرة
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقدُ الوعي
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قوي
bright yellow فاقع: أصفر زاه
to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جعل الشيء أسوأ أو أشدَّ خطورةَ
bate, make worse
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مازح
fun with, kid
فاكه: ذو فكاهة، ظريف - راجع فكه
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائع الفاكهة
fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فواكه)
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يتفأل به
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طليق
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped
hemiplegia فالج [طب]
successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح
waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
spotted dung beetle فالية: خنفساء منقطعة
evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّت، فان:
to death مائت

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)
to contend for precedence or فضل: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باق، زائد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough
فاضل: فَضْلُهُ، بَقِيَّة، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلُهُ
creator, maker, originator فاطر: خالق، صانع
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله
not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِر
فاطين - راجع فطين
to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعل: نَشِيط، فَعَّال
efficient
doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِف، مُرْتَكِب
worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عامل، أجير، شغيل
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner
subject فاعل [لغة]
principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيل [قانون]
benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْر
almsgiver
إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إسم
active, active voice صيغة الفاعل
subject of the passive نائب فاعل
radioactivity فاعلية - راجع فَعَالِيَّة
to emanate, diffuse, spread فاعل: (ت) الرَّائِحَةُ
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاجر الفم
to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ
henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقا: تَأَنَّنَ
halt in one's speech
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَا

فَتَان - راجع فاتين

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ فَتَحَ the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (في مصرف)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنَفِيَّةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوِ نَفَقًا إلخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ

opening فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

فتح: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نَصَرَ

فتح: فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِدَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِدَادَ, بَحْثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ, ثَغْرَةٌ, orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الماءَ), cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ down, cool down

to languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ فان: in years

flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِيمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَاوُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَاوُوسٌ سَحَرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلًا, فَانِيلِيَا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ ب: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ

mouth فَاة: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ) confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَنَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطُ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عَصَدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّا doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ, غُلَامٌ cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتُوَّةٌ, شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, فَتَاتٌ scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَاحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصِّفِيحِ

فُتَار - راجع فُتُورٌ

فُتَّاش - راجع مُفْتَشٌ

hernia, rupture فَتَاقُ [طَب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi- فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ lating; assassin, murderer, killer

ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ

فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٌ بِـ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سِحْرٌ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعَبٌ، اِضْطِرَابٌ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: فُتْيَا
فُتُوتُ - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّتْ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَّة: شَبَابٌ
magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَّة: مَرْوَةٌ، كَرَمٌ
conquests فُتُوحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُورٌ: اِغْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، فُتُورٌ
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، تَرَاخٍ، فُتُورٌ (الْهَمَّةُ)
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَى: كَانَ شَابًا
youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَى: شَابٌ

فُتْيَا - رَاجِعَ فُتْوَى

فُتْيَتِ: مُفَتَّتْ - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّتْ

فُتْيَتِ: فُتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتَاتٌ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيَةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ
wick فُتِيلٌ (الشَّمْعَةُ أَوْ الْمَصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيلٌ (الْمَرْقَعَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِرَ (الْمَاءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, أَضْعَفَ فُتِرَ
make listless

فُتِرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٌ

small span فُتِرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مُدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتْرَةٌ: فُتُورٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٌ

transition(al) period, stage فُتْرَةٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)
now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ، بَحَثَ، فُتِشَ (عَنْ):
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسَدِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فَتَقَ، فَتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فَتَقَ: شَقَّ
hernia, rupture فَتَقَ [طَب]

hernial فَتَقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بـ فَتَكَ بـ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فَتَكَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَّ: جَدَلَ
twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَّةٌ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, تَمَيَّمَ، سَحَرَ، فَتَنَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فَتَنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعٌ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُخَدِّثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعَة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (ت الحية) فَح: فَحِيج

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة: فَحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَام: بَائِعُ الْفَحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحْش: كَانَ بَدِيئًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: بَدَاءَة

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَتِيل (التفجير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَتِيل: حَبْل (ذو طاقين)

vermicelli قَتَائِل رَفِيعَة مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَتِيل: مَقْتُول

wick قَتِيلَة (الشَمْعَة أَوْ الْمِصْبَاح)

suppository قَتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَتَأَ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle قَتَعَ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رَجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَتَعَ: شَعَبٌ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجٌّ: غَبِرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجٌّ: فَظٌّ

to open فَجًّا: فَجَّى - راجع فاجأ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فَجًّا: فَتَحَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فَجًّا: فَجَاءَ - راجع فجأة

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فجَّر

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: ضَوُّ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَة**: قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ، رُجُولَة
hiss(ing), sibilation **فَحِيح (الْأَفْمَى)**

to snore **فَحِيم - رَاجِع فَاجِم**
to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ**

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ**

trap, snare, gin **فَحَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ**

glory, pride; honor **فَحَّ: شَرَك، أَحْبُولَة**

pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعَ فِي فَحٍّ - رَاجِع أَوْقَعَ**

jar **فَحَّار: فَخَر**

earthen, fictile **فَحَّارَة: جَرَّة**

potter **فَحَّارِي: خَزَفِي**

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فَحَّارِي: خَزَاف، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ**

His Excellency **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَخَامَة (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَة**

to booby-trap **فَحَّتْ: نَقَبَ**

thigh **فَحَّخ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ**

leg; gigot **فَحَّخ: فَاخَذَ، مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ**

moiety, subdivision, sept **فَحَّخ (لَحْمِ الضَّأْنِ، لَحْمِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ)**

femur, thighbone **فَحَّخ: فَرَعَ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ**

femoral **عَظْمُ الْفَخَذِ**

to be or become proud, haughty **فَخَذِي، فَعَذِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ**

glory, pride; honor **فَخَرَب - رَاجِعِ إِفْتَخَرَبَ**

honorary **فَخَر: تَكَبَّرَ**

honorary president; president emeritus **فَخَر، فُخْر، فُخْرَة: فَخَار**

honorary member **فَخَرِي**

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **رَئِيسُ فَخَرِي**

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **عَضُو فَخَرِي**

to audit **فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَات**

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جَسَائِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) **فَحْص**

checkup **فَحْصُ الدَّم**

audit, auditing **فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَات**

blood test **فَحْصُ الدَّم**

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فَحْصَاح: أَيْح**

male, bull **فَحْل: ذَكَرُ الْخَيْوَان**

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) **فَحْل: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مُخَصِّي**

stud **فَحْل: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ**

potent; virile **فَحْل: شَاعِرٌ فَحْل، عَزِيزٌ (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet**

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **فَحْم: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا، دُفِعَ**

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فَحْم: إِسْوَدَ**

to blacken, become or turn black **فَحْم: كَرَيْنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to carbonize, char **فَحْم: كَرْبُون**

coal; charcoal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ الْأَنْثَرَايسِ**

carbon **فَحْم: بِيْتُومِينِي أَوْ قَارِي أَوْ حُمْرِي**

anthracite **فَحْم: فَحْمُ حَجَرِي**

bituminous coal, soft coal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ حَيَوَانِي**

coal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ عَظْمِي**

animal charcoal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ**

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ مَنْشَطٍ**

coke **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

urea, carbamide **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

piece of coal, lump of coal **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

darkness, dark **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

Carboniferous Period **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فَحْم: فَحْمُ نَبَاتِي، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

to break, smash, fracture	فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ
federal; federative	فِدْرَالِيّ
federation, federal union	اِتِّحَادُ فِدْرَالِيّ
federal state	دَوْلَةُ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ
federalism	فِدْرَالِيَّة
to break, smash, fracture	فَدَعَ، قَدَعَ: شَدَخَ
cretin; cretinous	فَدَمٌ: قَمِيٌّ
to fatten, stall-feed	فَدَنٌ: سَمَنَ
ransom	فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ
unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable	فَذٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
premises, explanatory part	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ)
to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond	فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
to desert	فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَّاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا
	فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى
to cut, split, tear, rend	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
wild ass, onager	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَى
furrier	فَرَاءٌ: قَرَاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
fur(s)	فَرَاءٌ: تَاجِرٌ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ
	فِرَاءٌ: فَرُوْ
	فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ
	فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ
sweet (water)	فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)
singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other	فُرَادَى
misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours	الْمَصَائِبُ (أَوْ الْمَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى
slippery	فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ
	فَرَارٌ: فَارَ - رَاجِعُ فَارَ

pomp, splendor	فَحْنَحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ
to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic	فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify	فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify	فَحْمَ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous	فَحْمٌ: جَمَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأُسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَانًا
stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious	فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ
proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster	فَحُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)
	فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ
to redeem, ransom	فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for	فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
	فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى
	فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى
redemption, ransoming	فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ
ransom	فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ
sacrifice	فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something	فِدَى كَذَا
he died for his country	مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ
	فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى
	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشِ
fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly	فِدَائِيٌّ
fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops	فِدَائِيُونَ
enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness	فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ
cretinism	فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ
acre, feddan	فِدَانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
yoke	فِدَانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرْنَ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ
to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on	فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيذ (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.) (فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو العَمَّ إلخ

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to (فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَا حَهُ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum (فَرَجَ (المرأة)

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum (فَرَجَ: فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثُغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

vulvitis (فَرَجَ: فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثُغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

compass(es), dividers (فَرَجَار: بِرْكَار، بِشْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack (فُرْجَة: فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثُغْرَة

show, spectacle, sight, view (فُرْجَة: مَشْهَد

peep show, raree show (صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush (فُرْجُون: مِحْطَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal (فُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفُرْجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at (فَرِحَ بِ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheerfulness, glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials (فَرَح: عُرْس، زَفَاف

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway (فَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway (فَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب

separator; sorter

lion

physiognomy (فَرَّاسَة: راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness (فَرَّاسَة: بَصَر

physiognomic(al) (فَرَّاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفَرَّاسَة

hound, hoarhound (فَرَّاسِيُون (نبات

wheel (of a mill) (فَرَّاش: دُولَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller (فَرَّاش (السَّفِينَة

bed; mattress (فَرَّاش (مفردها فَرَّاشَة - راجع فَرَّاشَة

deathbed (فَرَّاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

bedridden, confined to bed (فَرَّاشِ المَوْتِ أو الاِخْتِضَار

butterfly; moth (طَرِيحُ الفَرَّاش

codling moth (فَرَّاشَة (حَشْرَة

death's-head moth (فَرَّاشَة التُّفَّاح

cutworm (فَرَّاشَة الجُمُجُمَة، فَرَّاشَة عِلَامَة المَوْتِ

hawkmoth (فَرَّاشَة الحَصِيد

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty (فَرَّاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity (فَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up (فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: اِنْتِهَاءُهُ، اِنْتِهَاءُهُ

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: اِنْتِهَاءُهُ، اِنْتِهَاءُهُ

vacuum (وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَاغِ

solid geometry (فَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي

dissociation (هَنْدَسَة فَرَاغِيَّة

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leisure, sparetime, free time (فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	فِرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَعْنِيّ
individualist	فِرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدِيَّة: فِرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدِيَّة، شَخْصِيَّة فِرْدِيَّة، سِغْلَانِيَّة، سِغْلَانِيَّة	
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ	
assort, grade, group	
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتِ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ	
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فِرْزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فِرْزْدَق: رَغِيف
crumbs, fragments, morsels, فِرْزْدَق: قَتَات (الْحُبْزِ)	
bits, crumbings, pickings	
dough, paste; pasta	فِرْزْدَق: عَجِين
	فَرَسَ: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
	فَرَسَ: تَقَرَّسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, فَرَح، فَرِحَان	
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	
فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ لَخ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ لَخ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوج
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَخَدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْد: وَاحِد
individual, person	فَرْد: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْد: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	فَرْد: فِرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْد
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ فَرَضَ: عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ cante, apportion

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع افْتَرَضَ

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay فَرَضَ الحِصَارَ عَلَى siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ الْخِج

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, فَرَضَ: حَزَّ jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut imposition, imposing, injunction, إِنْجَاب فَرَضَ: إلْزَام، إِنْجَاب enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) فَرَضَ الضَّرَائِبَ الْخِج

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرَضَ: وَاجِب

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance فَرَضَ: أَمْر

homework, (school) فَرَضَ (مَدْرَسِيَّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ) assignment

religious فَرَضَ: فَرِيضَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ [شريعة إسلامية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful فَرَضَ: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] share, prescribed share

given فَرَضَ: مَعْلُومٌ [رياضيات]

فَرَضَ: افْتَرَضَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فَرَضَ

individual duty فَرَضَ عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]

collective duty فَرَضَ كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that فَرَضَ أَنَّ

legal أَصْحَابُ الْفُرُوضِ، ذَوُو الْفُرُوضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

racehorse

mantis, soothsayer

hippopotamus, river horse

Persians

league; parasang

equine, horse, horsy

to spread, spread out

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

to furnish, provide with furniture

spreading, spreading out

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring فَرَشَ: تَبْلِيطٌ، رَصَفَ

furnishing

furniture, furnishings

mat, rug, carpet

brush

toothbrush

shaving brush

paintbrush

hairbrush

to brush

فرشاة: فرشاة، فرشاة فَرَشَاةٌ: فرشاة فَرَشَاةٌ

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart فَرَشَحَ: فَرَشَحَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mulberry

farce

فرصة: فرصة، فرصة فَرَصَةٌ: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

فرصة: فرصة، فرصة فَرَصَةٌ: نَهْزَةٌ مُنَاسِبٌ، فَتَةٌ

فرصة: عطلة فَرَصَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ

فرصة: (أو انتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغْتَمَمَ

فرصة: (أو انتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغْتَمَمَ

فرصة: (أو انتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغْتَمَمَ

فرصة: (أو انتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغْتَمَمَ

- descendant, offspring فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد
فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعَ تَفَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)
Pharaoh فِرْعَوْن
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, فَرْعِي
by-, side; marginal, fringe
by-election اِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِي
bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour
subcommittee لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
affiliate مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
to be or become empty, void, فَرْغَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَرَ
vacant, unoccupied
to finish, terminate, end, bring فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;
to be done with, through with, finished with; to
achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute,
consummate, round off, round out
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرْغَ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge فَرْغَ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, فَرْغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from)
to unload, discharge, فَرْغَ السَّيْنَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ اِلْخ
unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to
land, put ashore, disembark, debark
to unpack, remove the فَرْغَ مَحْتَوِيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ اِلْخ)
contents of
to deflate, release الْغَازَ أَوْ الْهَوَاءَ مِنْ
or let out air or gas from
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ
فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ
frigate فِرْعَاطَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
Perseus فِرْعَاطُوسُ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
portulaca, purslane فَرْعَجِينَ (نَبَات)
small bird فَرْفَرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
gallinule فَرْفَرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
فَرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقَ

- notch, incision, nick, snick, indenta- فُرْضَة: حَزٌّ، ثَلَمٌ
tion; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice,
interstice
jetty; har- فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءُ
bor, (sea)port
فُرْضِي - رَاجِعَ اِفْتِرَاضِي
hypothesis; supposition, assumption فُرْضِيَّةٌ: ظَنِّيَّةٌ
to precede فُرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to slip someone's tongue, escape فُرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ
inadvertently; to say unintentionally
to escape; to miss, lose فُرْطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ
فُرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فُرْطَ (فِي)
to neglect, omit, be negli- فُرْطَ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ
gent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let
go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to
waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave
to abuse, misuse فُرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ
فُرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ
excess, overabundance, فُرْطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ
superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,
surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-,
super-, over-
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, فُرْطَ الْحَسَاسِيَّةُ
supersensitivity
hyperacidity فُرْطَ الْحُمُوضَةِ
hyperphagia فُرْطَ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
hypertension, high blood pressure فُرْطَ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ
فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحَ
to flatten, make flat, make فِرْطَاحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَضَ
oblate; to broaden, make broad
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop فِرْعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ
to ascend, climb (a mountain) فِرْعَ الْجَبَلِ: صَعَدَهُ
to go down, descend (a valley) فِرْعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, فِرْعَ: شَعَبَ
section, bifurcate, fork
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; فِرْعَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ
section, division, subdivision; department
branch, bough, limb, twig, فِرْعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)
offshoot, shoot
branch فِرْعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طائفة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَدَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [فلك]
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَع
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعَة
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فَرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فَرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَكَ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكُتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فَرَمَ: تَهْرِيمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فَرْمَان: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فَرَمَلَة: يَكْبَحُ
braking	فَرَمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلَ
(baking) oven, مطبخ، طَبَّاخ	فُرْن: آلَةُ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخٌ، طَبَّاخٌ
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فُرْن: أَتُون
furnace, kiln, oven	فُرْنُ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
blast furnace	فُرْن: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفَرَّانِ
bakery, bakeshop, bake-house	فَرَنْج: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا
to Europeanize	فَرَنْج: فَرَنْجَة
Europeans; foreigners	فَرَنْجِي
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْد: سَيْفٌ
sword; sword of fine workmanship	

to part the hair	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ)
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فَرَقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فَرَقَ: فَصَلَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فَرَقَ: بَدَّدَ
to part the hair	فَرَقَ: وَرَعَ
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)	فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ
divide and rule!	فَرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror	فَرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
morning	فَرَقَ: صُبْحٌ
	فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ - راجع فَرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فَرَقَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فَرَقَ: مَفَرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	فَرَقَ: لاَ فَرَقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فَرَقَ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فَرَقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فَرَقَ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فَرَقَاط (طَائِر)
proof, evidence	فَرَقَاطَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
the Holy Koran	فَرَقَان: بُرْهَانٌ
	الْفَرَقَان: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيصَة] (تَشْرِيح)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [فَرَايَصُهُ] (إِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَايَصُهُ) with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب]

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِي] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة)

duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة)

(required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة] (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

law of distribution of [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة] (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]

estate party, side [فَرِيق: طَرَف]

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) [فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِس (فِي دَعْوَى)]

team, group, band, company, troop [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

team [فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي)]

lieutenant general [فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)]

vice admiral [فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)]

rubbed, scrubbed [فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك]

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits [فَرِيك: بُرْغُل]

cooked green wheat [فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوخَة]

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled [فَرَع: فَرَع]

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle [فَرَع: فَرَع]

tigress; leopardess [فَرَاة: نَمِرَة]

scarecrow [فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء]

one who inspires fear [فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزِعُ مِنْهُ]

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend [فَرَز: شَق]

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) [فَرَع (مِنْ): خَاف]

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine [فَرْنُدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ]

French [فَرَنْسِي]

French [الْفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة]

franc [فَرَنْك: عَمَلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْد]

fur(s) [فَرَة: نَشِيط، خَفِيف - رَاجِع فَا رَه]

scalp [فَرَوَة: فَرَوَة، فَرَاء]

chestnut; marron [فَرَوَة الرَّأْس]

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer [فَرُوج: فَرُوج الدَّجَاجَة]

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly, equestrian [فَرُوسِي]

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood [فَرُوسِي]

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy [فَرُوع: فَرَاغ]

impatience [فَرُوع: فَرَاغ]

team, group, band, company, troop [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

team [فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي)]

lieutenant general [فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)]

vice admiral [فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)]

rubbed, scrubbed [فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك]

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits [فَرِيك: بُرْغُل]

cooked green wheat [فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوخَة]

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled [فَرَع: فَرَع]

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle [فَرَع: فَرَع]

tigress; leopardess [فَرَاة: نَمِرَة]

scarecrow [فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء]

one who inspires fear [فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزِعُ مِنْهُ]

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend [فَرَز: شَق]

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) [فَرَع (مِنْ): خَاف]

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine [فَرْنُدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ]

French [فَرَنْسِي]

French [الْفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة]

franc [فَرَنْك: عَمَلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْد]

fur(s) [فَرَة: نَشِيط، خَفِيف - رَاجِع فَا رَه]

scalp [فَرَوَة: فَرَوَة، فَرَاء]

chestnut; marron [فَرَوَة الرَّأْس]

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer [فَرُوج: فَرُوج الدَّجَاجَة]

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly, equestrian [فَرُوسِي]

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood [فَرُوسِي]

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy [فَرُوع: فَرَاغ]

impatience [فَرُوع: فَرَاغ]

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spacious-
ness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, counter-
mand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate,
defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish,
recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to
quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, مَلَحَ، خَلَعَ، فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ):
wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle مَرَّقَ فَسَخَ:

to disintegrate, decompose, فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ
rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, coun-
termend, annulment, nullification, abrogation, in-
validation, negation, defeasance, voidance, void-
ing, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall,
repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling;
quashing

redhibition (of sale) فَسَخَ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): مَلَحَ، خَلَعَ،
wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ
separation

tear(ing), split(ting) فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; فَسَخَ: قَطَعَهُ مِمَّا فَسِخَ
shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, فَسَدَ: تَلَفَ، عَفِنَ، اِنْحَلَّ، بَلَى،
spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate,
deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten,
decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

فَسَدَ - راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - راجع أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ،
elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify,
shed light upon; to account for, give an explana-
tion for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to
panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn إلى لَجَأَ إلى:
to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or
with, seek protection in or with

فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ - راجع أَفَزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ
horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, مُرَوِّعَ، خَائِفَ،
alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken,
terror-stricken

fearful, fearsome, timorous، جَبَانَ، شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ،
timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly,
craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart فَسَأَ: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposi-
tion, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disinte-
gration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity، فَسَادُ خُلُقِي الْإِنْسَانِ: اِنْحِرَافَ
depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness,
immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness، فَسَادُ بَطْلَانِ،
unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments فَسَالَةً: نُثَارَ

scale فَسَالَةً: قَشْرَةَ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown فَسْتَانُ: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio فَسْتَقُ (حَلَبِي)

peanut فَسْتَقُ (الْعَبِيدِ)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green فَسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - راجع فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy، فَسَحَ: وَسَّعَ
capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden، فَسَحَ: وَسَّعَ
expand, extend; to space (out)

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - راجع أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace فَسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free فَسْحَةٌ: فَرَاغٌ

space فَسْحَةٌ: فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time، فَسْحَةٌ: مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاوُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَاظِمَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الْمُسْكَلَةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَلَ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَلَ: بَيَّنَّ السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَلَ: الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term

فَضَلَ: (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

trimester, quarter

فَضَلَ: (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

class, grade

فَضَلَ: (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out-
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةً فَضْلٌ
كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إحسان فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ،
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel-
lence; superiority فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun-
dance, superabundance, superfluity فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre-
tions فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore
بِفَضْلٍ فَضْلٌ: عَنْ ذَلِكَ

thanks to, by virtue of مِنْ فَضْلِكَ
please! if you please! will you please!

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant,
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess
فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub-
bish, trash, junk فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ

فَضْلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضَلَةٍ
excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive-
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness
فُضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle-
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody
فُضُولِيَّةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعُ فُضُولٍ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous
فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu-
sion, closing فَضٌّ: الْاجْتِمَاعُ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةُ

disengagement فَضٌّ: الْاِسْتِيَاك

adjournment, dissolution, breaking
up, disbandment فَضٌّ: الْبَرْكَمَانُ

defloration فَضٌّ: الْبِكَارَةُ

settlement فَضٌّ: التَّرَاقُ

to be or become spacious, roomy,
wide, large فَضًّا (الْمَكَانُ): اِسْتَعَّ

to be or become empty, void,
vacant, unoccupied فَضًّا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنَاطَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, خَلَاءَ فَضَاءٌ:
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo-
naut رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فَضَائِيٌّ: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ، مَرَكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فَضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضَالٍ

فَضَالٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضَلَةٍ

فُضَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلَةٍ

silver فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un-
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo-
sure, unmasking, showing up فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat,
cover) with silver فَضَضَ: طَلَّى بِالْفِضَّةِ

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high-
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,
high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted فَضْفَاضٌ: طَنَانٌ، مُمَنَّقٌ

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبَلَّةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, فهم،	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (إِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	
(about)	
to be or become discern-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِينًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى):
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَنَقِصَةٍ -
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جَبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى -
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl.	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungi)	
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمَوْضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
reaction	رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ
deed, act, action	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فَعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
verbal	فَعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
	فَعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَعَّرَ (فَمَّهُ)
-stomy	فَعَّرَ [طَبَّ]
enterostomy	فَعَّرَ الْأَمْعَاءَ
colostomy	فَعَّرَ الْقَوْلُونَ
mouth of a valley	فُفْرَةٌ: قَمَّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَازَجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَفْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيمٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فَجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrociousness, atrocity, enormity, outrage	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعَ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, ineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطَعَ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

فِقرة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;
 passage
 فِقرة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause
 paragraph, passage, section
 فِقرة: جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنَامِجٍ أَوْ حَفَلَةٍ إلخ) part, section
 فَقْرِي، فَقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral
 فَقْرِي، فَقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate
 الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِي - رَاجِعُ عَمُودِ
 فَقَسْ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)
 فَقَسْ - رَاجِعُ تَفْقِيسِ
 فَقَسْ: كَسَرُ to break, crush, split
 فَقَطَّ الْحِسَابَ to write the word «only» after the total;
 فَقَطَّ to spell out the figures, write figures in words
 فَقَطَّ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (and) no only, just, solely, merely, (and) more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but
 فَقَّعَ (الْلَوْنُ) to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow
 فَقَّعَ (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop
 فَقَقَاق: ثُرْثَارُ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box
 فَقَمٌ، فَقَمٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَاقَمِ prognathism, prognathy
 فَقَمٌ: بُرُوزُ الْفَكِّينِ seal
 فَقَمَّةُ (حَيَوَان) فَقَمَّةُ: عِلْمٌ، كَانَ فَقِيهًا - رَاجِعُ فَقِهٍ
 فَقَمَّةُ: فَهَمُ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize
 فَقَمَّةُ: عِلْمٌ to know (of), have knowledge (of)
 فَقَمَّةُ: كَانَ فَقِيهًا (juristic, jurisprudential) to have legal knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar
 فَقَمَّةُ: عِلْمٌ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor
 فَقَمَّةُ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine
 فَقَمَّةُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists
 فَقَمَّةُ: فَهَمٌ، عِلْمٌ understanding, comprehension; knowledge
 فَقَمَّةُ اللُّغَةِ philology

stomata فُفْرَةٌ [طَب]
 stomal فُعْرِي [طَب]
 henna blossom فَعُو: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ
 to open, rip open, slit open, lance شَقَّهُ فَقَا (الدَّمَلُ إلخ): شَقَّهُ
 to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, سَلَمَهَا فَقَا (الْعَيْنُ): سَلَمَهَا
 knock out
 vertebra فِقَارَةٌ: فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ
 vertebrate فِقَارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
 spinal, vertebral فِقَارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ
 الْعَمُودُ الْفَقَارِي - رَاجِعُ عَمُودِ
 فِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فِقَارِ Vertebrata, vertebrates
 bubble; bleb فُقَاعَةٌ (جَ فُقَاقِيْع)
 to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft فَقَدَ
 of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want;
 to miss; to mislay; to fail to find
 to lose hope, despair, give up فَقَدَ الْأَمْلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ hope
 فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعُ صَوَابٍ، وَعْيٍ
 فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانُ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness
 abulia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَةِ
 analgesia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ
 incapacity; incompetence; disability فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
 amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَةِ
 inappetence, loss of appetite فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهْوَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
 anorexia, loss or lack of appetite
 aphonia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ
 unconsciousness, swoon, faint, فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ
 syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell
 to pierce, perforate, bore فَقَرٌ، فَقَرٌ: ثَقَبَ
 فَقَرٌ: عَوَزٌ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَقَرِ
 poverty, need(iness), destitution, فَقَرٌ، فَقَرٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ
 indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want
 فقر الدم فقر الدم
 vertebra فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكُّ الْاِشْتِيَاكِ أَوْ الْاِرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكُّ الرِّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكُّ الرِّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكُّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَّاكَ، فَكَّاكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَّاكَ، فَكَّاكَ: فَكَّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَّاهِي

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فَكَّرَ: تَفَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكَّرَ: رَأْيٍ - فَكْرٌ

intellect, mind فَكَّرَ: ذِهْنٌ

بَنْتُ الْفِكْرَ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بَنْتٍ، شَارِدٌ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فَكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak- ing of, apropos (of) عَلَى فَكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فَكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَّشَ

sprain فَكَّشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَقْهِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ فَقِيدٌ: مَقْفُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْفُودٍ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعَوَّرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَّ: فَزَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَيَّعَ رَكْبَهُ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَّ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَرَاَلَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَّ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَبَةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَّ الْخَتَمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَّ الرِّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَّ الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَّ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَّ الْمِشَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَّ: حَلَّ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces فَكَّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ

separation, disconnection, disjunction فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

unexpected event, sudden occurrence
قَلْتَه: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً

slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault
قَلْتَه: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise
قَلْتَه: بَغْتَةً

filter; filter tip
فَلْتِر: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ

to split, cleave
فَلَج: شَقٌّ

to be or become hemiplegic
فَلَج، فَلَج: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ

cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice
فَلَج: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

to till, cultivate; to plow
فَلَح (الأَرْض): حَرَثَ

to split, cleave
فَلَح: شَقٌّ، قَلَعَ

feldspar
فَلَح (الأَرْض) - رَاجِعَ فِلَاحَةٍ

piece, portion, slice
فَلْدَسْبَار (معدن)

metal
فَلْدَه: قِطْعَةٌ

metalloid
فَلَز، فَلَز: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

nonmetal, metalloid
شِبْهُ فَلَزٍ

metallic
لَا فِلَزٍ

nonmetallic, metalloid(al)
فَلَزِي

to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent
فَلَس: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ

to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy
فَلَس: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ

files
فَلَس، فَلَس: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ

money
فُلُوس: نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ

scales (of fish)
فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ

feldspar
فَلْسِبَار (معدن)

Palestine
فَلَسْطِين

Palestinian
فَلَسْطِينِي

to philosophize
فَلَسَفَ

philosophy
فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ

jurisprudence
فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ

philosophic(al)
فَلَسَفِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ

volt
فُلْط: فُولْت [كهرباء]

فِلْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَطَحٍ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

to dissociate
فَكَكَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry
فَكِكَةً: كَانَ فَكِيحًا

to amuse with jokes
فَكِكَةً: أَطْرَفَ بِالْمُكَاهَاتِ

witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing
فَكِيحٌ: ذُو مُكَاهَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ

vicuña, vicuna
فِكُونَةُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative
فِكِيرٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag
فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation
فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ، حَزَّ

iron filings
فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ

group, troop, company, band
فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ

defeated, vanquished
فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ

Arabian jasmine
فَلَّ (نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ)

to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice
فَلَّى، فَلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

to scrutinize, examine, inspect
فَلَّى، فَلَّى: تَمَحَّصَ

desert, wilderness, wild
فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

success; prosperity
فَلَاح: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ

salvation, deliverance
فَلَاح: نَجَاةٌ

peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator
فَلَّاح

cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry
فِلَاحَةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ

peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral
فَلَّاحِي: رِبِيْعِي

flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash
فَلَاش

flamenco
فَلَامِنْكُو (رَقْصَةٌ)

so-and-so
فُلَانٌ

flannel
فَلَانِيَلًا، فِلَانِيَلَةً: نَسِيْجٌ نَاعِمٌ

فَلْتٌ، فَلْتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَتَ، إِفْلَاتَ

cotyledon	فَلَقَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُرُورَ نَبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيْزْيَاةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
colt, foal	فَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٍ
filly	فُلْكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولْكُلُورٍ
flute	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مَهْرٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُوتٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluoroscope	فُلُورٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluoride	فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluorine	فُلُورِيْدٌ
	فُلُورِيْنٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلْسٌ، فُلْسٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرُقٌ
microfilm	فُلْفِلْفَلَةٌ
cork	فُلْمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْمٍ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ
mouth	فُلَيْنِيٌّ، فُلَيْنِيٌّ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمٌ: مُنْحَةٌ
	فَمُ الْقَنَاءَةِ أَوِ الْقَيْنِيَّةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فَلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ، فُلَعٌ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ، فُلَعٌ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
فَلَعَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٍ	
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَغَ، فُلَغَ، فُلَغٌ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَغَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَغٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَغَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَغَ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعَاذِبِ بِمَصَا
فُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ	
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fault	فَلَغَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلَغَ، فَلَقَ: نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ الْمَفْلُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ	
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَغَ: نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ الْمَفْلُوقَ
lobe	فَلَغَ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنْك (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: تَوَعَّ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَهُم
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فِهِم، فِهِم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهَّرَسَ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهَّرَسَ الْمَحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ: بَيَّان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهَّرَسَ الْأَعْلَامَ
bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَة
	فَهَّرَسَتْ - رَاجِعَ فَهَّرَسَ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَيْت، فَهْرَنْهَيْتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَة الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَّمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَّمَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سَوَّاهَ الْفَهْمَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ، سَوَّاهَ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السَّيْجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَة الْفَمِ
	فَم، فِيم - رَاجِعَ فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَنَّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنَّ: نَوْعٌ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنَّ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَنَّ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنَّ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَنَّ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَى - رَاجِعَ فَنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: إِنْدِثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّد: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
فَوْرة: ازدهار
فَوْرة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica فورميكا، فورميكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
فوري: آني، حالي

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر، نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتيد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depu- فوض

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مَصْدَر فَات
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance
فَوَاح: أريج، عطر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil-
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting
out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شَرَابُ فَوَارٍ

fountain, jet, geyser فَوَارَة: نافورة، نبع ماء

hiccup(s) فَوَاق: حازوقة

bean seller, seller of beans فَوَال: بائع الفول

voile فَوَال: نسيج رقيق

FOB, free on board فُوب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّيْنَةِ

phobia فُوبِيَا

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَات - راجع فَوَات

space; interval; distance فَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder فَوَّة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فَوْتَر (فاتورة)

photographic فُوتوغرافي

تصوير فُوتوغرافي، صَوَّر فُوتوغرافيًا، صُورَة فُوتوغرافيَّة،

مُصَوِّر فُوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography فُوتوغرافيا

photon فُوتُون: وَحْدَة الكَمِّ الضَّوِّيِّ

battalion; regiment فُوج (عسكري)

group, troop, band, company, فُوج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

party فُوج: حَشْد

crowd, throng, multitude فُوج: حَشْد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فُوح، فُوحَان

temple فُود: صُدْغ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْسِ

vodka فُودْكَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال، حالَمَا

immediately after, right after, فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فُورِهِ

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فُورِهِ

at once, immediately, right فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فُورِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

phonology

phonolite

phoenix, phenix

phoneme

phonemic

phonemics

phonemics

madder

mouth

مِنْ فَوْق

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

فُوكْسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

فُولَاز: صُلْب

فُولَازٌ صَامِدٌ (لَا يَصْدَأُ)

فُولَازُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهْرِ

فُولَازِي

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولْسْكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

فُولْكْلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولْكْلُورِي

فُوم: ثُوم

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكِ، الْحَاكِي

فُونُوغْرَافِي

فُونُولُوجِي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولِيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

فُونِيْكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

فُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى

فُونِيْمِي

فُونِيْمِيَّات

فُوه (نبات)

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered,

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed

up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

apron, coverall, pinafore

towel

napkin, serviette

dishcloth

sanitary napkin

diaper, nappy, napkin

pleasant smell, fragrance

prime of youth

virulence, viru-
lency مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

Fauvism

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; over-
overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-;

epi-, ep-

فَوْق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more
eminent than مِنْ أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذَلِكَ)

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

ultraviolet

supersonic, ultrasonic

supernatural, metaphysical, transcen-

dental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, فوق المادّة

uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental,

metaphysical

surrealism

and upward, and more, upward(s) مَا فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ

rule	قِيَاسٌ (نَبَات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَتَحَ: بَمَرَّ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَتَحَ، فَيْح: سَمَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْحٍ - رَاجِعُ أَفْحٍ
	فِيدْرَالِي، فِيدْرَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ فِيدْرَالِي، فِيدْرَالِيَّة
video	فِيدْيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (مَعْدَن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فِيرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فِيرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فِيرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِيرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فِيْزَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فِيْزِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفِيْزِيَاء
geophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ الْجُسِيَّاتِ
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَئِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فِيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفِيْزِيَاءِ
physicist	فِيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفِيْزِيَاءِ
	فِيْزِيَقًا، فِيْزِيَقِي - رَاجِعُ فِيْزِيَاء، فِيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فِيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فِيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فِيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فِيْزِيُوعَرَاْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفِيْزِيُوعَرَاْفِيَاءِ
physiographer	فِيْزِيُوعَرَاْفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفِيْزِيُوعَرَاْفِيَاءِ
physiography	فِيْزِيُوعَرَاْفِيَاء: جُعْرَاْفِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فِيْزِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء - رَاجِعُ فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فِيْش، فَيْشَة (الْكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّبِّ (فِي الْبُوكَرِ إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَار (فَاَصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, hole, vent	فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، فَمٌ
crater	فُوهَةُ الْبَرْكَانِ
muzzle	فُوهَةُ الْبُنْدُوقَةِ أَوْ الْمِذْفَعِ
nozzle, spout	فُوهَةٌ: بَرَبَارَ
Rubiacea	فُؤُوتَاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُؤِيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلَ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالِ، أَثْنَاءَ
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنَ، بِخُصُوصِ، بِشَأْنِ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
in the follow-	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِي مَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	فِي مَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيَّ: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيَّ: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيَّ: غَنِيمَةٌ
return(ing), coming back, going back	فِيَّ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِيَّ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فِيَّ: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فِيَّ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فِيَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِيَّ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فِيَّ: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
vitamin	فِيَّ: حَيَمِينَ
veto	فِيَّ: نَسَبُوهُ

film, motion picture, movie

فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)

animated cartoon

فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ

documentary film, documentary

فِيلْم وَثَائِقِيّ

philological

فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ

philologist

فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ

philology

فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ

فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي

time, period, while; instant, moment

فَيْنَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ

بَيْنَ الْفَيْنَةِ وَالْفَيْنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ

from time

to time, now and then, once in a while, at times,

sometimes, occasionally

phenol, carbolic acid

فَيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيك

phoenix, phenix

فَيْنِيك، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ

Phoenician

فَيْنِيْقِيّ

phenyl; vinyl

فَيْنِيل

phenylene

فَيْنِيلِين

eloquent, fluent

فَيِّه: بَلِيغٌ

mouth

فَيِّه: فَمٌ

fiord, fjord

فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu-
ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation

فَيْضٌ: تَدَفُّقٌ

superabundance, overabundance, ex-
cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage

فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ

abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance;
spate, large number or amount

فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ

superabundant, overabundant, superflu-
ous, excess, surplus

فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ

abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant

فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ

flood, inundation, deluge

فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ

desert, wilderness, wild

فَيْفَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

viscount

فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ

elephant

فَيْل (حَيَوَان)

bishop

فَيْل (الْطَّرْنَج)

elephantiasis

دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ

villa

فَيْلَا: دَارَةٌ

cocoon

فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ

philosopher

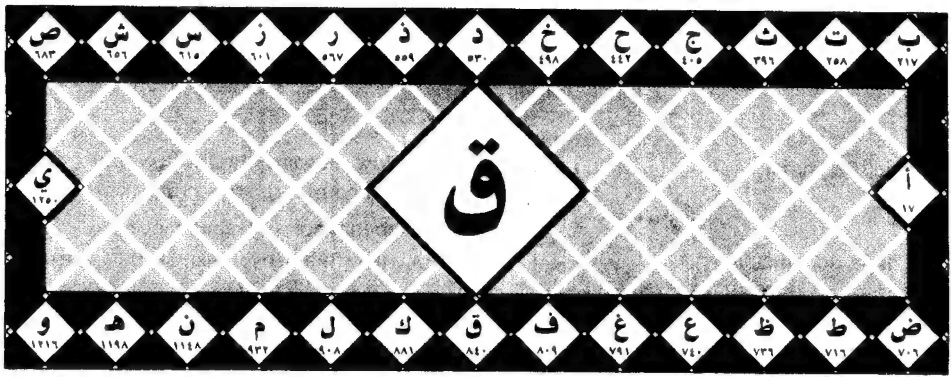
فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ

corps, army corps; legion

فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْحَيْش)

film

فِيلْم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزاوية)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مثلث قائم الزاوية
 gross weight الوزن القائم
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدابة أو الطاولة أو الكرسي إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue) قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy governor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute قائممقام، قائم مقام
 (administrative) district قائممقامية
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end of a bow قاب (القوس)
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to), على قاب قوسين (من)

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander قائد أعلى أو عام
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائمة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded on; resting on قائم على: متركز على
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready;
accepter, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; لَ: يُقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لَ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, lia-
ble to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّحْزِينَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّحْزِينَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclina- قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ
tion, liability, susceptibility, predisposition

faculty, power, capacity, capa- قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ -
bility, ability, aptitude, competence

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّحْزِينَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَات - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

قَات (نَبَات)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ،
assassin

قَاتِلٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَات) tree

sororicide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِّشٌ

pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grap-
pling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ
dominating

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوُسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding
oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon;
to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an inter-
view with, see (personally), speak personally to; to
receive

to correspond to, match, be simi- قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

lar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place oppo- قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite,
repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قار: قير
cold, chilly, cool	قار: بارد
	قار (القاري): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - راجع قَرَوِي
reader; reciter	قاري: فاعِلُ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قاري الأفكار
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قاري البخت
palmist, chiromancer	قاري الكف
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قارب: زَوَّرَق، مَرَكَب
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قارب النجاة
lifeboat	قارِبُ النِّجَاةِ
continent	قارة: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قارة: باردة، مُؤَنِّثُ قَارَ
omnivorous; omnivore	قارت: مُتَعَتِّ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قارت: مُتَعَتِّ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِتْ
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قارس: شَدِيد (بَرْدِ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قارص: لاذع، مُوجِع
rodent	قارض، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضُ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قارع: ضَارِبٌ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قارع: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قارع: ضارب
drumbeater; drummer	قارع الطبل
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قارعة: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	القارعة: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قارعة الطريق
to commit, perpetrate	قارف: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قارن (ب، بَيْنَ): قَابِلٌ

matricide	قاتل أمه
insecticide	قاتل الحشرات
uxoricide	قاتل زوجته
infanticide	قاتل طفل أو وليد
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قاتم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قاتم: أَسْوَدُ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدُ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قاح: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قاحل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قاد: قَادَ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قادر: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قادر على
potent, able to copulate	قادر على الجماع
coming, next, following; future; قَرِيب، قَائِلٌ، مُقْبِلٌ	قادم: قَائِلٌ، قَرِيبٌ، قَائِلٌ
forthcoming, upcoming	قادم: قَائِلٌ، قَرِيبٌ، قَائِلٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قادم: قَائِلٌ، قَرِيبٌ، قَائِلٌ
قادمة: مُؤَنِّثُ قَادِمٍ - راجع قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قادوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قادوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءَ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ (waterwheel) bucket	
shortcut, cutoff	قادوميّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing	قاذف: فاعِلُ قَذَفَ
bomber	قاذفة (القنابل)
flamethrower	قاذفة اللهب أو النار
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قاذورة: نَبِيْ قَظَرٌ
قاذورة: نَبِيْ - راجع قَظَرٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قاذورة: قَذَرٌ - راجع قَذَرٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قاذورات: نُفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَرَ مِنْ

to set off, offset, clear; to (في تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلِخ) قَاصٌّ
settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٌ

قَاصٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ

going to, heading for, headed ذَاهِبٌ مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُوْلِيٌّ

minor; underage قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضَ

judge, justice, magistrate قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ

investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ
trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge قَاضِي القَضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةُ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit قَاضِيٌ: دَاعَى، اِدْعَى عَلَى

against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

rodent قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents قَوَاضِمٌ

death قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَابَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ

all together, all without exception, one قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا
and all, all and sundry

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree قَاطِر (نَبَات)

locomotive, engine; car قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

to associate with, unite with; اقْتَرَنَ بِ: قَارَنَ: صَاحِبٌ، اقْتَرَنَ بِ:

to be connected with, linked with, joined with

coupling قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

flask; vial; bottle قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنْيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

bass قَارُوس (سَمَك)

bituminous; asphaltic قَارِيٌّ: بَنْبُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمْرِيٌّ

continental قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ اِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf اِنْفَرِيز (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory قَارِيَّة (شَجَر)

amphibian; amphibious قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَاثِيٌّ

Amphibia قَوَازِب

vial, phial, small bottle قَارُوزَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify قَاسٌ: اَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

to try on (a garment) قَاسَ (تَوَبَّأ)

to compare (with), contrast (with) قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامِدٌ، قَاسِي (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، قَاسِي

concrete, inflexible, callous

severe, strict, stern, aus- قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيدٌ

tere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent,

hard, harsh, drastic, tough

cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclem- قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ

ent, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, un-

feeling, unkind

inflexible, adamant, unyielding, قَاسٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ

relentless, tough

to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ

undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to share (equally with); to participate, قَاسَمَ: شَاطَرَ

partake (of)

to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا

to do something

divider; distributor قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator قَاسِم [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator, common قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor قَاشَانِي: زُلْبِيج

faience قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator

قَاطُور: تَمْسَاحٌ أَمِيرَكَا

to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot قَاطِ النَّهَارُ قَاع: قَمَرٌ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

hall, room, chamber; auditorium

قَاعَةٌ: صَالَةٌ

ballroom

قَاعَةُ الرُّفُصِ

courtroom

قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

to sit with; to keep someone company

قَاعَدٌ: جَالِسٌ

sitting; seated

قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament

قَاعِدَةٌ: مَبْدَأٌ

base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support قَاعِدَةٌ: أَسَاسٌ
قَاعِدَةٌ: مِثَالٌ (يُخْتَذَى)، نَمَطٌ
manner, mode

base

قَاعِدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

base (of a triangle, etc.) قَاعِدَةُ (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلَهِ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

capital, seat

قَاعِدَةُ (الْبِلَادِ)

(military) base

قَاعِدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

air base

قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة

gold standard

قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

silver standard

قَاعِدَةُ الْفِضَّةِ

pedestal, base

قَاعِدَةُ الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ

seat (of government)

قَاعِدَةُ الْمُلْكِ

rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts قَوَاعِدُ: مَبَادِي، أَصُولٌ

grammar

قَوَاعِدُ (اللُّغَةِ)

rules of procedure

قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُونٌ]

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ

basal, basic

قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ

basic, alkaline

قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

basic

قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

basal

قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al) قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَوَّرٌ

to interrupt, cut in on, break in قَاطِعٌ (أَتَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
on, cut off, cut short

to boycott

قَاطِعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاثُلَ مَعَ

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ

مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاطِعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ

convincing, cogent

قَاطِعٌ: مُقْنِعٌ

dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified قَاطِعٌ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ

sour

قَاطِعٌ: حَامِضٌ

cutter

قَاطِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ

secant

قَاطِعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

partition, screen, division, divider

قَاطِعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ

sector; section; strip

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَّاعٌ

ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.) قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ

cosecant

قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

cutout, switch; contact breaker قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاءُ]

interrupter, circuit breaker قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand

قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ

incisor

سِنَّةٌ قَاطِعَةٌ

Lenten food

طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ

migratory bird(s)

طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ

incisor

قَاطِعَةٌ: سِنَّةٌ قَاطِعَةٌ

قَاطِعَةٌ: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

قَاطِعَةُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ

fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman قَاطِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ

inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, inhabiting, populating قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ

قانون (حماية) الملكية الصناعية والاختراعات patent law
 قانون خاص private law
 قانون داخلي أو محلي أو وطني domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قانون داخلي (لمؤسسة أو هيئة) bylaw; rules of procedure
 قانون دستوري constitutional law
 قانون دوري [كيميائي] periodic law
 قانون دولي أو دولي international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قانون دولي خاص conflict of laws
 قانون دولي عام public international law
 قانون شخصي، قانون أحوال شخصية personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قانون الشركات company (companies, corporate) law
 قانون الضمان الاجتماعي social security law
 قانون طبيعي natural law, law of nature
 قانون الطيران aviation law
 قانون عام public law
 قانون عرفي: حكم عرفي، أحكام عرفية martial law
 قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون الجزاء
 قانون العمل labor law
 قانون كنسي canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قانون المحكمة lex fori
 قانون المحل lex loci
 قانون محل الإقامة، قانون الموطن lex loci domicilii
 قانون محل التنفيذ أو الإنجاز lex loci solutionis
 قانون محل الجرم lex loci delictus
 قانون محل العقد lex loci contractus
 قانون محل الفعل lex loci actus
 قانون مدني civil law or code
 قانون مرافعات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات

قانت: مطيع، ورع obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing
 قانص - راجع قنّاص
 قانصة (الطير) [ج قَوَانص] gizzard
 قانط: يائس despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قانع: قنوع satisfied, content, contented
 قانون: شريعة، تشريع law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قانون: مجموعة الشرائع والنظم law
 قانون: قاعدة متبعة، نظام مُعتمد، دستور law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قانون: آلة موسيقية وترية zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قانون إجراءات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات
 قانون إجرائي procedural law, adjective law
 قانون أحوال شخصية - راجع قانون شخصي
 قانون إداري administrative law
 قانون أساسي fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قانون أساسي (لشركة أو مؤسسة) articles of association
 قانون أصول محاكمات law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code
 قانون أصول محاكمات جزائية أو جنائية criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قانون أصول محاكمات مدنية civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قانون البحار، قانون البحر law of the sea
 قانون بحري maritime law, marine law
 قانون تأسيس constitution
 قانون تجاري، قانون التجارة commercial law or code, law merchant
 قانون تناقص الغلة law of diminishing returns
 قانون الجزاء، قانون جزائي، قانون الجنایات، قانون جنائي criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قانون جوي aviation law
 قانون (حماية) الملكية الأدبية والفنية copyright law

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِغْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْخَالِصِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ قَبْضٌ عَلَى سَيْطَرَةٍ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمُعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةُ (التَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
partridge	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةٌ قَبِجٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبِجَ: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبِجَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ، قَبِجٌ: قُبْحٌ، بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
lie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرَ قَبَرٍ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
lark, skylark	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَبَسَ
firebrand	قَبَسٌ، قَبْصَةٌ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَصَ، قَبِصَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِغْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبَضَ (مَالًا الْخَالِصَ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الْصَدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical
قبول - راجع قبول
قبلي (الشكل)ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrousignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

قَبْلَة: الْأَنْظَار

قَبْلَى: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلَى: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

قَبْلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

قَبْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْلَى: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَائِنِ

قَبْلَى: سِرْدَاب

قَبْلَى: سَرَب، نَفَق

قَبْلَى: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

قَبْلَى: قَبْلَى صَغِير

قَبْلَى: جُنْدُب

قَبْلَى: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

قَبْلَى: تَلَقَّى

قَبْلَى: أَعْضَاءُ جَدِّد

قَبْلَى: راجع قبول

قَبْلَى (الشَّكْل)

قَبِيح: بَشَعَ، شَبِيح

قَبِيح: شَائِن

قَبِيح: بَذِي

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل كَذَا

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

قَبِيل: قَبِيل

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْلَ: دَنَا، قَرَب - راجع أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلَ: عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، انْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - راجع أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلَ: بِ: ضَمِن - راجع قَبِلَ بِ

to accept (to), agree (to), رَضِيَ بِ

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلَ: بِ: ضَمِن

قَبْلَ: كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - راجع قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier, قبلاً

in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَ: راجع قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلَ، قَبْلًا

قَبْلَة: لُتْمَة، بَوْسَة

قَبْلَة: قَبْلَة

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِصْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحِيلٌ، قُحِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قُتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَلَّ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: قَطَعَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرَ - راجع قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً، حَجْمًا، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةً

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

bar قَدَرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرِ، عَلَى قَدَرِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرِ، عَلَى قَدَرِ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَر: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَر (سَمَكٌ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَر: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint قَدَاحٌ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَاحٌ: قَوْلَاذَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِيٌّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَّاسَةٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامٌ

in front of; before قَدَّامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَحٌ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَحٌ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِيٌّ: تَشْهِيرِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَم: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَم: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَم: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَم: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَم: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَم: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَم: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَم: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَم: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَم: زَوَّدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِئْذَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْلَالَتهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

as قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar قَدَرُ مَا، بِقَدَرٍ كَذَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرُهُ - راجع قَدَر

قَدَر: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةُ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةُ [فِيضَاء]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِي: جَبَرِي

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْس: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْس: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْس: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْس: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْس: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْس، قُدْس: مَقْدِس، حَرَم

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْس، قُدْس: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْس: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِي

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ, antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ, قُدْوَةٌ, قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ, قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قدم - راجع مقدم قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ, قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِينَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا, فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ, مِّنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with, قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بَ, قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بَ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

قَدَى, قَذَاةٌ mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body أَعْصَى عَلَى الْقَدَى, غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى to swallow

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أَوْ عَلَى

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a tender, bid قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحًا

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لَ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلَبًا

to apply for a job قَدَمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ, قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيفَةٍ

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَقَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةٌ

قَدَمٌ, قَدَمٌ, قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ, عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ الله

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِغْرَاقَ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفَ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيَّةُ
cannonball قَذِيَّةُ مِدْفَعٍ
guided missile قَذِيَّةُ مُوجَّهَةٍ
hand grenade قَذِيَّةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَاعَ
to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ
قَذَفَ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذَرٌ، قَذِرَ، قَذَرًا: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرًا: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَع: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَع: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscen- قَذَع: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَع: قَذَرٌ
قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَة: راسِب
nettle	قَرَّاص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قَرَّاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قَرَّاصَة: عُمَّة المَلَابِس
nippers, pincers	قَرَّاصَة: كَمَّاشَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قَرَّاصَة: قُصَّاصَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قَرَّاع: نَقَّار الحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قَرَّاعِيَّات: رُبَّة مِنَ الطُّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قَرَّافَة: جَنَّافَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	القُرَّان، القُرَّانُ الكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَّان: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَّان: اِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط
conjunction	قِرَّان [فلك]
Koranic	قُرَّانِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُرَّان
cornel, dogwood	قُرَّانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرَّب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - راجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
	قُرَّب - راجِعٌ قُرْبًا
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرَّب (إِلَى): أَذْنَى
to adduct	قُرَّب (نَحْوَ المَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرَّبَ بَيْنَهُم
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرَّبَ فُلَانًا إلَى إلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرَّبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَة
to administer Communion to	قُرَّبَ الكاهِنُ فُلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَّأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرء: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيافَة
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
mind reading	قِرَاءَة الأفكار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَة البَحْت
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَة الكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ اليَد
sheath, scabbard	قِرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَة الدَّمِّ أَوْ العَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَة زَوَاج
	قِرَابَة - راجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَاح: صَافٍ
tick	قِرَاد: قُرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَات
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَار: حُكْم
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَار: قَاع، قَعْر
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
depression, low ground	قِرَار: مُنْحَفَض
	قِرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - راجِعٌ مَقَرّ
	قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - راجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
indictment; information	قِرَارُ اتِّهَام
	قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحَكِّمِينَ - راجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
verdict	قِرَارُ المُحَلِّفِينَ
	لا قِرَارَ لَهُ - راجِعٌ لا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قِرَار (قَرّ)
depth; bottom	قِرَارَة: عُمُق
depression, low ground	قِرَارَة: مُنْحَفَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قَرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

piaster

shark

whale shark

to pinch, nip, tweak

to bite, sting

to make (dough) into flat loaves

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

round flat loaf (of bread)

discus

disk

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

dial

honeycomb

slipped disk, slipped disc

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

round flat loaf (of bread)

eryngo

piracy, free-booting

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

Host

Eucharist, Communion

to receive Communion

to administer Communion to

Corpus Christi

good deed, pious act

skin, bottle; canteen

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

saddlebow

deposit, sediment

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

to wound, injure

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

ulceration; cankering

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

chancroid, soft chancre

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

tick

ape, monkey

قُرْد: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

قُرْد (حيوان)

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرَوُ: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْهَدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيبٌ
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَبَ)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَانٌ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرَمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيدٌ): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنٌ: اسْتِشْعَارُ زُبَانِيٍّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثَالٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَل (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرَنْفَلٍ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَا: صَلْبٌ
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concrete

قَا عَلَى: عَنَفٌ
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَا: صَلْبٌ
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-
crete, set, callous

قَامَ، قَامَة: حُسْنٌ

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance

metamere

قَامَة: خُذَامَة

قَاوَة - رَاجِع قَاوَة
قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
to coerce (to), compel (to), force
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهٌ، إِرْغَامٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint,
force, forcing

قَسَرًا
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

قَسْرِيٌّ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be just, act justly, establish justice

قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِخْ)
to pay in (or by) installments

قَطَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ
to distribute

قَطَطَ (مَرَضٌ)
ankylosis

قَطَطَ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share, portion, part, lot

قَطَطَ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ
quantity, amount, measure, extent

قَطَطَ: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ
installment

قَطَطَ: عَدَلٌ
justice, fairness, equity

قَطَطَ: عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable

قَطَطَ: تَأْمِينٌ
premium, insurance premium

قَطَطَ: دَرَايِسٌ أَوْ مَدَرَسِيٌّ، قِطْعَةُ تَعْلِيمٍ
tuition, fee(s),
tuition fee(s)

قَطَطَ: أُنْفَاسٌ
by (or in) installments

قَطَطَ: عَلَى قِطْعَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ مِنْ
very, highly, so, to a large extent,
having a great deal of

قَطَطَ: مِيزَانٌ
balance, scales

قَطَطَ: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَةٌ
water pipe; tube

قَطَطَ: قِطْعَةُ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)
chestnut

قَطَطِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقِطْعِ
ankylotoc

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِع مَقْرُونٌ

wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة: دَلِيلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

presumption, inference, evi-
dence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie,
bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

قَرَّة: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّة: إِشْمِيزَارٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِع تَقَرَّرَ

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

silkworm

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَنَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقُنْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), الشَّيْءُ الْمَقْشُورُ

shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَيْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحَرِّكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-
ration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرُكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream
from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاوَالُ الْقَشْدَةِ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ إِلَخ)

قَشْدَة: قَشْدَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْدَة

creamy

قَشْدِي: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,
husk, shuck

قَشَرَ، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة إِلَخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, جزَّأ، قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ
partition, section, subdivideto distribute, deal out, parcel حصَّصَ قَسَمَ، وَزَّعَ، قَسَمَ
out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion
out, share outto halve, bisect, divide into two قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ
parts, split

to divide (a number by another) قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّة

department, division, sec- شُعْبَة، مَصْلَحَة، قَسَمَ
tion, service, authority, administration, officedistrict, province, section, area, مَقَاطِعَة، قَسَمَ
region

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ إِلَخ)

lineaments, features مَلَامِيحَ قَسَمَات (مَفْرَدَاتُ قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- تَقْسِيم - قَسَمَ
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out,
sharing out

division

قِسْمَة [رِیَاضِيَات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, auster- قَسَاوَة، قَسَوَة، قَسَوَة
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness;
cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardhearted-
ness, inhumanity

lion

قُسُورَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوسَة: قَسْبِيَّة

قَسْبِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسْبِي - راجع قَسَّ

قَسْبِيَّة - راجع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقْصَصِ أَثَرُهُ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَقْلِيمُ، تَقْلِيمُ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْرُ
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْدَ
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَارُ
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة: رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قُصَارَى - رَاجِعُ قُصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قُصَارَى (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الْخَشَبِ الْخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ: حَرَشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ الْخ: قَلْب، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخ)
قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ	
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَّ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَّ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَّ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيَّة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَم: أَسَد
hyena	أُمُّ قَشَم: ضَبَع
calamity, disaster, misfortune	أُمُّ قَشَم: مُصِيبَة
war	أُمُّ قَشَم: حَرْب
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفَ، قَشِفَ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بَائِسًا

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَصَ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَصَ: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرَ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَصَ: خُصْلَةَ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَصَ: رِوَايَةً، حِكَايَةً
detective story; police story	قَصَصَ بُولِيْسِيَّةً
love story, romance	قَصَصَ حُبٍّ، قَصَصَ غَرَامِيَّةً
allegory	قَصَصَ رَمْزِيَّةً
	قَصَصَ قَصِيرَةً - رَاجِعَ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
tragedy	قَصَصَ مُحْزَنَةً
comedy	قَصَصَ هَزْلِيَّةً أَوْ مُضْحِكَةً
to go to, repair to, betake one-	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	
to intend, pur- إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى، عَنَى، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue,	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
strive for	
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design,	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
aim, end, goal, object(ive)	
temperance, temperateness, modera-	قَصْدٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
tion, moderateness, golden mean	
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِنَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتِنَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose-	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ
ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا
as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim	
of, in an effort to	

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى، قُصَارَى: highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَوْلٍ
بَذَلَ قُصَارَى جُهِدِهِ، بَذَلَ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعَ بَذَلَ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قُصَارَةُ: مِهْنَةُ القُصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, قُصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storywriter, storyteller

storyteller, narrator, relator قُصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قُصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punishment, penalty, جَزَاءٌ قُصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
sanction, retribution

punishment, punishing, عِقَابُ العِقَابِ، قُصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment

retaliation, reprisal, requital, قُصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ
revenge, vengeance

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, قُصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصَّ، قُصَّاصَةٌ
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

punitive, retributory, retribu- قُصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
tive; vindictive

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قُصَّافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قُصَّامَةٌ
frangibility, frailty, delicacy

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قُصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قُصَّالَةٌ (القَمَحُ): قُصْلٌ، قُصْلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قُصَّامَةٌ: قُصَّافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ
frangibility, frailty

to cut up, cut to pieces قُصَّبَ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قُصَّبَ: طَرَزَ

cane(s), reed(s) قُصَّبَ: خَيْرُ رَانَ

sugarcane قُصَّبَ السُّكَّرُ، قُصَّبَ المَصِّ

gold or silver threads قُصَّبَ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أُخْرَزَ قُصَّبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرَزَ

cane, reed قُصْبَةٌ: خَيْرُ رَانَةٍ

perch; rod قُصْبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

borough, town قُصْبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, قُصْبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

liver قُصْبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أَوِ النِّصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أَوِ النِّصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ في، تَوَاقَى to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ في: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ إلخ to default

to fail, flunk

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

shortness; smallness

قَصَرَ البَصَرِ أَوِ النِّظَرِ - myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّأُ الْحَصَى
all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَرَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ-
to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَرَادَ

to die قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ
it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى
قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ

remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ

قُصَوَى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُور: عَجَزَ-

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلَ

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرٌ

(legal) minority, nonage قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ

inertia قُصُور: ذَاتِي

heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُور: قَلْبٍ

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرٌ

قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصَفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِيَ: بَعُدَ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِيَ: بَعِيدٌ

sternal قَصِيَ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem قَصِيدَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتٌ

poem قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

short قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ

short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

less, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ

ed; myope قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرْضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عُضْوُ الرَّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مُقْضِيَّةٌ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاء (طائر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة، medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، المَحَاكِمُ (عُومًا)	judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)
قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمُ إِذَارِي	constituency, district, province
قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاء (الْوَقْتُ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ	spending, passing
قَضَاء: قَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	imposition, imposing
قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ	injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ	doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ	death
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ	judicial, juridical
قَضَائِي: حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	قَضَائِي: حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ
قَضَائِي: مَا شَذَّبَ	lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings
قَضَاع: مَنَصُ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَاعَةٌ: تَلَبُّسُ الْمَاءِ	otter
قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ	to lop, prune, trim, clip
قَضَضٌ - رَاجِعَ قَضَ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَض: مَنَصُ	

stitch; seam	قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
arctic	قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطَّة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle,	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرِانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بِلَادُ عَرَبِيّ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrup	قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَدَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: بِلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
diameter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطَرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَانٌ، قَطْرَانٌ: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
eardrops	قَطْرَةٌ: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَةُ الْأُذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
	قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قِطَاعٌ: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قِسْمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قِطَاعٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ
private sector	قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
retail, by retail	قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِطْطَعٌ
	قِطَاعِيّ، بِالْقِطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعٌ الْقِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قِطَافٌ: أَوَانُ التَّطْفِيفِ
	قِطَافٌ: جَنَى - رَاجِعْ قُطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قِطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ الْقُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّانٌ: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيّ: حُبُّبٌ تُطْبَخُ
	قِطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ - Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae
to gather, collect	قَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَبٌ: قَطَبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَطَبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَبٌ (جَبِينُهُ، حَاجِبَتُهُ، وَجْهُهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَبٌ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطِبٌ: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعْ مُقَطَّبٌ
pole	قُطْبٌ [فَلَكٌ، جُغْرَافِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءُ، أَحْيَاءُ]
axis; pivot	قُطْبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْبٌ: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	الْقُطْبُ الْجَنُوبِيّ
the North Pole	الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيّ
	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ المَلاَقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ
stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِقْبَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْطَعَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ
section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةُ قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

قَطَرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قُطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ الدَّائِرَةَ

diagonal قُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ المُرَبَّعَ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلَ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ
authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْزَاقَ اللَّبِّ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرُّقْيِ

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَّ: يَسَّ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَّا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَّى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَّى (ب): أَتَبَعَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَّا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَّا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّا الْقَمَاشَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

foxglove

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

locksmith

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَبِ (نبات)

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, wild land, desolate region

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرُ): إِقْتَنَى

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّر: مُفِيرٌ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفَّر

long jump, broad jump

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

high jump

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَزَ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَ عَالٍ

cage

قَفَزَ بِالْعَصَا

coop, pen

قَفَزَة: وَثْبَة

crate

قَفَصُ (الطَيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

basket

قَفَصُ (الدَّجَاجِ)

dock; bar

قَفَصُ (الشَّحْنِ)

witness box

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْأَتِهَامِ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيلَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ ب: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting; frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent; idler, slacker

قَعْدَة: كَثِيرُ الْقُعُودِ، كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

sitting

space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

to be concave; to be deep

قَعْدِي، قَعْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

قَعَّرَ: كَانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to speak gutturally

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

magpie

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

(young) camel

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

companion, comrade, friend,

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

person with whom someone sits

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

قَعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**
change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجْنُونِ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنَ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page **قَلَبَ (الصَّحَفَاتِ)**
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize
قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ**
toppling

conversion, transforma- **تَغْيِيرَ**
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لَفْظَ]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قُؤَادَ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلَبُ الْمَعْقَرَبِ [فَلَكَ]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**
completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all
one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقُ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

قَلَّ، قِلَّ: قِلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قِلَّ: قِلَّةٌ - قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّعَامَ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَّى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَّى [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّاحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعَ (مَرَضَ)**

قَلَّاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزَ، قَلَّاوُوزَ**

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ
to turn; to turn over, overturn,
to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside
in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ**
down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَف: لِحَاء
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَة: غُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاس (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاس هِنْدِي (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَة
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَقْلَّ	
قَلَم: شَذَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَلَم	
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَم: شَذَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَم: خَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَم: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَم حَبِير
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَم حَبِير جَاف
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَم رِصَاص
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَم رِصَاص بِمِمْحَاة
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَم كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّة: جَرَّة
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّة: قِمَّة
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّة: ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
قَلَّة: قَلِيل - رَاجِعْ قَلِيل	
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاح
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ
قَلَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَلَّصَ	
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
قَلَعَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِلَاعٌ	
sail	قَلَعَ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَة: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَة (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَنْبِشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِّفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياسٌ لِلوِزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْضِ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوِيٌّ
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَرِ
	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُوٌّ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَةِ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنُ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنْثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيْن (ب): جَدِيْر
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أَتُون
serf	قَمِيْن: عَبْد
	قَنَا، قَنَى - رَاجِعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاةَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَا: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاة: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاة: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاة: [تَلْفَزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاة: عُوْدُ الرَّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاة دَاقِقَة، قَنَاة الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِيْپْلُوْمَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاة شَوْكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاة فَالُوْب، قَنَاة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاة دَاوِيْل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاة: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاة: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاة (الْوَجْهِ الْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاة الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوْطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَمُ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَائِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَلٍ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَلٍ: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَلٍ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّلٍ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَلٍ (مُفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَةٌ)
lice	قَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
louse	قَمَلَةٌ الْعَانَةِ
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِيْن (ب) - رَاجِعِ قَمِيْن (ب)
	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
cretin; cretinous	قَمِيْر: مُقَامِرٌ
gambler, player	قَمِيصُ
shirt	قَمِيصُ (الْكِتَابِ)
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصُ تَخْنَائِي
undershirt	

hempen, hemp	قَنِيْبٌ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
cauliflower	قَنْبِيْطُ (نَبَات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنَتَ: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قُمَّة: قِمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قُمَّة (نَبَات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْدُ: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدُسُ، قَنْدُزُ (حَيَوَان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلَتُ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيلُ: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رِفَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَةٌ، قَنْزَعُ: قَنْبَرَةٌ
to hunt, shoot	قَنَّصَ: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
to snipe	قَنَّصَ: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنَّصَ: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنَّصَ: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيْدَ
sniping	قَنَّصَ: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُلُ
consular	قَنْصُلِيّ
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّةٌ
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنَطَ، قَنَطَ، قَنُطَ: يَنْسَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنَطَ: أَيَّاسَ
	قَنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قُنُوطَ
	قَنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَانِطَ
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَارُ: كِنْتَال
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَرَ: عَقَدَ، حَدَبَ
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَرَةٌ (أَوْ قَنْطَارِ)
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَرِيُونُ (نَبَات)
cornflower	قَنْطَرِيُونُ عَنَبَرِيّ (نَبَات)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطَوْرُسُ [فَلَكَ]
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنَعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قُنَال - راجع قَنَاة
calyx	قَنَاة، قَنَاة: عُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قُنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
abaca, Manila hemp	قُنْب، قُنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قُنْب مَانِيَلَا
twine, packthread, string	قُنْب هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خِيَطُ قُنْب
bluefish	قُنْبَار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ
lark, skylark	قُنْبِر (سمك)
tuft; crest	قُنْبِرَة، قُنْبِرَة (طائر)
hempseed	قُنْبِرَة: قُنْبِرَة
calyx	قُنْبِر: بَزْرُ الْقُنْب
glume	قُنْبِع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon,	قُنْبِع: عَصْفَةُ السَّيْبِلَةِ
cannonade, attack with bombs	قُنْبِل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling,	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-personnel bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cluster bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
incendiary bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonball	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
tear bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-submarine bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
time bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
napalm bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hand grenade, grenade	قُنْبِلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maitre d'hôtel, maitre d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: قَهْفَةٌ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَدْرُ الشَّوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - راجع مَقَهًى

قَوًى: جَعَلَهُ قَوًى - قَوًى to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ pimp, procurer, pander

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ primaries, primary quills

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ Omnivora, omnivores

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ قَوَارِتْ (مفردا قَارِت)

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِيعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قِنُوتٌ، قِنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُوتٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنَصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِينَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِينَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّات، قُوَّاتُ مُسَلَّحَة
reserves	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِلَال
willpower	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاط
motorized troops	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَّاتُ آلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
ground forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَّاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
centripetal force	قُوَّاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
air forces	قُوَّاتُ بَرِّيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ جَوِّيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ حِصَايِيَّة
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ شَرَايِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
cen-	قُوَّاتُ مُجَوِّقَة
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرَكِزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرَكِز
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
yak	قُوَّتَاش (حيوان)
	قَوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِض
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّاغِبِي بِالْقَوْس، رَاغِبِي السَّهَام
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردُها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: ثَرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِي
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ الْقُوَّت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردُها قَانِصَة]
gizzards	قَوَّاب، قَوَّابَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّابًا حَلَقِيَّة
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابًا الْمُنْطَقَة، قَوَّابًا مُنْطَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّابِيُون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَّابِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّة: strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْل: كَلَام، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي
opinion, view; say

قَوْل أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُود: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْل - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلَب: سَبَك، شَكَّل، صَاغَ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبَ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرَنَّا
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ الْخِ)
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُون [تَشْرِيح]
colon

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
descending colon

إِنْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَلَ
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: لَا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَامٍ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوسُ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِي
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْر: جَوَفَ - حَفَرَ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوْسٍ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوْسٍ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السَّهْمِ
bow

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
arc

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
arch, vault

قَوْسٌ، قَوْسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket

قَوْسٌ قَزَحٌ
rainbow

قَوْسُ الْكِمَانِ
bow

قَوْسُ النَّذْفِ
teasing bow

قَوْسُ النَّصْرِ
triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوْضٌ: قَاضَ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ
tomatoe(s)

قَوْقَا (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
to cackle, cluck

قَوْقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوْقَز (حَيَوَانٌ)
springbok, springbuck

قَوِّعٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوِّعٌ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ
snail

قَوِّعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوِّعَ
confinement, limitation, restriction;

قَوِّعَةٌ: حَصْرٌ، عَزْلٌ
enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوِّعَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ
shell

قَوِّعَةُ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْلٌ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَنْتَلِ)
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس

comparison; analogy

قياس: مقارنة
juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قياس: قياس منطقي [منطق]
analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قياس: فاسد: مغالطة
standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

syllogistic(al)

قياسي [منطق]
record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة المشي أو الوقوف إلخ

القيام - راجع القيام

rising, rise, getting up, standing up قيام: نهوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: انطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: اندلاع

performance, doing, making, إجراء قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء
carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

resurrection قيام: بعث، نُشور

Easter عيد القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يوم القيامة

guitar; harp; lyre قيثارة: آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفحّح

pus, matter قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative قنيحي: صديدي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قيّد: كَبَّلَ، غَلَّ، صَفَدَ
(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality

قومية

قوي: صارَ قويًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلبَ على، to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قوي: جاع جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

قوي الإرادة strong-willed

قوية (نبات) sage, clary

قويم straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قيًا: جعله يتقيأ to make vomit, cause to vomit

قيء، قيام: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ vomit

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قياد: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قياد: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القيادة، سلس القيادة - راجع سهل، سلس

قيادة leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding;

conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction;

driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command أو العليا

mand; general staff

عجلة القيادة steering wheel, driving wheel

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي leading, chief, main, principal,

major, key, master

قيادي: قائد leader; chief, head

قياس: أخذ القياس، مصدر قاس measurement, measur-

ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantifica-

tion; -metry

قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس mensuration

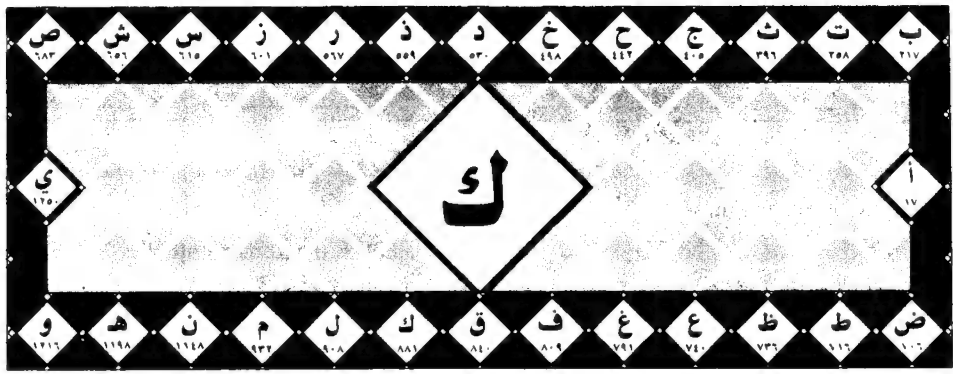
قياس: حَجَم، قَطَعَ، أبعاد measure, measurement,

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قِيرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْجِج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّومَانِ)
kaiser	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّوسِ)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَرَ (الْأَلْمَانِ)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَرِ
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا لِفُلَان)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيْم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
days	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
Cepheus	قَيْق (طَائِر)
jay	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْل: رَيْسَ، زَعِيم
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلُ وَقَالَ
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلِ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِين - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
double entry	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاةَ	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, نَحْتَ، رَهْنُ	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, قَيْدُ أُنْمَلَةٍ أَوْ شَعْرَةٍ	
inch	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value	قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
ad valorem	حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
worthless, valueless	ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
ad valorem	لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer	قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
coyote	قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent	قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
	الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap	قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
	قِيَم: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
	قِيَم: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ
	priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable
	guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَم
	custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee
	قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
	value, worth; account, قِيَمَة: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
	importance; price, rate; amount, quantity
	par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ أَسْمِيَّةٌ



to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ
to defer, put off كَابَلَ: أَجَّلَ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابَل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبَل
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُوم
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ
letters with, communicate with
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحَاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكْرَتِير
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيٌّ
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَثَرُ

ك: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
كَ: يَوْضُفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua
as, in the capacity of (in his capacity as), qua
such, like this كَهَذَا
cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, ماكِر
scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine كَائِد: دَسَّاسٌ، مُتَسَامِرٌ، مَخْنِطٌ
plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intriguant, schemer
being, existing, existent كَائِن: مُوجُودٌ
situated, located, lying (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) كَائِن: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ
being, entity كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ
living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٍّ
whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever كَائِنًا مِنْ كَانَ
creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, الكَائِنَاتِ
universe كَائِبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَابَ
كَائِبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتِبَ
grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, كَابٌ، كَابَةٌ، كَابَةٌ
gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-
drums, heartache
pronator كَابَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ
check, curb, control, restraint كَابِح: قَبْدٌ
brake(s) كَابِحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ
to suffer, bear, endure, sustain، تَحْمَلُ، عَانِي، كَابَدَ
undergo, experience, go through, pass through
to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist مَاحَكٌ، عَانَدٌ، كَابَرَ: عَانَدٌ،
stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِبِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارِي: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَاب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، فَاجِعَةٌ، مُحَنَةٌ
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرُهُ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الشَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيْرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْس (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُوْلَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّة)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثِر - رَاجِع كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كَاثُود: قُطْبٌ سَالِب، مَهْبِط
catholicos	الْكَاثُولِيك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكُوس
cashew	كَاثُولِيكِي
ankle, tarsus	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِع عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكْدُ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
	كَادَ - رَاجِع كَدُود
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَاء: شِدَّةٌ، حُزْنٌ
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كَادَج
	الطَّبِيقَةُ الْكَادِحَةُ - رَاجِع طَبِيقَةُ
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	كاشِةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كَاع: طَرْفُ الرُّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كَاعِب (فَتَاة)
swelling, full, round	كَاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كَافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كَافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كَافًا: مائِلٌ، ساوِي
	كَافِي: جازِي - راجع كَافًا
	كَافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كَافَيْن
all, all of	كَافَّة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكَافَّة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كَافَّة
cafeteria	كَافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كَافَعَ: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كَافِرٌ: زَنْدِيقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كَافِرٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كَافَلَ: عَاهَدَ
	كَافِلٌ: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كَافِلٌ: مُعِيلٌ
camphor	كَافُورٌ: مُرْكَبٌ صَنْغِيٌّ أَرَجٌ
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافُورِ
caviar, caviare	كَافِيَارٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كَافَيْنين: بُنِينٌ
cocoa, cacao	كَأَكَو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كَأْسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كَاسِبٌ: رابِعٌ
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كَاسِيحٌ: سَاحِقٌ
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كَاسِحةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كَاسِحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كَاسِدٌ (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كَاسِدَةٌ (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كَاسِرٌ: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كَاسِرٌ: جَارِحٌ
nuthatch	كَاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طَائِرٌ)
saxifrage	كَاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كَاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طَائِرٌ)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كَاسِفٌ: مُغْتَمٌّ
Angiospermae	كَاسِيَّاتُ البُورُورِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كَاسِيَّةٌ: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كَاسِيَّتٌ: عُلْبَةٌ
caseine	كَاسِينٌ: جُنِينٌ
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كَاشَحَ (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كَاشِطٌ: مَادَّةٌ كَاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كَاشِطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كَاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كَاشِفٌ: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كَاشِفٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
isotopic tracer	كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كَايْن
potential energy	طَاقَة كَايْنَة
camera	كَامِيرَا: آلَة تَصْوِير
camellia	كَامِيلِيَا، كَامِيلِيَة (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كَانَ
the food was delicious	كَانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كَانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ
he was playing; he used to play	كَانَ يَلْعَبُ
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	لِيَكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ
as if, as though; like	كَأَنَّ
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كَأَنَّهُ
canton	كَانْتُون: مَقَاطِعَة، إِقْلِيم، وَلايَة
minesweeper	كَانِس - رَا جَع كُنَّاس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كَانَفَ: عَاوَنَ
brazier; stove	كَانُون: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
December	كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل: دِيْسَمْبَر
January	كَانُونُ الثَّانِي: يَنْأَيَر
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كَاهِل
	أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلُهُ - رَا جَع أَثْقَلَ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كَاهِن: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوت
	كَاهِن: مُتَكَهِّن - رَا جَع مُتَكَهِّن
caustic	كَاوٍ (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاوٍ
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَة
caustic	مَادَّة كَاوِيَة
rubber, caoutchouc	كَاوْتشُوك: مَطَّاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كَاوْتشُوكِي: مَطَّاطِي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كُوُود، عَقْبَة كُوُود
kaolin, china clay	كَاوْلِين: صَلْصَالٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّن
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَأَي: كَمْ!، كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زُبْدَة الكَاكَاو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry	كَانْج (نبات)
cacodyl	كَاكُودِيل: سَائِلُ سَامٍّ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
khaki	كَاكِي (قَمَاش، قُوب، لَوْن)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَالَ: قَاسَ، وَزَنَ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كَالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ
	كَالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْن - رَا جَع صَاع
	كَالَ: تَعِبَ، مُتْعَب - رَا جَع كَلِيل
calamine	كَالَامِين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كَالِح: مُتَجَهِّمٌ، عَابِس
calcite	كَالْسِيْت: كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُنْبَلَّرة
calcium	كَالْسِيُوم: كَلْسِيُوم، عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
	كَالْم - رَا جَع كَلْم
calorie	كَالُورِي: سَعْر، وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَة
cam	كَامَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
brake	كَامِيَحَة: كَابِيَحَة، فَرْمَلَة
pickles	كَامِيَح: مُخَلَّل، كَبِيْس
	كَامِد: كَتِيْب، مُغْتَم - رَا جَع كَمِد
	كَامِد: أَكْمَد (اللَوْن) - رَا جَع أَكْمَد
to integrate	كَامَل [رِيَاضِيَات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كَامِل: تَامَ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كَامِل: تَامَ
plenary	كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاء
sui juris, legally competent	كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّة
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بِكَامِلِهِ
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّة
	حَلِيبُ كَامِلِ الدَّسَم - رَا جَع حَلِيب
Teleostei	كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَام: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَسْهَاق

كَبَسُولَة: إِنزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ	snap fastener
كَبَسَ: to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast	كَبَسَ
ram, male sheep	كَبَسَ، كَبَسُ صَافٍ
battering ram	كَبَسُ: آلَة حَرْيَّة قَدِيمَة
bighorn	كَبَسُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّة
mountain sheep	كَبَسُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبَسُ قَرْنَفَل
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَسُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَة
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبَشَة، كَبَشَة: إِنزِمَ، مِشَبَك
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَسَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، عُلٌّ
cable	كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَة أَسْلَافٍ، كَابِل
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوءَة: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus	كَبِيْسَة [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيْسَة [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	كَبِيرٌ
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِير (السَّن)
إِلَى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ	إِلَى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	كَبِيرَة: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
pickles	كَبِيْس: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِيخ
intercalary	كَبِيْس: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوس
leap year, bissextile	كَبِيْس (سَنَة، يَوْم)
	سَنَة كَبِيْسَة

كَبَر: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»	to exclaim "God is Great!"
كَبَر (نَبَات)	caper, caper bush
كَبَر: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَة	eminence, dignity, prestige, glory;
كَبَر: ضَخَامَة - رَاجِعْ كَبَر	high rank, high standing
كَبَر: ضَخَامَة	greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent
كَبَر (السَّن)	old age, oldness
كَبَر: تَكَبَّر - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّر	
كَبَر: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَة - رَاجِعْ كَبَر	
كَبَر: إِثْمٌ كَبِير - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَة	
كَبَرَت	to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate
كَبَرَة، كَبَرَة: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّن	old age, oldness
كَبَرِيَاء	pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory
كَبَرِيْت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فِلْزِي	sulfur, brimstone
ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَبَرِيْت	sulfur dioxide
عَوْدُ الْكَبَرِيْت	match, matchstick
كَبَرِيَات	sulfate
كَبَرِيْتُون	sulfone
كَبَرِيْتِي	sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-
كَبَرِيْتِيْت	sulfite
كَبَرِيْتِيْد	sulfide
كَبَرِيْتِيْك، حَمَضُ الْكَبَرِيْتِيْك	sulfuric acid
كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ	to press, compress, squeeze
كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ	to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon
كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ	to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate
كَبَسَ السَّنَة يَوْمٌ	to intercalate (a day in a year)
كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ	to massage
كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ	pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing
كَبَسَة: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ	raid, surprise attack
كَبَسُولَة: بَرُشَامَة طَبِيْعَة	capsule, cachet
كَبَسُولَة (التَّفْجِير) cap, primer, detonator	(percussion) cap, primer, detonator

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كَتَبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كَتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْكِتَابِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَايَعُ كُتُبَ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
tie (up)
shoulder كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتَفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ قَنْطَرَةً
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كَتَكُوتُ: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كَتَلُ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كَتَلَةُ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كَتَلَةُ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass كَتَلَةُ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كَتَلَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كَتَلَةُ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كَتَلَةُ عَصَبِيَّةٍ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَحْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحَيْبِ
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, أَوْ مُقَرَّرٌ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوحَى بِهِ
revealed religion
clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتَةٍ
كتَّانَ كِتَابِيَّةٍ
flax; linen
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكَتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكَتَّانِ
linen, flaxen كَتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكَتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكَتَّانِ
Linaceae كَتَّانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكَتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيبٌ: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيشٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

often, frequently by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طَب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفَ [طَب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُ: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْعَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتِيمٌ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثَرٌ، كَثُرٌ، كَثَرٌ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثْرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُثِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّفَ

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّوْدِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِي
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِي
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّةٌ أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّةٌ بَعْدَ كُرَّةٍ
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِذَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاثُ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَبِشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلَزِمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُقٍ
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَكٌ)
vineyardist, vinegrower, به	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرْمِ وَالْمُتَعَنِّي بِهِ
vinedresser, viticulturist	
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high	كُرَّامَة: شَرَفٌ
repute	
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (جَ كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِعُ كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
cryolite	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيلًا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَة - رَاجِعُ كُرْهٍ، كُرْهٍ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّابُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
urea, carbamide	كُرَّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَرَبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرَّب: حُزَنٌ، أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرَّبَاج: سَوْطٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرَّبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
	كُرْبِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرْبٍ
	كُرْبِيْن: فَحَمٌ
	كُرْبِيْنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِيْن
	كُرْبُون: فَحَمٌ
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيُّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرْشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرْشَ، كِرْشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَة (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتَيْتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (فِي الضَّحْكَ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدُ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ
may God honor him	كُرِّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمٌ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ الْمَخْتِدِ
	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عَلْبَةُ كُرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٍ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةُ كُرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْزَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ: تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونًا: عُمْلَةٌ ايسْلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوغَراف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُوْمِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	كُرُوْبِيَا
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاء (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَعَسَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْشْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوت، كُرِيْفُون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتُ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مُضِيْفٌ
kind, kindly, oblig-ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مُفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَكَ، كَرْمَانًا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْتِيْنًا: مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عِيدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهَا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: بَغْضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	
curlew, stone curlew	كُرَّوَان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عَنْصَرٌ)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسْم)
chromosomic	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزُ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ إِلَخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إِلَخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ, كَسَبَ: رِبْحَ, نَالَ, أَحْرَزَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

كَسَبَ: رِنَجَ
gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتِه, كَسْتَلِيَتِه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاء, كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لون)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسَحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَحَان - راجع كَسَحَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَيْءُ), تِ الْبَيْضَاعَةُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: حَطَّم

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ, دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى, طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيم: عَزِيزٌ, نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader

الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter

كَرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular

كَرْيِيّ, كَرْيَوِيّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسَ, انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ, مُنْقِبَضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: بَخِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw

كَرَّاز [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كَرَّازِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander

كَزْبَرَة, كُزْبَرَة (نبات)

to tetanize

كَزَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness

كَزَّرَ: بُخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ, غَطَّى, طَلَّى

garment, dress, robe

كَسَاء: رِدَاءٌ, لِبَاسٌ, ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis

كَسَاح (الْأَطْفَال) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاح (سُفْلِي): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كَسَاح, كَسَحَ

كَسَاد: رُكُودٌ, بَوَارٌ

- eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلَان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عِدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَمِينَةٌ
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عُضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كُشْفِيَّةٍ
 كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كُشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَاف
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كُشَاف
 thimble كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَاف - راجع كُشَاف
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْنَعِ الْحَيَاط
 away كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 طَوَى كُشَحُهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ
 grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطَ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

- to refract كَرَّ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةٍ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down) كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَغَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَرَّ سَوْكَتَهُ
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَرَّ: حَطَمَ
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَرَّ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْشِيرَ
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّ (جَ كُشُور)
 fraction كَرَّ [رِیاضیات]
 simple fraction كَرَّ بَسِيطَ [رِیاضیات]
 common fraction كَرَّ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِیَادِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]
 decimal fraction كَرَّ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]
 improper fraction كَرَّ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَرَّ مُرَكَّبٍ [رِیاضیات]
 fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّة: هَرِیمَةٌ
 fragment, fraction, scrap, morsel كَرَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَرْوَلَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَرْوِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 كَلَّ، كَلَّان - راجع كُول
 sloth كَلَّان (حِیوان)
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كُنُوءَ، كُنُوءَ: لِبَاسٌ
 the covering of the Kaaba كُنُوءَ (الشَّرِيفَةِ)، كُنُوءَ الْكَعْبَةِ

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَطَفَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كِظَّة: تُخَمَّة

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة

كُظْرِي

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كُظِرَ: أَدْرَيْنَالِين

كُظِمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كُظِمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كُظِمَ: مُقَتَّمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كُظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كَعَاب - راجع كَاعِب

muzzle

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِيَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَعَّمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدِي)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْل)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَد)

heel

كَعَبَ: عَقِبَ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْهَذَا أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَبَ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَبَ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَبَ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower
part

كَعَبَ: أَسْفَلَ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْحٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction,
high rank

كَعَبَ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعَبَ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبَ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَب

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُفْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُفْبَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَرَسَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,
exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-
veiling, making known or public, bringing to light
or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-
nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;
statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-
ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating
to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-
zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِبَيْعِ السِّلَعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إلخ)
stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;
newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشْمِير: صُوفٌ أَوْ قَمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

كُثُوثٌ، كُثُوثٌ (نبات)

كُفُوً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءً: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift
كَفَّافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَّافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كَفَّافِيٌّ: حَظُّ كِفَافِيٍّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warranty(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

كِفَالَةٌ: bail bond, bond, bill

كِفَالَةٌ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

كِفَالَةٌ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ- efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency
كِفَافِيَّةٌ [فِي زِيَاةٍ]

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَافِيَّةُ بِالْكَفَافِيَّةِ sufficiently, enough

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - رَاجِعُ كِفَّةٍ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كَفَّةٌ (الْثَوْبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ

كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِجْتَنَبَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ: الْخَيْوَانُ ذَاتُ الْبَرَاثِنِ paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَّى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَّى! وَكَفَّى! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كَفَّى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

police dog	كَلَبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلَبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلَبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلَبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة: بَلِيَّة، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَع
mosquito net	كَلَّة: نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس: جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات: جَوَارِب
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَا: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَا: عُشْب
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: تَمَب
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: ضَمَف
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام: حَدِيث، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام: جُمْلَة
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغ - كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّة، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلَامِ، شَفَهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب: سَعْر، سَعَار (مَرَض)
burning thirst	كَلْب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلْب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلْب: شَدِيدُ الْخِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَر [فَلَكَ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَر [فَلَكَ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

law school, faculty of law	كَلْبَةُ الْحَقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلْبَةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّة: كَلْبُوَّة [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّة اصْطِنَاعِيَّة أَوْ صُنْعِيَّة
nephrectomy	اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّة
nephritis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّة
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلْبِيَّة: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلْبِي: تَعَب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلْبِي: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلْبِي: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلْبِي: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; مخاطِب	كَلْبِي: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
addresser	
epithet of Moses	كَلْبِي اللهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَلْب: سَتَر، غَطَى
to muzzle	كَلْب: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَلْب: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَلْب: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَلْبًا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَلْب
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَلْب
how many? how much?	كَلْب؟ (لِلْاِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَلْب! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَلْب بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَلْب؟
sleeve	كَلْب: رُدْن
sleeveless	بَلَا كَلْبٍ أَوْ كَمْنِيْن
perianth	كَلْب: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَلْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَلْبًا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلْب - رَاجِعُ كَلْبٍ
to chlorinate	كَلْبُوَّة: كَلْبِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلْبُوْر: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكَلْبُوْر
chlorate	كَلْبُوْر: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيٍّ
chloral	كَلْبُوْرَات
chloramine	كَلْبُوْرَال: سَائِلُ عَدِيْمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلْبُوْرَامِيْن
chloroform	كَلْبُوْرَة: مَصْدَرُ كَلْبُوْر
chlorophyll	كَلْبُوْرُوْمُورْم: سَائِلُ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كَلْبُوْرُوْفِيْل: يَخْضُوْر
chlorite	كَلْبُوْرِي
chloride	كَلْبُوْرِيْت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلْبُوْرِيْد
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلْبُوِي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	حَصَاةٌ كَلْبُوِيَّة - رَاجِعُ حَصَاةٌ
omniscient	كَلْبِيًّا - رَاجِعُ كَلْبِيَّة
omnipotent	كَلْبِي الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كَلْبِي الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كَلْبِي الْوُجُوْدِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	اِفْتِصَادُ كَلْبِي
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِي: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّة
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كَلْبِيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُوْمِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُوْمِيَّة
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّة الْاَدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّة حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ
sadness, grief, depression, dejection,
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعٌ كُمْدَةً

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected,
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَدٌ

كُمْدَةُ (اللَّوْنُ) opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness,
swarthinness

كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ

كُمْرُكَ، كُمْرُكِي - رَاجِعٌ جُمْرُكَ، جُمْرُكِي

to be or become complete, full,
whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
become completed, finished, concluded, consum-
mated

كَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle

to provide with sleeves

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في)
in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in
wait for

كَمَنَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ

amaurosis

violin, fiddle

blindness (from birth), (congenital)
blindness

cumin

aniseed, anise

latency; potentiality

armed; armored, ironclad

brave, courageous, valiant, bold

quantitative

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume,
size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like

as follows; like this

كَمَا لَوْ
كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِب - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَبَى

truffle(s)

brake

كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِيَةٌ

كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْمِيدٌ

كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِمَادَةٌ

كِمَادَةٌ [طَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm,
stupe, fomentation

كِمَاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] pincers, nippers

كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-
ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
tion, conclusion, termination, windup

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

كَمَالِي: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِي، تَرَفٌ

كَمَالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials

كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ) muzzle

كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ) mask;
respirator

perianth

calyx

violin, fiddle

violinist

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note

exchange, money exchange

exchange rate

computer

to suppress, repress, stifle

pear(s)

to pull up, rein in

كَمَحٌ: فَرْمَلٌ، كَبَحٌ
to brake, slow down or stop with
a brake

كَمِدٌ: اِغْتَمٌ
to be or become sad, grieved, depressed,
dejected, heartsick

كَمِدٌ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ)، كَدَّرَ
to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَبٍ	
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيْس	كَهْرَبِيٌّ، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ يَلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهَن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهَن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِي	
electron	كَهْوَلَة: سِنُّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْرِب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْرِبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيِّ	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَاَرَة، كُوَاَرَة، كُوَاَرَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَاَرْتَز: مَرْو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيْس (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كَنَكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كَنَن - راجع أَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَه
	كُنُوَة، كُنُوَة - راجع كُنِيَة، كُنِيَة
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُود: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيل
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنِيَة، كُنِيَة: لَقَب
synagogue	كُنِيْس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود
nose bag, feed bag	كُنِيْس: مِخْلَاة
church; chapel	كُنِيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	كُنِيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنِيْف: مِرْحَاض
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنِيْف: حَظِيْرَة
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنِيْن: مَسْتُوْر
	كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهْرِب
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء
	تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِتَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النِّجَارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَق
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [ميكانيكا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، قَعْمُ الكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِير
star	كُوكَب: نَجْم
planet	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّار
	كُوكَبٌ سَيْنَمَايِي - راجع سَيْنَمَايِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْج
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْم، نَجْمَة
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَة
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِيّ: نَجْمِيّ
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْن

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّيدَلِيّ
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عنصر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْر
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عنصر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَة
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَة، مَنُور
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيب
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيْنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِير
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِير
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُون
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَب، كَتَل
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْل، سَرْج
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة، إِقْلِيم
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَة، قَرْيَة
cortisone	كُورْتِيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيز

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَرَّ أَمِيرِي ضَخَم
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعْهَدُ مُوسِيقِيّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَة مَحْفُوظَة أَوْ مُعَلَّبَة
concerto	كُونشِيرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَة تَنْزِيْمِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيّ
confederation	إِتْحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيّ
cosmic rays	أَشْعَة كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارُ كُونِّيّ
cosmology	كُونِّيَّات، عِلْمُ الْكُونِّيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةُ شِبْهِ قَلَوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَك: سَيِّر
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيّ (الْمَلَّاسِ)
burning	كَيّ: إِحْرَاق
cautery, cauterization	كَيّ: مُعَالَجَة بِالْكَيّ
branding	كَيّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيّ، لِكَيّ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا
lest, in order not to, so as	كَيّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	
	كَيَّاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كَيَّاسَة: أَدَب، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْف
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كَيَّاسَة: ظَرْف، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُوْكْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِستَرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنِيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِيْس - رَاجِعْ كَوَالِيْس كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوْم: كَدَسَ، رَكَمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِيّ: هَزَلِيّ، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِيّ: مُمَثِّلْ هَزَلِيّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كَوْنٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحَدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كَوْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كَوْنٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَوْنِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْتُ (لَقِب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ نَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random (الحَالُ) كَيْفَمَا كَانَ، كَيْفَمَا أَتَقَى، كَيْفَمَا دَاحَ، كَيْفَمَا دَاحَ، KIDNAPING, hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي، تَحْكِيمِي، كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي، تَحْكِيمِي، KIDNAPING, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical qualitative كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, KIDNAPING, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition directions for use كَيْفِيَّةُ الْاِسْتِمَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل: كَال

measure; dry measure

كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, وعاء كَيْلَة: كَيْلَة: وَعَاءُ

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُو: كَيْلُوغَرَام

chyle كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz

كَيْلُوسَيْكَل

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوغَرَام

kiloliter

كَيْلُولِتْر

kilometer, kilo

كَيْلُومِتْر

kilohertz

كَيْلُوهِرْتْز

kilowatt

كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَانِيَّ، كَيْمَانِيَّ - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَانِيَّ

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, كَيْاسَة: فِطْنَة، acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيل

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence كَيْان

a burn; a brand كَيْة: الْمَرْدَة مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيْ

such and such, so-and-so كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ

chitin كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, خِدَاع، كَيْد: مَكْر، double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَة

vexatious, malicious كَيْدِيَّ

bellows

كَيْر (الْحَدَادِ): مِثْفَاخ

kerosene

كَيْروسِين: كَار

to refine, make courteous, make elegant كَيْسَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) كَيْسَ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍ a bag or sack

courteous, civil, كَيْسَ: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيف

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, كَيْسَ: ظَرِيف

cute, elegant, graceful كَيْسَ: فُطِن shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

KIDNAPING - رَاجِعْ كَيْاسَة

bag; sack; pouch

كَيْس: جِرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, asco-

كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap

كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst

كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack

كَيْسُ الْفَحْم [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip

كَيْسُ الْمِخْدَة أَوْ الْوِسَادَة

كَيْنَة [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْس

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

to air-condition, condition

كَيْفَ الْهَوَاء

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كيمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	كيمِيّ - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chyme	كيمِيّ - راجع كَيْمِيَاء
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْكَيْمِيَاء
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاء قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء لَا عُضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاء مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاء

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لايس: حَفَّ بَ، أَحَاطَ بَ، اِكْتَنَفَ
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لايس: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لايس: مُرْتَدِّ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَحِينَ مَنَاصَ
it is too late to escape	لا تَمَيِّزَ
indiscrimination	لا تَنْسِي (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَيْنِي
Latin	اللاتينية: اللُّغَةُ اللاتينية
Latin, the Latin language	لا ت: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا ج: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
refugee	لا ج: رَاجِعَ لُجُوجَ
political refugee	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِّنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِي سِيَاسِي
Aptera	لأجل - راجع أجل
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا جَتَاحِيَّ (طائر)
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا جَتَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْمُفْصِلِيَّاتِ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا ح: بَدَا
electrode	لا ح: أَوْضَعَ، لَمَعَ
indeterminism	لا ح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
nonpartisan	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
nonpartisanship	لا ح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
Coelenterata	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا ح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنيكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستغمي
astigmatism	لا أستغمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لآل: بَائِعُ اللُّؤلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَـ
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَاقَمٌ، وَفَّقَ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لائم: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائمة: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُورية
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite, inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم: لازم، ضروري
 laser
 لازم: لازم: لازم، رافق، صاحب
 to accompany, attend, be present with
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لم يفارقه
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: لازم: لازم، ضروري
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازم: لازم، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 لازم: لازم: لازم، غير متعمد [لغة]
 intransitive
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: لازم: لازم، رياضيات ومنطق
 corollary
 لازم: لازم: لازم، قرار [موسيقى]
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
 لازم: لازم: لازم، عبارة بروددها شخص باستمرار
 standing phrase, refrain
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لازورد
 lapis lazuli; azurite
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لزوق
 plaster
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لزوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسامي
 anti-Semitism
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسامي
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسي
 wireless, radio
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسي
 لاسي - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاشي
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاشي

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 eye
 لازم: لازم: لازم، عين
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 to prosecute, sue
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 لاحق: لاحق: لاحق، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 appendage
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 suffix
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 لاحق: لاحق: لاحق، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 لاحق: لاحق: لاحق، راجع ألحم
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 Carnivora
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 لاحق: لاحق: لاحق، راجع لذ
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 rockrose, cistus
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 Anura
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 larch
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 sticking, adhering
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق
 firm, firmly fixed
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاحق

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِف
 pacifism لَاعِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِيَ (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلغَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعِز - رَاجِع الْفَرْزِ
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher لَافِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِج: مُحْرِق
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِز
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِيَ: كَانَ لَائِقًا بِهِ، نَاسِبًا
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللاشعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious العقل اللاشعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ تَحْتِ
 fluorescent لاصِف
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لاصِق: تَاخَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking لاصِق: مُلصِق
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لَاصِق
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لاط: طَبَّخَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لاط (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ اِلَخ)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لاطائفي
 classless لاطبقي
 classlessness لاطبقية
 to treat with لاطف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلطْفٍ، رَفَقَ بِهِ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطف: سَاوَرَ، دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطف: دَلَّلَ
 لاطم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِع لَطَمَ
 لاطم: تَلَاظَمَ - رَاجِع تَلَاظَمَ الْقَوْمِ
 to be or become impatient, restless لاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَام: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُوم: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَام: عَذَّلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَام: تَضَيَّدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَام: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَام: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُوم: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لَام (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِنَم: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِّيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِّيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَّة: ذِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَّة (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَامَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَا مُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

لَا مُرَ فُلَان - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكَزِيٌّ

decentralization

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to صادَفَ، واجَهَ، قابلَ: لَاقَى
come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

zygote

لَا بَعَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَا بَعِي [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بَوْعٌ لَا بَعِيٌّ

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَا قِطْ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَا قِطْ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَا قِطْ

to chew, masticate

لَا ك: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَا ك: سَمَّيْتُهُ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوَّكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَا كَمْ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

تَلَاكَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمًا

to wag the tail

لَا لَأَ: يَذْنِبُهُ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لِنَلَا: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَأَلَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

لَأَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمًا

pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

daisy

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَام: ضَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوْهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاعِ (اللَّوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْعَقْلُ اللَّوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبِّ
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّوَاغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِوْن، سِفْرُ اللَّوَوِيِّينَ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يَم: خَسِيسٌ
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يَن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوَزَ: إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاقٌ
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوحٌ
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنطِيق - رَاجِعٌ لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنطِيقِي، لَامَنطِيقِيَّة، لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنطِيقِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
lemming	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
hyoid bone	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا يَلِين: لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين: لَيِّنًا
indeed if	لَا يَلِين: لَيِّنًا
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لَا يَلِين: لَيِّنًا
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لَا يَلِين: لَيِّنًا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْزَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لَا يَنْقَابِي

milkman	لَبَّان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَّان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَّانُ جَاوِيٍّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيفَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى جِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ ب: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًّا...، سَرَّاءً...، قَبْلَ زَمَانٍ...، فِي زَمَانٍ لَيْسَ بِزَمَانٍ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخ (نَبَات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بَالَمَكَانَ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ ب، لَبَدَ ب: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخ - رَاجِعْ لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخ) - رَاجِعْ مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبْدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَة (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الْحُنْزِرُ)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الْأَبَاب - رَاجِعْ أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَّ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - رَاجِعْ لَبَّ
	لَبَاب (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ، الشَّمْرَة) - رَاجِعْ لَبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبْدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قَبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبْدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرُّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - رَاجِعْ سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَات: لَكَنَات
lactase	لَبَنَاز: لَكَنَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوز: لَكَنُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِقٍ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٍ

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا، to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ، to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ، to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَاسٍ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا، wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَاسٍ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ

لَبْسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَاسٍ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا، to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِقَ (الْتَوَّبَ اِلَيْهِ)

لَبِقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ، tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَّكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ، to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبَّكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ، confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَاب (نبات) ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صاحب لَجِب :
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لَجَبَة: جَلَبَة، صَحَب
depth of the sea لَجَبَة: لُج
stammerer, stutterer لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة
to stammer, stutter لَجَلَج: ثَأَثَا، فَأَفَا
stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لَجَلَجَة: ثَأَثَا، فَأَفَا
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلَجَمَ
committee, commission, board, panel لَجَنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of inquiry لَجَنَة تَحْقِيق
drafting committee لَجَنَة صِيَاغَة
subcommittee لَجَنَة فَرْعِيَّة
لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيغْنِيَّت، لِيغْنِيْن
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation لُجُوءَ إِلَى
(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing لُجُوج: مُلِحَاح، مُصِرٌّ
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لُجِّي: لُجَاج
silver لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي
to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names لَعَا، لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ
to bark, strip the bark from (a tree) لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِعَاء: قَلَف، قَشَرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِعَاف: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching لِعَاقَ ب: إِذْرَاكَ
following, succession, sequence, subsequence لَحَاق: تَلَّوْ

liter لِثَر: لِثَر
latex لَثَى، لَثَا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
veil لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp لَثَغَ (فِي نُطْقِهِ)
lisp, lipping لَثَغَة، لَثَغَ (فِي النُّطْقِ)
to kiss لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face) لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)
kissing لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss لَثَمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea لَجَّ: لُجَة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجَى إِلَى
tortoise, turtle, chelonian لَجَاءَة: سُلْحَفَة
لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة
لَجَاج - راجع لُجِّي
importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لَجَاجَة: إِنْحَاح
obduracy, obstinacy لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد
bridle, rein(s) لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din لِجَب (الْقَوْمِ)
to roar, rage, surge, heave لِجَب (الْبَحْرِ)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لَجَب: صَحَبَ، جَلَبَة

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ التَّحَقُّ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَدِينُ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدُ أَوِ الْأَكْلُ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَرَبٌ lean meat

لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجُ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] stroma

لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيّ [نَبَاتٍ] parenchyma

لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لُحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٍ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ التَّحَاقٍ

لَحَّامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

لِحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

وَابُورُ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ welder

لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدَ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحَدَ: قَبْرٌ لَحْدٌ: لَحِقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ to make lick

لَحَسَ: لَحَقَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بَعْضَ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, eye

لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ while, short while, short time

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحْفٌ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ - أَتَى to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)	لِصِق: لَزِق، مُلَاصِق
plaster	لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking	لُصُوصِيَّة: سَرَقَة
plaster	لَصُوق: لَزَقَة
paste, adhesive, glue, cement	لَصُوق: لِصَاق
	لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ الْإِصْطِقَاق
	لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لِصَق
label; tag; ticket	لَصِيْقَة: بَطَاقَة
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to	لَطَا: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
	لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف
	لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعِ طَالَمَا
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch	لَطَخَ، لَطَخَ
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood	لَطَخَ بِالدَّمِ
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch	لَطَخَة: بَقْعَة
bloodstain	لَطَخَة دَم
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce	لَطَخَة: أَحْمَق، لَطِيف
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)	لَطَعَ، لَطَعَ: لَحَسَ
to strike, hit, beat	لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
to be kind to, gracious to	لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلٍ: رَفَقَ بِهِ
to be thin, fine, delicate	لَطَفَ: كَانَ دَقِيْقًا
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft	لَطَفَ: كَانَ لَطِيْفًا
to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down	لَطَفَ: جَمَلَهُ لَطِيْفًا، خَفَّفَ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness	لَطَفَ: إِحْسَان
gift, present, donation	لَطَفَ: هَدِيَّة
kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-	لَطَفَ: دَمَاقَة، كِيَاْسَة

lingual, glossal	دَارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُن - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى
linguistic, lingual	لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّانِ
verbal, oral	لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي
linguistics	لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي
to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend	لِسَانِيَّة: السُّنِّيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
sting(ing), biting, bite	لَسَّ: لَدَغَ، لَدَغَ
sting, bite	لَسَّ: لَدَغَ
frostbite	لَسْعَةُ الصَّعِجِ
to criticize, find fault with	لَسَّ: عَابَ
to slander, defame, speak evil of	لَسَّ: قَدَحَ
to sting, bite	لَسَّ: لَدَغَ
	لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَّ
to be eloquent	لَسَّ: كَانَ فَصِيْحًا بَلِيْغًا
to point, taper, sharpen	لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَ الطَّرَفِ
eloquence	لَسَّ: فَصَاحَة
eloquent	لَسَّ: فَصِيْح، بَلِيْغ
stung, bitten, bit	لَسَّ: مَلْسُوع، مَلْدُوع
ligule, ligula	لُسْنِي، لُسْنِي: زَائِدَة نَاتِيْة مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
spline	لُسْنِي [مِيكَانِيكَا]
remora, suckerfish	لَشَك (سَمَك)
to rob; to steal	لَصَّ: سَرَقَ
to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely)	لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًا أَوْ خِلَاسَة
	لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِق - رَاجِعِ لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker	لَصَّ: سَارِق
adhesive, glue, cement, paste	لِصَاق: مَا يُلَصَقُ بِهِ
to fluoresce	لَصَفَ
fluorescence	لَصَفَ
	لَصَقَ (ب) - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَصَقَ (ب)
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous	لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَانَ

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of worries or sorrows لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُحْزَنُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olym- piad الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ

very playful لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

game لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ

puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hire-ling, servant, agent

play, game لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمَ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمَ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعَنَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness، نَعُومَةٌ لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ

lightness, mildness, smoothness لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicate-ness, tenuity, tenuousness

God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)

kindly! please! لُطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ

kind, nice، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةُ، أَنْيَسٌ، كَيْسٌ

friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

gentle, soft, tender, light، خَفِيفٌ، نَاعِمٌ، لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ

mild, smooth لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

pleasant, agreeable, fair, hand- some, pretty, charming, sweet

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous رَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

the Most Kind, God اللطيف: الله

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الْهِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

witticism, quip, joke, jest لَطِيفَةٌ: نَكْثَةٌ

parentless, orphan لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبَوَيْنِ

to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ

fire; flame, blaze لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ

to flare, flame, blaze, burn لَطَّى: أَشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ

very playful لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

saliva, spittle لُعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَفِيقٌ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva، saliva running from the mouth

gossamer لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ

salivary لُعَابِيٌّ: رَضَائِيٌّ

salivary gland غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٍ

ptyalin لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاء]

- dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّدَ: لَفْدُود: عَبَبَ
لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
- riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَخْبِيَّةُ
- to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطٌ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
- noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطٌ: ضَجَّةٌ، صَخَبَ
- to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
- to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَّخَ
- mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
- mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
- torpedo لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِتِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
- لِفْنِيَّة، لِفْنِيْن - راجع لِفْنِيَّة، لِفْنِيْن
- nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفَوَ: هُرَاءَ
- chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفَوَ: ثَرَثَرَةٌ
- mistake, error, blunder لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
- null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
- exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفَوَ: لَفُوبٌ: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
- linguistic, lingual لَفَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- linguist, lexicologist لَفَوِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- لَفِيٌّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
- to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَى: طَوَى
- to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَى: غَطَى، غَلَّفَ
- to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَى: أَحَاطَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ
- to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَى: دَوَرَ، دَوَّمَ
- to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) لَفَى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
- to beat about (or لَفَى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ)

- spoonful لُعَقَةٌ: مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ
- perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
- garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعْلَ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
- to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعْلَعٌ: دَوَى
- tulip لَعْلَعٌ: ثُولِيْب (نَبَات)
- mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعْلَمٌ: سَرَابٌ
- to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
- cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
- curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَةٌ
- playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لُعُوبٌ: دَعِبَ
- coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لُعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجٌ
- very playful لُعِيْبٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
- cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لَعِيْنٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
- the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللَّعِيْنُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
- to speak, talk لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
- to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَعَا: بَطَلَ
- to talk nonsense لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
- to make mistakes in speaking لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
- لَعَا - راجع لَفَوَ
- to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَعَبٌ: لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
- لَعَبٌ: لَعِبَ - راجع لُعُوبٌ، لُعُوبٌ
- language, tongue لَعْفَةٌ: لِسَانٌ
- parlance, idiom لَعْفَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي التَّغْيِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
- jargon, lingo لَعْفَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
- لَعْفَةٌ: عَامِّيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِّيَّةُ
- dialect لَعْفَةٌ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
- linguistics, lexicology عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّةٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّةٌ: انْطِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفْت (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفْتَةٌ: الْإِنْفَافَةُ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفْتَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفْتَةٌ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفْتَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ أَوْ طَيِّبَةٌ
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَحَ: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَظَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَلْفَظُ، نُطِقُ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إِلَى
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَعَ، لَفَعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إِلَى
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى: صَارَتْ مُتَلَفِّفَةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَّانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتْ، لَفَّتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتْ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتْ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَّتِ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ

to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ

lactate

لَكْتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ

lactase

لَكْتَازٍ: لَبَنَازٍ

lactose

لَكْتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزٍ

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَزَةً: لَكْمَةٌ

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكَزَةً: وَكَزَةً

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكْمَةً: لَكَزَةً

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ

to stammer, stutter, falter,
hem and haw

لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the
other hand

لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ

accent

لُكْنَةً: لَهْجَةً

incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inar-
ticulateness

لُكْنَةً: عَيِيَ

لَكَيْ - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لُكَيَّْةَ (نَبَات)

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لُكَيْمَ

لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا

لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together,
bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ: سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمْ: شَعَتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude

لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزَمَ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَّكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ): أَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide

لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْزًا إِلَيْهِ): غَذَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَيْهِ): حَسَأَ

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]

bit

لُقْمَةُ الْمِثْقَابِ

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقْنًا: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

to prompt, cue

لَقْنًا (مُتَمَلِّيًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

to die

لَقِيَ: حَتَفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَةً

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيَّةً: لُقْيَةً: لَقْطَةً

foundling

لَقِيطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيطٌ

(female) foundling

لَقِيطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيطٌ

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer

لَكَ، صَنْعَ اللَّكِّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنْجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

lacquer, japan, varnish

لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ: جَلَقُورٌ، جَلَقُورٌ، وَرَنْيَشٌ

to strike, hit

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

to whip, flog, scourge,

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِيح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمَسِ

touch

لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمَسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنَاوِيٌّ

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَعَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَيْسَ: نَاعِيَةُ الْمَلْسِ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet

لَمْ: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمَامًا: أحيانًا، نَادِرًا

lumbago

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: قَطَانٌ، أَلَمْ أَتَقَلَّ الظَّهْرَ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَعْمَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ

gathering, assembly

لَعْمَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَعْمَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَعْمَةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَعْمَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَيْتَةُ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِـ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

لَمَحَ: الْبَصَرُ فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ سَرِيعَةٌ

dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; لَهْجَة: لُفَة، لَكَنَة	لَهْجَة: لُفَة، لَكَنَة
manner of speaking	شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ
strongly-worded	لَهْجِي: خَاصُّ بِلَهْجَةٍ
dialectal, dialectic(al)	لَهْد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to overburden, overexert	لَهْدًا - رَاجِعْ ذَا
sharp, cutting, incisive	لَهْدَم: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ
	لَهْفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
	لَهْف، لَهْفَان - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness	لَهْف، لَهْفَة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ
	يَا لَهْفَ، يَا لَهْفًا، يَا لَهْفَاهُ، يَا لَهْفِي، يَا لَهْفَةً، يَا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!
	لَهْم - رَاجِعْ اِلْتَهَمَ
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand	لَهْم: أَكُولٌ
amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play	لَهْو: سَلِيلَة، لَعِبٌ
amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs	دُورُ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ
	لَهْوَم - رَاجِعْ لَهْمٌ
uvular, epiglottal	لَهْوِي: خَاصُّ بِاللَّهْوَةِ [تَشْرِيح]
velar letter, velar	حَرْفُ لَهْوِيٍّ
	لَهْيَ عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا عَنْ
	لَهْيَ بِ: أَحَبَّ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا بِ
flame, blaze	لَهَب: لَهَبٌ
	لَهَيْف - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
if	لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ
except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless	لَوْلَا
if it weren't (hadn't been) for him	لَوْلَاهُ
If only ye ask God for forgiveness	لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ
were it not for thy family	لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ
in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if	فِيمَا لَوْ

he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry	لَنْ يَبْصُرْخَ
lanthanum	لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر)
launch, motorboat	لَنْش: زَوْزَقٌ بُخَارِيٌّ
lymph	لِنْف: لِنْفٌ
lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph	لِنْفَاوِي: لِنْفَاوِيٌّ
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّةُ لِنْفَاوِيَّةٍ
credit	لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to play, toy, trifle, dally	لَهًا: لَعِبَ
to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time	لَهًا: تَسَلَّى
to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of	لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ
to love, be very fond of	لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ
	لَهَى - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَى
burning thirst, extreme thirst	لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
uvula; epiglottis	لَهَاة [تَشْرِيح]
panting, pant, gasp	لَهَات: اِنْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ
pacifier	لَهَايَة: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
	لَهَب - رَاجِعْ اِلْتَهَبَ
	لَهَب - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَبَ
flame, blaze	لَهَب: لَهَبٌ
burning with thirst, parched with thirst	لَهْبَان: عَطْشَانٌ
burning thirst, extreme thirst	لَهْبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard	لَهَث، لَهَثَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَهْثَان: لَاهَثَ
to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in	لَهَجَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to speak constantly of or about, mention continually	لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ
to praise or extol constantly or fervently	لَهَجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوُطِيّ
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوْكِيمِيَا: اِنْبِضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرَكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِجِ الْحَمَلِ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِيّ

winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّعَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

reproof, rebuke, censure

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَمَ

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِمَ

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلُهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبُعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّنْزِيهِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

board

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَّادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, لَوْذَع، لَوْذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

witty, quick-witted

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورْ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

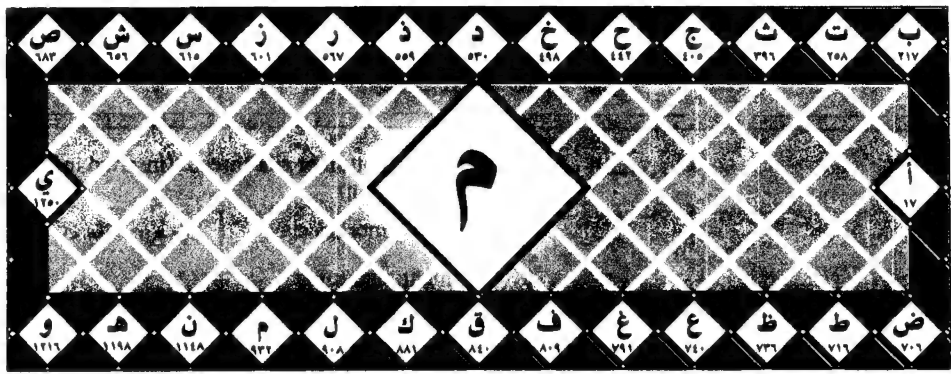
almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنَ: جَمَلَهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخَو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدَن، مَرِن، مَطَوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعُومَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفَق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، مَطَوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَا سَة (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّات
	لِيُون - راجع إِيُون
	لُبُونَة، لُبُونَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَمْعُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمَف، لَيْمَفَاوِي - راجع لَيْف، لَيْفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونُ الْجَنَّة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلَو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فوق الواقع
 prehistory ما قبل التاريخ
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لم
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ
 overseas ما وراء البحار
 metaphysics ما وراء الطبيعة، ماورائية
 metaphysical; extramundane ماورائي
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
 فيمَا - راجع في
 لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟ for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?
 وما هي إلا أن.. حتى... ما إن.. حتى... - راجع إلا
 ماء المهرُ
 to mew, meow, miaow ماء (ج مِيَاءَ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
 water مِيَاءٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
 territorial waters مِيَاءُ الْأَمْطَارِ
 rainwater ماء ثَقِيلٌ
 heavy water ماء الجنين: سائلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
 amniotic fluid مِيَاءٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ
 groundwater مِيَاءٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٌ
 inland waters, internal waters, national waters ماء الزَّهْرِ
 orange-flower water ماء عَذْبٌ
 fresh water ماء عَسِيرٌ
 hard water

مَ: ما، ماذا
 what?
 بِمَ with what? wherewith?
 عَمَّ about what, whereof, of what
 مِمَّ of what, of which, whereof
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
 ما، ماذا
 what?
 مَا اسْمُكَ؟ what is your name?
 ما: الَّذِي، that, that which; whatever, whatso-
 ever
 ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ) how...!
 ما أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! ما أَحْلَى كَذَا! how beautiful it is!
 ما: مُعَيَّن some, a certain
 شَيْءٌ ما something
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمٌ
 ما: لَمْ not
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا
 ما أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
 ما بِأَلْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالِ
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ subconscious
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُؤَاخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَانٌ، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاَزَرَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسِر (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ - مُؤَاسَاة: تَعَزِيَة
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب، لَائِق، لَائِقَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِل: مُنَحَرِف
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرِف
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
italic	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
inclined plane	مُؤَاَمَرَة
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مَائِن: كَذَّاب
liar; lying	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانَسَة - رَاجِع أُنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَة
aquarelle; watercolor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
aqueous humor	سَاعَة مَائِيَة
water clock, clepsydra	

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرَ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَة
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّر
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُؤْلَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - رَاجِع مِئَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَات (المُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِر
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع متآلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	ماتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مؤتمَر: اجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مؤتمَر صحْفِيّ
peace conference	مؤتمَر صلح
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مؤتمَر قمّة
conferee, conventioneer	مؤتمِر: مُشَارِك فِي مُؤتمَر
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مؤتمَن
confidant	مؤتمَن على الأسرار إلخ
maté, mate	ماتَه: شَرَاب كالشاي
matinee, matinée	ماتِينِيه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مؤثَّث: مَفْرُوش
	مؤثَّر فِيهِ - راجع مُتَأَثَّر
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مؤثِّر: فَعَال، ذُو تَأَثِير
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مؤثِّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثِير (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ)
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مؤثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤثِّر
effects	مؤثِّرات
special effects	مؤثِّراتٌ خَاصَّة
sound effects	مؤثِّراتٌ صَوْتِيَّة
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مأثْرَة: عَمَلٌ قَدْرٌ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مأثِل: شَابَه، جَانَسَ، طَابَقَ
to compare to, liken to	مأثِل بِ: شَبَه بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مأثِل
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مأثِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَة مَائِيَّة
waterpower	قُوَّة مَائِيَّة
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاه
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّة
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِع، مُنْقَلَب
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَر: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْلَة
needlecase	مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَة
anther	مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّقَاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَآبِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَة
popliteal	مَآبِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مُؤَبِّن: فَاعِلُ أَبْن
catamite	مَآبُون: عِلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَة (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَة وَأَرْبَعَة
three hundred	ثَلَاثُمِئَة
percent, %	بِالْمِئَة، فِي الْمِئَة
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَة بِالْمِئَة
origin, source, provenance, prove-nience	مَآتَى: مَصْدَر، مَنشَأ
destination	مَآتَى: وُجْهَة، مَقْصِد
access	مَآتَى: مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَةُ الْوُصُولِ
approach	مَآتَى: مُقَارَبَة
side; face	مَآتَى: جِهَة، وَجْه

to wrangle with, altercate with, مَاحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِكْ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ

source, spring

مَآخِذٌ: مَصْدَرٌ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَآخِذٌ: عَيْبٌ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَآخِذٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبٍ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَآخِذٌ: مَنَهِجٌ، مَسَلَكٌ

outlet; plug

مَآخِذٌ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذٌ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

مُؤَخَّرٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرٌ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرٌ [لُغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضٌ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُودٌ: أُخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُودٌ: مُنْهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُودٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورٌ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادٌ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤْتَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَتَيْلٌ

مَآثِمٌ، مَآثِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِثْمٌ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُورٌ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

folklore

قَوْلٌ مَآثُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجٌ: جَاشَ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجَرِيَّاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرٌ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرٍ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

مَاجِنٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنٌ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنٌ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورٌ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورٌ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجٌ: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضٌ (هُ الْوَدَّ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحَضٌ

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقٌ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقْ (لُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالِهِ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قِدِّيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَّة): مَاشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، أَنِف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway

مَاد: تَمَاطَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَاد: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَاد: مَاطَل

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدُ (المَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادِي: أَمْهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدِي: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِيَّة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرَكِيبِ): مُكَوَّن

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْد، نَص

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّةُ أَوْ السَّنَجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدُ (المَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْجِع

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس
ماس: ألماس
ماس: لاس
ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سجين،
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

مأصّة: أنبوبة لِمَصّ، مِمَصّ - راجع مِمَصّ	
absorbency, absorptivity	مأصيّة: مُتَمَصِّية
past, bygone; last, مُنْصَرَم، غابر، سابق، (الماضي)	ماضٍ
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	الماضي: الغابر
the past	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: مُتَمَصِّية
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	الشهر الماضي
last month	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
	ماضٍ: حامض
sour	ماط - راجع أَمَاط
	ماطر: مُنْطِر
rainy, wet	مُوطَر: مُحَاط بِإِطَار
framed, rimmed	ماطل: سَوَف
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماع: ذاب، سال
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماعز (حيوان)
goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعون (ورق)
ream (of paper)	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	منفاق: منظار الأفق
periscope	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأق: العَيْن، مؤق (العَيْن) - راجع مؤق (العَيْن)
to sob	

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقيّة
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخفل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، ساير - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوسَّر: مُحَرَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوسَّر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوسَّر
price index	مُوسَّر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوسَّر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مؤشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزيّنة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
suction pump	ماص - راجع مُمتَص
	مِصْحَة مأصّة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَآكِيَاَج

machine مَآكِيَنَة آَلَة

machinery مَآكِيَنَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطِيفِيَّة)

hard-ware مَآكِيَنَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَآكِيَنَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْل - رَاجِع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - رَاجِع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّيْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِيْجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاطِيّ

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِيْج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُشْمِز

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّت: اِنْتِقَالِيّ، مَرَحَلِيّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَة

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّة مُوقَّتَة، تَذْيِير مُوقَّت

حُكُومَة مُوقَّتَة - رَاجِع حُكُومَة

certain, sure, definite, positive; affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّد - رَاجِع بِالتَّأَكِيد (تَأَكِيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لَعْنَة]

to try to deceive مَآكِر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِر: مَكَّرَ (ب-) - رَاجِع مَكَّرَ (ب-)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِر: مَكَّار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكِسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَج

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِج

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكَّد

oxidizer, oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكِّد

مَآكِل - رَاجِع أَكْل

ماكِن: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - رَاجِع مَكِين

مَآكِيَنَة آَلَة - رَاجِع مَآكِيَنَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَآكُول: يُؤْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مؤلَّل: آليّ	
automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مؤلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع	
pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مألُوف: مُعْتَاد، مألُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَامًا الحُرُوفُ، مَامَاتِ الشَّاةُ: نَعَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَة)
hope, expectation	مَامَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أَمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فَاعِلُ أَمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِن، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, مؤمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ	
guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	
insured, assured, مؤمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ	
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنقُولَة (أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنقُولَة) - رَاجِع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَنْتُ المَال
رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال	
وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالًا: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالًا: حَاطَى
malt	مَالْت: مَالِط
trowel	مَالِج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِئُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِج
malt	مَالِط: مَالْت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّف مِن
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِق: يَمَلِّق - رَاجِع يَمَلِّق، يَمَلِّقَة	
trowel	مَالِق: مَالِج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المَلِك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجَرِّ إِلَى الْغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

- to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَح: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْعِي
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنَسِّ: مُسَلِّ
 مؤنس: أنيس، أليف، لطيف - راجع أنيس
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: إَعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقي
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِر
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment، مَانِع: عَائِقُ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: إِعْتِرَاضُ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعَفْوَنةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُنَوِّقٌ - راجع أُبَيِّقُ
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَالُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاهَ (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاهَ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَاهَرَةِ

- مُؤَمَّنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤَمِّنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤَمِّن: مُؤَمِّنٌ لَدَيْهِ
 ance company
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ
 official receiver, receiver in equity، مَامُورُ تَصْفِيَةٍ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورُ تَقْلِيصَةٍ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورُ شَرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْسٍ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورُ صَرْفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ
 mission, commission, errand، مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَان: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَان: كَذَبَ
 مَان: مَوْنٌ - راجع مَوَّنٌ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنَّة - راجع مَوْنَةٌ
 feminine; feminine gender مَوْنَتٌ [لغة]
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عشرون درجَة مِئويَّة

ماويَّة - راجع مائيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤيد (ج مؤيدات) [قانون]

May مايس: مايو، أيار

maestro, conductor مايسترو [موسيقى]

May مايو: أيار، مايس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مايو: ثوب السباحة

mayonnaise مايونيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَباءة: سَكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح: جائز، مَشْرُوع
allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مُباح: عام، عُمومي

مباحث (مفردا مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَباحثة: مُداوَلَة

مبادئ (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبادَرة: مُبادَرة

إِتخَذَ مَبادَرة - راجع إِتخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبادَلة: تَبادُل، تَبديل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart ماهر: حاذق، بارع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مُؤَهَّلات

to practice (one's profession) ماهن: مارَس (صَنَعَتَه)

menial servant ماهن: خادِم حَفِير

inhabited, populated مأهول: مَسْكُون

ماهي - راجع مائي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance ماهية: جَوْهر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مأوى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مأوى: سَكَن

orphanage مأوى الأيتام

infirmary, old age hospital مأوى العجزة

metaphysical; extramundane ماورائي

metaphysics ماورائية

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), مؤونة: مؤنة، مؤنة

hoard, victuals, rations مؤون: حَرْبِيَّة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions شيك يدون (أو بلا) مؤونة - راجع شيك

ماوي - راجع مائي

centesimal مئوي: مُقسَم إلى (أو مُتعلَق بِ) أَجزاء مِن المِئَة

centigrade مئوي: سَنْتيغرادِي

centennial, centenary مئوي: مُتعلَق بِمِئَة عامٍ أو بِذِكْرى مِئويَّة أو بِعيد مِئوي

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرى مِئويَّة، عيدُ مِئوي

bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary ذِكْرى مِئويَّة ثانيَّة

percentage نِسْبَة مِئويَّة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مَبَاع: بِنِع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعِدٌ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئٌ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتٌ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجَأَةٌ
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ب): مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ) مَبَالٍ (المَبَالِي)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مَبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامَبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: إِكْتِرَاتٌ، إِهْتِمَامٌ
concern, interest

لَا مَبَالَة، عَدَمٌ مَبَالَة - رَاجِعٌ لَامَبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغٌ فِيهِ: مُغَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالِغ: مُغَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالِغَة: مُغَالَاةٌ

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالِغَة [لغة]

مَبَاوٍ (المَبَاهِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَاوٍ

مَبَاهَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهَجَةٌ

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايَعَة: بَيْعَةٌ

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدْءٌ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأُ (الْجُمْلَةِ) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئٌ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَةٌ
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - رَاجِعٌ مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالتَّرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَةٌ
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off مَبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَةٌ

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَةٌ

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارَز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاةٌ
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مَبَارَك: بُورُكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ-
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِرٌ
firsthand مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جَمَاعٌ

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, resolved; finished, done مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أُنْثَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِجِيل، مُعَظَّم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, inspection مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث

investigator; inspector; detective, secret agent, sleuth رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; vaporizer مَبْخَار: جِهَازٌ لَتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

مَبْخَعَة - راجع بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لَتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, standard, rubric مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, faith, creed مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة

beginning, start; starting point; origin; basis, foundation مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس

principles, rules, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدَع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, originated, created, made, conceived, introduced; original, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innovation(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties) مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدَع

creator, innovator, inventor, maker, originator, author مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدَع، مُبْتَكَّر

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُشْيءٌ بِدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقِيَّةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَذَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, commonplace, bromide فِكْرَة (عِبَارَة، صِيغَة) مُبْتَذَلَة

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)

premature, precocious مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired, wished for, coveted مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated, created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع

creation(s), invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties) مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر

creator, inventor, innovator, originator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, designer; creative, inventive, originative, original, imaginative مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدَع

مُبْتَل - راجع مُبَلَّل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from مُبْتَلَى بِ: (إِبْتَلَى بِ)

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful مُبْتَهِّج: فَرَحَان

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: بَدَلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended
pocketknife, penknife مَبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَامِ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَءَة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation
مَبْرَءَة: إِحْسَان، يَرْ - رَاجِع يَرْ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مَوْجِعٌ جِدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا
air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يَبْرِدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا
justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ
unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مَبْرَزٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مَبْرَزَاتٍ)
bribe; bribed مَبْرُطِلٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرُطِلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغَلِي، مَبْرَغَلٌ: مُجَبَّبٌ
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجَرٌ

telegraph مَبْرَقَة - رَاجِع مَبْرَقَة
مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِئِي
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُثَّتَّ

disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَدٌ: مُثَّتَّ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَع - رَاجِع مَبْدَع

مَبْدَع: مَبْدَعٌ، مُبْتَكِر - رَاجِع مَبْدَع

مَبْدَع: إِبْدَاعِي - رَاجِع إِبْدَاعِي

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَرٌ: مُبْدَدٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَرٌ: مُبْدَدٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوح، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَا

in his private life فِي مَبَادِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسُمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَرُور
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدِينِ الْإِلَهِ)
 evangel

مُبَشِّر: بَشِير - رَاجِعُ بَشِير
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر: بَخِير
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصَر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
 diviner, augur

مَبْصِر - رَاجِعُ بَصِير
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَة: مَبْزَقَة، مَبْثَلَة
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مَبْطَان - رَاجِعُ بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَغ - رَاجِعُ بَاغْت

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَغ: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَغَر: مَفْرَق
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرِقَة: كَاتِبَة
 telex مَبْرِقَة: مَبَاشِرَة
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبَرِّقَش: أَرَقَش
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبَرِّق: مَحْجَب
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقُ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَم: مَقْعُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مَبْرَزَل
 screwdriver مَبْرَم: الثَّقَب

programmed مَبْرَمَج: بُرْمَج، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرِمَج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِرْد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعُ مُبَارَك
 kinked, curled مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغ: مَبْرُط، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَبْثَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَزَل: مَبْثَب

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَزَل: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَلَة: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَرْزَل

pasteurized مَبْسَر: بُسْر، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْسَر: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسَط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل
 plicated; easy

mouth مَبْسِم: قَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبَلَّل: مُشَوَّش، مُضْطَرَب-
posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated,
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر - راجع مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّط: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبَلِّط: فاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغ: كَمِّيَّة

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَة مَبْلَغ: نِطَاق، حَدّ، دَرَجَة
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مُبْلَغ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُبْلَغ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مُبْلَغ: رَسُولٌ
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغ - راجع مَبْلَغ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبَلَّل: رَطْبٌ، مُبَتَّلٌ
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبَلَّر: مُبَلَّرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبَلِّر: مُبَلِّرٌ

مَبْلُول: مُبَلَّل - راجع مُبَلَّل

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَة

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثَر: مُبَذَّرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبَعَد: أَمِيدٌ
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثَر: مُبَذَّرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثَر: مُبَذَّرٌ
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوث: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوث: مُؤَدٍّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوج: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَة
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

مَبْنَاة - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْنَض - راجع بَنِيض

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَض: مَنْ يُبْنِضُ
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوث: مُنْبِتٌ
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,
speechless

مَبْعُوض - راجع بَيْض

مَبْعَع - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مُبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكَى: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى

early, premature, precocious مَبْكَر: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكَر، مُبَكَّر
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكِرَا
ing

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبْنِيَّت: مُبَيَّن

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مُبِيد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مُبِيدُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ

insecticide مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَات

vermicide مُبِيدُ الدِّيدَانِ

parasiticide مُبِيدُ الطُّفَيْلَاتِ

ovary مَبْيُض [تَشْرِيح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَبْيُضِ

ovaritis, oophoritis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَبْيُضِ

whitener, bleach مَبْيُض: مَادَّةٌ مَبْيُضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبْيُض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

bleacher مَبْيُضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْيُضُ الْأَنْبِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewasher مَبْيُضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبْيُض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْبَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبْيُضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَسْوَدَةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبْيُضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَبْيُضِ [تَشْرِيح]

farrier مَبْيُطَّر: بَيْطَار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ

sold مَبْيَع: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْيَع: مَبْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْيَع: الْمَقْدَارُ الْمَبْع، الْكَمِّيَّةُ الْمَبَاعَةِ

turnover مَبْيَعَاتُ إِجَالِيَّة

sales manager مَبْيَعَاتُ مَبْيَعَات

shown, demonstrated, manifested مَبْيَن: مَبْنِي، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَبْنَج، طَبِيبُ مَبْنَج

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed مَبْنِي: مُشِيد

based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on مَبْنِي عَلَى

indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending مَبْنِي [لَفَةً]

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp مَبْنَج، مَبْنَجَةٌ

مَبْنَج: سَار - رَاجِعُ بَهْج

مَبْنَج: حَسَن، بَهِي - رَاجِعُ بَهْج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished مَبْهَرَج

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al) مَبْهَم: غَامِض

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبُ مَبْهَم [تَشْرِيح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast مَبْهُوت: مَبْغُوت

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-
powered مَبْهُور (الْبَصَرِ إِلَخ)

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping مَبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections مَبْشُور: مُصَنَّف

إِعْلَانَاتُ مَبْشُورَة - رَاجِعُ إِعْلَان

diuretic مَبْشُورَة: مُدِرُّ الْبُولِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْشُورَة: إِنَاءٌ يَبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet, WC مَبْشُورَة: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّلِ

spending or passing the مَبْشُورَة: مَصْدَرُ بَات، الْإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلِّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَارِجٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborating, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَأَرَمٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chatte(l)s, (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (ج. أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةٌ سَفَرٌ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مَبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مَبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمَبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement

following; follow-up, follow-through; مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after

watching, observation, seeing; مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

examination, study, inquiry

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مَقَاوَضَةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trading, trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَّوَالِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَأَهَّب
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَاهِه: شَبَكَةٌ مُعَقَّدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married

مُتَاهِل: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَاهِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلٌ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar

مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسَيِّمٌ بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals مُتَبَاعِدٌ: فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعَزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

مُتَبَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيَرٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَقِلِمٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty

مُتَأَكِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ: مُتَأَكَّلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلِّقٌ: لَاطِعٌ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوَجِّعٌ

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِيٌّ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ

مُتَأَمِّلٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيَاضٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيَاضٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَة مُتَّبِعَة

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاحِج - رَاجِع مُتَّاحِج

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَة: مُتَوَالِيَة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّاقِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّكَمِل - رَاجِع مُثْل مُتَّجَاوِز [كِيْمِيَاء]

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّجَانِس: مُتَّكَاوِل

Homoptera مُتَّجَانِسَاتِ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ مُتَّجَانِف: مُنْحَرِف، مَائِل

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّجَانِب: مُنْحَرِف، مَائِل

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّجَابِب: مُسْتَجِيب

harmonious مُتَّجَابِب: مُتَّهَام

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّجَاوِز - رَاجِع مُجَاوِز

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّجَاوِز: مُتَّخِط، مُتَّعَد

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبَدِّل: مُتَّغَيِّر

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبَرِّع: وَاهِب، مَانِح

volunteer مُتَّبَرِّع: مُتَطَوِّع

in bud مُتَّبَرِّع: ذُو بَرَاغِم، مُخْرَج بَرَاغِمَة

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبَرِّع: سَيِّم، ضَجِر - رَاجِع بَرِم

smiling, smiler مُتَّبَرِّع: مُتَذَمِّر

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبَصِّر: مُبِين

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبَطَّح - رَاجِع مُبْطَح

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبَطَّل: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّل

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبَق (الْمَتَّبَقِي): مُتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ إِلَخ - رَاجِع بَاقِي

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبَل: أَضِيفَتْ إِلَيْهِ التَّوَابِلُ

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلِّل: رَاجِع مُبَلِّل

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلِّل: مُتَّاقِل، مُتَّعَد

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلِّل: بَلِيد - رَاجِع بَلِيد

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلِّل: مُتَّبَلِّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلِّل: لَامُتَّبَلِّر، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلِّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلِّل: رَاجِع مُبَلِّل

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلِّر: مُتَّبَلِّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلِّر: لَامُتَّبَلِّر، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلِّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَن: مُتَّبَنَة

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَنِي

vector

مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَبِّرَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بَائِعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَحْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاكِثٌ
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَادِلٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَادِدٌ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَوِّمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَجِّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجِرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجِّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكِيرِ مُتَحَجِّرٌ
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجِّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورِ
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَفَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despotrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْتَرِئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَلَّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلَّلِي): وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عِزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَجَهٌّ إِلَى
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِمٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ

مُتَّحِفٌ، مُتَّحِفٌ (ج. مَتَاحِفٌ)

museum

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَّاهِبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَّاهِبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مُتَّحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَّحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَّخَاوِلٌ، مُتَّخَاوِلٌ، مُتَّخَاوِلٌ، مُتَّخَاوِلٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant litigant, party (في دعوى) مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَّخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْأَمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُتَّحَدِّرٌ: مُتَّحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنْهَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُمَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُمَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُمَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُمَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَّحَذِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَذِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ واسعُ أَفْقٍ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ حُرٌّ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ رَسْمٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ، صُورٌ مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; partisan، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ حِزْبِيٌّ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ حَسْرَانٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَّحَشِمٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِمٌ

مُتَّحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ مُتَمَدِّنٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمِّرٌ - راجع مُخْتَمِرٌ

مُتَخَنِّثٌ - راجع مُخَنِّثٌ

مُتَخَوِّفٌ - راجع خائف

مَتَخُوم - راجع مَتَحَم

مُتَغَيِّرٌ: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, **مُتَوَصَّرٌ**: envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيِّلٌ: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - راجع خَيَالِيّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَرَاكِبٌ ، مُتَشَابِكٌ
superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, inter-
twined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged,
blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي):
ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown,
dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable,
unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, near each other مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي)

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, vernacular مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِج، مَحْكِي، عَامِّي

covered with, wrapped in مُدَثَّرٌ بـ: مَدَثَرٌ بـ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ
interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive,
nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, in-
terposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier
intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَرْبِيقِ ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (في جَرِيْمَة)

accessory during the fact سَتَدَخُلُ أَثْنَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact سَدَّ خَلًّا بَعْدَ الْفِعَالِ

accessory before the fact تَدَخَّلَ قَبْلَ الْفِعَالِ

trained drilled schooled practiced مُتَمَرِّنٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, تمرن: تدریب

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard **مُتَخَشَّبٌ**

specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مَتَجَاوَزَ (التَّخَطَّى): exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant
مُتَخَطِرٌ: مُتَرَجِّحٌ، مُتَذَبِّذٌ

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّرٌ : مُتَبَخَّرٌ : مُتَخَطِّرٌ
ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- (مُتَخَفٍ) المُتَخَفِي
queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مَتْرُوكٌ, مَهْجُورٌ
surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived,
disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; for-
saken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, متَاخِّرٌ :
remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lin-
gering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind **مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمَثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward,
retarded مُتَخَلِّفٌ : غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّرٍ

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

مُتَخَلِّف (ج مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقِّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلة
 remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant
 nant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains;
 waste, scrap, offal

intervenir, intermédiaire, interposer مُتَخَلِّلٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating مُتَخِلِّل: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مَتَّخُمٌ : مَتَّخُمٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, مُتَرَاخٍ (الْمُتَرَاخِي)

languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull, sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٍ
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتَرَاوِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: مُصْطَفٍّ
formation

well set, compact, مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: مُتَلَاوِمٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتَرَاوِيفٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super-
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتَرَاوِيفٌ: مُتَّكَدِسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتَرَامٍ (الْمُتَرَامِي)، مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتَرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتَرَبِّ (الْمُتَرَبِّی): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتَرَبِّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتَرَبِّ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتَرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتَرَبِّعٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّذٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ، فَيَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلٍّ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٍّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِئٌ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّقٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مِثْرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرَوِّك: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مُتَرَوِّك: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرَوِّك: تَرَكَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرَكَّةٌ، تَرَكَّةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِترِي

competing, emulous مُتَرَاكِح: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَرَاكِح: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِحَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَرَاكِد: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, مُتَرَاكِد: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَرَاكِج: مَنْ يَتَرَاكِجُ

water-skier مُتَرَاكِجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَرَاكِف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous, مُتَرَمَّتْ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate, مُتَرَن: رَزِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent, وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ، مُتَرَنٌ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَرَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّح: مُتَارِجِح - رَاجِعُ مُتَارِجِح

مُتَرَجِّج - رَاجِعُ رَجَاج

translated; interpreted مُتَرَجِّم: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرَجِّم: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرَجِّمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating, مُتَرَحِّل: رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (الْمُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ
rating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, مُتَرَدَّد: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدَّدٌ

precipitate مُتَرَس - رَاجِعُ مُتَرَس

brimful, (over)full, replete, مُتَرَسَّب: رَاسِبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مُتَرَع: طَافِيعٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent, مُتَرَف: مُتَغَيِّسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ، رَافِعٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous, مُتَرَف: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, super- مُتَرَفَّع: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مُتَرَفَّق: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَفِيق

مُتَرَقَّب - رَاجِعُ مُرْتَقَب

expecting, expectant, anticipating, مُتَرَقَّب: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering, مُتَرَنِّج
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مُتَرَهَّل: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 series مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهْمِنٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ : فاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ : نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِهِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَنْقِطٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ : مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّياتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْخَلَائِجِ
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَّارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَّامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَّامِحٌ: مُتَّاهِلٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَّاهِلٌ: مُتَّامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَّاوٍ (الْمُتَّاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَّاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَّاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَّاوِي الزَّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَّاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَّاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبَّةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ
 Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَّاسِقٌ: مُتَّنَاقِبٌ
 مُتَّبَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَّسَّرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَّسَّرِعٌ
 مُتَّسَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَّسِعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَّسِعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَّسِعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَّسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَوَشِّشٌ - راجع مُشَوِّشٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُتَنَاقٍ

مُتَنَجِّجٌ - راجع مُتَنَجِّجٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَصَابِ (المتصابي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَصَاعِدٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَصَالِبٌ: مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طائر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ: مُخِينٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِيٌ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَّصِفٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَّصِلٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَاكِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَّصِلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَّصِلٌ: مُسْتَوَاصِلٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَّصِلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَشَابِلٌ، مُتَمَازِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَشَاوِرٌ، مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُتَنَبِّكٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَّاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مَشْغُولٌ - راجع مَشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ، مُتَمَازِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَابِخٌ - راجع شَامِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَّصِبٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَّصِتٌ - راجع مُشَّتٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَّصِجٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَّشَدَّدٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَّشَدَّدٌ: مُتَّصَلِبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَّشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo، مُشَرَّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُرَّرٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous، مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مَشْفُوقٌ

complainant, grievant، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَشَكِّ (التشكي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَضَرِّعٌ: مُبْتَهِلٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضَفِّعٌ

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ [طب]

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ: وَتَحٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَايِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ

volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْعَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّتٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَصَوَّرٌ: مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَصَاوِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَصَادِدٌ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَصَامِنٌ

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَضَاقٍ: مُزْعَجٌ

مُضْجِرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُضْهِجٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
 intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [مُتَعَامِدٌ (رِیَاضِیَات)]
 dicular, rectangular
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآزِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-
 er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌّ، مُتَعَبَّةٌ (جَ مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاعِبٌ
 مُتَعَبٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُرْهِقٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
 adorer
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given مُتَعَمِّدُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُتَعَمِّدُ الْوَلَدِ
 to a divorced woman
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَمَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَمَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
 wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 sing, ongoing; evolving
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
 putting on, acting as if
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
 to give a compensation مُتَعَمِّدُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَمَةً
 to a divorced woman
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
 eye
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have
 pleasure مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادٍ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
 cross
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
 with, accepted, recognized
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِحِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ التَّوَاتِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِجٌ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطٌّ مُتَعَرِّجٌ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لَ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لَ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَصِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَصِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَضِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَضِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَضِّصٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمُتَمَتَّةِ

مِثْعَةٌ - راجع مِثْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening،
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing،
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated،
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry،
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِيَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ

versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَضِّضٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockledhaughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّفٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْبِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

مُتَفَتِّتٌ - راجع مُفْتَتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّحٌ

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أُمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expertobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed وَاَعِدَ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantorused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعِيسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْضٌ (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoningheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِنٌ
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّبٌ - راجع مُغَرِّبٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, مُشَاهِدٌ
observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spec- حُضُورٌ
tators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأَثِرٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ فَرِيدٍ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْفَرِدٍ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,

divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alien- مُتَفَرِّعٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ
ated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded,
delivered, assigned

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ

devoted to, dedicated to, مُتَفَرِّغٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with;
full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, مُتَفَرِّغٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
ceder

part-time; part timer غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغٍ

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dis- مُتَفَرِّقٌ
persed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual,
irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decay- مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deterior-
ated

phosphorescent مُتَفَسِّفٌ

phosphor, phosphore مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ

pandemic, epidemic, prevalent, prevail- مُنْشِئُ (الْمُنْشِئِ)
ing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمِعٌ
unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَوَافِقٍ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspec- مُتَقَدِّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَقَدَّدَ
ting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَقَكِّكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفَكِّكٍ

spittoon, cuspidor مُتَقَلِّفٌ: مُبْصَفَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster مُتَقَلِّفٌ

مُتَقَلِّعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفَلِّعٍ

مُتَقَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفَلِّقٍ

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; مُتَقَنَّسٌ
master, expert, specialist

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, مُتَقَنِّمٌ
open-minded, broad-minded

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)domi- مُتَقَوٍّ
nant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling,
surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)emi-
nent, brilliant

cautious, careful, weary, مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ
circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقٍ: تَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَقِيٍّ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
other

fighting, battling, warring, at war, مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
belligerent

close (together), approximate, con- مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٍ
verging, convergent

coupled, paired, joined; united, con- مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
nected, linked, associated

litigant, party مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
secting

crossword puzzle, crossword كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, مُتَقَاعِدٌ
pensionary; emeritus

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
negligent

contracted, constricted, drawn together, مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ
er; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable;
stiff, rigid

contractor عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متزعزع: متداعٍ، متزعزع
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقلبل [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحكم،
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite,
excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متقهقر: مُنكبي
drawing back, moving backward, going back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متقوقع: مُعزَل،
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفح: متفح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding متقيد بـ: مُراعٍ لـ
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; ملتبذ: مُرتبط
obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مُسند
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- متكي على
ting on

isobar متكايل، متكاتلة [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر
proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, متقبل: مُستلم، مُتلقٍ
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشتعل
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- متقد: مُحمس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed متقدم: مُتطور، راقٍ

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سائر نحو الأمام
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making متقدم: جارٍ، سائر
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أمامي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecede- متقدم: سابق، سالف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient متقدم: قديم

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore متقرح: مُقرح

iridescent متقرق (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقزز: مُشمز، قرفان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, متقشف
austere

متقصف - راجع قصف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- متقلب: مُتغير، متلون
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُنقبض

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, unin- مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ-
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying مُتَلَازِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincident

syndrome مُتَلَازِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَايِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

evanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَنْوَاجِ
heaving, surging, restless

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift، مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate

مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling، مُتَلَالِيٌّ: لَاجِعٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous، مُتَلَامِسٌ: مُتَمَاسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَلِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar، مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each مُتَكَافِلٌ
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary، مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٍ
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud، مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَجَبِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْنُوفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)
coalition

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con- مُتَكْتَفٍ
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled، مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated، مُتَكَرِّرٌ
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُ - راجع كَارَهُ لَ

مُتَكَرَّسٌ - راجع مُكَرَّسٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on، مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلِّسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man- مُتَكَلِّفٌ: مُضْطَنِعٌ
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa- مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

wearing a belt **مُتَمَنِّقٌ**: مُرَدِّدٌ حِزَامًا
 logician **مُتَمَنِّقٌ**: مُنَظِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّظَرِ
 wishes, desires, desiderata **مُتَمَنِّياتٌ**: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing **مُتَمَهِّلٌ**: مُتَنَدِّدٌ، مُتَأَنٍّ
 apprentice **مُتَمَهِّنٌ** (في صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
 undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzily, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimped **مُتَمَوِّجٌ**
 undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling **مُتَمَوِّرٌ**
 amoeba, ameba **مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ**: أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ
 rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist **مُتَمَوِّلٌ**: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished **مُتَمَيِّزٌ**: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَيِّدٌ
 to be or become strong, firm, solid **مُتَّنٌ**: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
 to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid **مُتَّنٌ**: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
 back **مُتَّنٌ**: ظَهَرَ
 text, body **مُتَّنٌ** (الْكِتَابُ إلخ): صُلْبٌ
 middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement **مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ**
 aboard, on board, on; by **عَلَى مُتَّنٍ**
 scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled **مُتَنَائِرٌ**
 disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue **مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ**
 litigated, at issue **مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا**
 disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy **مُتَنَازِعٌ**: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلَفٌ
 litigant, party **مُتَنَازِعٌ**: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى)
 relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated **مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ**: مُخَلِّيٌّ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to
 abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with
 winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous
 elastic, stretchy, stretchable **مُتَمَطِّطٌ**: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ
 articulate(d), jointed **مُتَمَفْصِلٌ**: مُفَصَّلٌ
 versed (in), conversant **مُتَمَكِّنٌ** (مِنْ): رَاسِخٌ فِي، صَالِحٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي
 (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert
مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ
 declinable **مُتَمَكِّنٌ** [لُغَةً]
 declinable with nunation, triptote **مُتَمَكِّنٌ** أَمْكَنٌ [لُغَةً]
 declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote **مُتَمَكِّنٌ** غَيْرُ أَمْكَنٍ [لُغَةً]
 indeclinable **غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٍ** [لُغَةً]
 evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker **مُتَمَلِّصٌ**: مُتَهَرِّبٌ
 adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle **مُتَمَلِّقٌ**: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
 possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory **مُتَمَلِّكٌ**
 fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget **مُتَمَلِّلٌ**
 completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate **مُتَمَمٌّ**: مُكَمَّلٌ
 complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative **مُتَمَمٌّ**: مُكَمِّلٌ
 wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to
 wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to **مُتَمَنِّيٌّ**: مَرَجُوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالِغِ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَبِهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابِئٌ: مُتَعَابِئٌ
alternating current	نَبَّارٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاولٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاولٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاولٌ، مُتَنَاوِلٌ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَآوِلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزُّةٌ: مُنْزَلُهُ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهُةٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِةٍ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُمَآئِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِئٌ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَبِّسٌ - راجع مُهَبِّسٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: إِثْمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّاعٍ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (التَّوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحِ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars الْمَتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَفَذِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَفَسِّسٌ: مَنَفَذٌ، مَنَسٌ

مُتَفَشِّشٌ - راجع مَنَفُوشٌ

مُتَفَقِّطٌ - راجع مَنَقَطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَتَكَّرٌ: مُقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (تَفَافِيئًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَنْوَاعِ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِفَرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيعٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِّشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy,
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدَّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَذَّبٌ - راجع مُهَذَّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرَّى: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرَّى (بِالطَّنَخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَزِّلٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمَهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُرَابِّطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُرَابِّطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَزَايِنٌ
successive, consecutive, successive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِبٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مَتَاوِلَةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَلَقٌّ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهَّجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهَّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسِمٌ: مُيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مُفْتُونٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مُثَابَرَةٌ: مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّعٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّعٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطَّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطَّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسَوِّطٌ

threatened, menaced مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ، مُتَوَعِّكٌ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مُتَوَفَّى: مَيِّتٌ
late

available, obtainable مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مَوْقِقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّدٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَوَقِّدٌ
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُرْتَبِّعٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّد، مُمَكَّن، مُرَسَّخ، مُثَبَّت firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِثْبَاتِي، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّة: كَيْس

مُثَبَّت - راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخَّن: مُكْتَف

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّن: مُكْتَف

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّن بِالْجِرَاح

مُثَر (الْمُثَرِي) - راجع مُثَرِي

siphon

مُثَقَّب: سَيْفُون

مُثَقَّب - راجع مُثَقَّب

weight

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - راجع ثَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَاقِف: مُبَارِز

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَاقِفَة: مُبَارَزَة

sculptor

مِثَال: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيل

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَال: عِبَرَة

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَال: مَثَل، شَاهِد

quantity

مِثَال: مِقْدَار

مِثَال: مَثِيل - راجع مَثِيل

مِثَال: تَمَاطُل - راجع تَمَاطُل

ideal

مِثَال: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ المِثَال - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

مِثَالَة: كَمَال، تَفَوُّق، اِمْتِيَّاز

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًا

idealism

المَذْهَبُ المِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ المِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

to star (in)

to exemplify, instance, **مَثَلٌ: ضَرْبٌ (أَوْ أُعْطِيَ) مَثَلًا**
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

to sculpture a statue, etc.

to assimilate

to make an example **مَثَلٌ: يَكْنَلُ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ**
of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle **مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ**
example, instance, illustration, case

proverb

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,
saw, gnome

parable

example, lesson, warning

مَثَلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ
مَثَلٌ: شَبَهٌ، شَبِيهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ
مَثَلٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as
ideal **مَثَلٌ: أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ: أَسْفَى**

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar **مَثَلٌ: يُحْتَذَى**
he is like, similar to, comparable to **مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ**

similar, like, analogous, equal **مِثْلٌ: شَبَهٌ، شَبِيهٌ**

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلِي
مِثْلٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as
much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well
as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled **لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ**
عاملٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامِلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -
راجعها في أماكنها

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, **مِثْقَلٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِيزْلٌ**
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda **مِثْقَبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ**

Trypanosoma **مِثْقَبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ**

trypanosomiasis **دَاءُ الْمِثْقَبِيَّاتِ**

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,
well-informed; intellectual **مُتَقَفٌّ**

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-
structive, informative, enlightening **مُتَقَفٌّ**

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, **مُثْقَلٌ، مُثْقَلٌ**
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,
bored; cribriform **مُثْقَبٌ**

مُثْقَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثْقَبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to
or before), stand (before) **مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)**

to appear, come into view, come out,
present itself **مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ**

to resemble, look like, be like **مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ**

to compare to, liken to **مِثْلٌ: يَكْنَلُ بِهِ**

مِثْلٌ: يَكْنَلُ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِهِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِهِ

مِثْلُ التَّمَثَالِ إِلَخَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

to represent **مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا**

to represent, stand for, be a symbol
for, symbolize **مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى**

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لَ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لَ
represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

to exemplify, serve as an example **مِثْلٌ: كَانَ مِثْلًا عَلَى**
of, be an instance of

to represent, portray, depict, **مِثْلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ**
describe

fungible	مُثْلَى
fungibles	مُثْلَات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مُثْمَن: ثَمَانٌ
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثْمَن: مُخَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمَّن: مُخَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مُثْمِن - رَاجِعٌ ثَمِينٌ
double, twofold, dual, two-	مُثْنَى: مُزدَوِجٌ
doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated	مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَفٌ
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مُثْنَى: مُكَرَّرٌ
dual; in the dual	مُثْنَى [لغة]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered	مُثْنَى: مَطْوِيٌّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مُتَوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مُتَوَى: نُزْلٌ، بُنْيُونٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمُتَوَى الْأَخِير: قَبْرٌ
appearance, presence, presenting one-self; standing erect	مُتَوَبَّة، مُتَوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَوَابٌ
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِير: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-	مُثِير: مُنْبِهٌ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَمَثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَثَلٌ
	مُثْلَبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
	مُثَلَّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثٌ
	مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
having three diatrical points or dots	مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لغة]
triangle	مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
Triangulum	مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ
equilateral triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
isosceles triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
scalene triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُخْتَلَفُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
obtuse triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَفَرِّجُ الزَّوَايَةِ
trigonometry	مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات
triangular	مُثَلَّثِيٌّ: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مُثَلَّجٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
snowy	مُثَلَّجٌ: ثَلْجِيٌّ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
refrigerator, icebox	مُثَلَّجَةٌ: ثَلَّاجَةٌ، بَرَادٌ
cold storage plant	مُثَلَّجَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ
glacier	مُثَلَّجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate	مُثَلَّمٌ: مَفْلُولٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
as, just as; like; the way..	مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
	مُثَلَّثُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مُثَلَّوَجٌ: مُثَلَّجٌ، مَطْوًى بِالثَّلْجِ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّوَجَات
	مُثَلَّمٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَلَّمٌ
	مُثَلَّمٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَلَّمٌ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَارِ مُرْسَل
figuratively, metaphorically مَجَارًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَاز
مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَائِز
licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلُ لِيْسَانَس
repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاة: مُكَافَأَةٌ
punishment, penalization, infliction مُجَازَاة: مُعَاقَبَةٌ
of punishment
مَجَازَة: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَجَاز
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِف: مُخَاطِر
rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مُجَازِف: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
erarious
risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَة: مُخَاطَرَة
rashness, recklessness, foolhar- مُجَازَفَة: رُعُونَة
diness, temerity
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مُجَازِي [لغة]
figuratively, metaphorically مُجَازِيًا
famine, dearth, starvation مُجَاعَة: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
مُجَاعَة - رَاجِعُ جَفَاء
field, domain, sphere، مَدَى، مَجَال: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطاقٌ، مَدَى
province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, com-
pass, purview, stretch, reach
room, space, elbowroom مَجَال: مُسَعٌ
opportunity, chance مَجَال: فُرْصَة
field مَجَال [فِيْزِيَاء]
visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّوْيَة
airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
covered
field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيْزِيَاء]
magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيٌّ
فَسَحٌ (فَسَحٌ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعُ أُنْفَسَحَ
in this connection, in this field, in this مَجَال
respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in
this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter
مُثَبِّر: مُبَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ
incentive, inducement, stimulus
stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive
erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثَبِّرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ
moving, touching, affecting, affective, مُثَبِّرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emo-
tive, hot, warm
agitator, incen- مُثَبِّرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ
diary, troublemaker, seditary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue
like, similar, analogous; identical مِثَالٌ
equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, نَظِيرٌ
analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener
incomparable, matchless، لَيْسَ لَهُ مِثَالٌ
unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual
unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثَالٌ
methy [كِيْمِيَاء]
to spit out, discharge or throw out مِثْجٌ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ
from the mouth
confrontation, facing, meeting، مُجَابَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)
spittle, saliva مُجَاج، مُجَاجَة: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ
juice مُجَاج، مُجَاجَة: عُصَاةٌ
مُجَادِل - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
مُجَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاة: مَصْدَرٌ جَارِيٌّ
with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competi-
tion, matching, coping with
in conformity with, in accordance with، مُجَارَاة لِي
according to
passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane، مَجَاز: مَمَرٌ
corridor, aisle, vestibule
metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery، مَجَاز [لغة]
allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَابَةٍ

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge مُجَبَّى، مُجَبَّى: ضَرْبَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

set, splint مُجَبَّرٌ: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبِّرُ (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced مُجْبَرٌ: مُكْرَهٌ

(cheese) dairy مَجْنَبَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجْبُورٌ: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)

مَجْبُورٌ: مُكْرَهٌ - رَاجِعُ مُجْبَرٍ

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made مَجْبُولٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

kneaded; blunged مَجْبُولٌ: مَعْجُونٌ

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of. مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُجْتَثٌّ: مُقْتَلَعٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ

ruminant مُجْتَرٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَاتٌ

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِيٌّ: مُتَجَرِّئٌ، جَرِيٌّ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأٌ: مَخْصُومٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِدٌ: مُصَارِعٌ (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight مُجَالَدَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

مُجَالِسٌ - رَاجِعُ جَلِيسٍ

company, association, (social) intercourse مُجَالَسَةٌ

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer مُجَامِلٌ

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery مُجَامَلَةٌ

comity of nations, comity مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

courtesy call, courtesy visit زِيَارَةُ مُجَامَلَةٍ

by courtesy, out of courtesy على سَبِيلِ الْمَجَامَلَةِ

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ الْمَجَامَلَاتِ

مَجَانٌ: مَاجِنٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُونِ - رَاجِعُ مَاجِنٍ

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَانِ

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانِبٌ: مُحَازٌ، مُجَاوِرٌ

مَجَانَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَجُونٍ

similar, like; identical مُجَانِسٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُمَازِلٌ

مَجَانَسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانَسٍ

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior مُجَاهِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

مُجَاهِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَادٍ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرٌ

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا

مُجَدِّال: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجَدِّب: قاحل، عقيم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- صَيْرَ جَدِيدًا - مُجَدَّد
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالنَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْعَمْدِ) مُجَدَّد
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّد: مُكْرَّر

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مُجَدُّور
blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال
lucky, fortunate مُجَدُّود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مُجَدُّود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مُجَدُّور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدْرِيّ

pockmarked, pocky مُجَدُّور: مَكْسُوبُ بِنُورِ الْجُدْرِيّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مُجَدُّول: مَقْتُول
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مُجَدُّول: مَضْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مُجَدُّول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مُجَدُّولَة: آلَة (أَوْ أَدَاة) تَنْظِيمِ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مُجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجْدَف: مُجْدَف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقَسِّم - راجع مُجَزَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُنُوهُ
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter, مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مِجَنَّى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجْنَم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحَطَّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْنِف: ظَالِم، مُتَحَيِّز
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْنِف: ضَارَّ
injurious

scraper مِجْنَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْد، مَجْد: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْد: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (جِ انْمِجَاد)

morning glory مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجَدِّد: مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيد، مُجَدِّ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِع، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدِي: فَعَال، عَمَلِي
feasible, workable

غير مُجْدِي - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مِجْدَار: فَرَّاعَةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

- divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
- free(d) from, disentangled from
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
- free from, devoid of
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
- unsheathed, drawn, pulled
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
- emptied, vacated
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ
- مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ
- unaugmented; first stem of a verb
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
- abstract number
عَدَدٌ مَجْرَدٌ [رياضيات]
- demilitarized zone
مِنْطَقَةٌ مَجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
- with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
- as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
مَجْرَدٌ كَذَا (that), once, immediately after, right after
- cotton gin
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
- toothbrush
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
- scoop, shovel, hose, scraper
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِفْشَطٌ
- مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
- grinder; quern, hand mill
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
- torrent, torrential stream, strong current
مَجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
- مَجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- مُجْرَقَةٌ: مِكَحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]
- curette, curet
- shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel
مِجْرَقَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
- el; mattock
- criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
- war criminal
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
- recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
- wounded, injured, hurt
مَجْرُوحٌ
- shovel, scoop
مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ
- dustpan
مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
- peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked
مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

- leprous; leper
مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- attracted; gravitated;
مَجْذُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
- drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
- attracted, magnetized, charmed,
مَجْذُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
- captivated, fascinated, enchanted
- radicand
مَجْذُورٌ [رياضيات]
- leprous; leper
مَجْذُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
- canal, channel, passage, path;
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
- conduit, duct, pipe, line
- pipeline
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْبِيبٌ
- sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
- (electric) current; power line
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
- course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ إِلَخَ: اتِّجَاهٌ
- run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
- urethra, urinary
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِخْلِيلٌ
- tract or canal
- respiratory tract, respiratory system
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
- riverbed
مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ
- draft, current of air, air stream
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
- to take its course
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
- the situation returned to
عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
- normal
- مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- tried, tested, examined; time-tested
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
- experienced, practiced, skilled,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
- worldly-wise
- subject
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَخَ أَخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
- tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
- sampler
- galaxy; Milky Way
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]
- mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, صَرَفٌ
- downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
- مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
- abstract; absolute
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
- bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

regional court, regional council	مَجَلِسُ أَقَاقِي، مَجَلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجَلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجَلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجَلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجَلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجَلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجَلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجَلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجَلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجَلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَاب)
war council	مَجَلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجَلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجَلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حَسْبِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجَلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجَلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجَلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجَلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجَلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجَلِسُ شُيُوخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجَلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ
court-martial	مَجَلِسٌ عُرْضِيٌّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجَلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجَلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجَلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِإِنْخِبَاطِ الْبَابِ
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجَلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجَلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجَلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament	مَجَلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجَلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجَلِسُ الْمُتَمَثِّلِينَ
chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجَلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpeners, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book)

volume, tome

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting

conference room, session room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate; administrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

مَجَلَّة: سَبَب، دَاعٍ

مَجَلَّة

مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينٍ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامٍ عَدْلِيَّةٍ

مَجَلَّة: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ

مَجَلْجَل: مِصْوَتٌ

مَجَلْجَلَةٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْأَقَاعِي

مُجَلِّجٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّجٌ، شَاخِذٌ

مِجْلَعَةٌ: مِسَنٌ

مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

مُجَلَّدٌ: أَلْسِ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَابٌ)

مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

مُجَلَّدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

مِجْلَدٌ، مِجْلَدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ

مِجْلَدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

مَجَلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ

مَجَلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ

مَجَلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجُلُوسِ

مَجَلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ

مَجَلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ

مَجَلِسٌ إِدَارَةٌ

مَجَلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ

مَجَلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجَلِسُ أَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِهْنُ الْإِلْح) مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءُ، نَشَاطَاتُ، مِهْنُ الْإِلْح) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّع: جَامِعٌ، جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّع: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّع: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِي: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلِيمِيٍّ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّل: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّل: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّل: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِلْح)

pluralized, made plural مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّع: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّع: جُمْلَةٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, imported slave مَجْلُوب: مَجْلُوبَةٌ، رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَج: مَمَجٌّ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبَرْدَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّد: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مُجَمَّر: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌّ

مِجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَعةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلِيمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِلْح)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَع: عَلَبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيَّةٌ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَتْسِيٌّ

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِيعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِدٌ: مرهق،
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِدٌ: مرهق،
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: ميكروسكوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ إلكتروني

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بصري

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيٌّ: ميكروسكوبي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مَزُودٌ بِـ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مُجْهَضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

مَجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

مَجْهُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسم): غَيْرٌ مَسْمُوعٌ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهُوٌّ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَابٌ: خَرَّامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

مِجْهَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

مِجْهَابٌ، مِجْهَوْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَوزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِيٍّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّكٌ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: ثَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَوْدَرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجَنَّبٌ: ثَرَسٌ

flank, wing مُجَنَّبَةٌ (الْجَنَشُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجَنَّةٌ: ثَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مُجَنَّبَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مُجَنِّسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةُ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مَجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لـ، مُوَظِبٌ عَلَى

punctual
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَظَبَةٌ

conservatism, conservatism
مُحَافَظَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ

governorate; province
مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon)
مَحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، يَحَاقُ

imitator; mimic; imitative
مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action
مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy
مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ مَحَالٍ، لَا مَحَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَالَةٌ، لَا مَحَالَةٌ

مَحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
مَحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree
مَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مَحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مَحَازِبُ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مَحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor
مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant
مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary
مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement
مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy
مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)

calling to account
مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيرِ الْخِ

account book
دَفْتَرُ الْحَاسِبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office
قِسْمُ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَحَاسِنُ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْسَنَةٌ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness
مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَمَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner
مُحَاصٍ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership
مُحَاصَّةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership
شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَّةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered
مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer
مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging
مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَاصِرٌ

blockade, siege
مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker
مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture
مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقِيمُهُ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by
مُحَاطٌ بِ: مَطْوِقٌ بِ

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ

governor; mayor
مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمُ مُحَافَظَةٍ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy
مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحَبَّب agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّب: مُرْعَل
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - راجع حُب
مَحَبَّة: مَحَبَّة: دَوَاة

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَس: سِجْن
spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مِشْبَك

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوب
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُون، مُعْتَقَل
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزَل، مَعْرُوز
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوت
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوز (مَالٌ مَحْجُوز)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوك
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُعَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاج: مُعَوِّز، فَقِير
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَار: راجع حَاثِر

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved مُحْتَاظ: مُحْتَرِز، مُتَحَفِظ

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُحْتَال: مُخَادِع، غَشَّاش

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لَا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، بِكَرَّة
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation مَحَالَف: حَلِيف

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مَعَام (المحامي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar مَحَامِي الشَّيْطَان
جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِينَ

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مَحَاوِر: مُحَادِث
conversationalist

مَحَاوِرَة - راجع حَوَار

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مَحَاوِل: مَنْ يُحَاوِل

attempted (murder, assas- مَحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مَحَايِدَة: تَحْيِيد، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِدًا

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مَحَب (لـ)
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مَحَبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مَحَبٌ ذَاتِيهِ

seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مَحَبٌ لِلسَّلَام، مَحَبٌ السَّلَام

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مَحَبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مَحَبٌ الْغَيْرِ

altruist

patriotic; patriot مَحَبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مَحَبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, مُحْتَسِب teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- غَيْر مُزْدَحِم-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- مُخْتَشَمٌ أَوْ الْاِخْتِشَامُ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- حَصْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ-
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُخْتَصِرٌ: حَضَرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَضَرِيٍّ

meeting place, gather- مُخْتَلَفٌ: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly
celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ-
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival
despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible مُخْتَفَرٌ: مُزْدَرَى

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner
congested; engorged; injected; turgid
monopolized; cornered مُخْتَكِرٌ: اِخْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing
occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated
occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator مُخْتَلٌ: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up
bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable
possible, potential, contingent, مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, مُخْتَجٌ: مُعْتَرِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objecting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objector, demurrer

quarry مُخْتَجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, نَسَبٌ
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock
كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ - رَاجِعُ كَرِيمٍ

angry, furious, enraged, infuriated- مُنْفَعِلٌ
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- مُخْتَدِمٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, مُخْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- مُحْتَرَسٌ: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout
studio, atelier مُخْتَرَفٌ: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist مُخْتَرَفٌ: مَنْ اخْتَرَفَ
burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, مُخْتَرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, كَبِيرٌ
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; الْمُخْتَرَمُ: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, مُخْتَرِمٌ (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقِلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مُحْتَوَى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُلْفَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened, مُتَحَجَّبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَجَّرٌ

white-footed مَخْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered, مَخْجُوبٌ: مَسْتُورٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرَّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُرْبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقًى، عَتِيقٌ**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقِفٌ لِلَّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُخْرِزَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُخْرِزَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرَّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motivational **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حُرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُسَبِّرٌ، مُسَبَرٌ**
 مُحَرَّقٌ: مُحَرَّقٌ - راجع مُحَرَّقٌ
 مُحَرَّقٌ: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثِّ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرِقَةٌ
 مُحَرَّقٌ: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رياضيات]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكَتِّفٌ**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحَدَّدٌ**
 شَرِكَةٌ مُحَدَّدَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرِكَةٌ
 لا مُحَدَّدٌ، غَيْرُ مُحَدَّدٌ - راجع لا مُحَدَّدٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحَدَوِّبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحَدَوِّرٌ: خَطَرٌ**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحَدَوِّرٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحَذَّوْفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحَذَّوْفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحَذَّوْفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ**
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحَرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)**
 plow, plough, lister **مُحَرَاثٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**
 probe **مُحَرَاثٌ: مِسْبَارٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
 poker, fire iron **مُحَرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مُحَرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
 مُحَرَثٌ - راجع يَحْرِثُ
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**
 forester **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbidding, interdictor, proscriber
 Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَخْرَمَة: مَنَدِيل

tissue, napkin مَخْرَمَة: وَرَقِيَّة

مَخْرَمَة: مَخْرَمَة، حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

مَخْرَمَة: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَخْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَخْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَخْمُوم، having a fever, having a high temperature مَخْرُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى،

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَخْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَخْرُوق

fuel مَخْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَخْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَخْرُوم: مُعْزِر، بَائِس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَخْرُومٌ كَسِيًّا

disinherited مَخْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَخْرَز: نَلَم، فُرْضَة - رَاجِع حَزْ

مَخْرَزَة - رَاجِع حَزْ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مُخَرَّز: مُفْرَض، مُثَلَّم (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مُخَرَّم، مَخْرَمَة - رَاجِع حِرَام

مُخَزَن - رَاجِع حَزِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

crematory, crematorium مَخْرَقَة: فُورٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَخْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مَخْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَخْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَخْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَخْرَك: مُوتُور

motive, inducement, مَخْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَخْرَك: مُثِير، مُحَرِّض rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَخْرَك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير

steam engine مَخْرَكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مَخْرَكٌ خَارِجِي الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَخْرَكٌ دَاخِلِي الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَخْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَخْرَم: مَنْ يُحَرِّمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَخْرَم: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَخْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنْعُوع

مَنْطَقَة مَخْرَمَة - رَاجِع مَنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَخْرَم: مَانِع

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَر ضَبْط سَيْر

journal سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز

preparer; maker, producer مَحْضَر: مُعَدِّ، مُجَهِّز

process server, summons مَحْضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

incubator مَحْضَن، مَحْضَنَة

bacteriological incubator مَحْضَنٌ بِكَثِيرٍ يُولُوجِي

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوْ البَيْضِ

infant incubator مَحْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوْ الأَطْفَالِ

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع

pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحْط [موسيقى]

dence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ

object of hope مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

interest), polestar, cynosure مَحْطَة (مِنْ قَدَرِ فَلَانِ إلخ)

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit- مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

tling, depreciatory station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أو الإرسال) مَحْطَة

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

service station, gas station مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي

jamming station مَحْطَة الرِّصْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة التِّجَارِ

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة

terminal مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة

power plant مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مَحْصَن: مُتَوَيَّ

reinforced, manned, braced, cemented مَحْصَنٌ صَيِّدٌ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

immunized, immune, proof

married مَحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّج

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مَحْصَنَة: عَافِيَّة

modest, decent, immaculate married, covert مَحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالمَحْصَنَة

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحْصُود: حَصِيدٌ

mown, cut down limited, restricted, مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ

bracketed monopolized; cornered مَحْصُور: مُخْتَكِرٌ

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

مَحْصُور: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, إنتاج، دَخْل، مَحْصُولٌ: غَلَّةٌ

fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مَفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ

essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْضَ (لَهُ) الودَّ إلخ

affection or love to مَحْضَ: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضَ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

to be of pure descent مَحْضَ: صَرَفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ

pure, clear, unmixed, un- adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْضَ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

purebred مَحْضَ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَارٌ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.) مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّاكَ، أَبَادَ مَحَقٌّ: أَهْلَكَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase مَحَقٌّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, مَحَقٌّ: إِبَادَةٌ
destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure مَحَقٌّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عَادِلٌ مَحَقٌّ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مَحَقَّرٌ: مُهِنٌ
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ مَحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, مُنْفَذٌ مَحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْفَذٌ
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured مَحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُوَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected, مَحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ
probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher مَحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مَحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْقِطٌ، مُسْتَجُوبٌ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered، مَحَطَّمٌ: مُتَحَطَّمٌ
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden، مُحْظَرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage إِتْحَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook، مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةٌ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case مَحْفَظَةٌ أَقْلَامٍ

مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assembly، مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ مَحْفَلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلٍ):
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطُ مَحْفَلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلُ): مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ

Masonic lodge مَحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed، مَنحُوتٌ، مَنقُوشٌ مَحْفُورٌ:
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected، مَصُونٌ مَحْفُوظٌ:
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

memo- مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
 أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, per-
 sonal status court
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدُّوَلِيَّة
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent juris- مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ
 diction, competent court
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَطِطَةٍ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ
 told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ
 ed, recited, reported
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ
 to be or become barren, مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَبٌ
 sterile
 place, spot, site, location, locality, مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع
 locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; مَحَلْ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَر، مُوسَّسَة
 firm, business, business firm
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلْ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلْ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَارٍ

private investigator; secret مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مِخْقَن، مِخْقَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُخَقَّنُ بِهَا
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt
 مَحَقُوقٌ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْفُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا
 altercation, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain,
 haggle
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِك
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار
 measure, gauge, test
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلْإِخْتِبَارِ
 scraper مِخْكَة: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مِخْكَة: مِخْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحَكِّمٌ: حَكَمَ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, مَتِين مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِين
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid,
 strong, sturdy; secure
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, مُحَكَّمٌ: كَتَمَ
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, im-
 penetrable, impervious
 exact, precise, accurate, مُتَقَن، مَضْبُوط، مُحَكَّمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous,
 skillful, fine, well-done, excellent
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ [قَانُون]
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (جَ مَحَاكِمِ)
 مَحْكَمَةُ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ
 court of first instance دَرَجَةِ أَوَّلَى
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ إِبْتِهَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْدَاثٍ
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ إِدَارِيَّة
 court of appeal(s), مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
 appellate court
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِمِ
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةُ إِفْلَاسٍ

juror, juryman, member of a jury	مُحَلِّف: عَضُوٌّ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ
jury	المُحَلِّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ
petit jury	هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصَّغِيرَى
grand jury	هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى
soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high	مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
(safety) razor; shaver	مِخْلَقٌ، مِخْلَقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ
analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated	مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
analyzer, analyst	مُحَلِّلٌ: مَن يُحَلِّلُ
systems analyst	مُحَلِّلُ نَظْمٍ
psychoanalyst	مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِيٍّ
ginned (cotton)	مَخْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ)
shaved, shaven	مَخْلُوقٌ: حَلَقٌ
solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled	مَخْلُولٌ: حُلٌّ (كَمْشِكِلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ)
free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose	مَخْلُولٌ: طَلِيقٌ، حُرٌّ
solution	مَخْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ
electrolyte	مَخْلُولٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal	مَحَلِّيٌّ
local news	قَانُونٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory	مَحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
pyrogenic, pyrogenous	مُحِمٌّ (الْمُحِمِّيُّ): مُجَرِّ، مَوْلِدٌ لِلْحُمَى
boiler, caldron, kettle	مِجَمٌّ: وَعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ
autoclave	مِجَمٌّ: مِيقَامٌ
pyrogen	مُحِمَّةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُوَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَى
	مُحَمَّدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْمُودٌ

public place	مَحَلٌّ عَامٌّ
amusement center, place of entertainment	مَحَلٌّ تَهْوٍ
object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute	مَحَلُّ نِزَاعٍ
locus	مَحَلٌّ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for	فِي مَحَلِّهِ، مَحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due	فِي مَحَلِّهِ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَاتٍ
misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt	فِي غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ
there is no room for; inadmissible, unallowable, inappropriate	لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ
	حَلَّ مَحَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٌّ
	أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلٌّ
barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought	مَحَلٌّ: جَذَبٌ
dearth, famine	مَحَلٌّ: مِجَاعَةٌ
cunning, craft(iness), deceit	مَحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ
sweetening, sweetener	مَحَلٌّ (الْمَحَلِّيُّ): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ
adorning, decorating, decorative; embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier	مَحَلٌّ: مُزَيِّنٌ، مُحَسِّنٌ
sweetened, sugared	مُحَلَّى: صَبَّرَ حُلُومًا، مُسَكَّرٌ
adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared	مُحَلَّى: مُزَيَّنٌ
cotton gin, gin	مِخْلَاجٌ (قُطْنِيٌّ): مِجْرَدٌ
mahaleb	مَحَلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
district, quarter, section, part	مَحَلَّةٌ: حَيٍّ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house	مَخْلِجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ حَلِجٍ
cotton gin, gin	مِخْلَاجٌ (قُطْنِيٌّ): مِجْرَدٌ
sworn, bound by oath	مُحَلِّفٌ: مَن أَقْسَمَ الْيَمِينَ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَرِّ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْن - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَحَنٌ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنُوق: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنُوك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنَى

مَحْنِي - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَبٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مُحَمَّدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مُحَمَّد: حُمِرَ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مُحَمَّد: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِي

مُحَمَّص - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مُحَمَّد: حُمِصَ

toast خُبْزُ مُحَمَّد

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْيِصُ
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّة

soured; acidified, acidulated مُحَمَّد: جُمِلَ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مُحَمَّد: مُطَهَّرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier مُحَمَّد (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مُحَمَّد (الْأَفْلَامَ): مُطَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مَحْفَة - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلُ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

مَحْمِل: مَحْفَة - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَة - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَّنَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيد: مَهْرَب, مَجِيد
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط: مُحِيط, مُحِيط
circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, en-
closing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
acquainted with, famil- مُحِيط: مُحِيط, مُحِيط
iar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about,
conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: مُحِيط
all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيط (الدَّائِرَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)
periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: مُحِيط, وَسَط
milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط: مُحِيط, أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere مُحِيط: مُحِيط, الْأَرْضِي

biosphere مُحِيط: مُحِيط, الْحَيَوِي

hydrosphere مُحِيط: مُحِيط, الْمَائِي

oceanography مُحِيط: مُحِيط, عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِي: مُحِيطِي, خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِي (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)
eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِي: مُحِيطِي, أَوْقْيَانُوسِي

environmental مُحِيطِي: مُحِيطِي, بَيْئِي

مُحِيل: مُحِيل, نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مُحِيط: مُحِيط, دِمَاق

(bone) marrow, medulla مُحِيط: مُحِيط, نَخَاع, نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; cor- مُحَابَرَة
respondence

intelligence agency, مُحَابَرَة مُحَابَرَات, وَكَأَلَّة مُحَابَرَات

intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُحَاوِل: مُحَاوِل, مُنَافِق

insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَة - رَاجِعُ خَتَل

مُخَادَع, مُخَادَعَة - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع, خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, con- مُحَاصِم: مُحَاصِم, مُنَازَع
tended with

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, مُمَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, mis- مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, مُحَرَف
represented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrench-
ed, warped

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, مَدَار, قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, الْحَبَّاز: مُحَوَّر, شَوْبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, الْعَرَبَة

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, سِينِي, مُحَوَّر السَّيَّات, مُحَوَّر أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, صَادِي, مُحَوَّر الصَّادَات, مُحَوَّر عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّر: مُحَوَّر, مَقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِي: مُحَوَّرِي, خَاصٌّ بِالْمُحَوَّر, مَرَكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, إِلَيْهِ, مَنْ تَنَقَّلَ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسِلُ لَهُ النُّقُود

feree, alienee, assignee; remitte

drawee مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, عَلَيْهِ, مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل

switchman, مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, عَامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّة
shunter

transferor, alien- مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

drawer مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّل: مُحَوَّل, مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّة

مَحْيَا: مُحْيَا, رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحَيَّا: مُحَيَّا, سَيَاء, طَلْعَة
mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مُحِيد, مِيلَان, انْحِرَاف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحِيد: مُحِيد, تَجَنُّب, مَقَر, مَهْرَب
eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مُحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُعِير - رَاجِعُ حَائِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewilder- مُحِير: مُحِير, مُرْبِك
ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَطُ أَنْوَاعِ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبِئَاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبِئَةٌ

secrets مُخْبِئَاتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبِرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبِرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُتَنَارِعٌ
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيبٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَقٌ
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطُ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالَمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِفْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)
abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

مُخْتَرَع (ج مُخْتَرَعَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع، invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author مُخْتَرَع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَق: إِخْتَرَق through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَرَّرَ: مَرَّرَ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, نافذ مُخْتَرِق permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكِتَابَةِ) مُخْتَزَل canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَل [كيمياء وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزَل (في الكِتَابَةِ)

competent, مُخْتَزَن - راجع مَخْزُون، مَخْزَن مُخْتَص: صَالِح، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَص (ب): مُتَخَصِّص، إِخْصَائِي - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (ب) مُخْتَص ب: مُتَعَلِّق ب - راجع خَاص ب

abbreviated, abridged, مُخْتَصَر: إِخْتَصَر، أَوْجَز، لُخْص shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise، مُقْتَضِب، مُوجَز، مُخْتَصَر: وَجِيز، مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُلَخَّص summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِم - راجع مُتَخَاصِم

مُخْتَلَف - راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَلَف - راجع خَاطِف

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مَخْبِز، مَخْبِزَة: فُرْن

hidden, concealed مَخْبَل - راجع مَخْبُول

baked مَخْبُوء: مَخْبَأ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُول: مَجْنُون، مَغْثُوء

chosen, select- مُخْتَار: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفْضَّل ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مُخْتَار: مُنْتَار

mayor, chief مُخْتَار (ج مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَن طَيْبِ خَاطِر - راجع إِخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَار testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مُخْتَارَات: مُنْتَخَبَات، مُقْتَطَعَات

strutting, مُخْتَال: مُتَبَخِّير، مَزْهَو، مَفْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مَخْتَبِي

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), مُجَرَّب، مُخْتَبَر sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory مَخْتَبَر: مَخْبَر

experienced, practiced, مُجَرَّب، مُحَنَّك، مُخْتَبَر skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory مَخْتَبَرِي: مَخْبَرِي

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مُخْتَمَم: مَتَمَم مُخْتَمَم: نِهَآيَة، آخِر - راجع خَآئِمَة

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلَقَّقٌ
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلَقَّقٌ

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مُخَمَّرٌ، مُخَمَّرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنَقٌ: مُضَيِّقٌ

مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحَكَمٌ

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْتَرٌ

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجَلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَعَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّدٌ، مُجَزَّزٌ، مُجَعَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, مُخَدِّرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُسْتَوْرٍ: مُخْتَفٍ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلُ التَّوْازُنِ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مَسْرُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُسْتَرْقٍ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner سَارِقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَاطٌ (نِظَامٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَاطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَاطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْلَبَلٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الْأَنْوَاعُ)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling. مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي):
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاة: مَا يَبْغُثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْمَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُتَوَدِّع، مَخْرَنَ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُون، مَخْرَنَ، مَخْرُونِ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard
stockpile

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- خَجَلَان مَخْرِي:
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِيَة - رَاجِع مَخْزَاة
advantageous, detrimental
fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّب (ج. مُخَصَّبَات): مُسَدِّد

baton, stick, rod, wand مُخَصَّب: خَصَب، خَصِيب - رَاجِع خَصِيب

scepter, mace, wand مَخْضَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)

specified, particularized, indi- مَخْضَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِك، صَوْلْجَان
vidualized, itemized مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن

specialized مُخَصَّص: ضِدَّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُنْخَدِع: مُنْخَدِع
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

employer, master, principal

sling, slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَة: أَدَاة لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْرَ (بِ السَّيْنَةِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخْرَ الْأَرْضِ
مِخْرَاز - رَاجِع مِخْرَاز

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُخْرَب، مُخْرَب: رَاجِع خَرِب
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَنَفَذ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator مَخْرَج: مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نَطْق، لَفْظ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مُخْرِج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي إِلْح)
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger، مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرَط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent، مَخْرَق: كَذَب، إِخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered، مَخْرَق: مُزَقَّ، مُثَقَّب
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced، مَخْرَم: مُخْرَم
died; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِع خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوط نَاقِص، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطُطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَطَمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, مَخْفُضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ
diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,
low; turned downdilute(d), thinned out or down, مَخْفَفٌ: مُشْتَعٍ، مُرَقَّقٌ
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-
washy, milk-and-watereased, lightened, softened, palliated, مَخْفَفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ
mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,
allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-
ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,
toned downmitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مَخْفَفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ، مُسَكِّنٌ
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مَخْفَفٌ: مُشْتَعٍ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مَخْفَفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَتْعَابُ
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ
gelding فَرْسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضَرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ

greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot,
green field

one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرٌ

one who lived through two or more epochs or eras

or generations

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ: أَخْضِعَ

conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed,
quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَلٌ: مُخْضَلٌ، مُبَلَّلٌ

moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched,
sparged

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ: أَخْضَرُ، مَخْضَرٌ

virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ مَخْطِئٌ

wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مَخْطِئٌ: خَطِئٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِئٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مَخْطَاطٌ: مُنَمَّلٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ، sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلَطٌ

مِخْلَطٌ - راجع مِخْلَاطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ left, left behind

مُخْلَفٌ (ج. مُخْلَفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلَّفٌ acetified

مُخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخْلَلٌ (ج. مُخْلَلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِخٌ pickles

مُخْلُوطٌ: مَمَزُوجٌ، mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ mixed nuts

مَخْلُوعٌ: مَنزُوعٌ taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمَزُولٌ deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكَّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

مَخْلُوعُ الْفُؤَادِ: جَبَانٌ cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخِمٌّ: مُتْنِنٌ، تَيْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

مُخِمِدٌ: مُخَمِدٌ، مَخْمَدٌ: مُتَمَصِّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدٌ shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُخِمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

مُخَمَّرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ التَّمَارِ sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّرٌ: خُمَرٌ fermented; leavened, raised (dough);

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَةٌ (البِضْ إلخ): خَفَاقَةٌ whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مَخْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

مُخِلٌّ بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لَ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

مُخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ immoral, indecent, improper, obscene lever, crowbar, pry

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخْلِ fulcrum

مُخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغِرٌ، مُفَرَّغٌ vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّابَّةُ) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ mixer, mix; blender

مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا] carburetor

مِخْلَافٌ: مِثْلَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ province, district

مِغْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ claw, talon

مِغْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ cat's-paw

مُخْلَخِلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكَّكٌ disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ) shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

مُخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٌ worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ rarefied, rare

مُخْلَدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

مُخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

مُخْلَصٌ جُمْرُكِيٌّ customs broker, customs agent

المُخْلَصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلَصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ sincere, honest, candid, true;

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنْحَوْل: منحول
bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: منسوب إلى المخ

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شوكي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الأملي)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (للأمل)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تسريح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: منسوب إلى المخيخ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضد مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شوكي

buttermilk مُخَيَّص (اللبن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مخيط

needle مُخَيَّط: إبرة

frightening, frightful مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْبِع، رَهيب

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّم: مُعَسَّكِر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّم

camp, encampment مُخَيَّط: مخيط

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَدَّ: بَطَّ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَهْمَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ: زَوَّدَ بِـ

with, equip with مَدَّ: أَرْضَ

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْحِصَّ إلخ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.)

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ
fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مُخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِي

pentameter مُخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

velvet مُخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخْمَلُ الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مُخْمَلِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخْمَلِ، كَالْمُخْمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخْمَن: حُزِرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّن

evaluated, valued, valued, rated مُخْمَن: مَثَّن

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مُخْمَن: مَثَّن

valuator, valuer مُخْمَر: سَكْرَان

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sotish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; مُخْمَن: مُتَخَنَّن

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مُخْمَن: مُتَخَنَّن

neck; throat, throttle مُخْمَن: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مُخْمَن: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [ميكانيكا]

valve مُخْمَن: خَانِق

choke مُخْمَن: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْمَن: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ

choke مُخْمَنَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْمَنَة: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مُخْمَنَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مُخْمَن: مُخْمَن، خَنِق

feared, dreaded مُخْمَن: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مُخْمَن: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مُخْمَن: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمْيِ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَرِ
field, field of vision

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-مُدَاجِر (المُدَاجِرِي): مُنَافِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

hypocrisy, dissimulation مَدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco-مَدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy

مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في جَوَارٍ أو نِقَاش)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أو الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com-مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أو الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أو الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support
مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out);
expansion, distension, dilation; laying

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon-مَدَّ: إطَالَة
gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِيّ) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: ضِدَّ جَزَرٍ
flux

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أو النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
vision

hyperopia, farsightedness, مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أو النَّظَرَ: طَوْلُهُ
longsightedness

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse,
stretch, sweep, spread

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, مقدار مَدَى: دَرَجَة،
point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range,
rate

limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى
limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring
 physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy
 therapeutics
 indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious
 evasive, elusive, dodgy, مدار: مؤارب، مَراوغ
 shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler
 dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, مدارة: مَراوغة، مؤاربة
 shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 indirectly, circuitously مدارة: على نحوٍ غير مباشر
 مدارة: بالتناوب - راجع بالدور (دور)
 deliberation, consultation, مدارلة: مباحثة، مشاورَة
 counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley
 persistent, persevering; regular مداوم: مواظب، مستمر
 persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration
 pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened مدبب: مؤسل
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated مدبج: مزين
 composed, written (in an elegant or good style) مدبج: مؤلف، مكتوب
 arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up مدبر: معد، مرسوم، مختلق
 deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated مدبر: متعمد
 procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled مدبر: حصل عليه
 arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher مدبر: معد، مخطط

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please
 flattery, cajolery, blandishment مدارة: تملق
 the five senses مدارك: الحواس الخمس
 mental faculties or powers, تبصر، مدارك: قُدرة عقلية، تبصر
 intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight مدارك: الحواس الخمس
 orbital; tropical مداري: منسوب إلى المدار
 shoe(s), sandal(s) مداس: حذاء
 مداس - راجع مدوس
 مداعة: مقاضاة، إقامة الدعوى - راجع إدعاء
 dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); مدارعة: ملاعبة، مزاح
 joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggy مدارك: الحواس الخمس
 defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor مدافع: حام، نصير
 مدافعة - راجع دفاع
 medal مدالية: نوط، وسام
 medallion مدالية كبيرة
 wine مدام، مدامة: خمر
 condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مدان: محكوم عليه
 condemned, denounced, censured مدان: مشجوب
 breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares مداهمة: مصدر داهم
 flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blandisher, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner مداهن: تملق، متزلف
 flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with) مداهنة: تملق، تزلف
 remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative مداوي (الداوي): علاجي
 physician, doctor; مداوي (الداوي): طبيب، معالج
 curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed

مُدَخَّن: دُخِّنَ

smoker

مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن

chimney, smokestack, funnel

مَدَخَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ

brazier

مَدَخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد

مَدْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَنَج - رَاجِع دَخَلَ

abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

مَدْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)

مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ

مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّد

aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply

أَمْدَاد: سُلُوح، مَعِينَات، مَوَارِد، مُدَاعِدَات

(clods of) mud, loam

مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ

cities, towns

مَدَر: مَدُن

city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen

مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر

diuretic

مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل

horn

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ

comb

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْط

torrential, flowing copiously,

مِذْرَار: مُتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ

streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant

showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)

shedding abundant tears (eye)

عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

trainer, instructor

مُدَرَّب: مُعَرَّبٌ

coach, trainer

مُدَرَّبٌ رِیَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster

مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

clod of mud or earth

مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر

runway, tarmac

مَدْرَج (لِلإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)

way, route, course, path, road

مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ

amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers

مَدْرَج (جِ مَدْرَجَاتٍ): مَدْرَجَاتُ السُّبُلِ

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor

مُدِير: مُدِيرٌ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُدِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ

prelate; administrator

مُدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

tannery

مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة

tanned

مَدْبُوع: دُبِعَ

period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term

مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ) ... فِي مُدَّةٍ ...

pus, matter

مِدَّة: قَنِحٌ

covered with, wrapped in

مُدْتَرِب: مُدْتَرِبٌ بِـ

heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

tame(d), domesticated

مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّضٌ

to praise, com-

مَدَح، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ

mend, laud, extol, eulogize

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment

road roller, steamroller, roller

مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة

driven away, expelled, forced out

مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود

defeated, vanquished, routed

مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَقْلُوبٌ

laudatory, commendatory,

مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي

commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary

saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by,

مُدَّخَر: إِدْخَر

reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated

saver

مُدَّخِر: مَنْ يَدَّخِر

savings; reserve(s)

مُدَّخَرَات

entrance, entry, entryway,

مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ

doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access

introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)

مَدْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo مُدْرَع (حيوان)
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored forces or troops قُوَاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 tank corps
 ironclad, armor-clad، مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored cruiser or warship
 armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ
 concept مُدْرِك، مُدْرِكٌ كُلِّيٌّ
 percept, perception مُدْرِكٌ حِسِّيٌّ
 perceptive, percipient, discerning، مُدْرِكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِ-
 cerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing, mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of full age, of legal age مُدْرِكٌ: مُبَالِغٌ، مُخْتَلِمٌ
 the five senses مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ
 studied, deliberate, measured، مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ
 well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely
 مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَرِثٌ - راجع مُنْدَرِسٌ
 propeller، airscrew، screw propeller مِدْرَسَةٌ: دَاوِسٌ
 allegor, claimer, pretender، مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ
 tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِ-
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِ-
 claim to
 plaintiff, complainant، مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]
 suitor, prosecutor
 pretentious, presumptuous، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; مُدْرَجٌ: مُنْدَرَجٌ
 progressive
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in، مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي-
 rated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in
 taught, instructed مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 flail مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنَاطَةِ)
 school; college; academy مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 school, doctrine مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ
 elementary school, grade school، مَدْرَسَةٌ: اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ
 primary school
 preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ: اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ
 commercial college or school، business college مَدْرَسَةٌ: تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 technical school مَدْرَسَةٌ: تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ
 secondary school، high school، college مَدْرَسَةٌ: ثَانَوِيَّةٌ
 military school or academy مَدْرَسَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ
 nursery، nursery school، day nursery، crèche مَدْرَسَةٌ: حِضَانَةٌ
 day school مَدْرَسَةٌ: خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ: دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 junior high school، intermediate school مَدْرَسَةٌ: مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 training school، trade school مَدْرَسَةٌ: مِهْنِيَّةٌ
 correspondence school مَدْرَسَةٌ: لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ
 scholastic، school; academic، classic(al) مَدْرَسِيٌّ
 tuition، fee(s)، tuition قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ
 fee(s)
 textbook، schoolbook، class book كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ
 armored، cuirassé، mailed، armor-clad، ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدَقُّ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدَقُّ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدَقُّ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدَقِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدَقِّ أَوْ بِالمِدَقِّمَةِ
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدَقِّيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدَقِّمَةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدَقِّمَةٌ
field artillery	مِدَقِّمَةُ مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّةُ مِدَقِّمَةٍ
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدَقِّمَةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدَقْنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَّانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	المَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدَقٌّ، مِدَقَّةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدَقَّةٌ: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدَقِّعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي العَامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّمِي
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَزْعُومٌ: مُدْعَى
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى (بِهِ)
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى (بِهِ)
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مَدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مُدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُوٌّ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُوٌّ (إِلَى): مُنَادٍ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, مَدْعُوٌّ: مُسَمًّى
so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُومٌ: مُسْنَدٌ
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُومٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُومٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِلٌ: غَابِيٌّ

warmed (up); heated مَدْفَأٌ: مُسَخَّنٌ

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدْفِئٌ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدَقٌّ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

machine gun مِدَقُّ رَشَاشٍ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ الْعُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مُدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مُدْمَرٌ: مُحَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مُدْمِرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مِدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مُدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدِمَجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مُدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيلِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدْكٌ (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ الْخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدْكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مَدَلٌّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دُلِّيَ
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلِّلٌ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مَدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَعٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يُدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَكٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدَلَّلَ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتَ، مُبْرَهَنَ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مَدَلَّةٌ: وَلَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, مُدَّاسٌ
underfoot

treadle; pedal مِدْوَس: دَوَّاسَة

internationalized مِدْوَل: دَوْل

recorded, (put) on record, written مُدَوَّن: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد
(down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified مِدْوَن: مَقْنَن

مِدْوَنَة - راجع مِدْوَنَة

code; corpus مِدْوَنَة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَائِن

record, note, entry, register, item مِدْوَنَة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register مِدْوَنَة: سَجَل

knife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: مِطْوَاة

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long مَدِيد: طَوِيل

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyper- مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
opic

director, manager, executive, مَدِير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
administrator

area manager, regional manager مَدِيرٌ إِقْلِيمِي

administrator مَدِيرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager مَدِيرٌ عَام

sales manager مَدِيرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director مَدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, مَدِيرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيفَات
chief of protocol

directress, manageress, administratrix مَدِيرَة

administratrix مَدِيرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress مَدِيرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَنْصِبُ الْمَدِيرِ أَوْ الْمَدِيرِ الْعَام
directorate-general

department, مَدِيرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة
service, division, section, office, bureau

civil مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّة

civil service إِدَارَة مَدَنِيَّة

civics تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة

civil defense دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil aviation طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil disobedience عَصِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil law; civil code قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil engineer مَهْنَدِسٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

civil engineering هَنْدَسَة مَدَنِيَّة

civilization مَدَنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, as- مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل
tounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

fatty, fat, greasy; oily مُدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, as- مُدْهُوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش
tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re- مُدَوُّ (الْمَدَوِّي)
sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying مُدَوِّخ: مُخْذِثٌ دَوَّخَة

extensible, extensile; stretch- مُدَوَّد: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
able; distensible

مَدَوَّد: بِه دَوَّد - راجع مَدَوَّد، مَدَوَّد

wormy, worm-infested, worm- مُدَوَّد، مَدَوَّد: بِه دَوَّد
eaten, verminous, vermiculate

extensibility, extensibleness; مُدَوْدِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
stretchability

round, circular, rotund, rounded مُدَوَّر: مُسْتَدِير

round مُدَوَّر: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالْعُرَاتِ أَوْ الْخِثَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبُوب: مَذْبُوبَة [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنَحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (لِ التَّيْسَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مَذَرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذَرَّى بِهَا القَمْحُ إلخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَالِ إلخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الانْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَعَّشَعَ، مَزَجَ بِالماءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغَشَّوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمَزُوجٌ بِالماءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)
adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَة اِحتِجَاج

province, county, territory, إقليم
circle مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إقْلِيم

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina المَدِينَة، المَدِينَة الْمُتَوَرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة المَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدِينِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - راجع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوبٌ

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَاءٍ، مُنَافِقٍ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مُبَاحَثَة
counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطَرْدِ الدُّبَابِ إلخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الدُّبَابِ إلخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُذِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مِذْيَاع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْيَاع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

announcer

reporter, news (مِذْيَاع: الأخبار (في الراديو أو التلفزيون)
broadcaster, newscaster

مِذْيَق - راجع مَذِق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ) مُذَلَّل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مر (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مر (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبر، سلك
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overمر ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد
to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, sufferمر: مضى، انقضى، فات
to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be overمر بالامتحان إلخ
to pass, go through successfully

مر ذكره - راجع ذَكَر

to be or become bitter

مر: صار مرًا

مر: مرور - راجع مَرُور

rope

مر: حبل

shovel, spade

مر: مسحاة

search warrant

مُذَكَّرَةٌ تفتيش

مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلَب

مُذَكَّرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دَفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهْمِ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مُذَكَّرَات: سيرة ذاتية

mentioned, referred to, named, ذُكِرَ، مَشَارَ إِلَيْهِ،
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited,
reported

مُذَكَّرٌ أَيْنًا - راجع آيَف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مُذِل: مُخْزٍ

مَذَلَّة - راجع ذُل

مَذَمَّة - راجع ذَم

مَذْمُوم - راجع ذَم

caudate(d), tailed

مُذَنَّب: لَهُ ذَنْبٌ

comet

مُذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مُذَهَّب: مُمَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

dory

مُذَهَّب (سَمَك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مُذْهَل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

مُذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنِ

auditor; comptroller مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَاتٍ

review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِعَادَةُ نَظَرٍ، فَحْصٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ

consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to مُرَاجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى

repetition, reiteration مُرَاجَعَةٌ: تَكَرُّرٌ، إِعَادَةٌ

application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business مُرَاجَعَةٌ: اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُعَامَلَةٌ

audit(ing) مُرَاجَعَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

 مِرَاح - رَاجِع مَرَح

neck مَرَّادٌ، مَرَّادٌ: عُنُقٌ

wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at, intended, purposed, meant مَرَّادٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَقْصُودٌ

purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish مَرَّادٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ

synonym; synonymous مَرَّادِفٌ: مُتَرَادِفٌ

bitterness مَرَارَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَلَاوَةٍ

gallbladder, gall bladder مَرَارَةٌ: حَوِيصَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

cholecystectomy اسْتِنْفَالُ الْمَرَارَةِ

cholecystitis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَرَارَةِ

strength, power مِيرَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ

 مِيرَاسٌ: مُعَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَارَسَةً، تَمَرُّسٌ

 صَنْبُ الْمِرَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبٌ

correspondent مُرَاسِلٌ: مَنْ تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَةُ

correspon- dent, reporter, newsman مُرَاسِلٌ، مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلُ صَحِيفَةٍ الْخ-

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication مُرَاسَلَةٌ: مُكَاتَبَةٌ

 مُرَاسَلَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِسَالَةً

correspondence school مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّلْمِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ

ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette مَرَّاسِمٌ

master of ceremonies, مُدِيرُ الْمَرَّاسِمِ، رَأْسُ الْمَرَّاسِمِ

على مَرَّ الزَّمَانِ، المَصُورِ إلخ
 in the course of time;
 throughout the ages
 مَرٌّ: ضِدُّ حُلُوٍّ
 bitter
 مَرٌّ: مُؤْلِمٌ
 bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant
 مَرٌّ، مَرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ المَرِّ
 myrrh-tree
 مَرٌّ: صَنَعٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ المَرِّ
 myrrh
 مَرُّ الصَّعَارَى: حَنْظَلٌ (نبات)
 colocynth
 مَرَأً الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعِ مَرِيٍّ
 to be manly
 مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَةٍ
 مَرُوءُ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعِ مَرِيٍّ
 to be wholesome, healthful, palatable
 المَرءُ: إِنْسَانٌ، رَجُلٌ، فَرْدٌ
 مَرَأًى: مَنَظَرٌ
 view, sight
 على مَرَأى مِنِّي
 before my very eyes
 مُرَاهٌ (المُرَائِي): مُتَافِقٌ
 hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued
 مُرَاءٌ: جَدَلٌ
 dispute; argument
 مُرَاءٌ: شَكٌّ
 doubt, suspicion
 مُرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعِ رِيَاءٍ
 مُرَابٌ، مُرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 repair shop, garage
 مُرَابٌ، مُرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِيوَاءِ السَّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْفٍ
 garage, parking lot, park
 مُرَابٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
 hangar, repair shed
 مُرَابٌ (المُرَائِي)
 usurer, loan shark; usurious
 مُرَابَاةٌ: رِبَاٌ، إعْطَاءُ المَالِ بِالرِّبَا
 usury, loansharking
 مُرَابِطٌ (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
 stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned
 مُرَابِطٌ: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
 marabout
 المَرَأَةُ - رَاجِعِ إِمْرَأَةٍ
 mirror, looking glass, glass
 مِرَاةٌ (جَ مَرَايَا وَمَرَاةٌ)
 hand glass
 مِرَاةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 مُرَاجِعٌ
 reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier

wiretapped, tapped مَرَاَب (خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, over- مَرَاَب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
 seer, inspector; controller
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- مَرَاَب: رَاوِدٌ
 dog, lookout; spy
 censor مَرَاَب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مَرَاَبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مَرَاَب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخِ
 control, supervision, superintendence, مَرَاَبَة: إِشْرَافٌ
 oversight, surveillance, inspection
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an مَرَاَبَة: رَصْدٌ
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)
 censorship مَرَاَبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مَرَاَبَة خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمَرَاَبَة
 partner (in dancing) مَرَاَقِصٌ، مَرَاَقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مَرَاَقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَام: قَصْدٌ
 kudu, koodoo مَرَام - رَاَجِعْ مَرُومٌ
 beech مَرَامِي (حَيَوَان)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مَرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 مَرَان: تَمَرْنٌ، تَمْرِينٌ
 مَرَانَة - رَاَجِعْ مَرُونَة
 adolescent; teenager, teener مَرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 adolescence, puberty مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمَرَاهِقَة
 bettor, wagerer مَرَاهِن: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مَرَاهِنَة
 مَرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوَحٌ - رَاَجِعْ تَرَاوُحٌ
 marking time مَرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مَرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مَرُؤُس: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

مَرَاة - رَاَجِعْ اسْتِزْءَاءُ
 observing, complying with, مَرَاع (الرَّاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to,
 keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مَرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant
 (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others),
 obliging, complaisant, kind
 observance of, observing, مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
 compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keep-
 ing, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up
 to
 consideration, considerate- مَرَاعَة: إِغْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 ness, deference, respect, regard
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
 appointment
 taking into consideration or account; مَعَ مَرَاعَة
 subject to
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); مَرَاَفِع - رَاَجِعْ مَرَفِعٌ
 presentation مَرَاَفَة: تَرَاَفٌ
 procedure مَرَاَفَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مَرَاَفِق - رَاَجِعْ مَرَفِقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 accompanying, attendant, مَرَاَفِق: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 concomitant, collateral
 association, company, com- مَرَاَفِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُرَامَلَة
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship
 accompanying, accompa- مَرَاَفِقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَاكَبَة
 niment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 accompanying, accompa- مَرَاَفِقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة
 niment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مَرَاَق: مَسْفُوحٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; moni- مَرَاَقَب: مَرْصُودٌ
 tored, checked
 controlled, super- مَرَاَب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة
 vised, superintended
 censored مَرَاَب (مَطْبُوعَات، أَفْلَام، بَرَامِج)

square, quadrate, four-square
 مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ
 checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إلخ) مَرَّعٌ: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعَ
 checked, tartan
 مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ
 مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ - رَاجِعُ رُبَاعِيٍّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 perfect square
 مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ
 square meter
 مِتر مَرَّعٌ
 مَرَبِّكَ - رَاجِعُ مَرَبِّكَ
 مَرَبِّكَ: مُحِيرٌ
 confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering
 مَرَبُّو، مَرَبُّو: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ
 asthmatic
 bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored
 مَرَبُوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ
 connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated
 مَرَبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)
 assessed, rated, imposed
 bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed (جُرْح)
 مَرَبُوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ
 medium sized, of medium height
 governess
 مَرَبِّيَّةٌ، مَرَبِّيَّةُ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرَبِّيَّةُ أَوْلَادٍ
 nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter
 مَرَبِّيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ
 time; once, one time
 مَرَّةً
 once
 مَرَّةً
 twice
 مَرَّتَيْنِ
 once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo
 مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
 مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
 time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly
 once (and) for all
 مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ
 several times, مَرَاتٍ (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ
 many times, quite often; repeatedly
 أكثر من مرة، غير مرة، several times, more than once

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority
 مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
 subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage
 dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, مَرَاوِغٌ: مَدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ
 devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler
 dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, مَرئيٌّ: مَنْظُورٌ
 manifest
 television, TV
 إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِّيَّةٌ
 educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster
 مَرْبٌ (الْمَرْبِيُّ): مُتَقَفٌ
 breeder, raiser, grower
 مَرْبِيّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ
 aquarium
 مَرْبِيّ (مَائِيٌّ)
 insectarium; insectary
 مَرْبِيّ الْحَشْرَاتِ
 jam; marmalade
 مَرْبِيّ (الْفَاكِهَةِ) إلخ
 brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, مَرْبِيٌّ: رُئِيٌّ
 nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished
 مَرْبِيٌّ: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرْبٍ
 profitable, lucrative, remunerative, مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ
 gainful
 pen, fold
 مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
 launcher
 مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقُ صَوَارِيخِ) إلخ
 emplacement
 stall; place where مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 animals are tied up
 home port
 مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ
 night club; cabaret
 مَرْبَعٌ: مَلْهَى
 square
 مَرْبَعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 square
 مَرْبَعٌ، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ
 square, checker
 مَرْبَعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: أَيْل - راجع راجع

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّجٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّعٌ: أَرْجَعُ

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

improvised, extempore, extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed) مُرْتَجِّلٌ: إِنْشَاءٌ سَاعِيَةً، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ

improviser, improvisator, extemporerizer مُرْتَجِّلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِّلُ

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِي

apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزَقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ
mercenaries مُرْتَزَقَةٌ

bribe; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pasture مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)

hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدْبِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرْإِلْخ)

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِّفٌ

height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest مُسْتَرِيحٌ

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاخٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاخُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

habitué, one who frequents a certain place مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْوَعٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مرتبة: منزلة، درجة - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاْزِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

bound, committed, engaged, tied مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنِيعَةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يَرْجِعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قَانُونٌ]

bibliography الْمَرَاجِع، قَبْتُ الْمَرَاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرَاجِعِ

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مِرْجَقَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

pect مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مَرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker مَرْتَهِن: رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

to soften, mash مَرْث: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate مَرْث: أَنْفَعٌ

to suck مَرْث: مَصٌّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْثَاة، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing مَرْج: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة]

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - راجع تَمَرَدَ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَ الغُصْنُ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- إلى
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يُقاوَم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَرَدَّ لَهُ: مَحْتَمُوم

antibiotic

مَرْدٍ (المُرْدِي): مُضادَّ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوض
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro-
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُود: مَحْصُول، غَلَّة

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَة: بَخاخَة

sprinkler

مِرْدَة: نَضَّاحَة

saltshaker

مِرْدَة المِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُول: مَنبُود

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطَّ

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَر

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب
gargoyle

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymaking

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly,
jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

مَرَحِي: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

مِرْحاض: كَيْف

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted,
dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deportee

مُرْحَل: مُبْعَد

carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

مُرْحَل، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَل

relay

مُرْحَل، مُرْحَلَة [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree

مُرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim

مُرْحَلِي: مُؤَقَّت

مَرْحَمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرَّخَ، مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرِخَ: لَيِّنَ، رَخَوَ

مَرَّخ - راجع تَمْرِخ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive

مُرْحَص: مُخَفَّف (السَّعْر)

authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مُرْحَص (بِه): مُباح، جائز

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيدُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُورٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمِّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اِسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْشَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِعُ مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةٌ (الزَّرْعِ)
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَةٌ: مِئْضِجٌ، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْدَّةٌ، بَخَّاخَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْشَةُ الْمِلْحِ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مِرْشَح، مِرْشَحَةٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَةُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مَرْزَنْجُوش: مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مَرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مَرْسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْسَ: حَنَّكَ
مَرْس - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّسٍ	
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانُ رُسُو السَّفِينِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْزَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْزَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٍ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسُولٍ	
precipitant	مُرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مَرْسَةٌ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَح: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَخ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَخ: مُثَبَّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَخ (اللَوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرَسِل (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفًى (شَعْرٌ)
missionary	مُرْسَل (دِينِيٍّ): مُبَشِّرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِل: جِهَازُ إِرسَالٍ
	مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازُ إِرسَالٍ - رَاجِعُ مُرْسِلٍ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضٍ (الْمَرْضَى)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مَرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرَضِّعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مَرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرَضِّعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مَرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مِرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مِرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرَعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرَجٌ
	مَرَعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْغَبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلِكِي (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكِيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enched (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (به)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرَاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَق: مَرَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقَة: مَرَقَاة - رَاجِع مَرَقَاة
ladder	مَرْقَقَة: سَلَم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَقَات: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بَرْجُ المَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي: مَرْعِيُ الإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغَ (بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغِر (المَرْغِي): مُزِيد، ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَغَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْفُوف: يُرْفَف
Shrovetide	مَرْع، أَيَّامُ المَرَايِع [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَايِع
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَايِع، ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرْع
	مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
	مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِع مِرْقَق

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِغْلَاةِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسْطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسْط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَفْرُوض، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رِقْع، دُوْرُق
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْغَع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْغَع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَب: زَوْورُق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكَيْتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرْمَم: رَمَّم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَامَّ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أَصْلَحَ
	مَرْن: عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْن: عَلَى: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْن: عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَدَن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَنَّان - رَاجَعَ رَنَّان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَم: فَاعِل رَنَّم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَز: مُمَرَّكَز
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَر مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْك مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرْكَع: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مِرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طُسْت، طُسْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَة، حَيَوَان يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجَعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِي: أَحَدُ الثَّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاة يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مُرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون]

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرُوضٌ: مَنْ يُرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مُرُوعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرُوعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرُوقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration مُرُوقٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرُومٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مَرُويٌّ: مَسْتَوِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرُويٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph-agus, gullet مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-ful مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرَهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرَهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرَهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرَهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُوزٌ: كَوَارِيزٌ

flint

مَرُوزٌ: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوزٌ (المُرُوي) - رَاجِعٌ مَرُوزٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised مَرُوجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مُمَعَمٌ

circulator, spreader (of rumors, news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوْجٍ

fan

مِرْوَاحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator مِرْوَاحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَتِيِّ

propeller, screw propeller, airscrew

مِرْوَاحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرٌ

sea fan

مِرْوَاحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مِرْوَاحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَاحِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَاحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوحٌ: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزَحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن- nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن- rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيْن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفَر- dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفَر- temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدِهَر- perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي- dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَبْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزْرَاب: ميزاب gargyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلَق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزُّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَذْمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش- cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرِعَ

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم- tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَلَ، مُزَاوَجَة: قَرَن، رَبَط، twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مُزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، ثَنِّيَة- cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مُزَاوِل: مُنَاسِر- gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مُزَاوَلَة: مُنَاسَرَة- engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدِّر زَايِد

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مُزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مُزِيد: مِمَخَضَة

(butter) dairy مُزِيدَة: مَصْنَع الزُبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مُزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط admixture, commixture, commingling, combina- tion

driven مُزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مُزَجِي: مَذْفُوع

extended, presented مُزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مُزَجِي: قَلِيل siderable

vitrified مُزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مُزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مُزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح: راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْطَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَق

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski مَرْطَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife مَرْطَق: آلَة نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَة الْقَرْبَة: آلَة نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة

water plantain مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق الرَّاغِي (نبات)

glottis مَرْطَق: زَرْطَقَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَاجِرَة [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis مَرْطَق: لِسَانُ الْمَرْطَق: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق، مُقْبَل

determined (to or on), decid- ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on) مَرْطَق (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم

chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق

psalm مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق (ج مَرْطَق)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق

hail, hailstones مَرْطَق: حَبُّ الْمَرْطَق: بَرَد

armored vehicle مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مَصْفَحَة

half-track; half-track(ed) مَرْطَق: نَصْفُ مَرْطَقَة

bed مَرْطَق: مَسْكَبَة

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- ing, florescent, efflorescent مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ

lute مَرْطَق: عُوْد (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)

(flower) vase مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق، مُتَكَبِّر

theodolite مَرْطَق: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

frequently marrying مَرْطَق: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ

مَرْطَق - رَاجِعُ مَرْطَق

مَرْطَق - رَاجِعُ مَرْطَق

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْق

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ

piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة: مَرْعَة: قِطْعَة

مَرْعَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَج

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable مَرْعَج: مُضَايِق

مَرْعَز - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَز

مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعُوج

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى

adulterated; debased مَرْعُول: مَغْشُوش

bridal sedan مَرْقَة: مَحْفَة تَرْقُ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ

asphalting machine مَرْقَقَة: آلَة تَرْقِيق

road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْقَقَة: مَحْدَلَة

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt مَرْق: مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

مَرْق: تَمَرِيق - رَاجِعُ تَمَرِيق

rag, tatter, torn piece, shred مَرْقَق: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ

having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ

bolt, bar, latch, catch مَرْطَلَج: قُفْل

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate مَرْطَلَج: مَرْطَلَج، مَرْطَلَجَة

water ski مَرْطَلَجَة: مَائِيَّة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْطَلَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَق

slide, chute; slip مَرْطَلَق: مَرْطَلَق، مَرْطَلَق

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْطَلَق: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّة

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْطَلَق: مَرْطَلَق

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مَزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِع سَحَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِع سِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِع سَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِجَاقِيَة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِع مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَة)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَافٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَة مَا): مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاةٌ
 duel(ing); combat, fight
 probe; sound مِسْبَرٌ: مِجَسٌ

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ
 about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
 arising from
 effect مَسَبٌّ: مَعْلُولٌ

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبٌّ: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى، مُخْدِتٌ
 ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
 producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
 occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator
 cause, reason, motive مَسَبٌّ: سَبَبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّةٌ: شَتِيْمَةٌ
 ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
 mant

comatose مُسْنِتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبَةٍ

hibernating مُسْنِتٌ: يُنْضِي فَضْلَ الشَّاءِ بِالشَّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسْنِتٌ: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَحٌ: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَحٌ: بَرَكَةٌ سَبَاحَةٍ

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَةٌ: سَبَابَةٌ

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَةٌ: سُبْحَةٌ

probe; sound مَسْبَرٌ: مِجَسٌ

heptagon مَسْبَعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

advance; premature مَسْبَقٌ: مُنَجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبَقًا

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِكٌ: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الحُرُوفِ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ

castings مَسْبُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْنِتٌ

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مَسْبُوكٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ

formed, formulated مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

touch مَسَّةٌ: لَمَسَةٌ

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ
 by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانَهُ: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِمٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهَمٌ
 contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ المَالِيّ
 actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ
 sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَةٌ مَسَاهِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوٍ (المُسَاوِي) (لِ)

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

ness مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُعَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّةٌ

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an

equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُولٌ (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، رَئِيسٌ، مُدِيرٌ، قَائِمٌ

guardian; manager, director, executive; head،

chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُولٌ: مُوَظَّفٌ

servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُولٌ عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective bargaining مَسَاوَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَاوَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
 step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّيِّب
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّيِّب - راجع مُتَّيِّب

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَّيِّب
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَّيِّب
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَّيِّب
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَّيِّب
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُتَّيِّب [لغة]
(pronoun)

مُتَّيِّب - راجع مُتَّيِّب

invested مُتَّيِّب: مُوْظَف (كَلَامِ الْإِنْج)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُتَّيِّب
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُتَّيِّب: مُوْظَف (الْمَالِ الْإِنْج)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُتَّيِّب
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُتَّيِّب مِنْ
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُتَّيِّب: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُتَّيِّب [لغة]

general term مُتَّيِّب مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُتَّيِّب - راجع مُتَّيِّب

new, recent, late, fresh مُتَّيِّب: حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُتَّيِّبَات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُتَّيِّب (الْمَسْكِينِ): مُسَوِّلٌ، شَحَّاذٌ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُتَّيِّب: مُتَوَسِّلٌ، مُتَضَرِّعٌ
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُتَّيِّب (الْأَنْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُتَّيِّب: مُعْطِقٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, ساخط، مُتَّيِّب
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَّيِّب: مُتَّفَرِّدٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُتَّيِّب (شَيْءٍ)

chartered مُتَّيِّب (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِنْج)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُتَّيِّب: مُرْتَزِقٌ، مَاجُورٌ

subleased مُتَّيِّب مِنْ الْبَاطِنِ

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُتَّيِّب: مَنْ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُتَّيِّب مِنْ الْبَاطِنِ

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ، مُتَّيِّب
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُتَّيِّب (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُتَّيِّب (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُتَّيِّب عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُتَّيِّب (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُتَّيِّب: مُسْتَحَقٌّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُتَّيِّب: مُسْتَحَقٌّ

مُتَّيِّب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُتَّيِّب
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُتَّيِّب بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُتَّيِّب (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّلٌ
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُتَّيِّب

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated

emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ

emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ

obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ

obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِنتِبَاءِ إِلَى

sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)

impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ

employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ

employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ

employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ

used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ

employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ

offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: فِصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ

extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ

abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخَفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ

abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخْلَصٌ (جُ مُسْتَخْلَصَاتٌ)

borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ

applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ

warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌّ

thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ

refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُتَحَجِّجٌ (المُسْتَحْيِي): خَجُولٌ

fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ

new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتَحْدَثَ

novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جُ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ

(novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s) مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ

ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضَرٌ: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ

preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جُ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ)

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ

fossilized مُسْتَحْفَرٌ: مُتَحَجَّرٌ

deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ

beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ الْإِلَاحِ)

intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قاضٍ (في محكمة)
 consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: استُشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِلٌ، مُتَفَجِّلٌ، مُتَشَدِّدٌ
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, improbable; impossible مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor
 مُسْتَضْعَفٌ - راجع مُضْيِفٍ
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ
 قَدْرُ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - راجع قَدْرٌ
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، بَاحِثٌ
 مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - راجع مُتَطَايِرٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتْظِيرٌ
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart، committed to memory، conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مُحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
 borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لُغَةً]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَارٌ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَارٍ، شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ - راجع إِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 round, circular, rotund مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 round table, round robin مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِّ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ (traffic) circle, rotary
 مُسْتَدِيمٌ - راجع دَائِمٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٍ
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، languid مُسْتَرْخٍ (المُسْتَرْخِي)
 long and flowing, loose، lank مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - راجع مُسْرُوقٌ
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - راجع سَارِقٌ
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - راجع مُرْتَهِنٌ
 مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - راجع مُرْتَابٌ
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed، comfortable، at ease مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ
 مُسْتَسَاغٌ - راجع سَائِغٌ
 nova مُسْتَنْفِرٌ [فَلَكَ]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِمٌ
 adviser, counselor، consultant مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ
 chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (في أَلْبَانِيَا إلخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْل: غلة - راجع غلة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated
usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (منه): مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر: راجع مَرَّ

مُسْتَقَر: راجع مَرَّ

مُسْتَقَر: راجع مَرَّ

مُسْتَقَر: راجع مَرَّ

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أُمُورٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعَرَّض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

مُسْتَعْمَل: راجع عَرَبِي

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: سَلِيل، مَلُول (كَالسِف)
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 borrower; debtor
 lying down, decumbent مُسْتَلِج: مُنْطِج
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِم: مُسَلِّم
 taken from, obtained from, derived from مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُنْقَى مِنْ
 continual, continuous, continued, continuing مُسْتَمِر: مُتَوَاصِل
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent, enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular
 direct current تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِر
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing مُسْتَمِع
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعون
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium مُسْتَنْبَت: مُشْتَل
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت زُجَاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ
 greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse; hotbed
 invented, created, devised, contrived مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكِر
 excogitated
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), taken; educd مُسْتَنْبِط: مُسْتَخْرَج
 invention(s), creation(s) مُسْتَنْبِط (ج. مُسْتَنْبِطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَر
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكِر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful
 (firmly) established, well-established مُسْتَقَرَّ: ثَابِت
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرَّ (فِي): مُقِيم
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)
 examiner, investigator, scrutinizer, inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاء]
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدة
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate, distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straightforward; up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward, upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous مُسْتَقِيم
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]
 median مُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّط: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوط
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، pathfinder مُسْتَكْشِف: مُسْتَطَلِع
 مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكَمَّل
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling)، meeting all requirements or conditions مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ
 snug, cozy, comfortable مُسْتَكِين: مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالرَّاحَةِ
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، concealed مُسْتَكِن: مُسْتَعِير

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset مَطْلَع مَسْتَهْل: بَدْء، مَطْلَع

opening verse(s) (of a poem) مَسْتَهْلُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing مَسْتَهْل: بَادئ

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent مَسْتَهْلَك: مُسْتَفْتَد، مُنْفَق

amortized, paid off, written off مَسْتَهْلَك (دَيْن)

redeemed مَسْتَهْلَك (سَدَّات)

consumer مَسْتَهْلِك

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَةِ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular مَسْتَوٍ (الْمُسْتَوِي): مُمَهَّد، مُنَبِّط

straight, upright, erect مَسْتَوٍ: مُسْتَقِيم

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular مَسْتَوٍ: مُطَوَّر

ripe, mature مَسْتَوٍ: نَاضِج

(properly) cooked, well done مَسْتَوٍ: مَطْبُوعٌ جَيِّدًا

plane angle زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَةٍ

plane geometry هَنْدَسَةُ مُسْتَوِيَةٍ

level, standard, plane مَسْتَوٍ

plane مَسْتَوٍ: سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

sea level مَسْتَوٍ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

plane of symmetry مَسْتَوَى التَّمَاثُلِ

water level مَسْتَوَى الْمَاءِ

inclined plane مَسْتَوَى مَائِلٍ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَاةِ

on a high level عَلَى مُسْتَوَى عَالٍ

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference مَسْتَد: مَرْجِع، مَصْدَر
exhibit مَسْتَد مُبْرَز

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in مَسْتَد: إِلَى
documentary مَسْتَدِي: كِتَابِي، وَثَائِي

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled مَسْتَزَف: اسْتَزِفَ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer مَسْتَزِف

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor مَسْتَنْطِق: مُسْتَجُوب، مُحَقِّق

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَسْتَفْتَد: اسْتَفْتَدَ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter مَسْتَفْتَد

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized مَسْتَفَر: مُتَاهِب، مُعَبَّ

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen مَسْتَنْقَع (ج مَسْتَنْقَعَات)

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny مَسْتَنْقَعِي

condemned, denounced, censured مَسْتَنْكَر: مُشْجُوب، مُدَان

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating مَسْتَنْكَر: مَنْ يَسْتَنْكَر

lighted, lit, illuminated مَسْتَنْبِر: مُضَاء

enlightened مَسْتَنْبِر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

infatuated with, doting on مَسْتَهَام: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious مَسْتَهْتَر: بِ مَوْلَعٍ بِ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly مَسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُهْتَك

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسَجَّى: سَجَّى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرَاءة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَة (أو عَلَامَة) تِجَارِيَّة مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَة تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسَجِّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّلَة: آلَة تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَحَّ، مَسَحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْح

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدِييٌّ مَقْرِيض

hidden, concealed, covered,

screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

imports

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْدَع (طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

settlement; colony

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

settlement; colony

container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

satisfied, fulfilled, met

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُود

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَى - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

مُسْتَوْفَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسَحُور: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسَحُور: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوق: مَذْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوق: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُون: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِي: مَسَاحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوتَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتَقَالَ رُوحَ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِيَّ
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ إِلَخَ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِيَّ
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ إِلَخَ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاة: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاة: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاة: مَسْحَاة، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسْحَاة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَاة: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسْحَاة [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 مَسْحَاة، مَسْحَاة - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَاة
 file, rasp مَسْحَاة: مَسْحَاة
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاة: مَسْحَاة
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَاة: مَسْحَاة
 grinder مَسْحَاة: مَسْحَاة، مِجْرَقَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوب: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوب: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوب: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْمِيَالَةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوب (حَوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْمِيَالَةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوبٌ

index; glossary; list	مَسَد: فهرس، لائحة
cancered; cancerous	مَسْرَطَن: مُصَابٍ بِالسَّرَطَانِ
carcinogen	مَسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّئَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ
accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated	مَسْرَع: مُعَجِّل
accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating	مَسْرَع: مُعَجِّل
hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid	مَسْرِع: مُسْتَعِجِل
waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse	مَسْرِف: مُبَذِّر
excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained	مَسْرِف: مُفْرِط
enumerated, listed	مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told	مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated	مَسْرُود: مَرْوُض
happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful	مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed	مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)	مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَةٌ
trowel	مِسْطَار: مَالِج
	مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - راجع مَسْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate	مَسْطَح: مُنْبَسَط، مُسَوٍّ
spread (out), stretched (out)	مَسْطَح: مَمْدُود، مُتَدَّد
supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent	مَسْطَح: مُسْطِج، مُسْطِجِع
surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies	مَسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
continental shelf	مَسْطَح قَارِي
flat foot	قَدَمٌ مَسْطَحَة
written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted	مُسَطَّر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive	مُسَخَّن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سَخَنَ
heated, warmed (up)	مُسَخَّن: سَخَنَ
heater; geyser; boiler; warmer	مَسَد: دَلَك، فَرَك، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى
to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress	مَسَد (ج) مِسَادٍ وَأَمْسَادٍ
palm fibers; rope	مَسَد: سَدٌّ مَسَدَّة - راجع سَدٌّ
	مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared	مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank	مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ
pistol, revolver, gun, handgun	مُسَدَّسُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
hexagon; hexagonal	مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوحِ
hexahedron; hexahedral	مَسْدُود (ج) مَسْدُودَات
plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end	طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُودٌ
blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse	مِير - راجع سَارَ
	مِرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
speedometer	مِرَب: مَأْوِضٌ عَلَى السَّرَاجِ
intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course	مِرَجَة: سِرَاجٌ
مِرَة - راجع سُرُور	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
lampstand	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
lamp; light	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
puppet theater	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
shadow theater	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
theater of the absurd	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
playwright, dramatist	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح
play, drama; performance, show	مِرَاح: مَرَسَح

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبْض - راجع إِمْسَاك

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنَ الْحِسَابَات

bookkeeping مَكَّنَ الدَّقَائِر

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنَ: جَشِع، بَخِيل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنَ: قُوْت

musk مَكَّنَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب

tuberoze مَكَّنَ الرُّوم (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَكَّن (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَكَّن

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَان: عَرَبُون

bed مَكَّنِيَّة: مَزْهَر

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّنِيَّة: مَقْبِض

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّة الباب

مَكَّنِيَّة: جَشِع، بَخِيل - راجع مَكَّن

مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْل - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّة: قُوْت

مَكَّنِيَّة: مَكَّنِيَّة، مَقْبِض - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنَر: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنَر: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكِر

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مُشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنَ، مَكَّنَن - مَكَّنَن

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنَن

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَنْطَر: مُحَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

ruler مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير

sample, specimen مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات

slide rule مَنْطَرَة الْحِسَاب، مَنْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزِلَة

trowel مَنْطَرِين، مَنْطَرِين: مَالِح

effort, endeavor, attempt مَسْعَى (ج مَسَاع)

good offices مَسَاع حَيِيَّة

poker, fire iron مِسْغَار، مِسْغَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّار

calorimeter مِسْغَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَة

snuff box مِسْغَط، مِسْغَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّمُوط

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مُسْعِف: مُنْجِد - مُسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّة

first-aid man مَسْفُود - راجع سَعِيد

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَسْفُور

famine, dearth, starvation مَسْفِيَّة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَسْفَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السَّفِينِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَسْفُوح: مَرَّاق، مَسْكُوب

shed, spilled, poured out مَسْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَع

projection مَسْفَط [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَسْفَطُ الرَّأْس

waterfall, falls, chute مَسْفَطُ مَاء

waterfall, falls, chute مَسْفَط - راجع مَسْفَط

roofed, ceiled مَسْفُوف: مَرْوْدٌ يَسْقَف

irrigated, watered مَسْقِي: مَرْوِيّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبْض - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَات، الدَّقَائِر)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمَكَّن

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلَّل: سِلْسِلَة
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلِيَّةٌ

مُسَلَّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلِيَّةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّل

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَضٌ

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دائن مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَضٌ

harrow, drag مُسَلِّقَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّك: طَرِيقٌ، ذَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاةٌ
duct

مَسَلَك: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوكٌ

the urinary passages الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسْلُوب: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ
plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسْلُوخ: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مُسْلُوخ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَنزُوعٌ
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسْلُوقٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسْلُول: مُضْدَوْرٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسْلُول: سَيْلِيلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُومٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكْنَة
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوب: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوك (نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَرٌ، مُعْوَرٌ
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: فَقِيرٌ،

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَسْكِين: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَمِّسٌ، مُلْهٍ
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمَسْلِيخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاخ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَرٌ
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مُسَلِّح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مُسَلِّح: رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّحٌ

gunmen, armed men مُسَلِّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلَحَة خَرَسَانَة مُسَلَّحَة
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَرٌ، مَذْبَحٌ
shambles

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

الْمَسِيحُ: يَسُوعُ

الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

الْمَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوح - راجع مَسْخُوح

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: ضِدُّ مَخِير

مَسِير: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِحْتِجَاج

مَسِير: مَس، لَمَس - راجع مَس

مَسِير: كَان فِي مَسِيرِ الْحَاجَة إِلَى - راجع أَمَس

مَسِير: جُعِلَ سِيَاسِيًّا

مَسِير: مُسَيِّر

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

مَسِير: مَسِيحِيَّة

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)
physic

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوِّس: راجع مُتَسَوِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combing

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain; common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاغِب - راجع شَغَب

مُشَاغَفَة - راجع شَفِيهًا

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dissention, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي, visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور - مُرَاقَبَة, sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَا

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مَيْش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَاهِب - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَاهَبَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاشٍ

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاخَ: لَا مُشَاخَ (فِي) مُشَاخَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - راجع آف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee **مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي**

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرَى**مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء**

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط**مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط**

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشَرَّع**مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشَرَّع**

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
community

joint account

حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَك (في بنك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرَك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ**مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - راجع شَفِيل**

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات**مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَك**

defendant, accused

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

complained of

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum

مَشْتَل: مَنِيب

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

مَشُوم: مَنَحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مُشَايِع: مُحَازِب، مُشَايِع: مُنَحِيز
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشْبِع، مُشْبَع: مَشْبِع، مَشْبَع
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded**مُشْبِع: مُشْبِع**
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing**مُشَبِّك - راجع مُشَابِك**

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مُشَبِّبُ: مُشَبِّبُ
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient**مُشَبِّه: مُشَبِّهٌ بِهِ**
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy; suspect**مُشْتَى (ج مَشَات)**
winter resort; winter residence**مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك**
partner, copartner, co-owner**مُشْتَاق: نَاقٍ**
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst**مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَابِل، مُحَارِب**
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling**مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)**
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling**مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - راجع مُتَشَابِك****مُشْتَبِه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشَبِّه****مُشْتَّت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد**
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)**مُشْتَّتُ الْفِكْرِ**
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded**مُشْتَّت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ**
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator**مُشْتَّد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْجِل، قَوِي**
intense, strong, force-

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيءٌ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مَشْدَد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مَشْدَد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ)
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemit-
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مَشْدَد
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مَشْدَدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتَّر
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مَشْدَب
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَاطِقَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّن
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مُخْتَوِيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَهٍ (الْمَشْتَهِي)
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَهَى

مُشْتَهَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَن

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُغْلِق

moving, touching, pathetic, مُشْرِ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِر، مُثِير
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مَشْجَر: مُشْجَر، شَجَر، مُحَرَّج
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَر
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَر: مُحَرَّج

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِع
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مَشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشَح [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشَحَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْحَد، مَشْحَدَة: مِجْلَخَة
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشَحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مَشَحَم: مَلُوتٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مَشَحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشَحَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُون

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّة - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مشروط: شرطِيّ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ	
qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated	مَشْرُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَقْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
slashed, slit open, gashed, مشروط: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ	
ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيع)	
enterprise, undertaking, venture	مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٌ
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٌ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهِدَةٌ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعِيَّة - راجع شَرْعِيَّة
Thallophyta	مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشَطٌ، مَشَطٌ (الشَّعْرُ)
to card, tease, comb	مَشَطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقُطْنَ
to comb	مَشَطَ: فَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
comb	مَشَط - راجع تَمَشِيط
bridge	مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشَط (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ إلخ)
charger	مَشَط (سِك)
fuller's tease	مَشَطُ حَشْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ
cartridge clip	مَشَطُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
metatarsus, instep	مَشَطُ طَلَقَاتٍ
metacarpus	مَشَطُ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]
	مَشَطُ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]
	مَشَط - راجع مَشَط
	مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ	

sliced	مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisectionist	مُشَرَّحٌ: مَنْ يُشَرِّحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرِحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهْجَرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مُشَرَّشٌ: مُسَنَّ
مَشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ	
conditioned, conditional	مَشْرَطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ
lancet, scalpel	مِشْرَطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِصْغَعٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشَرَّعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشْتَرِعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مُشَرَفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشَارِفٌ
honorable, honorific	مُشْرِفٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مُشْرِفٌ (على): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مُشْرِفٌ (على): مُطِلٌّ (على)
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مُشْرِفٌ (على): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مُشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌّ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ	
polytheist	مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

مُشَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مُشَمَّلَةٌ، مُشَمَّلَةٌ، مِشْجَلَةٌ (نبات)

مُشْمُولٌ: مُتَمَصِّنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْنَعٌ، دُوشٌ

مِشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

مِشْنُوقٌ: أُعْذِمَ شَنْقًا

مِشْنُونٌ: شُنٌّ

مِشَّةٌ (الشَّهِيَّةُ)

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مِشْنُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مِشْلُوزٌ: مِشْمِشٌ لَوَزِيٌّ

مِشْلُوزٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَلِ

مِشْمِشٌ: قَرَفَانٌ

مِشْمِشٌ: شَمْسٌ

مِشْمِشٌ (نبات)

مِشْمِشٌ كِلَابِيٌّ

مِشْمِشٌ لَوَزِيٌّ

مُشَمَّعٌ: شَمْعٌ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ

مُشَمَّعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّفُوفِ إلخ

مُشَمَّعٌ: مِطْفَأٌ يَتَمَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مارِشال
	مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِيرٌ (إلى): دَالٌّ (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَمَة: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَمِي
placental	مَشِيَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَمَةِ
	مَشِيَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصٌّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (ب): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَبٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ: مَشْوَرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيئَةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيئَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءُ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَّافٍ - راجع مَصَفَّ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَة

مَصَّالَة، مُصَالَة - راجع مَصَل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صَلَح

sugarcane

مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مُصَايِد (الْأَسْنَاك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الْأَسْنَاك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مُصَبِّ (النَّهْرُ الْإِلَخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مُصَبِّ: مَنفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَصْرَفٌ

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاجٌ، قِنْدِيلٌ، نِيرَاسٌ

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَقْرَمٌ

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبِّعٌ: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبِّعٌ: مِشْوَاةٌ

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مُصَبِّغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مُصَبِّغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّنٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّنٌ: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلُ صَبْنٍ

soap works, soap factory

مُصَبِّنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة: تَوَثُّقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مُصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَامٌ

مُضَارِح: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ - راجع صَرِيحٌ

مُضَارَحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

bullfighter, matador, torero

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

bullfight(ing)

freestyle wrestling

cockfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الثَّيْرَانِ

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

cupper

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

vampire, vampire bat

مُضَاصَة: خُفَاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

مُضَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَصٌ - راجع مِصَصٌ

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

credible, believable; مُصَدِّق: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّة: مِصَادِقَةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَم: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَصْدُور: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوع: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering from a headache مَصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَحْجُوجٌ
 pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْر: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْر: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْر: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْر: دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ
 Cairo مِصْر: مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاع (البَاب)
 hemistich مِصْرَاع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts, مِصْرَان (مَفْرُودَا مِصِيرٍ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted, مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مَصْرَع: مَوْتٌ

pouring (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوبٌ
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوبات: مَسْبُوكَاتُ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مُلَوَّنٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْح: مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified, مَصْحَح: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier, مَصْحَح: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النِّجَارِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْغَف: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْحَف: الْمَضْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوب (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَم: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation, مِصْدَاق: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّتًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّة: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مَصْدَر: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مَصْدَر [لُغَةً]
 reference, source, authority مَصْدَر: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مَصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported مَصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مَصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْةَ إلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مَصْدَع - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذب, مُصْطَنَع: مُتَكَلِّف, theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُد

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد, مَصْعَدَة

مُصْعَق - راجع مَصْعُوق

struck, hit, shocked مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb مَصْعُوق: مَبْهُوت, struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْنِع)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini- مُصَغَّر: مُنْهَو, mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

composing stick

مَصَف (الأُحْرَف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوَى, طَبَقَة, صِنْف, category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَف (المُصَنَّف) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَف

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى, مُرَشَّح, screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَثْرَكَة إِلَخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَثْرَقِي رِبَاضِيّ) إِلَخ

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب), cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنَّع: مُطْلَب

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنَّع: مُطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنَّع: مُدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس, مَنَفَذ, مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيّ: بَنَكِيّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيّ, رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَنْقَى, مُنْقَى

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired مَصْرُوف (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s) مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace مَصْطَبَة, مِصْطَبَة

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتْصَارِع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation مِصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَف

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار

the Prophet, مُحَمَّد (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ), Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him) الْمُصْطَفَى

mastic

مِصْطَكِيّ, مُصْطَكِيّ, مَصْطَكَاء, مُصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَق, مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code

مِصْطَلَح (ج مِصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فَنِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِحٌ
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَةٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ: قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
department, administration, office, section, division

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ

in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
crucified مَضْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ
غَشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَشَاءٌ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرٌ مُلَوَّنٌ أَوْ مُزَخْرَفٌ
undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمَّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ
planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَائِسُ) مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ
styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَفْعَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا): مَصْنُوعٌ

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفِّحَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُصَفِّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفِّحَةٌ

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْلُوبٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ
change, bourse

decanter مَصْفَقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنَضَّدٌ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ
brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتْ (سَيْفٌ إلخ)
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced مَصِي: مُعَدِّلُ الْمَصِّ
suctorial مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه, بَلَاءٌ, شِدَّةٌ, كَارِثَةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الأسماك)
trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ
mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فِئْرَانٍ
fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَةٌ, قَدَرٌ

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ
intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]
self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِير

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِي

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَض: أَلَمٌ, أَوْجَعُ

to burn, sting, bite مَض: أَحْرَقَ, لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَض: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَض: تَأَلَّمَ

مَض: أَلَمٌ, عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَض: مُوجِعٌ, حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى, مَرَّ
expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ, وَاصَلَ
doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ, أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, مَكْتُوبٌ
compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, كِتَابٌ
compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَخْلُوقٌ, مَشْعُولٌ, مَعْمُولٌ
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ
place

fuse مِصْهَر [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُور: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ, مُسَدَّدٌ
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصَوَّب: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوت: مُقْتَرِعٌ, نَاحِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوت: رَنَانٌ, صَوْتِي
resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured مَصُور: مَرْسُومٌ

illustrated, pictorial مَصُور: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُور: مُشَكَّلٌ, مَجْبُولٌ
molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ جُغَرَاْفِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُور: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker مَصُور: مُشَكِّلٌ

photographer مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَضٌّ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَغَةٌ: مَا يُضَغِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَغَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يُقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنُجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفْوَنةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرٌ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
	مِضْرَاب، مَضْرِبٌ - راجع مِضْرَبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرُجٌ بِالْدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرُجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَبٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايَ

exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true

checked (up or out), verified

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ

adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ

corrected, emended, rectified

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

vowelized, pointed

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُعَرَّكٌ

seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ

seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ

controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ

مُضْجِرٌ - راجع ضَجِرَ

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying

مُضْجِرٌ: مُئِيلٌ

bed; couch

مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مِضْحَكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ

comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

مِضْحَكٌ: مُهَرَّجٌ، مُهْلُولٌ

comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

مِضْحَكٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ

comedy

قِصَّةُ تَمَثُّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ

pump

مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)

inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضَلَّ - راجع مَضَلَّ

مَضَلَّة - راجع ضَلال، ضَلالة

ribbed

مَضَلَّع: ذو أضلاع أو ما يشبهها

polygon; polygonal

مَضَلَّع [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooledmisleading, misguiding, خادع،
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَار: حلبة، ميدان سباق

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَار: حقل، مجال

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَد: مَعْصُوب

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَر: ضَمْنِي

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَض (الماء في فيه)

مَضْمَن: مَضْمَن - راجع مَضْمَن

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collectedsubjoined, attached, annexed, مَلْحَق، مضاف،
appended, added, associatedassembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُون: مَرْكَبُ الأجزاءguaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee مَضْمُون: مَكْتُول-وارن

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُون: مُؤَمَّن (عليه)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,
certain مَضْمُون: أَكِيد

registered مَضْمُون: مُسَجَّل

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَض: لَبَنٌ حَامِض

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch مَضْطَجِع: مَرَقْد

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجِع: مُسَطَّح، مُنْطَبِح

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرَّ: مُجْبَر، مَكْرَه

disturbed, confused, مَضْطَرَب: مُبْذَلَب، مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, مَضْطَرَب: هَائِج، مُتَلَاطِمُ الأمواج

heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, مَضْطَرَب: مُعْتَلَب، مَرِيض

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, مَضْطَرَب: مُشْتَعِل، مُحْتَدِم

afire, ablaze, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَّد: مَظْلُوم

(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مَضْطَهَّد: ظَالِم، مُسْتَبِد

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَف (نبات)

to chew, masticate مَضَع: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَع: مَصْدَر مَضَع

chew, quid, something for chewing, مَضَغَة: مَا يُمَضَغ

something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضَغَة: لُقْمَة

embryo مَضَغَة: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضَغِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَط: مَكْبَس

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوط: مَكْبُوس، مَحْشُور

squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ، applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوعٌ: طُبِعَ cooked

مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَاتٌ printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ أَمَطَرَ

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطَّرٌ، مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِيُّ) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِبٌ (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالَبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، إِسْتِفْصَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَعٌ: مُطْبِعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطْبِعٍ

مُطَاوَعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعٍ

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٍ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٍ

مِطْبَ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبِّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مِطْبَحٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مَطْبَحٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الْمَطْبَحِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مِطْبَحٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مِطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيٍّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الطَّرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]
minuend

مَطْرُود: مَبْعُد
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب)
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَذْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطَرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (عُصْنٌ، نَبَاتٌ إلخ)
grafted, engrafted

مُطْمَع: مُلْقَح
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَمَّ: مُرْصَع
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعْمُ (النَّبَاتِ)

مُطْفَأ: خَامِد
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مُطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مُطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٌ، كِلْسٌ

مُطْفِئ: مُخَمِد
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مُطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمَطَايِي
firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَةٌ: مِشْدَدَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَةُ
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مَطَلَّ: طَرَّقَ
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مَطَلَّ: مَدَّ
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطَرِّب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادٍ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطَرِّب: رَاحِمٍ
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطَرِّب: مُفْرِح
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مُطَرِّبَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَةٌ: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَةٌ، زَقَّةٌ
canteen; skin, bottle

مِطْرَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

مُطَرِّح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطَرِّح: مَتَبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ
thrown away, castaway, discard- ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطَرِّد: مُنْتَظِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطَرَّرٌ: طُرِّرَ
embroidered, brocaded

مُطَرَّرٌ: طَرَّازٌ، مَنْ يُطَرِّرُ
embroiderer

مُطَرَّرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مُطَرَّرَةٌ
embroideries

مُطَرَّق: مُصَنَّعٌ
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَةٌ، مِطْرَقٌ
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَةُ الْبَابِ
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجَادِ
carpet beater

مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]
subtracted

مَطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَتَبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مَطَرَحٌ

مَطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ
put forth, put forward

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلَ - رَاجِع مَاطِلَ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage مَشْرِفَ

commanding, overlooking, (على: مَشْرِفَ (على)

dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; مَطْلَبَ: طَلَبَ search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; مَوْضُوعَ مَطْلَبَ: مَسْأَلَةَ, موضوع ter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate مَطْلَبَ [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلَحَّةَ - رَاجِع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commence- مَطْلَعُ: بَدَأَ, أَوَّلَ, صَدَرَ ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, مَطْلَعُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ, فَاتِحَةٌ preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem) مَطْلَعُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

prelude مَطْلَعُ مُوسِيقِي

place of sunrise مَطْلَعُ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

ladder; stairs مَطْلَعُ: سُلَّمٌ

مَطْلَعُ - رَاجِع مَطْلَعُ

(well-)informed about, مَطْلَعُ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ, مُحِيطٌ بِ

acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorce مَطْلَقَ: زَوْجَ مَطْلَقَ

absolute; unlimited, مَطْلَقَ: غَيْرُ مَحْدُودٍ, غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ, تَامَ

unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common مَطْلَقَ: عَامَ

مَطْلَقَ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةِ) - رَاجِع طَلِيقَ

plenipotentiary مَطْلَقَ الصَّلَاحَةِ

absolute majority أَغْلَبِيَّةَ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةَ) مُطْلَقَةً

حُكْمَ مُطْلَقَ - رَاجِع حُكْمَ

مَفْعُولُ مُطْلَقَ [لغة] - رَاجِع مَفْعُولُ

absolute monarchy مَلَكيَّةُ مُطْلَقَةً

مُطْلَقًا - رَاجِع إِبْطِلَاقًا, عَلَى الإِبْطِلَاقِ (إِبْطِلَاقِ)

divorced, repudiated; divor- مَطْلَقَةً: زَوْجَةَ مُطْلَقَةً cée, divorcee

rolling pin مَطْلَمَةً: شَوْبَكَ, مِرْقَاقَ

desired, wished for, مَطْلُوبَ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ, مُرَادٌ, لَازِمٌ sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, مَطْلُوبَ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الأَدَاءِ owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; مَطْلَبَ, طَلَبَ مَطْلُوبَ: search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts مَطْلُوبَاتُ: الْإِزِمَاتُ, دُيُونٌ

credit المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated مَطْلِيَّ

gilded, gilt مَطْلِيَّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated مَطْلِيَّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled مَطْلِيَّ بِالْمِينَا(ءِ)

plumb, plummet, plumb line مَطْهَارَ: فَادِنَ

مَطْهَاعَ - رَاجِع طَمَّاعَ

(re)assuring, giving مَطْمَئِنٌّ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ, مُهْدِئٌ

confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

(re)assured, مَطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ الْبَالُ, سَاكِنٌ, آمِنٌ, وَاقِئٌ

tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, مَطْمَحَ: مُرَامٌ, نَوَقٌ, رَغْبَةٌ ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line مَطْمَرُ: فَادِنَ

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, مَطْمَعَ

avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 surrounding, encircling، مَكْتَنَفٌ مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَنَفٌ
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting
 مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَايِلُ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ
 elaborate, enlarged
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
 ed; bent, flexed, turned
 spectroscope مِطْيَافُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَبةٌ: رَكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 rainy, wet مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ
 obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْتِيَادِ
 formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
 ful
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ
 مِطْيَانٌ (مفردها مِطْيَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِطْيَنَةٌ
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ
 help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُعَاوَنَةٌ
 support, backing, patronage
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ
 مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَاوِرٌ
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظْلٌ: ظِلٌّ، مِظْلَلٌ
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظْلَةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory مَطْمَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ: طَهْرٌ
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهْرٍ
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ
 perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked مَطْمُورٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْمُورٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْيَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ
 tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْمُورٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْمُورٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)

hour مَطْمُورٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَنٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْمُورٌ
 sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مَطْمُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ
 dered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مَطْمُورٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مَطْمُورٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ, pro, for

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ, مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي, مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَر

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيق

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِم

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيظ

ileum المِعَى اللَّفَافِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مُعَاب, مُعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاتَبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع, رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld الْمَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مُعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مُعَاد (المُعَادِي)

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء, عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to) مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: طُلَّة - راجع طُلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة, مِظْلَة مُبْطوط, مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَّة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة, جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي, مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, parachute أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظْلَات

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالْمِظْلَة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل, أَتَمَّى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل, مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ, أَذْجَن

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مِظْلِي: جُنْدِي المِظْلَة

paratroops; parachutists, parachuters مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظْنَة (ج. مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be مِظْنُون: مِتَّصَوَّر

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined مِظْنُون: مِتَّصَوَّر

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظْنُون: مِتَّصَوَّر

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة, شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure مِظْهَر: وَجْه, تَعْبِير, دَلِيل

manifestation, expression, indication مِظْهَر: وَجْه, تَعْبِير, دَلِيل

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك, سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر

developed مِظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبَّر لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر

developer مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارَضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرُ أَدَبِيٍّ أَوْ فَنِّيٍّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
	مُعَارِفٌ (مُفْرَدًا مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
goatherd	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مُعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مُعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مُعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مُعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مُعَاشِرٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
living, subsistence	مُعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوَّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاكِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاكِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُخَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءٌ]
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْمِيعِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَازٍ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَازٍ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَازَ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَازٍ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَة
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرَّفَ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِدْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمِثْلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانِدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانِدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانِقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِس

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِس

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءَ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل، مَشْغُول
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالَجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالَجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

accredited مُعْتَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرٍ إلخ)
 commissioner مُعْتَد: مَوْضِر
 agent, representative, مُمْتَل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depen- مُعْتَد عَلَى
 dent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِع مُعْتَق
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَه: مَخْبُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَب (بِ)
 pressed by, pleased with
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَب بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب، رَائِع، جَدَّاب، سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق، رَائِع، لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع
 tened, quickened, precipitated
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل، سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 ters, proceedings)
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)
 vance
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip- مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأ، مَلَاذ، مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ،
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclude مُعْتَزَل
 مُعْتَزَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة، إِعْتِقَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف، مَخْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض، سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَة]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنَدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُفِرَّ، قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْمَدَّ

stomach مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

rumen, paunch الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ

gastritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصِيَ

modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled مُعَدَّلٌ: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ

amended مُعَدَّلٌ [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right مُعَدَّلٌ: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ

average; rate مُعَدَّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ

mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مُعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itor; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْجَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مُعْجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ

gazetteer مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

to putty حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

kneading trough مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمَعْجُونٍ

kneading machine, kneader مِفْجَنٌ: حَوْضُ الْمَعْجَنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مِعْجَنَاتٌ

kneaded مَعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَعْجُونٌ: عَجِينَ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

cream, paste, confection مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ

paste مَعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مُعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مُعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْظِمٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ، مُصَوِّغٌ، مُصَوِّدٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مُعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارِيٌّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفَرٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَاذ، مُعْتَرَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
played
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); seclused, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated
مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي، مَطْرُود

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُغْوِر
in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty

camp, encampment
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر

camp, bloc
مُعَسْكَر: مُخِيْم

concentration camp
مُعَسْكَر (سِيَاسِيٍّ الْخ)

beehive, hive
مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِغْتِقَالِ

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة - رَاجِعٌ مَفْسِر

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْلَة: مَعْلَة

battlefield, battleground
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرَكَة: اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابِي

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: اُظْهَر، اُبْدِيَ

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، اِمَامًا): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح

petition
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافٌ مَعْرُوضَة

known
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، اِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالْمَعْرُوف: اَمْعِيَا، بِاَمْنٍ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْزُول

goat(s)
مَعْر: مَعْر (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing
مَعْر (الْمَعْرِي): مُوَاسٍ

goat(s)
مَعْرِي (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مِعْرَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

suspended, banned temporarily, مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked مَعْطُوبٌ

coupled, joined مَعْطُوفٌ: مُنْعَظِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَظِفٍ [لغة]

data, information, facts مَعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic مَعْظَمٌ: مُجَلِّلٌ، عَظِيمٌ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum مَعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by مَعْغَى مِنْ

tax-exempt, duty-free مَعْغَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ

autoclave مَعْغَنٌ - راجع عَيْنٌ

pursuer; one who follows up something مَعْقِبٌ: مَنْ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ مَعْقَمٌ: مَحَمٌ

commentator; reviewer مَعْقَبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ

knot; joint مَعْقَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ

object of hope مَعْقَدُ الْأَمَالِ

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated مَعْقَدٌ

pancreas مِعْقَدٌ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

pancreatic مِعْقَدِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْقَدِ

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel مَعْقِلٌ: حِصْنٌ

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized مَعْظَمٌ: مَظْهَرٌ

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing مَعْظَمٌ: مَظْهَرٌ

knotted, knit, tied, fastened مَعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

concluded, made, entered into مَعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

مَعْقُودٌ، مَعْقُودَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ

cramp مَعْصٌ: عَقَالٌ، تَشَجُّعٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ

mill, press مَعْصَبٌ - راجع مَعْصُوبٌ

mill, press مَعْصَرَةٌ: مُوسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ

wrist, carpus مَعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ - راجع عَصَارَةٌ

folded, tied, wrapped مَعْصَمٌ: رُغَصٌ

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

blindfold مَعْصُوبٌ: مُضَمَّدٌ

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung مَعْصُورٌ: عَصِيرٌ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless مَعْصُومٌ: مُزَرَّةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended مَعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ

problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle مَعْصِيَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ

bitten, bit مَعْصُوضٌ: عَضٌّ

to pull out, pluck out, tear out مَعْطٌ: نَتَفٌ

hairless مَعْطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

giver, donor, donator, granter مَعْطِيٌّ (الْمَعْطِي): مَانِحٌ

given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented مَعْطَى: أَعْطِي

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ

perfumed, scented مَعْطَرٌ: عَطَرٌ

coat, overcoat مَعْطَرٌ: عَطِيرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning مَعْطَلٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-	مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مُفَسَّرٌ
rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ: مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٍ، مِهْنَةٍ إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar-	مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابَةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى، مُعْطَى	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُولُ
given	مَعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطَى
active, active voice	صِنْفَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted	مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ
	مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّجِمٌ، مُتَخَضِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ
	مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ
tongue-tied, speechless	مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ
crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc	مَعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَجَ
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ
reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com-	مَعْقُولٌ
prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible	
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ الْأَمْعُوقِ
reasonableness, rationality, rationalness	مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ
to rub, rub down; to massage	مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ
macaroni; spaghetti; pasta	مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ
reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary	مَعَكَّرُونَةٌ
reflected	مَعَكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، عَكْسِيٌّ
	مَعَكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)
pluck	مُعَلٌّ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُعْلَقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)
canter; packer, packager; boxer	مُعْلَبٌ
canned food(s), tinned food(s)	مُعْلَبَاتٌ
manger, (feeding) trough, crib	مُعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ
suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُدَلَّى، مُتَدَلِّلٌ
attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed	مُعَلَّقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
pending, suspended, in sus-	مُعَلَّقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْعُولٍ فِيهِ
pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed	
suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُمْطَلٌّ الْمَفْعُولُ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
turbaned, wearing a turban مُعَمَّم: لا بَسَّ العِمَامَةَ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية]
إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة - راجع إِبْن، إِبْنَةٌ
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُور: أَهْل، مَسْكُون
المَعْمُور: العَالَم - راجع المَعْمُورَة
the world المَعْمُورَة: العَالَم
all over the world, throughout the world
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَعَالَج
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُول بِهِ: مَرْغِي، مَطْبَق
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَان)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَة مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى
telling
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّب
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مَوْزُون
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُون: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَان
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةٌ المَعْلُومَات، fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُيِيَ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum، مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِعْمَار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَار

mason; builder مِعْمَار: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَة

architect مِعْمَارِي، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَارِي

mason; builder مِعْمَارِي: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنٌّ مِعْمَارِي، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمَارِيَّة

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصَّرَ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِي [نصرانية]

long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُر - راجع مَعْمَر

perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِثْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَة

thick of a battle or fight، heat of مَعْمَعَان (الحَرْبِ إلخ)

battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)

cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعْمَعَة (ج مَعَامِع)

jumble, mess

wars, battles المَعَامِع: الحُرُوب

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِي: إِمَاعَة

in-depth, profound, deep، مُفْصَّل، شَامِلٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفْصَّلٌ

thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ

shop, atelier مَعْمَلٌ: مَخْتَبَرٌ

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مَخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى: رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مَزْهَقٌ، كَالٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ مَعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مَعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسٌ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجَلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبُ مَعِيدٍ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living مَعِيشَةٌ: كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مَعِيشَةٌ: مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهْدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِد)

conservatory مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْرُوفٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, entrusted to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْمُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مَعْمُودٌ: مَعْمُودٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِذِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعْوِزٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمًا)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاقٍ

retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ عَائِقُ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالِبَة

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

(ج مَغَالِطَات)

adventurer

مُغَامِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُغَامِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

(ج مَغَامِرَات)

مُغَاوِر (مفرداها مِغَاوِر) - رَاجِعْ مِغَاوِر

مُغَاوِر - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَاوِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُغَايِر لـ

مُغَايِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَغَايِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مُعَبَة: عَاقِبَة

come, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُغْبَر، مُغْبَر

envied

مُغْبُوط: مَحْذُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مُغْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُغْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُغْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

مُغْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُغْتَاظ: مُخْتَق، غَاضِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُغْتَرِب: نَازِح، مَهَاجِر

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُغْتَسِل: حَمَّام

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed

مُغْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

مُعِيل: مَنْ يُمِيلُ، مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْد

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ): مُنَاصَّب، مُنَاصَّبَة

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَف

rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهُ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

envied

مُغْبُوط: رَاجِعْ مَغْبُوط

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُغَات (نبات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُغَادِر: رَاحِل (عن)

departure, leaving, going away

مُغَادِرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مَغَارَة، مَغَار، كَهْف

diving place

مُغَارِزَة: غَرَز، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَز

pearl fishery

مُغَاص: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوَص

Coccidae

مُغَاصِ اللُّؤْلُؤ

exaggerator

مُغَايِر (المُغَايِر): مُبَالِغ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

مُغَالَى فِيهِ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مُعْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مُعْرَد - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُعْرَز (الضَرْسُ أَوْ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرَس (النَّبَاتُ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرَض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِعْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَعْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مَعْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَعْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَعْرُور: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَعْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَعْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَعْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْزَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مَعْرُول: غَزَلَ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَسَلٌ

washbasin

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَغْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washer, washing machine

مَغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مَغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washed, rinsed

مَغْسُول: غُيِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُتَعْتَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِب: مُنْتَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُتَعْتَب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مِعْدَف: غَادُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودِن (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْد (المُعْذِي): مُقِيَّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْزِ إِلْح

russet color, red

مَعْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُعْرِ (المُعْرِِي) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِعْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مَغْرِب، الْمَغْرِب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرِقٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased (مَغْفُورٌ لَهُ (فُلَانٌ)
مَغْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit-
able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مَغْلَةٌ - راجع غَلَايَة
مَغْلَقٌ: قُفْل
lock; padlock

breach
مَغْلَق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)
مَغْلَطَةٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مَغْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِنٌ - راجع غَلِيظ
يَمِينٌ مَغْلَظَةٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظ)

مَغْلَفٌ: طَرَفٌ
envelope
مَغْلَفٌ: مَغْطَى، مَكْنُوءٌ
enfolding, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
cased, encased

bound
مَغْلَفٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ
مَغْلَقٌ: مُقْفَلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ
closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed

مَغْلَقٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
جَلَسَةٌ مَغْلَقَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَةٌ

مَغْلَقٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَغْلُوقٌ

مَغْلُوبٌ: غَلِبَ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable
مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ) - راجع مَغْلُوبٌ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, fallacious

مَغْلُوقٌ - راجع مَغْلُوقٌ
مَغْلُوقٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered,
shackled, chained

مَغْلُوقٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
very thirsty, burning with thirst
مَغْلُوقٌ: غَلِيٌّ
boiled

مَغْلُوقٌ (الْأَغْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَغْلُوقِ
decoction

مَغْمٍ: مُحْزِنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مُوَحِّشٌ، مُحْزِنٌ، مُحْزِنٌ، مُحْزِنٌ، مُحْزِنٌ، مُحْزِنٌ
grievous, depressing, despondent, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,
dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
ful

obscur(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْمِيٌّ: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْمِيٌّ: مَغْطَى

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped مَغْمُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

adulterated, debased مَغْمُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْمَصٌ، مَغْمَصٌ

colic; gripes مَغْمَصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- strained مَغْمُوبٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزْغَمٌ

مَغْمُوبٌ: مُقْتَصَبٌ - راجع مُقْتَصَبٌ

colic, colicky مَغْمِيٌّ: مَسْجُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْمَصِ [طَب]

مَغْمَصٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْمِيزٌ: مُبْهِرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغْضِطٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in- flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْمِيزٌ - راجع مَغْمِيزٌ

hated; object of anger مَغْمُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw out مَغْمَطٌ، مَغْمَطٌ: مَدٌّ، مَطٌّ

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled مَغْمَطِيٌّ: غُطِّيٌّ

dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, submersed, doused مَغْمَطَسٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْمَطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْمُوطٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ، مَغْمَطَسٌ

مَغْمِرَةٌ - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae مَغْمِرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull مَغْمَلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَهٌ

anonymous مَغْمَلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَغْمَلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مُطَرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوف
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَر: غَارِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيِظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظ، مُغْضِب
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَم: غَائِم
approach, overture, opening of	مُفَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمَّى: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعَمَّى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - راجع مَغْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ الْخ): غَارِق
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَس
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمُوم - راجع مَغْمُوم
villa	مُعْنَى (المُعْنَى): مُطَرِب، شَادِي
opera	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَاة: أُوْبِرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْنَاج: غَنَج
magnetize	مَغْنَطِيسِي، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة - راجع مَغْنَطِيس
magnetization	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة
magnet	مَغْنَطِيس
electromagnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic	مَغْنَطِيسِي
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا
magnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة

key, مفتاح: إَصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُو أَوْ الْأَزْغُنِ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital

clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رَبط

master key مفتاح عُمُومِي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كَثْرًا صَغِيرَةً

مُفْتَحَر - راجع فَاخِر

مُفْتَحِر (ب) - راجع فَخُور (ب)

redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

مُفْتَدِي - راجع مُفْدِي، مَفْدِي

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوانٌ مُفْتَرِس

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ

at the crossroads على مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with

charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنٌ

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجَأَةٌ (ج مَفَاجَاتُ)

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

مُفَاخِرٌ، مَفَاخِرَةٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content مَفَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مَفَادُهُ أَنَّ..

sacrifice مَفَادَةٌ: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مَفَارِق: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَفَارِقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ

paradox مَفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَفَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مَفَازَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مَفَاضَلَةٌ: مَفَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مَفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَفَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مَفَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مَفَاعِمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَفَاقِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمَ

negotiator مَفَاوِض: مَتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ

negotiation, parley مَفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي

key مِفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

separative, separating, parting, dividing: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات
(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder مِفرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)

separated, isolated, set apart or aside مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُول، مَفْزُول

sorted (out), classified, categorized, classed, assorted, graded, grouped مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مُشَاعٍ)

مَفْرُوز: مُفَرِّز - راجع مُفَرِّز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوش: مُنْسَبَط

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَّط، مَرْصُوف

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّث

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَش، أَثَاث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compulsory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوض: إلْزَامِي

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَض - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مُفَرَّض - راجع مُفَرَّض

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مَتَمَم

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّم

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat لَحْمٌ مَفْرُوم

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, resort, recourse مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأٌ

مَفْرَع: خَائِف، مُرَوِّع - راجع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ الْمَائِدَة أَوْ السُّرَّة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty مِفرَض: مُثَلَّم

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood مِفرَط: مُسْرِف، مُبَدِّر

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper- مِفرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

hypersensitive, supersensitive, oversensitive مِفرَطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّة

hyperacid مِفرَطُ الْحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطَح: مُقْلَطَح، عَرِيض

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مِفرَغ: راجع مُفَرِّغ

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَغ (فِي قَالْب): مَسْبُوك

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مِفرَغ (فِي قَالْب): مَسْبُوك

vicious circle مِفرَغَة

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَق، مِفرِق (الشَّعْرِ)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَق طَرُق، مِفرِق طَرُق - راجع مُفْتَرَق طَرُق

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مِفرَق: مُبَدَّد، مُشَتَّت

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُبَدَّد، مُشَتَّت

بِالْمُفَرَّق (أَوْ تَاوَجِرُ) المَفْرَق - راجع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالمُفَرَّق، بَنَعَ بِالمُفَرَّق - راجع بَاع، بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفَصَّلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ
phlebotomized	مَفْصُولٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَفْصُولٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَفْصُولٌ: مَعزُولٌ
discharged, dis-	مَفْصُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَفْصُولٌ: مَفْصُولٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizo	مَفْصُومٌ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَفْضٌ (الْمَفْضِي) إِلَى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مَفْضَضٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَفْضَلٌ
	مَفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مِفْضَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مَفْضُوحٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مَفْضُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْضُوضٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مَفْطِرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مَقْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُقَرَّعٌ: مُخِيفٌ
	مَقْرَعَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْرَعَةٍ
spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُقْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُقْسَدَةٌ: مُتْلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُقَسَّرٌ: قُسِّرَ - مُفَسَّرٌ: مَنْ يُفَسِّرُ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُقَسَّوْخٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مُلْقَى
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مُقَسَّوْخٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخْلَعٌ
dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مُقَسَّوْخٌ: مَشَقُوقٌ
torn, split	مُقَصِّحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مُقَصِّحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُقَصَّدٌ: مِضْعٌ
lancet, scalpel	مُقَصَّصٌ: ذُو قُصُوصٍ
lobate(d), lobed	مُقَصَّلٌ
to articulate, joint	مُقَصِّلٌ (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
joint, articulation; knuckle	الْإِتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مُقَصَّلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مُقَصَّلٌ (كَالتَّوْبِ إِلَيْهِ)
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مُقَصَّلٌ: رَاجِعُ بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلٍ)
	مُقَصِّلٌ (الْمَلَّاسِ)
cutter	مُقَصَّلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَقْصَلٍ
articulation, jointing	مُقَصَّلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
hinge	

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكُّوك: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكُّوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكُّوك: مُفَكِّكٌ، out

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِح: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِس: أَفْلَسَ، مُعْصِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطح: مُفْرَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَع: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَل: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَل: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوج: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوع - راجع مُفْلَع

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوق: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَتَفَلَّقٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْلُوق: مَتَفَلَّقٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْلُوق: مَتَفَلَّقٌ

understood

مُفْهُوم: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مَذْلُول، دَلَالَةٌ، تَصَوُّر، (ج مَفَاهِيم)

conception; connotation; sense, meaning

connotation

مَفْهُوم [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُوم: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مَقْطِيع - راجع فَطِيع

scanned (verse)

مَقْطَع: مَنَظَّمٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مَقْطَم (ب): مَتْرَعٌ، مَلِيءٌ

done; performed

مَقْطُوع: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَقْطُوع: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَقْطُوع: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَقْطُوع [لغة]

object, direct object

مَقْطُوع بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَقْطُوع رَجْعِي [قانون]

adverbial object

مَقْطُوع فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَقْطُوع لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَقْطُوع مَطْلَق [لغة]

concomitant object

مَقْطُوع مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

مَقْطُوع [لغة]

passive, passive voice

مَقْطُوع: نَافِذُ الْمَقْطُوع - راجع سَارِي

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَقْطُوع [لغة]

incubator

مَقْطُوع: مَحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مَقْطُوع: مَقْطُوعٌ

screwdriver

مَقْطُوع (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مَقْطُوع: مُتَأَمِّلٌ

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَقْطُوع (ج مَفَكَّرَات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بَلَا (يُدُون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَة (صُحُفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة) إِلَخ
audience	مُقَابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)
meeting	مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
encounter	مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعَ الشَّيْءِ نَحَاءَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَة: مُحَارَبَة
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِب: وَسَط
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
approach	مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِلَخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتَلَة، إِشْتِبَاك
comparative	مُقَارَن
comparison	مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوض: مُحَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوض، شَخْصٌ مَفْوض
commissioner	مَفْوضُ الْحُكُومَة
high commissioner	مَفْوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوضٌ شُرْطِيٌّ أَوْ بُولِيسِيَّان
plenipotentiary	مَفْوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوض
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوض: مَنْ يَفْوض
legation; commissariat	مَفْوضِيَّة
eloquent, fluent	مَفُوه: بَلِغ، مِصْفَع
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيد: نَافِع
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)	
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيق: مُسْتَيْقِظ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيق: يَقِظ
sober	مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِهَة
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِل: مُضَاد
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُثَابِل
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge	مُقَابِل: بَدَل، عَوَض
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of	مُقَابِل: نَحَاءَ، أَمَامَ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِل، فِي مُقَابِل: لِقَاء، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَم

مَقَام: مُكُوْث، سَكَن، اِسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِع اِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَاِمِر: مَن يُقَاِمِر
gambling; gamble	مُقَاِمَرَة: قِيَار، مَنِيْر
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيْق: نَقَانِيْق، لَقَانِيْق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَمَهِّدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْل بِالْمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرِبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرِبَاء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات اَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرِبَاء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شُعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَاَيَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَاَيَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَاس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَبَّب
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقْبَرَة، مَقْبَرَة: مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
socket	مُقْبَس (كَهْرِبَائِي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقْبَض، مِقْبَض: مَسَكَة
doorknob	مِقْبَضُ الْبَاب
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبَل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبَل (صفة)
next, following, coming, future, even-	مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership	
compensation	مُقَاَصَة
clearing, clearance	مُقَاَصَة (بَيْنَ الْمُصَارِف)
clearinghouse	غُرْفَة الْمُقَاَصَة، دَارُ الْمُقَاَصَة
suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit	مُقَاَصَاة: مُدَاَعَاة، اِدْعَاء
boycott	مُقَاطَعَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
economic boycott	مُقَاطَعَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة
severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from	مُقَاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصِّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ
interruption	مُقَاطَعَة (اَنْتَاء الْحَدِيث)
province, district, county, territory	مُقَاطَعَة: اِيَالَة، اَقْلِيم
article; essay	مَقَال، مَقَالَة
editorial, leading article, leader	مَقَال اِفْتِتَاحِيّ، مَقَالَة اِفْتِتَاحِيَّة
essayist, essay writer	كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَات
standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity	مَقَالِيد (مَفْرُودَهَا مِفْلَاد) - رَاجِع مِفْلَاد
site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation	مَقَام: مَنَزَلَة، مَرْكَز، اِعْتِبَار
shrine, sanctuary	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
context, connection; occasion	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
key	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
denominator	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
common denominator	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
least common denominator	مَقَام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded	مَقَام: اَقِيم، شِيد، اُنْشِئ
abode, dwelling, residence, domicile	مَقَام: مَقَرّ

battlefield, battleground مقتتل: موضع القتال

مقتتل - راجع متقاتل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich مقتدر: ملي، مؤثر

مقتدر: قادر، قدير - راجع قادر، قدير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming مقترب

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended مقترح: معروض، اقترح

مقترح: اقترح - راجع اقترح

borrowed مقترض: مستعار، مستلف

borrower; debtor مقترض: مستعير، مدين

voter, elector; voting مقترع: ناخب، مصوت

committed, perpetrated مقترف: مرتكب

perpetrator, wrongdoer مقترف: مرتكب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated مقترن: متقارن، متصل

married مقترن: متزوج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks مقتض الأثر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مقتصد: مدبر، متقارن

مقتصر على - راجع مقصور على

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper مقتضى: ضروري، لازم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands مقتضيات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of بمقتضى: حسب، بحكم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested مقتضب: مختصر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming مقبور: مدفون، buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched مقبوض (عليه): أمسك به

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner مقبوض عليه: التي القبض عليه، معتقل

received, collected, cashed مقبوض (كالمال إلخ)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted مقبول: قبل، حظي بالقبول

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable مقبول: سائغ

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good مقبول: مرض

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair مقبول: مسموح به، مباح

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely مقته: أبغض، كره

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful مقته: كان كريها

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to مقته (إلى): كره

مقته: أبغض، كره - راجع مقته

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance مقته: كره

(Egyptian) cucumber مقته: قثاء (نبات)

eater مقته: آكل

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore مقته بالأعشاب أو النبات

granivorous مقته بالحبوب

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore مقته بالحشرات

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore مقته باللحوم

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed مقتبس: اقتبس

excerpt, extract مقتبس: فصلة، مقتطف

prime (of youth or life) مقتبس (الشباب أو العمر)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant, daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مُقَدَّحٌ: فُولَاذَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips مُقَدَّدٌ: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ

(pre)destined, predetermined, (fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate, fated, fatal, fateful مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ، مُحْتَمٌ

estimated, assessed, appraised, evaluated, valued, rated مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ، مُمَّنٌّ
implied, implicit, tacit, underlying مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ

supposed, assumed, presumed; thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned, guessed, figured up مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ

anticipated, expected, foreseen مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, evaluator, valuator, valuer مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ، مُمَّنٌّ

fates, destinies مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity; energy مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place or precinct مُقَدَّسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, sanctified, consecrate(d) مُقَدَّسٌ

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating مُقَدِّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ

of or relating to Jerusalem مُقَدِّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked (out), culled مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

excerpted, extracted, quoted, cited مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، إِقْتِسَاسٌ

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of passages, analects, collected excerpts مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, worldly-wise مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ

plucked out, torn out, extracted, ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَى

acquisition, property, possession مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, adventurous, foolhardy, reckless, rash مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتِيلٌ

scraper مُقْحَفٌ: مَكْنَطَةٌ، مَجْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, intercalated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed, worked in, intruded; pushed into, hurled into, dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced, plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed, pressed مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)

quantity, amount, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure, number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate مُقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that بِمُقْدَارِ مَا

quantitative مُقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِرَ

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مَقْدَف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرَمِي، مَلْتَمِي، مَقْدُوف

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَق

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَرَّ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَرَّ: مَرْكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَرَّ: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَرَّ: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَرَّ (الْقِيَادَة) إلخ

confessor مَقَرَّ: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرَّ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقَرَّ: مِنْضَدَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقَرَّ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقَرَّ: مِقْرَاء، مِضْيَاف

telescope مَقَرَّاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مَقَرَّاض، مَقَرَّاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقَرَّب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقَرَّب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقَرَّبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقَرَّب

على مَقَرَّبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقَرَّبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقَرَّبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَغْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيْنَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَقْدَم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الْجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إلخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَد إلخ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِيقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَع (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إِلَخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مَقْسَم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مَقْسَم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مَقْسَمُ الْهَاتِف، مَقْسَمُ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مَقْسَم: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مَقْسَمُ الْهَاتِف، مَقْسَمُ هَاتِفِي
dividend	مَقْسُوم [رياضيات]
divisor	مَقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَة: مِكنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاة لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مَقْشَر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاة لِّلْمَقْشِير
caned	مَقْشَش (كَالْكُرْسِي)
caner	مَقْشَش (الْكُرْسِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِع مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِكنَسَة، مِشْرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَة النَّجَّار
expectorant, productive	مَقْشَع: مُنَحِّم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْشُود: أَزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ
	مَقْشُور - رَاجِع مَقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاة لِّلْقَص
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حَشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِر مَائِي)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مَقْصَب: مَطْرَز
destination	مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِناهج تَعْلِيمِيَّة فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرْجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللُّغَة إِلَخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِّلْأَشْمِيزَان
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرَن: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاة لِّلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاغِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	غَيْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَان - رَاجِع مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِّلْأَشْمِيزَان، مُقْرِف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْصَاس (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَمْلُؤٌ تَقْطِيرٌ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

distilled water

ماءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطَرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبْخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرٌ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِتَنْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْح)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُفَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْأَعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَقَيِّرٌ عَلَى

Mقصور: مقصر، ضد مطول - راجع مقصر

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مَقْلَةٌ (العين)
eye	مَقْلَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَدٌ: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مَقْلَدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَصٌ
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِقٌ
	مَقْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مَقْلَمَةٌ (الْأُظَافِرُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مَقْلُوقٌ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوبِ
	مَقْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَلَعٌ
fried	مَقْلِيٌّ: مَقْلُوقٌ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَرٌ: قَمَرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَلٌ، مَقْمَلٌ: قَمِيلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (ج. مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفُلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النُّقَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزَاحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقْيَاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقْيَاس: عَدَّاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقْيَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُبْعَاد - رَاجِعُ قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاعِ
polarimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الاستقطابِ
atmometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِغِ
spirometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقْيَاسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوَئِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَر: مَعْنُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَع: مَتْنَع، مَتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِع: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِم
codified	مَقْنَن: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مَقْنَن: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ الْخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُور: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوِّ (المَقْوِي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوًى
وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى - رَاجِعُ وَرَق	
halter, leash	مَقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبٌ مَقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَس: مَقْوَس، مُنْحَن، مُحْدَب
مَقْوَع - رَاجِعُ مَقْوَع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: سَبُوك، مُشَبَّك
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدَّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting	مُقيم: دائم، ثابت
permanent, lasting, enduring	مُكَابَدَة: مُقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
suffering, sufferance, enduring	endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
stickler, unreasonable contender; معاند	stubborn, obstinate
stickling, unreasonable con-	مُكَابَرَة: مُمَاحَكَة، مُعَانَدَة
tention; stubbornness, obstinacy	correspondent
correspondent	مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِي
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
مُكَار - راجع مَكر	
donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)	مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوس
tollman, tax collector	مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
equivalent, equal; correspond-	ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable
parabola	قَطْعُ مُكَافِي
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation	مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء
bonus, premium	مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَة
struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant	مُكَافَاة - راجع مُكَافَاة
مُكَافَاة - راجع كِفَاح	
talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing	مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
(telephone) call, (telephone) conversation	مُكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَة)
place, spot, site, local-	ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room
مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز	مَكَان: مَنَزَلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة
public place	مَكَان عَامّ
whereabouts	مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرّ

hygrometer	مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
seismometer	مِقياسُ الرِّزَالِ
protractor	مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا
anemometer, wind gauge	مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
barometer	مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّي
sphygmomanometer, manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخَرَة
spectrometer	مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
voltmeter	مِقياسُ الفِلْطِيَّةِ أو فَرْقِ الجُهدِ
centigrade scale	مِقياسُ مِئْوِيّ أو سَنْتِيغِرَادِيّ
scale	مِقياسُ مُدَرَج
pluviometer, rain gauge	مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
magnetometer	مِقياسُ المَغْنَطِيَّيَّةِ
pulsimeter	مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
standard; normative	مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِيّ
abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated	مَقِيَّت: بَنِيض، كَرِيه، مُقِيَّت: مُغْدّ
nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive	المَقِيَّت: الله
the Feeder, the Nourisher	مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول
bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled	مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
bound, obligated; obligor	مُقَيَّد: مَحْضُور
limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled	مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّل، مُدَوَّن
registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled	غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ
unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free	مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّد
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُقَيَّم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم
مُقَيَّم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم	
resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,	

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكْبُوح: مُلْجُوم
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْطُوط
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتِب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - رَاجِع كَتِيب
office, bureau مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَب: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا library

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَتِب (بِهَا)

underwriter مَكْتَتِب (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجَرٌ

مُكْتَرَب - رَاجِع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غيرُ مُكْتَرِت
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَات

discoverer مَكْتَشِف: فَاعِلُ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

very important or significant, of كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِع كُلِّ
considerable (or great) importance or significance
مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانِي: حَيَازِي
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيَّة

spatiality مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَاس - رَاجِع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْبٌ: مَكْتَلٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّمٌ
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر: قَرْمَلَةٌ

amplifier مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّمٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّمٌ

magnifying glass مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّمٌ

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَر: مُضَغَطٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمُضَخَّة) [مِيكَانِيكَ]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدْكٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَكْظُومٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مُكَّتَّ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مُكْتَار: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَر: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَفَّ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَفَّ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكَحَال: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكَحَت: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]

مِكَحَل - راجع مِكَحَال

hyacinth

مُكَحَلَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهِرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكَحَلَّة: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكَدَّر - راجع كَدَّر، كَذَّر

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكَدَّس: مَكُومٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُود: مُجْهِدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُوم: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكَّر (ب): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكَّر: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرٍ (الْمُكْرِي): مُؤَجِّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرِي: مُؤَجِّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرِبِن [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَة: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكَّرَّر: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكَّرَّر: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكَّرَّر: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكَّرَّر: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَظَّ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفَّ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفَّ (الْمُكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

مُكْتَلَّ: مُتَكَثِّلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِل: كَامِلٌ

plenary

مُكْتَمِل (الأعضاء)

مُكْتَنَز - راجع مَكْنُوز

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

مُكْتَنَز: مُلْتَزَمٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوِّ (الْمُكْتَوِّي) - راجع مَكْوِي

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتُوف: مُكْتَفَّ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

مُكْتُوف: مُكْتَفَّ

وَقَفَ مُكْتُوفُ الْبَدَنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مُكْتُوم: مَخْفِي، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مَكْشُورٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْشُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِخْفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned سَحَبَ (سَحَبٌ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمِّيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(ial), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِيعِيٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفُهِرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُوفٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءَ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَكْلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

مَكْلَفَ (بِ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ: مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمَ)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرُوهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَحْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit مَكْسَبٌ: رَاجِعَ كَرِيهِ

efit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَحْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوهٌ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مَكْسَبٌ (جَ مَكْسَبَاتٌ)

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مَكْسَحَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْشُورٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْشُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
 surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مُسمَّى

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: مَكْنَة - راجع مَكِينَة مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِر)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَة: مَقْصَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكَّن

mechanization مَكْنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مَكْوَاة (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مَكْوَاة (الطَّيْسِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مَكْوَاة: مَيْسَم

steam iron مَكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مَكْوَاة الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكْوُث: مَكْث، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكْوَر: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglomerate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكْوَر: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكْوَر عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكْوَر عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكْوَر: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكْوَس (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكْوَك: وَشِيعة

drinking cup مَكْوَك: طَاس، كَأْس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاصِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقَلِّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَفٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّجٌ

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالسَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوحٌ

brake مِكْمَح: مِكْمَح، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

muzzled مَكْمَم: مَكْمَمٌ

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِم)

muzzled مَكْمَم: مَكْمَمٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ

to become influential مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزِلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن: نَبَتَ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالًا - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيًّا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَّسِعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِي (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِي: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِي: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِي: مُوسَّومٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مُكَيِّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مُكَيِّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

influential, distinguished, of rank

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَئِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مُلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُو السَّيْفِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مَلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَةِ
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,
superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,
tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful مِلءٌ يَد
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّقَّةِ
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءُ جَفَنِهِ
بِئْلُهُ اخْتِيَارُهُ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ
مَلْأَى: مُنِئْتُ مَلَان - رَاجِعِ مُنْتَلَى
solvency, ability مَلَاءَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِيْءَاءِ
wrap; veil مَلَاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة)
sheet, bed sheet مَلَاءَة (السَّرِير)
angels مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَك)
angelic(al) مَلَائِكِي
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable. مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous
fitness, suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَة مَة
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-
priety, adequacy, aptness
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام، مَلَاءَة مَة
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-
ence, congruity
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف، مَلَاءَة مَة
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
harmonization, reconciliation، مُنَاسِمَة، مَلَاءَة مَة
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-
gruous
Mَلَاءَة مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح (re)conciliation, peacemaking
مَلَايَس - رَاجِعِ مَلْبَس
مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة (close) association, intimacy,
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاظَفَةٌ: تَذَلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّيْلِ

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ طَيْلِهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَاك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاك

landowner, landholder, landlord, مُلَاك (الْأَرَاضِي) إلخ

landed proprietor, real estate owner

ملَاك: مَالِك - رَاجِعْ مَالِك

cadre مُلَاك: سِلْك

personnel, staff مُلَاكُ الْمُوظَّفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاكِم

boxing مُلَاكِمَةٌ

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةٌ مُلَاكِمَةٌ

private مُلَاكِي: خُصُوصِيٍّ

fidginess, restlessness مُلَال: رَاجِعْ مَلَل

ملَال: تَمَلُّل

ملَالَةٌ: رَاجِعْ مَلَل

troop carrier مُلَالَةٌ: نَاقِلَةُ جُنْد

half-track مُلَالَةٌ: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَةٍ

armored vehicle مُلَالَةٌ: مُجَنَزَرَةٌ

earthmover مُلَالَةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ

ملَالَةٌ: مُلَوَّل - رَاجِعْ مُلَوَّل

مَلَام - رَاجِعْ لَوْم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con- مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب
comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق
ble

adhering to, sticking مُلَازِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep-
ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in,
persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay-
ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِمٌ ثَانِي

accompanying, accompani- مُلَازِمَةٌ: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

inherence, innateness, مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inseparability, inseparableness

adherence to, sticking to, مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَمَلُّقٌ بِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِ

clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, insepa-
rability from, keeping close to, staying constantly
with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging
on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مُلَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَاشَاة: تَبْيِيد

al, elimination

annihilation, destruction مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِحٌ

ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring,
proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next
(to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, مُلَاصَقَةٌ: مُتَاصِحَةٌ

touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-
ness

mortar; lute, luting; cement مُلَاط: طِين

kind treatment, مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَةٌ، لُطْفٌ

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness,
courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَايَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَجَمِع، مُتَعَدِّع، مُتَجَمِّع
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل، غَامِض، مُشْكِل
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَح (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَحِف (ب): مُدْتَرِب (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُلْتَحِم (في قِتَال)
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَحِمَة (العَيْن): الغِشَاء المُخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الجَفْن

conjunctivitis

الْتِهَابُ الْمُتَحِمَة

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِي: خاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَة

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُلْتَمَز: مُتَرَاص
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلْتَمَز (ب): مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَدِّع
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَمَز (ب): مُتَقَيِّد ب، مُرَاعٍ ل، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession-ary, concessioner مُلْتَمَز: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاز

farmer مُلْتَمَز (الأَرْض، الصَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَمَز: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَدِّع

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلْتَفَف: مُلْفُوف
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments; countenance مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاه

مَلَامِيس - راجع مُتَلَامِيس

مَلَامَة - راجع تَلَامُوس

مَلَان - راجع مُنْتَلِي

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness مَلَايَنَة: مُلَاطَفَة

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِي): مُسْتَجِيب
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُوم
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِيس
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِيسُ جَاهِزَة
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِيسُ دَاخِلِيَّة
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّر

dragee(s), sugar-coated مَلْبَس، نُفْل مَلْبَس (مُفْرَدَهَا مُلْبَسَة)
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight مَلْبَن: رَاحَة الْحُلُقُوم

dairy مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَان

worn, used مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، اِسْتَمْعِلَ

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، اَلْبِسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْر

malt مَلَّت: مَالَت، مَالَط

basting, tacking مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج

sect, denomination, confession; creed، مَلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مَلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ, حَسَنٌ, مَلَح: حَسَنٌ, جَمَلٌ
good-looking, niceto salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلَح: مَاسٌ, اضْطِرَارِي

مَلَح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي, مِلْحُ الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'e'u d'esprit; مِلْحَعَة: طُرْفَة
anecdoteatheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostateimportunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف, مِلْحَقَة - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَاف, مَضْمُون
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَق: اِضَافِي, تَابِع

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateralsupple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَا حِق ومُلْحَقَات): تَابِع, اِضَافَة, ذَيْل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendagesupplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَة, الْكِتَابِ اِلِخ)
appendixtogether, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrateintertwined, intertwisted, مَلْدُول, مَلْتَف: مُتَشَابِك, مَجْدُول
interwoven, entwinedgathered, assembled, مَلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مُخْتَشِد
ralliedsurrounding, مَلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ, مُطَوَّق
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
envelopingwrapped (in), covered (with) مَلْتَف (فِي): مَدِيرٌ (بِ)
turning around; looking around مَلْتَفِتattentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مَلْتَفِت (إِلَى)
considerate; carefulmeeting place, gathering place, مَلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مَلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطُ أَوْ الْفُرُوعُ اِلِخ): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-
ing point, gathering point; intersectionjunction, crossroads, crossways, cross-
ing, intersection مَلْتَقَى طُرُق

confluence مَلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مَلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمَلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مَلْتَقَط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مَلْتَقَط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مَلْتَبِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مَلْتَب: مُسْتَعِل

flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مَلْتَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْإِثْبَابِ
inflammation

Cepheus المَلْتَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مَلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مَلْتَم: مَلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلَج: مَلِج (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَا: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلَدَّوْغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَّز - راجع مُلْتَزَّز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَمَة - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة (مِيكَانِيكَ)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مِلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَزَّز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَزَّم
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مَلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مَلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدَّد الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مَلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ
liar	مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مَلِص: زَلِق
fluoroscope	مَلِصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلَصَّق: أُلْصِق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلَصَّق: مُلَصَّفَة، لَصِيفَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَآيَةِ الْبَنَاءِ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُتَمِّلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظُفٌّ مُخْتَصَّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقُ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقُ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقُ صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقُ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلَحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّة قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مَلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَح: اِنْتِرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَح: خَلْعُ الْمَفْصِل
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلَخَّص: لُخْص، اِخْتَصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

مُلْفَت (لِلنَّظَر) - راجع لافِت (لِلنَّظَر)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مطْرُود، expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, به، مَنطُوقٌ said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ، مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْصِق - راجع لاصِق

مُلْصَقَةٌ: مُلْصَقٌ، لَصِيقَةٌ - راجع مُلْصَقٌ

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched,

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; ملعب

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceling, invalidating, مُلغ (الْمُلغِي): مُبْطِلٌ، فَاسِخٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated,

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in-

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مِلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِت، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَتَقَوْل - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَّة

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْس

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الْمُرُوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَاكِك

surrounded, encircled، مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُعْطَى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَلَقَّى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مُتَبَوِّذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called، مَلَقَبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقُطُ بِهَا (pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبِك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ (pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى (pair of) tongs

feeder, charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْنِ إلخ)

charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطُ حَنْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مُلْقِنٌ (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوطٌ: مُلْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِئْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of، مَلَكَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى
occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملمّوس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues ملنخوليا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مله (المُلهي): مُسَلِّ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- ملهى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ
ment; amusement center

comedy ملهى: لَهْو - راجع لَهْو
ملهاة: كُومِيديَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired ملهم: أَلْهَمَ

inspirer ملهم: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner ملهوف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin ملوى: مِفْتَاحُ رَنْبَ

day and night ملوان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, ملوث
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, ملوث
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity ملوحة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow ملوخية (نبات)

ملوع - راجع مُلتَاع

spatula, slice ملوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- ملوكي: مُلْكِيّ، قَهْمَ
jestic

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed بِرَمَ، سَتِمَ، بَرَمَ
up (with)

valonia oak, egilops ملول (نبات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable، مَلَامَ، ملوم
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette ملون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic، ملون
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- ملوكي: مُلْكِيّ
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine ملكي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs ملكهم: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory ملكي: تَمَلِكِيّ

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy، مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ
limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ -
راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى
versant with, versed in

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
phe, adversity

مَلَمَحَ (جَ مَلَامِحَ) - راجع مَلَامِحَ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسَ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسَ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسَ (الْحَشْرَةَ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمَ الْمَلَمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسَ (الْحَشْرَةَ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِيّ: لَمَسِيّ

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَلُ

restless

touched, felt مَلَمُوسٌ: لَمِسَ

millime	مَلِّم، مَلِّم (تُونِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّين: مَطْرَّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَّة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَّة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابَرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَزَاج، مُزَاج
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُون (شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُون (شَخْص)
colorist	مَلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مَلُونَة
chromatophore	مَلُونِي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلِي: مُوسِر، مُقْتَدِر
solvent, able	مَلِي (ب): حَافِل
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الجِسْم)
	مَلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مَلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْم لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُود مَيِّتَا
hairless	مَلِيط: لَا شَعْر لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّغْرَام
wrought iron	مَلِيف، حَدِيدٌ مَلِيف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مَلِيم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representa-

tional

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) per-

former; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representa-

tive

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الْجَسْمُ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكَاتٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُونٌ، شَاكِرٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُونٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُونٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُحْتَرِفٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (صِفَةٌ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (اسْمٌ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (سِينِمَاتِي)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (تِجَارِي)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (فِي الْبَرْلَانِ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكٌ أَوْ مَبْدَأٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَلِكَةٌ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَةٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَاوِي - رَاجِعٌ مُمْتَعٍ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examinee

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مَازٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْرُوجٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مَاصٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مَاصَةٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مَرَكُوبٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: لَذِيذٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مُسْتَأْنَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

مُمْتَرَجٌ: مُسْتَأْنَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

مُمْطِر: خِرْقَة (dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag
 مُمْطِر: الأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ) doormat, mat
 مُمْطِر: الأَحْدِيَّةُ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ scraper
 مُمْطِر: (ب): قَابِضٌ (عَلَى) holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
 مُمْطِر: مُقْتَصِدٌ economical, thrifty, frugal
 مُمْطِر: جَشِيعٌ، بَغِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
 مُمْطِر: الأَعْنَةُ [فَلَكَ] Auriga
 مُمْطِر: نَظَّفَ بِالنَّحْجِ wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished
 مُمْطِر: دُهْنٌ anointed
 مُمْطِر: (أَرَأَصِ مَمْسُوحَةٍ) surveyed
 مُمْطِر: (أَوْ سِجِلٍّ) الأَرَأَصِي الْمَمْسُوحَةِ cadastre
 مُمْطِر: مُحوِّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيِّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ metamorphosed, transformed
 مُمْطِر: مُشَوِّهٌ disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted
 مُمْطِر: مَلْمُوسٌ touched; tangible, palpable
 مُمْطِر: مَجْنُونٌ maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic
 مُمْطِر: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَمْرٌ مَمْشَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَمْرٌ passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley
 مُمْطِر: مُشَطٌّ (الشَّعْرِ) comb
 مُمْطِر: أَلَّةٌ تَمْشِيطُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) carding machine, combing machine
 مُمْطِر: مَشِيقٌ، مَشِقٌ slender, slim, svelte
 مُمْطِر: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette
 مُمْطِر: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ sucker
 مُمْطِر: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ agonizing, tormenting, excruciating
 مُمْطِر: (الْمُنْضِي): مُوقِعٌ signer, signatory
 مُمْطِر: مُوقِعٌ signed
 مُمْطِر: مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
 churn
 churned
 buttermilk
 مَمْذُودٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out
 مَمْذُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذِيقٌ
 مَمْرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، سَلَكٌ passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
 مَمْرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ
 مَمْرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate
 مَمْرٌ مَائِيٌّ waterway, watercourse, stream
 مِمْرَاحٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مَرَحٌ lively, gay, cheerful, blithe
 مِمْرَاحٌ: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ bobolink, ricebird
 مِمْرَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ sickly, ailing
 مِمْرَاعٌ: خَصْبٌ، عَائِرٌ fertile, productive; thriving, flour-ishing
 مِمْرَسٌ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ inured, accustomed, seasoned
 مِمْرَسٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَرِّسٌ
 مِمْرَضٌ، مِمْرَضَةٌ nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant
 مِمْرَكُزٌ: مُتَمَرِّكُزٌ centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized
 مِمْرَنٌ: مُدَرَّبٌ trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee
 مِمْرَنٌ: مُدَرَّبٌ trainer, instructor
 مِمْرَنٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ coach, trainer
 مِمْرَنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ military trainer, drillmaster
 مِمْرَقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged
 مِمْرُوجٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined
 مِمْنَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِمْنَحَةٌ
 مِمْنَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الرُّفَّةِ) mop; wiper; floor rag

saltcellar	مِطْلَحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِطْلَحَة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُطْلَم
amalgamator	مُطْلِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِطْلَق، مِطْلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُلْح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْعَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُتَمَنٍّ - راجع مُتَمَنٍّ
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مُزَوَّد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مُزَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمُوءَة (كالاَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمُوء: أَخْفَى، عُمِيَ

raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin	مِطْطَر، مِطْطَرَة: مِطْطَفْ يَتِي مِنَ المَطَر
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مُعَمَّود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُفْمَغ: مُجْمَج، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُفَغِّط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُفَغِّط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مُفَعَّوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَعْس
articulate(d), jointed	مُفَصِّل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مُفَقَّوت - راجع مَقِيت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُفَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُفَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُفَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُفَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُفَكِّن
mechanized	مُفَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُغَل (المُغَلِّي): فَاعِلُ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُغَلَّى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُغَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُغَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِغْلَة: آلَة تَسْجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُغَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُغَلَّح: مُلْح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِغْلَحَة - راجع مِغْلَحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَرَّ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرٍ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْ: (بِ)، مَنَى (بِ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْ: (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَنْ: مَوْتٍ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْ: قَدَرٍ
distant place	مَنْ: مَكَانٍ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنَائٍ عَنْ، مَنَابٍ تَمَثِّلُ، وَكَالَةَ - رَاجِعِ نِيَابَةِ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَابٍ مَنَابٍ - رَاجِعِ نَابٍ
soliloquy	مُنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
moles	مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fighter, combatant	مُنَاجِدٌ [مُفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] (حَيَوَان)
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مُنَاجِزٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مُنَاجَزَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climate	مُنَاجَاةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatology	مُنَاجَاةٌ: مَنَاجَاةٌ
climatic	مُنَاجَاةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاجَاةِ
climatology	مُنَاجَاةٌ: مُنَاجَاةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاجَاةِ
crier; herald; caller	مُنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)
auctioneer	مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمَوِّهٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمَوِّهٌ: مَطْلَبِي
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, perceptive, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مِيزَةٍ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيعٌ: مُذَابٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيعٌ: مُذِيبٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَمُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمْغِ
honeydew	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
manna	بِمَنْهِ تَعَالَى
by the grace of God	مَنْ: مَنَ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ: بَعْضُ
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
some, some of	مِنْ: عَنْ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُنْذُ
from, away from, out of	
since, for	

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحَلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نَصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مَنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَائِع (بَاع، يَبِيع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مضاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إلخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِثْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِعُ نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقَمَة، مُوَافَقَة

مُنتَج، مُنتَجَات - راجع نِتَاج
producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنتَج (اسم)

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مَنبَعُ النَّهْرِ

مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَلَع pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَطَف snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَع: مُتَّصَب extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَه: مَنَازِلَة park; recreation ground
مُنْتَسِب: مُتَم (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب: مُتَم (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر (الْمُنْشَى) - رَاجِع نَشْوَان

مُنْتَشِر: شَائِع, رَائِج widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَمَدَّ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم, وَاقِف erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر, غَالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصَفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ, مُتَوَقَّع waiting (for); awaiting

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم: مُطَرَّد, نِظَامِي regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنَظَّم - رَاجِع مُنَظَّم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي marginal producer

مُنْتَجِع: مَنَاجِع health resort; retreat, refuge

مُنْتَحِر suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

مُنْتَحَل (كَتَخْصِيَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

مُنْتَحَل (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarized

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل - رَاجِعُ إِسْمِ

مُنْتَحَل (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personator, impersonator

مُنْتَحِل (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarist

مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ) elected

مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتَار, مُنْتَقَى selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُنْتَخَب: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِز elected candidate

مُنْتَخَب: مُقْتَطَف selection, excerpt, extract

مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِي) team; varsity

مُنْتَخَبَات selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رَئِيسُ مُنْتَخَبِ president-elect

مُنْتَخِب: نَاخِب elector, voter, constituent

مُنْتَدَى forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِي salon, saloon

مُنْتَدَب: اِنْتَدَبَ, بُدِبَ delegated, deputized, deputed;

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مُنْدُوب, مُؤَفَّد, مُمَثِّل, مُفَوَّض - رَاجِعُ مُنْدُوب

مُنْتَدَبَةٌ mandatory, mandatory power

مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوَّض, مَنْ يَنْتَدِب mandator

مُنْتَدَح - رَاجِعُ مَنْدُوحَةٍ

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-	مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مَنْثُور: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مَنْثُور: تَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مَنْثُور (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savor, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِد: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savor	مُنْجِد: مُسَيِّفٌ
teasing bow	مِنْجَدَة: مِندَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مِنْجَر: مِسْحَاحٌ، فَاوَرَةُ النِّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرَفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَز: مَقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَز: تَامٌ
مُنْجَز (جِ مُنْجَزَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَاز (جِ إِنْجَازَات)	
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِز: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspirited

مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنُفُوخٍ	
مُنْتَفِش - رَاجِعُ مَنُفُوشٍ	
usable; used, utilized	مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ
beneficiary, usufructuary	مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ
selected, picked (out), chosen	مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy	مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ
criticized	مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible	مُنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ
مُنْتَقَد - رَاجِعُ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَّادٌ	
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنُتَقِّلٍ	
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful	مُنْتَقِمٌ
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde	مُنْتَكِسٌ
belonging; related; asso-	مُنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated	
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
مُنْتِن - رَاجِعُ تِنِّينٍ	
finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end	مُنْتَهَى (الْمُنْتَهَى)
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme	مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum	
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِهَآيَةٍ	
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نِهَآيَةٍ	
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree	فِي مُنْتَهَى كَذَا
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated	مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَسٌ
violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespass, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded	مُنْتَهَك: مَنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
مُنْتَوِج، مُنْتَوِجَات - رَاجِعُ نِتَاجٍ	

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَر: مَوْضِعُ التَّحَرِّمِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنَحَرَف

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالّ: مَنَحَرَف

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَف: شاذّ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanor مَنَحَرَف: جَانِح

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

مُنَحْصِر: مَحْصُور - رَاجِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ

مُنَحْصِر: حَصْرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive مَنَحَلّ: مَنَحَلَّة

apiary مَنَحَلّ: مَنَحَلَّة

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلّ: مَفْكُوك

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلّ: مَحْلُول (كَمُشْكِلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُول

مُنَحَلّ: مُذَاب، مُذَوَّب، dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مُنَحَلّ: مُنْفَضّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مُنَحَلّ: رَخَو، ضَعِيف

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مُنَحَلّ: مُنْفَسَخ، فَاسِد

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّس - رَاجِعٌ نَجَس

مُنَجَّع - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّع

scythe, sickle مَنَجَل: مِخْش، مِخْصَد

mine, pit مَنَجَم (ج مَنَاجِم)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلُ مَنَجَم

astrologer مَنَجَم: مُشْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيم

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَم: عَرَّاف

augur مَنَجَمَد - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَمَّد

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْو (نَبَات)

pulley مَنَجْوَر: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوَر (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أَعْطَى

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَح: مَصْدَرُ مَنَح

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring مَنَحِي (ج مَنَاح)

course, direction, trend, drift; orien-

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere مَنَاحِز - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَيِّز

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَاحِزَةٍ

مُنَحْبَس - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوس

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّات

chisel مُنَحَّت: إِزْمِيل، مِثْقَال

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّة

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ: دَرَاسِيَّة

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَر (ج مُنَحْدَرَات)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِر: مُتَحَدِّر، نَازِل، sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَنَهَزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرَس: مَنْدَر

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَعَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمَّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِج: مَنْدَرَج

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بَكَى عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوِّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوب سَامِر

solute

مَنْحَل: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنْحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنْحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحْنِ (الْمَنْحَنِ): مَخْنِي، مَوْس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحْنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مَنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنَحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَسْنُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مُزَوَّر

مَنْحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْحَدِج - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر، ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَحْرَان

مَنْحَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَحَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَحَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَحَض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَحْل: غِرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَحْم: مُفْع

مَنْحُور - راجع نَحْر

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَّى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَن: بَيْت، مَنْزِل
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْزِل، مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَل (ب): مُرْصَع
 rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزَلَة: رُتْبَة، دَرَجَة، مَكَانَة
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رِيَاضِيَات]
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنزِلَاقِ
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع، مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مِنتَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِيقْبَالِ
 stick, staff مِنتَاة: عَصَا
 loom مِنتَاج: نَوَل
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنِج، مَنِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجِ
 loom مَنِج: نَوَل
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَدْوُوبُ مُفَوَّضٍ، مَدْوُوبُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
 alternative, choice, option مَدْوُوحَة: خِيَار
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَدْوُوحَة عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَدْوُوف (كَالْقَطْنِ الْإِلْح)
 handkerchief مَنَدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنَدِيلِ
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنَدِيل: غِطَاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ الْإِلْح، لِفَاع، وَشَاح
 sanitary napkin مَنَدِيلٌ صِغِي (نِسَائِي)
 napkin مَنَدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة
 tissue, napkin مَنَدِيلٌ وَرَقِي
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ
 منذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ الْآنَ
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّامٍ
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَاءِ
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ يَوْمِ الْيَوْمِ
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِّرُ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner، precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير، بَشِير
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلٍ
 bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلَوُ الْإِلْحِ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ
 arable مَنزَرَع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعَةِ
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، objective مَنزَع: غَايَة
 مَنزَع: نَزُوع، مِيل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوعٍ
 arrow مَنزَع: سَهْمٌ
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزَعِج: مُتَضَايِقٌ

woven

مَنْسُوج: نُسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نُسِجَ - راجع نُسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوخ: مُلِيَ

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوخ: مَنُقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نُسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَضَرَّ، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولِجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مُؤَسَّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الْحَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الْجُمُحَةِ

مِنْشَارُ الرَّخْرِقَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ الْمُتَعَرِّجَةِ وَالْمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الْحَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الْأَلْيَافِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ الْمَعَادِنِ

hahdsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِّي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَعَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشِق: مَنْشُوق، مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْشُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنْشَر: مَنْشَارُ الطَّائِرِ الْجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مِنْشَف، مِنْشَقَّة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مِنْشَف، مِنْشَقَّة: غِرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنْشِق: مَنْ يُنْشِقُ

place of sacrifice

cell, hermitage

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

poured (out), shed, spilled

gonad, sex gland

procreant, procreative

procreator, begetter

end of the month

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

foot sole, padded foot; pad

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

related to, relating to, خاص ب، متعلق ب، belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

altitude, height

sea level

water level

مَنْسُوب: مُسَوَّى

مَنْسُوب: عَلَوٌ

مَنْسُوبُ الْبَحْرِ

مَنْسُوبُ الْمَاءِ

deployed مَنُشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected مَنُشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn مَنُشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill; نُشْرَةٌ: تَعْلِيمٌ، بَيَانٌ، مَنُشُورٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release
encyclical; bull مَنُشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism مَنُشُورٌ: مُوَشَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic مَنُشُورِيٌّ: مُوَشَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job مَنَصَبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position مَنَصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee مَنَصَّبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنَصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed مَنَصَّبٌ: مُنْسَكِبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing مَنَصَّبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على، مُنْكَبٌ على، out for; devoted to, dedicated to مَنَصَّبٌ على: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward) مَنَصَّبٌ على: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog مَنَصَّبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle مَنَصَّبٌ: حَامِلٌ
stand مَنَصَّبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
listener; listening; attentive مَنَصَّبٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand مَنَصَّبَةٌ
bridal throne مَنَصَّبَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium مَنَصَّبَةٌ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard مَنَصَّبَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi- مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُعَيَّنَةٌ
مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُوهٌ
sawmill مَنَشْرٌ، مَنَشْرَةٌ: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِشَرِّ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill مَنَشْرَةٌ: مَاكِيَّةٌ نَشْرٌ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited (الضَّر) مَنَشْرٌ
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable مَنَشَطٌ
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived مَنَشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنَشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنَشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific مَنَشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic مَنَشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْعَبٌ
مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
drier, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel مِشْفَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ يَنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel مِشْفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، انْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued مَنَشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
ضَالَّةٌ مَنَشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened مَنَشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released مَنَشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized مَنَشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published مَنَشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغَط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاط
compressibility	مُنْضَغَطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُتَنَسِّب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَفِي: رَاجِعٌ مُطْفَأ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - رَاجِعٌ نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَق
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِي
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِي
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْمُحْمُولَات
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَق
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، إقليم	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْض، إَقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاء
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَقِق - رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مُقَسِّم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَرْزُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصَب) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاط
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مَرَشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبِّ فِي طَبَقَات
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَبِّ، مُنَسَّق
	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): مَنصُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلْسَكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الْإِخْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُد
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرَحِيّ) إلخ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنَظَّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنَظَّم: نَازِم
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنَظَّم: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم
thermostat	مُنَظَّمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنَظَّمَة (ج. مُنَظَّمَات)
regional organization	مُنَظَّمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنَظَّمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنَظَّمَة غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ النَّجْدِيَّةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةُ كُرَوِيَّة
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةُ مُجَرَّدَةٍ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلَق - رَاجِعٌ نَقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاق)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلَق: مُنْدَفِع
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْيِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَبِلٌ عَلَى
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَوَح: نُطِحَ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوَق (بِهِ): مَلْمُوط
text; wording	مُنْطَوَق: نَصٌّ، لَفْظ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوَق: لَفْظ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيق: بَلِيغ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنَعَ: مَضَرَّ مَنَعَ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ
contraception مَنَعَ الحَمْلَ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةَ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْلِ
مُنْعَى، مَنَعَا - راجع نَمَى
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَعَ: مُضَالٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina, مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released, مُنْعَقِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature, (ج) مُنْعَرَجَاتٍ
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding, مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse, مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous, مُنْعَسٌ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى النُّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resuscitative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver, resuscitator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in session, sitting مُنْعَدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct مَنَعَ: حَالَ دُونَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin, ban, proscribe مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ، حَظَرَ
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنَعَ: تَفَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to support, stand by مَنَعَ جَارَهُ الْإِخ: حَامَى عَنْهُ
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible مَنَعَ: قَوِيَ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
to fortify, entrench, strengthen, make inaccessible مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
to immunize, give immunity to, make immune مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ) الْإِخ
مَنَعَ: مَنَعَ - راجع مَنَعَ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَة: إِنْفَحَة

مُنْفَح - راجع مِنفَاح

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مَخْرَج، مَخْرَج مَخْرَج
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way مَجَاز مَمَر، مَجَاز

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مَفْذ مَفْذَة

carried out, executed, effectuated, imple- مَطَبَق مَطَبَق
mented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant مَفْذ مَن يَفْذ

executor مَفْذُ الْوَصِيَّة

executioner, hangman, headsman مَفْذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَام

permeable, pervious, penetrable مَفْذ مَفْذ مِنْهُ

executrix مَفْذَة (الْوَصِيَّة)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathe- مُنْفَر، مُنْفَر
tic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

repulsive مُنْفَر، مُنْفَر [فِيضَاء]

wide-open, opened wide, sepa- مُنْفَرَج مَفْتُوح، مُشْتَبَع
rated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divari- cated, divaricating

relaxed; at ease مُنْفَرَج مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle زَاوِيَّة مُنْفَرَجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, sepa- مُنْفَرِد
rate(d), several, distinct, individual; solo

district judge; magistrate، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِد
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَخْرَج مَفْذ، مَخْرَج
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse مُنْفَسَح مَتَّع، اِمْتِدَاد

range, compass, scope, extent مُنْفَسَح مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thick- مُنْعَقِد مَتَجَمِّد، مَتَخَرَّر
ened, solidified, set

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعَكِس - راجع مَعْقُوف

reflex angle زَاوِيَّة مُنْعَكِبَة

reflection, reflex, reflected image, صَوْرَة مُنْعَكِبَة
mirror(ed) image

reflex, reflex action فَعْلٌ مُنْعَكِس

shod; soled مُنْعَل مَزُودٌ بِنَعْل

benefactor, donor, granter, giver مُنْعِم مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attri- مَنَعُوت [لغة]
bute)

described, qualified, characterized مَنَعُوت مَوْصُوف

مُنْغَاط - راجع مَغْطَاظ

مُنْغَلِق: مَغْلَق، مَسْدُود - راجع مَغْلَق

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse، مُنْغَلِق (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)
retired

مُنْغَمَس: مَغْمُوس - راجع مَغْمُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْغَمَس فِي: مُسْتَفْرَق، مُنْهَك
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoc- cupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in plea- مُنْغَمَس فِي الْمَلَذَّات
sure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute

manganese مَنَغْنِيز

place of exile مَنَقَى: مَكَانُ النَّفَى، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مِنفَاح: كِير

air pump, tire pump مِنفَاح (الدُّوْلَاب)

blowpipe, blowtube مِنفَاح (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; waste- مِنفَاق: مُبَدِّر
ful, extravagant, profligate

open, opened مُنْفَتِح

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِح (الدَّهْنِ)
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or argu- ments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going مُنْفَجِر
off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded,

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِصَح - راجع فَصِيح

مَنْفِصَح - راجع مَنْفُوح

مَنْفَش - راجع مَنْفُوش

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفَق - أَنْفَقَ (الوقت)

مَنْفَكَ - راجع مَفْكُوك

مَنْفَلَع - راجع مَفْلَع

مَنْفَلَق - راجع مَفْلُوق

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مَنْتَقِع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاق, مَرْجِع, مَبَاق

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَاب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: اَدَاة لِمِقْيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَحْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَحْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَفْسُوخ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم, مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مَنْقِض (الصَّدْر): كَتِيب, مُقْتَم, depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص, مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقِرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل, مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط, أَرْقَط

مَنْقَط: مَنقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِيعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِيعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هزيمة مُنكرة

مُنكر - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنكس (للعلم)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكس: مقلوب

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنكسر: متحطم

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنكسر: مندرج

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive

مُنكفي: متقهقر

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنكمش: متقلص

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy
reserved, shy

مُنكمش على نفسه

flavoring; flavor

منكه: ما يُضفي نكهة، ما يُطيب

afflicted (with disaster), stricken
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنكوب: مصاب بكنبة

مُنكود الحظ - راجع حظ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكوس: مقلوب

مُنكوس: مُنكس - راجع مُنكس

مُنمر - راجع أنمر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنمق: مُزِين

highly
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنمق (الأسلوب إلخ): طنان، مُتأنق بيانياً إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنمّم: مُصغّر

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنمّم: مُزخرف

miniature

مُنمّمة: رسمٌ قبيّ صغير

to remind someone of a favor

مُنن: منّ عليه بما صنع

débit

منه: الجانب الأيسر من الحساب الجاري

منهاج - راجع منهج

collapsed, fallen

منهار: ساقط

transported, carried, hauled; removed;
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,
brought

movable, mobile; portable

منقول: نقال

copied, transcribed

منقول: منسوخ

translated

منقول: مترجم

reported, related, recounted; transmit-
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

منقول إليه: مُتفرّع له

airborne

منقول جواً: مجوّل

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal
property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable
property, real property, landed property, real
estate, realty

mink

مينك (حيوان)

dredge

مينكاش: آلة لِطَهِيرِ التُّرَعِ والآبار

hoe; mattock

مينكاش: ميغزق، ميغزقة

shoulder

مينكب: كتف، عاتق

side, flank

مينكب: جانب

highland, upland, hill, height

مينكب: مرتفع

Betelgeuse

مينكبُ الجوزاء [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنكبٌ على: مُنصرفٌ إلى

مُنكت: مزاح، ظريف - راجع نكات

indefinite; indeterminate

مُنكر: غيرُ مُعرّف

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنكر: أنكر

مُنكر: فظيع، قبيح

مُنكر: أمرٌ (أو عملٌ) قبيح، قباحة - objectionable

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنَوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, مَنَوَال: عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنَوَال
after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern مَنَوَال: عَلَى مَنَوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنَوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نَوَرٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنَوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنَوَر: مُنَوَّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنَوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- مَنَوَر: مُزْهِر
ing, in bloom, abloom

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, مَنَوَر: مُثَقِّف
instructive, educational

entrusted مَنَوُط (ب): مَعْفُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ
(with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنَوُط (ب): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ
(on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنَوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assort- مَنَوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَات

ment مَنَوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَة

variety show مَنَوَعَات: حَفَلَة مُنَوَّعَات

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifica- مَنَوُوم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)
cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, مَنَوُوم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)
somnifacient

narcotic مَنَوُوم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنَوُوم: مَغْنِطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنَوُوم: حَبَّةُ مَنَوُومَة

death; decease, demise مَنَوُون: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنَوُون: تَغَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ رَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research مَنَهَج: مَتَدَوَّلَة اَلْبَحْث
methods, research procedures

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَّة

digestible مَنَهْزَم: رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْزَم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ مَنَهْكَ: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَضْنَى مَنَهْكَ: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْل: مَوْرِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, مَنَهْمِر: هَاطِلٌ

falling heavily

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, مَنَهْمَكٌ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, سَلَبَ مَنَهْبُوب: نُهْبٌ، سَلَبٌ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْوَك: بِالِ

exhausted, consumed, used up, مَنَهْوَك: مُسْتَفْذٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهْوَك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مَضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْكَ

depleted, drained مَنَهْوَم: رَاجِعٌ نَهْمٌ

مُهاج: نائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هائج

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُقْتَرِب
expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating,
migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَةٌ - راجع مِجْرَة

attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward مهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَةٌ - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

thalamus مِهَادُ بَصْرِيَّ (في الدِّمَاغِ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, مُهَادِن
lamblike; submissive, tame

conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making **مُهادَنَة**
peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tame-
ness, mildness, meekness

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, بَرَاة:adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, **هَان: أَهِنَ**
humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned,
disdained

سَهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - راجع هَوَان

سُهاوَدَة - راجع هَوَادَة

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; مُكَيِّف، مُهَيِّئَة، مُهَيِّئ
adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, تَكْيِيفُ
accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting,
suiting

windward, direction from which the wind **الريح** is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul مَبْجَ: مِدَقَّة

place of descent or fall هَبْطُ : مَكَانُ الْهَبْطِ

airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْبُط : کاتود

spermatic, seminal

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermato- حيوانٌ مَنَوِيّ، حَيِّ مَنَوِيّ
zoan

سَائِلُ مَنْوِيَّ - راجع مني

intended, determined, decided, **مَنْوِي: مُزَمَع، مُقْبِل**
scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; pro-
spective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out,
etc.)

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

to find by good luck, be so lucky to find مُنِي لَ : وَفَّقَ لَ

semen, sperm, spermatoc fluid مَنَى: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

repentant, repenting مُنِيبٌ : تائب

constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مُنِيب: مُوَكَّل، مَفُوض

death; decease, demise مَوْتٌ: مَوْتٌ

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنَِّةٌ - راجع أُمنِيَّةٌ

مُنِير - راجع مُنِير

impregnable, invincible, inexpu- حَرِيْزٌ : حَصِيْنٌ ,
gnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable,
unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-
fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassail-
able, strong, secure

immune, proof, insus- (مَنِيعٌ: حَصِينٌ (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)
ceptible

high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: sublime, eminent, superior

dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, **هَيَاة: جَلَال**
stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sub-
limity

awe, veneration, reverence مَهَابَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ

مهابة: خوف
fear, fright, dread, terror

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow مَآة (حيوان)

to make or prepare a bed	مَهَدَ الْفِرَاشَ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهُود)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مَهْدِيٌّ: مُسَكِّنٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
presentee	مَهْدِيٌّ إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مَهْدَةٌ: كَسَّارَةٌ، مِطْرَقَةٌ حِجَارَةً
threatened, menaced	مَهَّدَ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مَهَّدَ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
	مُهْدِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدُورٌ
	مُهْدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَهْدَلٌ
	مُهْدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَهْدَمٌ
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَدَمَ، هَدَامٌ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُودٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُودٌ: مُتَضَعِّعٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُورٌ: مُضَيِّعٌ
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُورٌ (دَمَ)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُومٌ: مَهْدُومٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
	مَهْدِيٌّ: رَشِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُهْتَدٍ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babler, twaddle(r)	مَهْدَارٌ: تَرَنَّاوِيٌّ
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، كَيِّسٌ
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
purified, refined	مَهْدَبٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِيٌّ، دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
vagina	مَهِيلٌ [تَشْرِيجٌ]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهِيلِ
vaginal	مَهِيلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهِيلِ
	مَهْطُوطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَبِيطٌ
	مُهْتَاجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَفِعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيدٌ
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirious, raving	مُهْتَرٌ: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَهَرِيٌّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَرَجٌ: مُرْتَجَجٌ
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَمٌّ: مُكْتَرِثٌ، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، دَمٌ، رُوحٌ
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْمِجْرَةِ
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَرٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَعٌ: مَنَامَةٌ
	مُهْجَنٌ: هَجِينٌ، نَفْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَجِينٌ
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُورٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مَهَّدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهَّدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهَّدَ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهَّدَ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهَّدَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهَّدَ السَّبِيلَ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْخُور، مَكْسُور: مَهْزُوم
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
 destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
 with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهَفِّف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّةٌ، تَأَنَّنٌ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلٍ
 sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلِكٌ عَلَى مَهَلِكٍ
 your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جُ مَهَلٍ)
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
 sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مُدْمِر، مُمِيت، مَهْلِكٌ
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٍ
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
 dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مُهَلَّل: كَالْهِلَالِ
 lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مُهَلِّل: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِئٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوسٌ: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
 drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَرٌ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ
 rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dowry, dowry مَهَرٌ: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
 impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهَرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهَرٌ: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمٌ
 stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَّاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهَرَقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْنُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
 tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبَصَائِعُ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهَرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ
 merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration, مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطُوقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْنُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَقْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْنُوبٌ

مَهْرَآةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْءٌ، هَرْءٌ، هَرْؤٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَلَةٌ (جُ مَهَارِلُ)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة**
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**
métier

trade secret

سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنِ حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَة

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زِرَاعِيّ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدْنِيّ

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أُنِيق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ**

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّة

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهُو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع**
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهُو: بَلُور، بِلُور

atmosphere

مَهُوِيّ، مَهْوَاة: جَوّ

shaft

مَهُوِيّ، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهُوِيّ، مَهْوَاة: هُوَّة - رَاجِعُ هُوَّة

ventilator **مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِيّ**

fan

مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ

مَهُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعُ مَهَب

Judaized

مَهُود: صُيِّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهُوس - رَاجِعُ مَهُوس

مَهُول - رَاجِعُ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْهَوَس**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مُهَيَّأ (لِ): مُعَدّ، مُجَهِّز**
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مُهَيِّئ: مُعِدّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مَهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as **مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعُ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مُهَاز: مَنَحَس

function, task, **مُهْمَة، مَهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة**
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مُهْمَات (الْعَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مُهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مُهْمَات (السَّكِّ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

spur, goad, prod

مُهْمَز: مَنَحَس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no **مُهْمَل: مُطْرَح**
longer of use

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنَقُوط**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, **مُهْمِل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَال**
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless

remote **مَهْمَة، مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ بَعِيدَة**
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, **مَهْمُوم: قَلِق**
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, **مَهْمُوم: مُعْتَم**
distressed

to serve

مَهَن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مَهَن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مَهَن: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ إِمْتَهَن

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهَن: كَانَ مَهِينًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مَهَن: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّن

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مُهْنِي: مُبَارِك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاتِق: مُعَاهِد
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاجِهَة: تَقَابُل, تَوَاجُه
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاجِهَة: مُقَابَلَة, مُلَاقَاَة
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاجِهَة: إِجْتِمَاع, مُقَابَلَة
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاجِهَة: مُجَاجَهَة, تَصَدُّ
face to face	مُؤَاجِهَة
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَارِب: مُدَاوِر, مُرَاوِع
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَارِب: مُخَادِع
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَاوِزَة: مُدَاوَرَة
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَاوِزَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَاوِز (الْمُؤَاوِزِي) (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَاوِزَة
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَاوِز (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَاوِز: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازَنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَاوِزَة
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَاوِزَة: مُعَادَلَة, تَوَازُن
stabilization	مُؤَاوِزَة: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُن, تَرْسِيع
equalization, equalizing, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَاوِزَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاَة, تَسْوِية
comparison, collation	مُؤَاوِزَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة, مُقَارَنَة
budget	مُؤَاوِزَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مَهِيْب: جَلِيل
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّج: ثَائِر, مُضْطَرَب, مُنْفِعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّج: مُثِير, مُحَرِّك
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّج: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَاب
broken, shattered, fractured	مَهِيْض: مَكْسُور
helpless, powerless, sapless	مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاح
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّم: مُتَسَلِّط
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُهَيِّمَة
despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean	مَهِيْن: حَقِيْر
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مَهِيْن: مُحَقِّر
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مَهِيْن: مُخْزِر
mew, meow, miaow	مَوْاء (الهِر)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاوِئِم: مُلَائِم, مُوَافِق
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاوِئَة: مُلَائِمَة, مُوَافَقَة
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاوِئَة: اِتِّسَام, اِتِّفَاق
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاوِئَة: تَكْيِيف
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَات: جَامِد, غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إِقْرَار
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, موافقة: ملاءمة، مُنَاسِبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

موافقة - راجع وقاع

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَافِق

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحِبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ: مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مَوَالٍ (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيَّد، مُشَاعِب
proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مَوَالَة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing مَوَالَة: مُتَابَعَة

مَوَالِدَة - راجع إشتيلاد

مَوَالَفَة - راجع تَوَلَّف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet

مَوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مَوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مَوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مَوَاصِلَات

telecommunications

مَوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصَلَة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِنْفَاف
continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مَوَاصِلَة [كهربية]

citizen, national; native

مَوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مَوَاطِنُ المَرْء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مَوَاطِنَة، مَوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مَوَاطِب: مُثَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مَوَاطِبَة: مُتَابَرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous

مَوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مَوَاقِفَة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) مَوَاقِفَة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مَوَاقِفَة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent-ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber مَوَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيَّد
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- مَوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible
 reliable source
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
 positive; affirmative
 positive
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity
 obligation, duty
 obligations and contracts
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea
 wave
 undulation, oscillation, vibration
 sound wave
 long wave
 short wave
 medium wave
 wavelength
 creator, maker, originator, author
 anger, fury; passion; emotion
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive
 place of destruction; dangerous place
 serious offense; grave sin
 atrocity, abomination
 danger, peril
 infected; infested
 cabinet; network; furniture
 death; decease, demise
 natural death
 sudden death
 sudden or violent death
 civil death
 last illness
 death; decease, demise
 cattle plague
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained
 motor, engine
 motorcycle, motorbike
 motel, motor
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
 prostate gland, prostate
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented
 documented
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized
 notarized
 registered
 notary public, notary

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحِ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مَوْحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَّد
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْدَّةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طَرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نُقِلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنْيَةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مَوْثَتُ مَوْرَثٌ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنْيَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنْيِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْزِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْزِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِبْخَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَعَةٌ (نَحْوُ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)
remote-controlled	مَوْجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَعَةٌ (كَسُؤَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَذِيفَةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ
vector	كَمِّيَّةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّعُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَعَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزِن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيٌّ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّزِ أَوْ الْبَذْرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِيٌّ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْوَنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورَادٌ
natural resources	مُورَادٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورَادٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورَفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْزٌ، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَّعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَّعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَّعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

executive; director, manager, administrator مُوَفَّفٌ إِدَارِيّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مُوَفَّفُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمُوَفَّفِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمُوَفَّفِينَ
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِمٍ، رُبُّ عَمَلٍ مُوَفَّفٍ
 investor مُوَفَّفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ) وَعَدٌ
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مُوَعِزٌّ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مُوَعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصَحَ
 instructed, directed; أمرَ مُوَعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
 ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مُوَعِّلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مُوَعِّلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفَدَ
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدْخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ
 motifs مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ
 خارجُ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ
 وثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ
 مُوَطَّدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ
 native place; homeland, fatherland, native country مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ ضَمَفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَمَفٍ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْظَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمُ، مُسْتَحْدَمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
 invested مَوْظَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْظَفٌ (ج. مَوْظِفُونَ)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقِعٌ: ناجح

مَوْقِعٌ: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ

مَوْقِعٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقِعٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

مَوْقِعٌ: مِيقات، أَجَلٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْقِعٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur

generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

halogen

midwife, accoucheuse

malt

fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

موله - راجع ولهان

born

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

birthrate, natality

wax

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مولماً إليه آتياً - راجع آف

desert, wilderness, wild

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte

mummy

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

ملك مؤقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

موكّل: وكيل - راجع وكيل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing)

to finance, capitalize

to enrich, make rich

master, lord, chief

God, the Lord

مولى: نصير، صديق، مالك - راجع ولي

malt

entrance, entry(way), opening

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

birthday, time (date, day) of birth

birthplace, place of birth or origin

the Prophet's Birthday

مولد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated مَيْس: يُسِّس، يابس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْس: فاعِل يَسِّس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت مَيِّت: فاني، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - راجع مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَاءِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَةٌ (ج. مَيْتَات) animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتَد، مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَامِ

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مِيثَاق: عَهْد
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مِيثَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

methane مِيثَان

methanol, methyl alcohol مِيثَانُول

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْثَرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة

mythological مَيْثُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْثُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِل

methylene مَيْشِلِين

methane مَيْشِين

bat; racket مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْح: تَمَاحِل

measure; amount; length مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَيْنَدَائِهِ

مَوْتَة - راجع مَوْتَة

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle; eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكَل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوَة (الْأَعْنِدَة الْحَرْبِيَّة) إلخ

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوَة (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوَة: حَرَفَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوَة: شَعْنَع، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ (down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوَة: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَوْهَبَة: مَلَكَة

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal مَوْهَم

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْهُوب: مَنُوح

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed مَوْهُوب: دُو مَوْهَبَة

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوب: دُو مَوْهَبَة

donee, grantee مَوْهُوب لَه

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - راجع وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّار: مُمَوِّن

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاس: مُتَمَاحِل، مُتَخَيَّر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering مَيَّالٌ إِلَى

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to (ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying مَيَّان: كَذَّاب

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّاوَم، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوَم

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّاوَمَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّاوَمَة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ

to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، قَرَرَ، أَفْرَدَ

to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ

to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيزَاب: مِزْرَاب

balance, scales ميزان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا

weight ميزان: وَزَنَ

measure ميزان: مِقْدَار

level, spirit level ميزان: مِيزَانُ السَّائِلِينَ، مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ

balance of trade المِيزَانُ التِّجَارِيّ

balance of payments ميزان: الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ

thermometer ميزان: الْحَرَارَةِ

barometer ميزان: الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيّ

Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ

budget ميزانية: مُوَازَنَةٌ

balance sheet ميزانية: بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait ميزة: خَاصِّيَّةٌ

advantage, merit, excellence, amenity ميزة: حَسَنَةٌ

proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَ: تَبَخَّرَ

hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَ (نبات)

libration مَيْسَان [فلك]

gambling; gamble مَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ مَيْسَانِ

simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ

field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار

square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَةٌ

park مَيْدَان: مَتَنَزَّةٌ

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ

motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِيَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

battleground, battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَال)

field gun مِذْقَعُ مَيْدَان

field artillery مِذْقَعِيَّةُ مَيْدَان

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَان

field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَان

مَيْدَان - رَاجِعُ مَيْدَان

field مَيْدَانِيّ

field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مَيْدَانِيّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مَيْدَانِيَّةٌ

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَانِيّ

apron مِيدَعَة: مِثْرَر

مِيرَاث - رَاجِعُ إِرْث

إِنْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوتُهُ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثِ

escheat مِيرَة: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ

provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)

mildewy, mil-dewed مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُنْسَجُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ

chrim مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

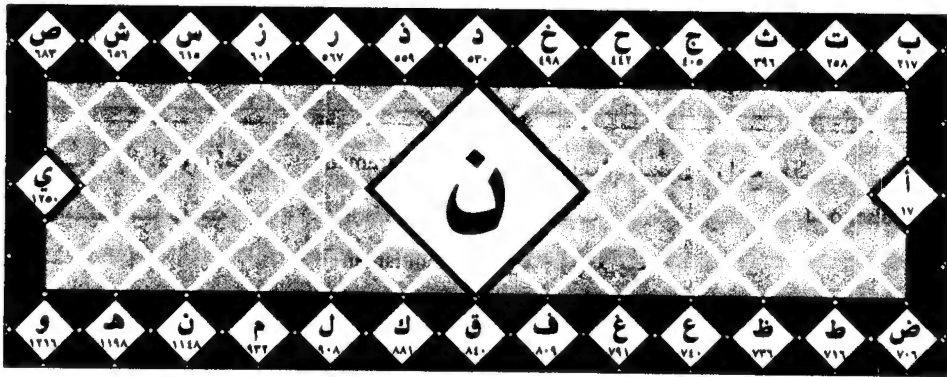
to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ

to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَاعِلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)

مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَازًا

lie, untruth, falsehood	مَيْن: كَذِب	على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون - راجع طَائِر
	ميناء - راجع مِينَاء	
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِينَاء: مَرْفَأ	
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِينَاء جَوِّي: مَطَار	
dial (of a watch clock)	مِينَاء (السَّاعَة)	
enamel	مِينَاء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا	
enamel	مِينَاء (الْأَسْنَان)	
	طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطْلَى) بِالْمِينَاء - راجعها في أَمَاكِنهَا	
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِيَه [كِيمِيَاء]	
liquidity, fluidity	مُيُوعَة: سَيُولَة	

melodramatic	مِيلُودْرَامِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا	
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبَهَ نِظَامِيَّة	
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا	
	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون	
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِين	
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)	
	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمَن	
mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)	
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة	
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ ضَخَمٌ	



subject of the passive

vice-consul

viceroy

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

tusk

fang

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

napalm

napalm bomb

نَائِبُ فَاعِلٍ [لَفْع]

نَائِبُ الْقُنْصُل

نَائِبُ الْمَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نَائِج، نَائِجَةٌ - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَةٌ

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

نَائِم: رَاقِد

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ (لَهُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

ناب

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطَّ

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

نَابٍ (النَّابِي)

نَابَالَم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَةٌ

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالَم

نَاءٌ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عَنْ): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عُضْوُ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابٍ غَيْرِهِ مُوَقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

deputy speaker

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نَائِبُ رَئِيسٍ

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَّ

front; front line; firing line	خطُ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أُرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَاجَة نَارِيَة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي إِلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نازح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نازح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نازح: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نازَع: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نازَع (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نازَعَهُ الشَّيْءَ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نازَع: اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نازَع: إِلَى: إِشْتَاقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نازَل: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نازَل: صَاعِد
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نازِل: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْعُقُولُونُ النَّازِل
mishap, accident	نازِلَة: حَادِث (مُؤْصِف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَة أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَة
on the other hand	ناخب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	ناخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نادٍ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نادَى بِ: أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نادَى عَلَى بِضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نادِب: بَاكٍ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نادِب (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)
weeper, professional mourner	نادر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نادرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعَ نَادِرٍ
hard currency	نادرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نادرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيَّافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
waiter, garçon	نادِم (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	ناذِر: نَذَر
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	ناذِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذَرِ
vower, one who has made a vow	نازِل: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
fire	نازِلَة: حَادِث (مُؤْصِف)
hell, hellfire, fire	النَّارُ: جَهَنَّم، الْحَيِّم
volcano	جَبَلُ نَارٍ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلُّدِ
youth, young man, young- صَغِير- حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِير-
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
ناشد: دَعَا
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite
publisher ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلَهِ)
cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِر
monious, inharmonious, in consonant
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobey- ناشيز: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَة
dient; shrew, termagant
ناشِرَة، زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَة - راجع ناشيز
ناشط - راجع نَشِيط
ناشِف: جَافَ ناشف: جَافَ
dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated
to shirk, evade، ناشف: تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
to be hostile to; to oppose ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ
to declare war on ناصبه الحرب
to show open hostility to ناصبه الشر
to declare oneself the enemy العداوة ناصبه
of
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناصب: مُتَعِب
exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the sub- ناصب [لغة]
junctive
ناصت - راجع مُنْصِت
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح
to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
trothe نازلي (سَمَك)
hake نازلي (سَمَك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَذَبَذَبَ
wobble
people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَر
kind, human race, world, humanity
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmind- ناس: (النَّاسِي)
ful
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَافَقَ، وَافَقَ
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَهُ
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَهُ
weaver ناسج: حَاكِك
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، ناسخ: مُلَغٍ، فَاسَخَ
lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory،
rescissory, resolatory
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
ناسف، ناسفة: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ
عُبُوءَ نَاسِفَةٍ
ناسك: مُتَنَسِّك، زَاهِد
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic
ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّة
humanity, human nature
ناسور [طَب] fistula
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمَ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing
from, emanating from, proceeding from, following
from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,
growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّكَلُّمِ، نَاطِقٌ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece نَاطِقٌ (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ

guard, keeper (of vine-yards, plantations, etc.) نَاطُورٌ: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor نَاطُورٌ: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ

to equal, be equal to نَاطِرٌ: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to نَاطِرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ

to approximate, be near or close to نَاطِرٌ: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to نَاطِرٌ بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ

to debate with, argue with نَاطِرٌ: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over نَاطِرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer نَاطِرٌ: رَآءٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector نَاطِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

manager, director, administrator نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye نَاطِرٌ: عَيْنٌ

eye نَاطِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ

matron نَاطِرَةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix نَاطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress نَاطِرَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet نَاطِمٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars نَاطِمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

field glasses, binoculars نَاطُورٌ: مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ

aphrodisiac نَاعِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعِيسَانٌ

shod; soled نَاعِظٌ: نَاعُوظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered نَاعِلٌ: مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered نَاعِمٌ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نصير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure نَاصِعٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest نَاصِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ

white نَاصِعٌ: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white نَاصِعُ الْبَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share equally with نَاصِفٌ: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ

faded, blanchd, faint, dull نَاصِلٌ: بَاهِتٌ

fistula نَاصُورٌ: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock نَاصِيَةٌ: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head نَاصِيَةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (اِمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناضٍ - راجع نَضٍ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry نَاضِبٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked نَاضِجٌ: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing نَاضِرٌ: نَضِيرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight نَاضِلٌ: كَافِحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete with نَاضِلٌ: بَارِيٌّ

to defend, stand up for نَاضِلٌ عَنْ: دَافِعٌ

ناطٍ - راجع أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another نَاطِحٌ: تَنَاطَحٌ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty نَاطِحُ السَّحَابِ

a butter; butting نَاطِحٌ: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise نَاطِحَةُ سَحَابٍ

ناطِرٌ - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مُجَسَّم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز -
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر: من: كارهٍ لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هَيَّاب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مُفيد - راجع مُنْفَط
public works	نافعة: أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	نافق: راعي
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	نافق: رائج
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائدٌ عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غَنِيْمَةٌ
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عَطِيَّةٌ
it goes without saying that	مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فَاخَرُهُ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
she-camel	ناقبة: أَنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
I have nothing to do with it	لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مُصِيبَةٌ
	ناقرة: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقش: جادل، بحث
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: شاهدًا إلخ -

fine sand	نَرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
powdered sugar	سُكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
noria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سائبة، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
hemophilia	ناعورية: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: مُنْظِط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاءم، وَفَّقَ
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ
	ناف على: زاد - راجع أَنَافَ عَلَى
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	ناقي: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
to chase, pursue, hunt	ناقي: طَارَدَ
	ناقيج - راجع نَفَاج
to defend, stand up for, protect	ناقيع: دَافِعٌ
blower; blowing	ناقيح: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ نَفَخَ
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	ناقد: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
out of print, out of stock	ناقد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	ناقد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	ناقد (المفعول): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	ناقد: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخِلِّلٌ
	ناقد البصيرة - راجع بَصِير
influential, powerful	ناقد (الكلمة): دُونُودٌ، قَمَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ
	أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	نافذة: شَبَاكٌ
to vie in nobility with	ناقرة: فَاخَرُهُ فِي النَّسَبِ
	ناقرة: كَرِهَ - راجع نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: متماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجميل - راجع جميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage,	نال منه، ناله بضرر أو بسوء: أضر به
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يعمّره كذا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقّص، متناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، متعهد النقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِمُ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعْقِلُ، تَفَكِّرُ

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

نَاوَأَ: عَارَضَ، قَاوَمَ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

نَاوَأَ: عَادَى

نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اُنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

نَاوُلُون: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

نَاوُلُون: اُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَائِيٌّ: اَلَّةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَائِلُون

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَاً: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَاً عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَاً (عَنِ الْمَدَفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَاً عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَاىَ

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَى - رَاجِعٌ نَمَّامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ، بَعُوضٌ،
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: شَطْءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانِعٌ
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!

how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ آمِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهْزَأَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نَبَل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَة: فطنة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَة: شهرة
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَة: شرف، نُبَل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: واحدة النبت أو النبتات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نُبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: النَّبَذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: النَّبَذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَا بِ: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَا (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأ: خَبَر
news	أَنْبَاء
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاء
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَات
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِيٍّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القلبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ - راجع نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النهرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ ماءٍ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نبات)
jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلٌ (نبات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-magnanimous
magnanimous نَبَلَ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِةٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيرَةٌ
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الدُّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيذِي: بِلُونِ الخمر
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِين
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
stand out, poke

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَأة: اَكْمَة، تَلَّة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٌّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, must- نَتَانَة: نَتَن
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَر نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نِترات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبْلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, re- نَبَهَ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ
nowned, celebratedto notice, perceive, see, observe, take نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى
attention to, bring to someone's attention, point
out to, indicate toto inform of, tell about, ap- نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِ
prise of, notify of, advise of

to remind of نَبَهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، أُنْذَرَ
alertto stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, نَبَهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ
whet, waken

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَهَ: أَيْقَظَ

نَبِه - راجع نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبَّيِّي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quar- نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيطَة
terstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوَة

genius نُبُوغ: عَبْقَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٌّ: رَسُول

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نَبَاح

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْر

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَةٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ، وَسَخَّ
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَفْصِرٌ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسٍ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُشْبِ الْخ
ture, etc.

hope

نَجْعَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring

نَجْلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجْلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّجَ
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَةٌ: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، النَّجَّارَةُ،
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَبَّارٌ، نَبَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نَجَّارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النَّجَّارِ،
cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسٌ
dirtiness

astrologer

نَجَّامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعْلٍ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off، نَجَحَ
make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an
examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn
out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work,
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper,
thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success

نُجَحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ الْقَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الْخَشَبَ)
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَحِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَحِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَحِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَحِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَةٌ: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَّاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْيَّةٌ نَحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ نَحَّاسِيَّةٌ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
	نَحَبَ: نَحِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيبٌ
death	نَحَب: مَوْتُ
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُذَنْبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَحِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فَلَكَ]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroidae	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُنُودِيَّاتِ الْجُلَدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَخْنَحْ، نَخْنَعَة - راجع تَنْخَحْ، تَنْخُحْ
direction; side	نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النَّحْو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, رُحَاء	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	نَحْو: فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness	نَحْوَل: هُزَال، نَخَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَة
slave trader, slaver	نَخَّاس: بَائِعُ الْمَيْدِ
white slaver	نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَة
slave trade	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَيْدِ
white-slave traffic	نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَتْ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْر: نَحِير: حَاضِق، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَس: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحَس: نَحْس: ضِدَّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braze	نَحَس: طَلَّى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَس: راجع مَنَحُوس
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَف: نَحِيف، نَحَفَ: ضِدَّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَلَ: نَحَل: مَنَحُوس - راجع مَنَحُوس
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَ: نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَ: نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
bee(s)	نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un- due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ - نَحَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَم: تَنْخَحْ

snorting, snort نَخَر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make نَخَرَب: ثَقَبَ
holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity نَخْرُوب: ثَقَبَ، قَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cav- نَخْرُوبِي: مَنَرَّ، مَنَحَرَبَ
ernous, porous, pored

to prick, sting; to pierce نَخَر: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend نَخَر: بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, نَخَس: هَمَزَ
punch, rowel

amniotic fluid نَخَط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحْمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, نَخْل: شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ،
dates

sifting, bolting, sieving out نَخْل: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date نَخْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَحِ
tree, date

Palmae نَخْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, gener- نَخْوَة: رُوءَة
osity; sense of honor

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, نَخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة
ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

arrogance, haughtiness نَخْوَة: تَكَبُّر

snorting, snort نَخَر: شَخِير

to run away, flee, escape; to stray نَدَّ: شَرَدَ

high hill نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة

incense, aloeswood نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدَّ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَل

peer, equal, match, fellow, equiv- نَدَّ: نَظِير، مَثِيل، صِنُو
alent, parallel, counterpart

opponent, antagonist, adversary نَدَّ: خَصَم، غَرِيب

incense, aloeswood نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble نَدَّ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, نَخَاع (العَظْمِ): مَخ (العَظْمِ)، نَقِي
medulla

medulla oblongata النَخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نَخَاعَة: نَخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary نَخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَخَاعِ

bran نَخَالَة (الْحَبُوبِ إلخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto- نَخَامَة: بَلغم، قَشَاعَة
ration

pituitary, hypophyseal, نَخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّةِ
hypophysial

pituitrin غُدَّةُ نَخَامِيَّة - رَاجِعْ غُدَّة

نَخَامِيْن: خُلَاصَةُ الْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّةِ

نَخَب - رَاجِعْ اِنتَخَبَ

toast نَخَب: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ

نَخَب: اِنتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَاب

exchange of toasts تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ - رَاجِعْ شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, نَخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
elite, top, choice(st) part

elite, upper class, prominent نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

people, people of distinction, notables, digni- نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

ties, VIPs

to snort نَخَر: شَخَر

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), نَخَر: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

to be eaten away, worn away, نَخَر: بَلَى، تَفَتَّتْ، تَسَوَّسَ

decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm- eaten; to be carious

decay, rot, rottenness نَخَر: تَفَتَّتْ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis نَخَر: مَوْتُ النِّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries نَخَر: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, نَخَر: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

carious

decayed, rot نَخَر: بِالِ، مُتَفَتَّتْ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten نَخَر: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed نَخَر: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالطَّعَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَدَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَدَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

ندّر - راجع نادر
rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَدَغ: صَغَرُ الْبَرِّ
to tease, card, comb نَدَفَ، نَدَفَ (الْقُطْنُ) إلخ
teasing, carding, combing نَدَفَ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفَ
snowflake نُدْفَةُ السَّلْجِ

flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
floccule نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشَبِّهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ
to snatch, snatch away نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْطَفَ
waiters, garçons نُدْلُ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِمَ (عَلَى)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمَ
نَدَمَان - راجع نادِم
sympo- نَدْوَة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، وَرَأْيِيَّةِ إلخ) -
sium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة: نَادٍ - راجع نَادٍ
council نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ
نَدْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ

نَدْوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
نَدْوَرَة - راجع نُدْرَة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: اِئْتَلَّ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: مُتَلَّلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي الْكَفِّ
نَدِي: نَادٍ - راجع نَادٍ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيَان: مُتَلَّلٌ
نَدِيد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

نَدَا: جَمَعَ نَدَا: جَمَعَ
to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon

to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
dew نَدَى: طَلَّ

نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

نداء نَدَاءُ
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement
vocative نَدَاءُ [لَعْنَة]
call for help, SOS نَدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَةٍ
interjection, vocative particle حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

نَدَاب - راجع نَادِب
cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافُ (الْقُطْنِ)
نَدَامَة - راجع نَدَم
moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبَ: مَرْثَاةٌ
نَدَبَ: اِنْتَدَاب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَة: مَرْثَاةٌ

lamentation نَدْبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفْعُجٌ
cicatrical نَدْبِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، دَمَمَ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَا: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَا: وَثَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَاقَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جَمَاع
	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعْ نَزْوِي
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَارٌ
	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - رَاجِعْ غَيْرَ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)
	عَلَيْهِ نِزَاعٌ، مَوْضُوعُ نِزَاعٍ - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَال: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَّة: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ نِدَّ
drinking companion	نَدِيم: مُتَدَوِّفٌ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ: نَذَرَ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى
vow	نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذَر: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُؤْفَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ
votive	نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذِيرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذِيرٍ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُل: كَانَ نَذْلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain	نَذُل: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِير: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِير: اِنْدَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
	نَذِيل - رَاجِعْ نَذَلٌ
hose; pipe; tube	نِزْبِيج، نِزْبِيش: أَنْبُوبٌ
narcissus	نَرْجِس، نَرْجِس (نبات)
jonquil	نَرْجِسٌ أَسَلِي (نبات)
daffodil	نَرْجِسٌ بَرْي (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نَرْجِسِي [نفس]
narcissism	نَرْجِسِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
dice	نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
backgammon, trictrac	نَرْد، لُغْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نَرْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, نَزْعَةٌ: مَيْلٌ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil نَزْعٌ: نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزْعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ
lose (much) blood

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

hemorrhagic نَزَفِي: نَزْفِي

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَاشَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونَةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، أَرَعَنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ، نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

decline, decrease نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of) نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

alight نَزَلَتْ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to disarm نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to defuse نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to expropriate, dispossess نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ: عَزَلَ) an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to resemble, look like نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

disarmament نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

expropriation, disposses- نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزَوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة: رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُكُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُولُ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabitingaffliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, نَزُولُ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ إِرَادَةٍ
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood
نَزِيف: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّمِ

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenantimpartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد

to be revealed, to descend إلخ
from heavenنَزَلَ (ب، في، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitنَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in toنَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُقٌ، بُنْيُونٌ
hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزَلَة: صُنْدُقَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuousنَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain fromنَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزِيه

نَزَهَة
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزُو، نَزُو، نَزَوَان: سَفَاد، جَمَاع

نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئٌ)
caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لغة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity, symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَاقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِئْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَجَ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَافِيٌّ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَأَى: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عَرِيقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءٌ - راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَاثِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نِسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نُسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَقُطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةٌ الْكَثَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِينَ (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَابِ (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْجُ (النَّبَاتِ)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً: خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon, system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجْلَدَةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَزَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبَقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَنْوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَاحِدٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِقٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَبَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ

latex	نَسْل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْل: دُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَّ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَّ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَّ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَّةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصَبِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسْنَسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نِسْوَانٌ، نِسْوَةٌ، نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نُسُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نِسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نِسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ اِلْخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيٌّ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مُنْسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	بَيْعُ النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجُيُوبِ، إلخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشَبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ إلخ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَذَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إلخ)

to deploy نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا إلخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line) نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلٍ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرٌ

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرسَالِ

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةً، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ إلخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نُشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ: إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْلِلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْمَشَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِإِشْفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقُ، تَنَشَّقُ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَقَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُوبِ اِلَخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

نُشُوءٌ: سُكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

نُشُوءٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْرُ (الْكُتُبِ اِلَخ)

deployment

نَشْرُ (الْقَوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلَخ)

resurrection

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُمُوقِ) النَّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نَشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النَّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaflet, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ اَخْبَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ بَابَوِيَّةٌ

weather report

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نَشَرَ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْعَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْبَيْعَاتِ اِلَخ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَفَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ

نَصَاب (قَانُونِي): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجَلْسَةُ لِتَنْصِيحِ قَانُونِيَّةٍ
quorum

نَصَاب: أَوَّلُ / origin, beginning, original condition or situation

handle, haft, helve, hilt

نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيح] episternum, manubrium

فِي نِصَابِهِ in its proper place, in good order

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا the situation (has) returned to normal

عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النَّصَابِ lack of quorum

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ pureness, purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِذْقَعًا أَوْ مِذْقَعِيَّةً to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لُغَةً] to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَلَسَ to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فِخَاً to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْهَمَّ to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصِبَ: تَعَبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، اجْتَهِدَ to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيَّنَ to install (in an office), induct

نُشُوز (الرَّوَجَةِ) recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافَر (مُوسِيقِي) إلخ - رَاجِعَ نَشَاز

نُشُوق: سَعُوط snuff

نَشَوِي starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيَّات starchy foods, starches

نَشِي: سَكَّرَ to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نَشِيح: بَكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَنُّدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعةٍ sobbing, sob, whim-per (ing)

نَشِيد song, chant; hymn, anthem

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَاد، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ Song of Solomon,

Canticles, Cantic of Canticles, Song of Songs

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِي national anthem

نَشِيط - نشيط active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، اشْتَرَطَ to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَّرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَّدَ النَّصَّ to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصَّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ text

نَصَّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ script, text

نَصَّ: صِيغةٌ wording, version

نَصَّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصَّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا in letter and spirit

نَصَابٌ: مُخَالَ to swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ embezzler

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّرَ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَاقَعَ عَنْ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَار، غَلَبَة، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة
Christian	نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
	نُصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - راجع اِنْصَاف
middle-aged	نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ	
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنِيَه
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبَ: كَدَ
pains, hardship	نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَة، تَغَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيبَ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبَ، حَالَة النُّصَبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبَ: اِحْتِيَالَ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسَ
	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ - راجع نَصَبَ
	نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ
statue	نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ
idol	نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ
monument, memorial	نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي
obelisk	نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَة
before my eyes	نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَ: غَرْسَة، شَتْلَة
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صَوَّةَ
	نَصَبَ لـ - راجع اُنْصَتَ لـ
	نَصَبَ - راجع اِنْصَاتَ
forelock	نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَة، شَرُّ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَة لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّنَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلُ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْح
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - تَرَدَّدَ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقْدَ، نَقُود
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَب (خَالِص)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَف
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، عَادِي
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِي
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِي
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِي
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِي
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّة
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَاف
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِي
bust	نِصْفِي: تَمَثَّلْ نِصْفِي
hemiplegia	نِصْفِي: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِي
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَظُولُ [طَب] رَاجِعَ نَظِيرٍ، نَظِيرَةٌ

butted نَظِيرِي [كِيمِيَاء] كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

isotopic نظارات - راجع نظارة

isotopic tracer نظارات - راجع نظارة

optician; optometrist نظاراتي

lockup, jail, prison نظارة: محل توقيف، حبس

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نظارة: متفرجون، حضور

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نظارة: نظارتان، نظارات: عوينات

field glasses, binoculars نظارة: ناظور، منظار الميدان

monocle, eyeglass نظارة أحادية الزجاج (لعمين واحدة)

pince-nez نظارة أنفية

sunglasses نظارات الشمس، نظارات شمسية

spyglass نظارة مقرّبة: منظار

magnifying glass نظارة مكبرة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نظارة: مراقبة، إشراف، إدارة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نظافة: نقاء من الوسخ، إلخ

cleanliness is next to godliness النظافة من الإيمان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نظام: شاعر غير موهوب

system; order; method نظام: منهج، نسق، طريقة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نظام: ترتيب

order; discipline, orderly conduct نظام: عدم الفوضى، انضباط

regime, system, form نظام (الحكم أو الحكومة إلخ)

of government

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ - راجع واسع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَاقٌ: وَثْبَةٌ

to butt نِطَاقٌ: ضَرْبٌ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نِطَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ نِطَاقٍ

butt نِطَاقٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَاقٍ

to guard, watch, watch over نِطَاقٌ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِطَاقٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ

natron نِطْرُون

نِطْسٌ، نِطْسٌ، نِطْسٌ: عَالِمٌ - راجع نِطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نِطِيعٌ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نِطِيعٌ: سَاطِطٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

palate نِطِيعٌ، نِطِيعٌ [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطِيمِي، نِطِيمِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطِيمِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نِطْفَةُ الْمَاءِ: قَطَرٌ

sperm, semen نِطْفَةٌ (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِيٌّ

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نِطَقٌ: لَفْظٌ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نِطَقَ الْحُكْمَ: أَلْجَحَ

نِطَقٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نِطَقٌ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نِطَقٌ: لَفْظٌ

speech; saying نِطَقٌ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نِطَقَ الْحُكْمَ: أَلْجَحَ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطَقِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نِطَلٌ: عَصَرَ

نِطَلٌ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِيَّاهُ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا - رَاجِعَ شَرْزًا

to view, observe

to theorize, speculate

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

consideration, study(ing)

examination, inspection, scrutiny

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule

regulation

personal statute, personal law, personal status law

constitution, charter, statute

economic system

feudalism, feudal system

parliamentary government

rationing

assembly line

two-party system

bylaw; rules of procedure

articles of association

solar system

public order, ordre public

decimal system

judicial system

metric system

نظام المجلس التشريعيين، نظام ثنائية المجلس التشريعي bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

liner

regular

regular army

airliner, liner

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy; normality; methodicalness, systematicness

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

to consider (carefully),

نِظَام: قَاعِدَة

نِظَام: قَانُون، حُكْم

نِظَام الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّة

نِظَام أُسَاسِي (لِهَيْئَةِ الْخ)

نِظَامِ اقْتِصَادِي

نِظَامِ اقْطَاعِي

النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَانِي

نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَات: تَقْنِين

نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيع

نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْن، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّة

نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِي (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِي

النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي

نِظَامٌ عَام

النِّظَامُ الشَّرْطِي

نِظَامٌ قَضَائِي

النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِي

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ الشَّرْطِيِّين، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ الشَّرْطِيِّ

نِظَامِي: مُنْتَظِم

نِظَامِي: انْضِبَاطِي

بَاخِرَة نِظَامِيَّة

جُنْدِي نِظَامِي

جَيْش نِظَامِي

طَائِرَة نِظَامِيَّة

نِظَامِيَّة

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ poetry

نَظَّمَةٌ: مَنَظُومَةٌ system

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِيرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِيرٌ: شَبَهٌ para-, -like

نَظِيرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظِيرٌ: نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّمْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasymphathetic

نَظِيرٌ: وَاحِدُ النِّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء] isotope

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيّ النِّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النِّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسَخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

في نَظَرِي in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النِّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النِّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النِّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النِّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النِّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النِّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النِّظَرَ، طَوَّلَ

النِّظَرَ، قَصَرَ النِّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النِّظَرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَظِيرٍ

نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرٍ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنَظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous	نَفْسَان: وَسْآن
	نَعَش، نَعَش - راجع أَنْعَش
bier; coffin, casket	نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)
Little Bear, Ursa Minor	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Great Bear, Ursa Major	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
to be or become erect	نَعَطَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
to caw, croak	نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَقَ الْبُومُ
to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole	نَعَلَ: زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ
	نَعْلٌ، shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole
	نَعْلٌ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ
	نَعْلٌ - راجع نَعَلَ
shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear	نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ
wear	
sole	نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ
horseshoe	نَعْلُ الْقَرَسِ: حَذَوَةٌ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	نَعَمَ: تَرَفَ
to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in	نَعَمَ بِهِ: تَمَتَّعَ
to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine	نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
to be green and tender	نَعِمَ الْعُودُ
	نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ
to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine	نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury	نَعَمَ: رَفَّهُ
livestock, cattle	نَعَم (ج أَنْعَام): مَوَاشٍ
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!	نَعَمَ: بَلَى
ease, comfort	نَعَمَ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ
how good the recompense!	نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ
what an excellent man Zaid is!	نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of	نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach	نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ
	نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ
vociferous, clamorous, noisy	نُعَارٌ: صِيَاحٌ
agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue	نُعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ
serin	نُعَار (طائر)
earthen jug	نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ
drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy	نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ
satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality	نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ
ostrich	نُعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طائر)
to caw, croak	نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَبَ الْبُومُ
to describe, qualify, characterize	نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ
description, qualification, characterization	نَعَتْ: وَصَفَ
quality, property, attribute, characteristic	نَعَتْ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيِّزَةٌ)
attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier	نَعَتْ [لغة]
epithet	نَعَتْ: لَقَبٌ
descriptive, qualificative; attributive	نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
ewe, female sheep	نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخُرُوفِ
to nasalize, twang	نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ
to grunt	نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
to spurt or gush forth blood	نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ
(nasal) twang	نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct	نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ
horsefly, gadfly, tabanid	نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ
nose	نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ
to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy	نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَفَّاشٌ، نَفَّاشٌ، نَفَّاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ
cumulus	نَفَّاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَفْبَةٌ، نَفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَفَرَ، نَفَرَ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَفَرَ (على)، نَفَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَفَرَ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَفَرَ: دَغْدَغَ
to prick	نَفَرَ: وَخَزَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَفَشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَفَضَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَفَلَ المَرْحُ: تَمَيَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَفَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَفْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
note, tone; sound	نَفْمَةٌ، نَفْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نَفْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّفْلِ
	نَفِيلٌ - راجع نَفِلٌ
	نَفَا - راجع نَفَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ
to negate	نَفَى [لغة]
	نَفَاء - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - راجع نَفِيسَةٌ
	نَفَاةٌ - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَّاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ) [إلخ]
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نَعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نَعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَهٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَفْنَاعٌ، نَفْنَعٌ
erection	نُفُوظٌ: انْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُفُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُفُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَفْيٌ، نَفْيٌ، نَفْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ البُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ البُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ البَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نَعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَفَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَهَا
expectoration	نَفَث
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَة: نَفَاة
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَة: عَطِيَّة
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَة (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَة (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ: اِلَخَ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life into (to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَعَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاة: مَا يَصْغَمُهُ الْمَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاج: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاح: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَة: فُقَاعَة
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَاد: اِنْتِهَاء، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through, breakthrough; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاز: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَحَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاز: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاز: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرَقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاس: فَتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاش (نَبَات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاض: بُرْدَاء (مَرَض)
something shaken off	نَفَاض، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَة: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَاع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاق: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة - رَاجِعَ نَفَايَة
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَة: زُبَالَة
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيزٌ	
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ	to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ	to flee, run away, escape, break loose
نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ	to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ	to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ	to hurry to, hasten to, rush to
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ	to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out
نَفَرَ: جَفَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُّ	to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disinccline, repel, disgust
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ	to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ	band, party, company, group, troop
نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ	person, individual
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ	soldier, private
نَفَرَةٌ: نَفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُّوْرٌ	
نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا	to be precious, valuable, priceless
نَفْسٌ (بِ): ضَنَّ، بَخُلَ	to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ	to envy, begrudge
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءً	to be in childbed, be confined
نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	
نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا)	to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest
نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ	to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ	to cheer up, entertain, amuse
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَسَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ	breath
نَفَسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ)	puff, pull, whiff
نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ	draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
نَفَسٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ	style

conceit, haughtiness, pride	نَفْعٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
glass blowing	نَفْعُ الرُّجَاجِ
blowpipe, blowtube	أَنْثُوبُ النَّفْعِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
wind instrument	آلَةُ نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blow, puff, whiff	نَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْغَمِّ)
gust, whiff, breath	نَفْعَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
flatulence, tympanites	نَفْعَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end	نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out	نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ
item, entry	نَفْدَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ)
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَفْعَمَ
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ

نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمْزَم، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العِير ولا في النَفِير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable نَفِيس: قِيم

gem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِس): تَحْفَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفْصَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, نَقَاء: صَفَاء
clarity, clearness

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِين

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَة الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَات ثَابِتَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتَف: هَوَاء، جَوَّ

mountainside, نَفْتَف: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ

hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُور: جَمَاء، كُرْهreluctance, unwilling- نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام
ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ(هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ إلخ)
 self-criticism نَقْدُ ذَاتِي
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْد، نَقُود
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِي
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ
 نَقْدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَذَ (مِنْ)
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَّقَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to flip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَبَ
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّاد: نَاقِد
 نقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَقَّار
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِر)
 نقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَقَّار
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات
 نقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفَرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّانِق: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِيقٌ
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ
 نقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ: نُقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهُ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، perforate، punch; to excavate، hollow out، dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 to be or become perforated، full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 to drill for، prospect for; to excavate; to look for، search for، quest، try to find; to rummage، grub; to delve into، explore، examine، investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
 boring، drilling، piercing، perforation; digging، excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ
 hole، bore، perforation، puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ
 to revise، emend(ate)، rectify، correct، redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ : اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَصَ - راجع أَنْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَّلَ - راجع نَقِصَة

undernourishment, undernutrition

hypoglycemia

depreciation

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سَدَّ

inferiority complex

نُقْصَانٌ - راجع نَقَصَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to veto

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy

to undo

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion

snap(ping) (of the fingers)

mortise

hole, bore

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket

eye socket, orbit, eyehole

dimple

alveolus

fovea

gout

skilled physician

skilled physician

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump

to dandle, rock

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel

to variegate, dapple

to variegate, dapple

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving

variegation, dappling

inscription

figure, drawing, picture

pattern, design

to decrease, diminish, lessen,

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

to decrease, diminish, lessen,

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

to decrease, diminish, lessen,

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الصَّف - راجع ضَعَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْفَلْيَان
colon	داء النُقْطَة
	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَثْنَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَفَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَفَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَفَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتَ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الصَّوْتِ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْض: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نُقْض: هَدَمَ
undoing	نُقْض: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - راجع أَنْقَاضَ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةُ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرْكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَة: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقَ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَدُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّسْبِيعِ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: شَمِيشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْلٌ

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مَخُّ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

antithesis

نَقِیضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِیضَةٌ (دَبَالِیْكِيَّةٌ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِیضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الضَّفَدَعُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ: نُقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْلٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضَّوِّ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

أَجْرَةُ النُّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ

سَيَّارَةٌ نَقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَةٌ (مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النُّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: اِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع اِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفَدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَعَ، نَقَعَ: تَمَازَلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

نَقَعَ، نَقَعَ: راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَر: نَكَدَ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَيَّءُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكْرَانٌ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نَكِسَ - راجع نَكَتَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكْتَةٌ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَاوَجَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع اِسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, طَرِيف، نَكَاتٌ
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of
esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، غِيْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ
نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anec-
dote

speck, spot نَكْتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ، خَرَقَ، نَكَتَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَعَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - رَاجِعَ نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نَبَات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَّ
نَمِر، نَمِر (حَيَوَان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - رَاجِعَ نَمِير
نَمِرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر
leopardess; tigress

نَمِرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حَيَوَان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بُقَعَ صِفَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: دُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمِلَ: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid نَكَفَة: غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة

parotid نَكَفِي، نَكَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ

parotid gland, parotid غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة

parotitis, mumps اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ

to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ

to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، اُحْجَمَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل - رَاجِعَ نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: رَاجِعَ نَكَلَ

to make an example of, punish severely, torture نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل

fetter, shackle, chain, tie نِكَلَ: قَيْدٌ

nickel نِكَلَ: نَيْكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبَضٌ

to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to نَكَّهَ: طَيَّبَ

flavor, relish, savor نَكْهَة

regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ

involution نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاء]

recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ

abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْجَامٌ

to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ

to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies نَمَّ وَشَى بِ

to sow dissension between نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ

نَمَّ: وَشَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَمِيْمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعَ نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to	نَهَى: عَقْل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَائِي: أَحْيَر، خَتَامِي
final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive	نَهَائِي: بَات، قَاطِي
final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable	نَهَائِيًا
finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely	إِنْذَارُ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَار، مُبَارَاةٌ
finality	نَهَائِيَّة
plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief	نَهَاب: سَلَاب
day, daytime	نَهَار: ضِدُّ لَيْل
daylight	ضَوْءُ النَّهَار
all day long, all day	طَوَالَ النَّهَار
	نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَيْل
diurnal; day	نَهَارِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار
day school	مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة
	نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَازِي
snappish, biting, mordacious	نَهَاش: عَضَّاض
end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale	نَهَايَة: أَحْيَر، خَاتِمَة
outcome, result, upshot, end	نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف
limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point	نَهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ
utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree	نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة
fate, destiny	نَهَايَة: مَصِير
weekend	نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع
minimum	النَّهَايَة الصُّغْرَى
maximum	النَّهَايَة الْكُبْرَى
in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all	فِي النَّهَايَة - أُلتِي
to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-	إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed	نَمَل: خَدَر
creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness	نَمِل: خَدِر
creepy, creeping, crawling	نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل
teeming with ants	نَمَل، نَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
ant	نَمَلَة بَيْضَاء
termite, white ant	نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل
antlike	نَمَلِي: نَمَلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
formic	نَمَلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَة النَّمَل
Formicidae	نَمَلِيَّة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ
food safe	نَمَلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
formic	حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيك
formic acid	نَمَنَم: زَخْرَفَ
to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish	نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ
to miniaturize	نَمْنَمَة: فَنُّ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَنَات
miniature	نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)
wren	نُمُو: نَمَاء
growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion	نُمُودَج: عَيْنَة
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	نُمُودَج: مِثَال
type, model, pattern; example, exemplar	نُمُودَج: اسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب
form, application form	نُمُودَجُ أَصْلِي
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجِي (نُمُودَجِيَّة)
typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)	نُمِي - رَاجِعٌ نُمُو
numismatics	نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ التَّمَنِيَّات
good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious	نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ
talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation	نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
to come to one's knowl-	نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهْرِي

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

on نَهَزَ: فُرْصَةً

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهَسَ (طَائِر)

butcherbird, shrike نَهَشَ: عَضَّ

to bite, snap (at) نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to rise, get up نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to take off, depart نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (بِ): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (بِ): رَفَعَ، رَفَّى، رَفَعَ

to tend, manage, نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى

handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ لَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to begin, start نَهَضَ لَ: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: رَاحَ نَهَضَ

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَ: انْبَعَثَ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَ: إِزْدِهَارَ، تَقَدُّمَ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاحَ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاحَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاحَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنِيمَةً - رَاحَ نَهَبَةً

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنِيمَةً

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَو: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَو: عاصِفة
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَو: (حيوان)
to go far away	نَو: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to nucleate	نَو: ذَهَبَ، بَدَدَ
rain	نَو: (النَّوَة)
remoteness, farness, distance	نَو: مَطَر
destination	نَو: نَو - راجع نَو
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَو: بُدَدَ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَو: نَوَى وَجْهَةً، مَقْصِدَ
nucleus	نَو: بَزْر، عَجَمَ
core, nucleus	نَو: بَزْرَة، عَجَمَة
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَو: نَوَاة [أَحْيَاءَ وَفِيْزِيَاءَ وَكِيْمِيَاءَ]
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَو: قَلْبَ، جُزْءًا مَرْكَزِيًّا
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَا: نَائِح
May	نَوَا: نَحِيْب، عَوِيْل، نَوَا: نَحِيْب
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَا: نَائِحَة
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَا: (مَفْرَدَهَا نَائِدَة) - راجع نَائِدَة
pendulum	نَوَا: أَيْار، مَائُو، مَائِس
seesaw	نَوَا: نَيْر - راجع نَيْر
giving, granting	نَوَا: (مَفْرَدَهَا نَوَا: زَهْرَة)
gift, present; grant	نَوَا: مُتَذَبِّب
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَا: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاق، إِجْهَاد، ضَنْي، وَهْن
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِي
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِي
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع إِنْهَاك
to drink	نَهَكَ: راجع نَهَكَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَل: شَرَبَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَم (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَه
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَم: جَشَع
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَم: شَرَه
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَم: جَشَع
rising, rise	نَهْمَة: شَهْوَة
takeoff	نَهْوُض: قِيَام
raising, lifting	نَهْوُض: إِقْلَاع
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْوُض (ب): رَفَع
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْوُض (ب): تَرْقِيَة
inhibition	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْي: نَهْي [نَفْس]
panting, pant, gasp	نَهْيَة: عَقْل
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْج: لَهَات
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْر: كَثِيْر
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْر: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْر
	نَهِيْق (الْحِمَار)

Persian New Year's Day نُورُوز: نِيرُوز
gypsy; tramp, vagabond نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّورِ
light-, luminary, luminous نُورِي: ضَوْئِي
نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير
dangling, dangle, swing(ing), نُوس، نُوسَان: تَذْبُذُب
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling
نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر
wild ass, onager نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
نُوط - راجع أَنَاط
something suspended or hanging نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعَلَّق
medal, decoration, order, badge نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام
of honor
(musical) note نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to نُوع: سَكَّلَ
kind, sort, type, variety, species نُوع: صُنْف، شَكْل
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species نُوع [أَحْيَاء]
somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little، نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا
rather, more or less, in a way
qualitatively and quantitatively نُوعًا وَكَمًا
in particular, particularly, (e)specially، بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ
specifically
specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; نُوعِي
typical; essential, major
specific gravity ثِقَلُ نُوعِي
quality, character, kind; nature; specifity نُوعِيَّة
highness, loftiness, exaltedness نُوف: ارْتِفَاع
November نُوفَمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي
نُؤَل - راجع أَنَال
loom نُؤَل: مَنَسَج، مَنُوال، مَنُوال (الْحَائِكِ)
fare نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
freight(age) نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ
نُؤَل: نُؤَال - راجع نُؤَال

right, correct, proper	نَوَال: صَوَاب
	نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم
	نَوْب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة
(one's) turn	نَوْبَة: دَوْر
shift; alternation, rotation	نَوْبَة: مُنَاوِبَة
shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell	نَوْبَة (عَمَلٍ)
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm	نَوْبَة (مَرَضٍ)
fit (spell, spasm) of coughing	نَوْبَة سَعَال
fit of anger, paroxysm of rage	نَوْبَة غَضَب
heart attack	نَوْبَة قَلْبِيَّة
	نَوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة
(musical) note	نَوْتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
neutron	نُوتْرُون
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	نُوتِي: مَلَّاح
	نُوح - راجع نُوح
to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom	نَوَّر: أَزْهَرَ
	نَوَّر: أَضَاءَ - راجع أَثَارَ
to enlighten, illuminate, edify	نَوَّر (ثَنَائِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
gypsies; tramps, vagabonds	نَوَّر (الوَاحِد نَوْرِي)
blossoms, flowers	نَوَّر: زَهْر
light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination	نَوَّر: ضَوْء
searchlight; spotlight	نَوَّر: كَشَاف
	رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى
neurasthenia	نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي
luminous	نُورَانِي
luminosity, luminance, brilliance	نُورَانِيَّة
blossom, flower	نَوْرَة: زَهْرَة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	نَوْرَج: دَرَّاسَة
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نُوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاة (لَقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، اِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَب [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نُولُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نُووم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نُون
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : نِيَكِل : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine : نِيَكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نِيل، نَيْلَة : صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo : نِيل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلَج : صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نِيُوتْرُون

neon : نِيُون

yoke

نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنْقِي تُوَرِّي الْحِرَاقَةَ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day

نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِيرَك: شَهَاب

aerolite

نِيرَك جَوِّي

bolide

نِيرَك مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April

نَيْسَان: أَبْرِيل

كَيْدَبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعٌ كَيْدَبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order

نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

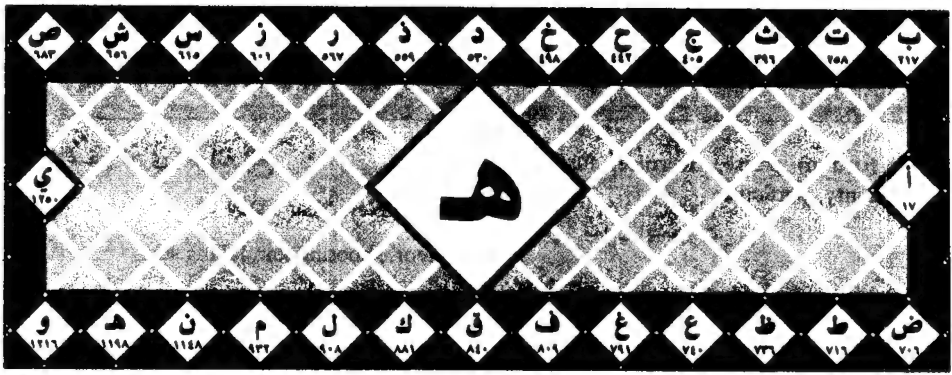
نَيْف، نَيْفٌ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeamish

نَيْق: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِلٌ: إِسْتِنَائِي

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِمٌ (عَلَى وَجْهِهِ): شَارِدٌ
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِمٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُومٌ

هَائِمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّانٌ

هَابٌ: خَافَ to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

هَابٌ: وَقَرَّ، بَجَلَّ to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هَاطِبٌ: نَازِلٌ، سَاقِطٌ descending, falling, dropping, sink-
ing; fallen, dropped

هَاطِطَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَاطِطِ stalactite

هَاتِ هَاتِ give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هَاتَرَ: سَبَّ to insult, abuse, revile

هَاتِفٌ: تَلْفُونٌ telephone, phone

هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْتَبِي invisible caller, voice

هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هَاتِفِي: تَلْفُونِي telephonic, telephone-

هَاجٌ: نَارٌ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هَاجَ هَاجُهُ to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam,
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil-
low, swell (up), roll, rage

هَآ، هَاكْ here! take! there you are!; following is (are);
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

هَآنَدَا here I am!

هَآهُ، هَآهُوَا there he is!

هَآهُنَا، هَآهُنَا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا

هَآذَا، هَآكَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

هَآءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقٌ to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هَآءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّأَ

هَآءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّوْ، هَيَّيْ

هَآئِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّابٌ

هَآئِجٌ: نَازِعٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ excited, agitated, aroused,
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

هَآئِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ rough, high, heaving, surging,
rolling, raging, restless

هَآئِجٌ: غَضَبٌ rage, fury, anger

هَآجَ هَآئِجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ هَآجَ

هَآئِرٌ: مُتَدَاعٍ tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هَآئِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying,
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هَآئِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ huge, big, large, great, vast, im-
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارَ: إِنْهَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَارَ
هَارٍ (الهاري) - رَاجِعَ هَارٍ

هَارِب: فَارٌّ - فُغِيْطِي، رُغَاوِي، عَلَى الْهَرَبِ؛ هَارِبِي، هَارِبِي
runaway; escapee

هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
deserter
هَارِف: هَاذٍ
raving, delirious

هَازِي: هَازِيٌّ - هَازِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mock-
ing, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdain-
ful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, de-
spiser

هَازِل: مَازَحَ
warbler; chifffchaff
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

هَازِل: مَازَحَ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; jok-
ing, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful
هَاش: تَاشَرَّ - رَاجِعَ هَاشَ الْوَجْهِ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in
great commotion

هَاش: هَاشَ - رَاجِعَ هَاشَ الْوَجْهِ
to break, fracture, shatter

هَاض: فَتَّتَ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble
digestive, peptic

هَاط: صَاحَ، ضَجَّ
to shout, cry, clamor, din

هَاطِل: مُنْهَرِ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, fall-
ing heavily; raining heavily

هَاع: تَقَيَّأَ
to vomit

هَاع: حَاوَلَ التَّقْيِؤَ
to retch

هَاف: ظَمِيَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty

هَاف: هَرَبَ
to run away, flee, escape

هَاف: كَانَ نَحِيْلًا
to be slender, slim

هَافٍ (الهافي): جَائِعٌ
famished, starved

هَاك - رَاجِعَ هَا

هَال (هُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, shock
appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هَال (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إِلَخ) هَالٌ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

هَال: سَرَابٌ
mirage, fata morgana

satirist

هَاج: أَثَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ
هَاجٍ (الهاجي)

هَاجِي: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحَ - رَاجِعَ هَجًا

هَاجِر: هَاجَرَ - هَاجَرَ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native coun-
try; to immigrate (to); to migrate

هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday, noon

هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midday heat, hottest time of the day

هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
obscene language, obscenity

هَاجِرِي: زَوَالِي، ظَهْرِي
midday, meridian, meridional

هَاجِس: هَاجَسَ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch
هَاجِع: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

هَاجِم: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

هَاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَهَوَّدَ

هَادٍ (الهادي): مُرْشِدٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

هَادِي: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to exchange presents (with)

هَادِي: سَاكِنٌ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

هَادِي: رَابِطُ الْجَلَّاشِ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هَادِي الْبَال - رَاجِعَ بِال

الْمُحِيطُ الْهَادِي
the Pacific Ocean

هَادِر: هَدَّارٌ
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هَادِف: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بَنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

هَادِم - رَاجِعَ مُهَدِّمٌ

هَادِن: سَالَمَ، صَالَحَ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with
هَازٍ (الهَازِي)

هَار: صَرَعَ
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground

هَار: هَدَمَ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: مَسْرُور
servant	هانئ: خَادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزَاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby-ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ ب، صاحبُ هواية، غيرُ مُحْتَرَف
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دَارِي
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ فِي الثَّمَنِ أَوْ السَّعْرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ الْخ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هَاون
pestle	يَدُ الْهَاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هَوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّمَ
	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هَاو - راجع هَاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً فِي أَوْ عَلَي: وَافَقَ
	هايط - راجع هَاطَ
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الْهَالِ
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، نُزْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هَيْل	
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طِفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُقَدِّسُ الْخُ يَحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	glory or veneration, glory, splendor
ring, circle	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ الْخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هَوَام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هاميد: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميس
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ الْخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقْرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب، هَبَب: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هُبُوب: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هُبُوب (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هُبُوب: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هُبُوب: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هُبُوب: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هُبُوب: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هُبُوب: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هُبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هُبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هُبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هُبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هُبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هُبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَبِيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ، هَبَّ: افترض (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاءٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَرٌ، لَحْمٌ هَبَرٌ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَرٌ
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَسَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى المَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاء
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدَّ مَدَح
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَة
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاء - راجع حَرْف
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدَّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَل
camel corps	هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَة
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - راجع تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - راجع هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَر: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَال
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَر: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْر، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيح
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَة: نُزُوح، رَحِيل
the Hegira (الهِجْرَة) (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَة الْأَذْيَمَة
animal migration	هِجْرَة الْحَيَوَان
bird migration	هِجْرَة الطُّيُور

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَة: كِسْرَة
fragment, broken piece	هَتَر عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَف
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَان
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاح
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَة
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - راجع هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِير
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِير، مِذْرَار
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَة: قَضِيحَة
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدَّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 حَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 watch, part of the night
 هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 هَجِين: نَفْل، مُوَلَّد
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 هَجِين: لَيْم
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 هَدَّ: أَقَامَ
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 هَدَّ: أَطْفَلَ
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 هَدَّى: أَرَشَدَ
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 هَدَّى: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 هَدَّى (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ
 worry! don't be afraid!
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعَ هُدُوءَ
 watch, part of the night
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد
 هُدَّى: رَشَادَ
 true religion
 هُدَّى: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَى
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)
 Cirripedia
 هُدَايَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقِسْمَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 Cros-
 هُدَايَاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 sopterygii
 هُدَاة - رَاجِعَ هُدُوءَ
 slowness, gentleness
 هَدَاد: تَأَنَّنٌ

1360 A. H.
 1360 هِجْرَة
 grivet; guenon
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس
 of the Hegira
 هَجْرِي
 Moslem calendar
 تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هَجْرِيَّة
 1360 A. H.
 1360 هِجْرَة
 to occur to, come to someone's
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 هَجَس: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ
 to sleep, slumber
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ
 subside, abate, remit
 هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ هَاجَمَ
 to make (or order to) attack
 هَجَمَ: جَعَلَ يَهْجُمُ
 هَجْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُجُومَ
 to hybridize, in-
 هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 هُجْنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 هُجُو: ضِدٌّ مَذَح - رَاجِعَ هِجَاءَ
 slumber, sleep, dormancy; هُمُود
 هُجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُود
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 هُجُوم: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 هُجُوم: حِمْلَةٌ، كَرَّ
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّي
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِس
 forward line
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] خَطُّ
 center forward
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] قَلْبُ
 forward, offensive player
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] لَاعِبٌ
 aggressive, offensive
 هُجُومِي
 هُجُومِي: ضِدٌّ مَذَحِي - رَاجِعَ هِجَائِي
 midday, noon
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - رَاجِعَ مِهْذَارَ

هَذِرْمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي - هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِعَاشِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ: بَرَّيَ
wildcat

هَرَّ: اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ: الثَّوبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّ: الرِّيحَ
to be biting

هَرَّ: فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّ: اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّ

هَرَّى - رَاجِعَ تَهَرَّى

هَرَّاءَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغَ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَاعَ، هَرَاعِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ، هَرَعِي

هَرَاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ

هُدْنَة: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هُدْنَة: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هُدَدَ الْوَلَدَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْنَة

هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدًى

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هُدًى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - رَاجِعَ ذَا

هَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَبَ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَفْرَقَ، إِفْرَاقَ	هَرَقَ [فلك]
Hercules	هَرَقُولُ: حُوتٌ مُزْعَنَفٌ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخةَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ (ج أَهْرَامَ)
pyramid	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُونُ
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكًا: آلَةُ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٍ
harmonica	هَرْمِيَّ
pyramidal, pyramidal	تَسْلُسُلٌ هَرْمِيٌّ - راجع تَسْلُسُلٌ
hierarchy	هَرْمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرْمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرْمِيسٌ: كَرْكَدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - راجع هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوَلٌ: أَسْرَعٌ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوَلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِي: شُوْنَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيسٌ، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - راجع مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَزَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَزَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَزَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَزَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَزَ: مَضَدَرٌ هَرَزٌ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجٌ، هَرَجٌ وَمَرْجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطَقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مُهَرِّقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةً، إِسْرَاعًا
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوٌ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِيٌّ: مُضْحِكٌ comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرُوحَةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرُوحَةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

هَزَزَ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ histamine

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ hysterical, hysteric

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ

هَزْءٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزْءٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ nightingale

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَارٌ rocking chair

هَزَارٌ كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَارٌ

هَزَالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَازِلٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ derisive, mocking

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ lion

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْمِ
	هَضِيم - راجع مَهْضُوم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلَ: انْهَمَرَ
	هَطْل - راجع هُطُول
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذَنْب (حيوان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُول (الأمطار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ
	هَفَفَ - راجع هَفِيف
light; empty	هِفَفَ: خَفِيف، فارِغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفَ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَافَ: بَرَّاقَ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَافَ: شَفَافَ، رَقِيقَ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتَ: تَطَاوَرَ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتَ: تَسَاقَطَ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتَ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفْهَفَ: مَشْهُوقَ، نَحِيفَ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفْهَفَ: رَقِيقَ، شَفَافَ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفَ: خَفِيفَ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهْه
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْس: هَمَسَ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشَّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَّ: انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَّ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَّ بِهٖ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشَّ: قَصِيفَ، قَصِيفَ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشَّ (الْوَجْهَ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَة: قَصَافَة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمَ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسَ
	هَشِيمَ: مَشِيمَ - راجع مَهْشَمَ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَضَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَضُور: أَسَدَ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَة: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدَ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جِهَازُ الهَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الهَضْمِ، سُوءُ الهَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الهَضْمِ، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْمِ - راجعها في أماكنها	
pepton	هَضْمُون
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الهَضْمِ
جِهَازُ هَضْمِيٍّ، قَنَاةُ هَضْمِيَّةٍ - راجع جِهَازَ، قَنَاةَ	

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَكَ	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللِّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَال مَمْقُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوع
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحَّش، هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمَرَ: إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَرَ (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl	هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurrat(n), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشَوَّشَ، صَوْتٌ خَفِيٌّ
whisper	هَمَسَ: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمْسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, DNDM, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), DNDM, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَ: دَنَدَنَ، تَمَنَّمَ، دَمَدَمَ
extinction; subsidence, abate، هُجُوع، ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هَمُودٌ: خُمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَوَف: أَهْلَب
helicopter	هَلِكُونْتِر: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرَوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلْيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَى
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هَمَّ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَمَّ: هَرِمَ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَّا: هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَّام: شُجَاعٌ، شَهَمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّة: مَسْنَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
	هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغْمَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيّ، هِنِيّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short	هِنِيَّةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	
هَهْنًا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُوَ [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةً

thing	هَنَ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِيئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِيَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِبَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِبَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٍ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِنْشَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاة: فَجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
	هَوَجَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّد: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّد: أَسْكِرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّد: مَشَى بِيْطًا
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
	الْمُؤَدَّ - راجع اليَهُود
howdah	هَوْدَج: ظَلَمِينَة
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَة
to crash	هَوَّر: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
	هَوَّر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَارَ
lagoon, lake	هَوْر: بُحِيرَة
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَة: تَهْلُكَة
hormone	هَوْرْمُون
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَس: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَس: مَسَّ، جُنُون
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَة
	هَوَش - راجع هَاشَ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّش: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّش: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَة: هَيْجَ، إِضْطِرَاب

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّض، تَحِيْز
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاء
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاء
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاء: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاء: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاء: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاء: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاء: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَقَ
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّي
atmospheric(al)	
pneumatic	هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِي: أَنْتِين
stalactites	هَوَائِي: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلِيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَة (مفرد هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِج: قَصِيْلَة مِّنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis	هَوَاس: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَام (مفرد هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);
 set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to
 adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a
 specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a
 specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate,
 make easy

هَيَّا come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئِ: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةَ shapely, good-looking, handsome,
 beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-
 some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ form, shape, (outward) appearance;
 look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ state, situation, condition; fash-
 ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ body, institution, organi-
 zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;
 board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United Nations (Organiza-
 tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ faculty, teaching staff, professoriat
 (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ عَامَّةٍ plenary session, plenum; general meeting;
 general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعِ مُحْلَفٍ astronomy

عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ excitement, agitation; commotion, نُورَانٌ

هَيَّاجٌ: اِهْتِجَاجٌ، تَوْرَانٌ turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-
 ing, uproar

هَيَّارٌ تَلْجِيٌّ avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعِ هَيَّاطٍ passionate love, ardent love,

هَيَّامٌ، هَيَّامٌ: عَشَقٌ شَدِيدٌ passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-
 en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,
 hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: فُطَاعَةٌ terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,
 horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: فِدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ gravity, seriousness, grossness;
 enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهَوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَهَوَّلِ

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزُّ رَأْسِهِ مِنَ التَّنَاسُ to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلَ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعِ هَوَانٍ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ هُوَانٌ - رَاجِعِ هَوَانٍ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond
 of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَنْبَتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ،

بَطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَآةِ lock, canal lock

هُوَيْنِي، هُوَيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;

gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهُوَيْنِي (أَوْ الْهُوَيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a
 leisurely manner

هِيَ: it she; it

إِلَهِي [نَفْس] id

هَيَّوْ، هَيَّوْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ to be or become shapely,
 good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيْشَة - راجع هَوْشَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَزْمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَبَّاح، صَبَّحَة

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَغْلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

sveltteness, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إلخ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيٌّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إلخ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ

landslide

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتَيْت

madly in love, passionately in love هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهْيَبًا عِنْدَهُ
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَة

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to
provoke; to irritate

هَيْج: هَيْاج - راجع هَيْاج

هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commo- هَيْجَان: ثُورَان، إِنْدِلَاعٌ
tion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak,
eruption

hydrate

هَيْدَرَات

hydrogen

هَيْدْرُوجِين

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ

hydroxide

هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ

hydrochloride

هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ

hydrologic(al)

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ

hydrology

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ

hydraulics

هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ

hydride

هَيْدْرِيدٌ

هَيْر - راجع مُهَوَّر

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوغْلِيفِيٌّ

heroin

هَيْرُوين، هَيْرُوين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَيْنِ

هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعْ هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would! هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ

هَيُوبُ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّابَ

هَيُوبُ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهْيَبَ

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّورَةِ [فلسفة]

material

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُومٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ «آمِينَ»

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,

(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-
ity, power

hemoglobin

هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِين: يَحْمُورٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِ

easy, facile

هَيْسٌ، هَيْسٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْسَة: سَهْلَة

tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَّازٍ
 biting, cutting, pungent
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
 to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَايَ (الوَادِي)
 to become reconciled with, make وَاذَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
 peace with, make up with
 وَاذَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
 وَاذَعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِيعَ
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَارَى: أَخْفَى
 to bury, inter, inhume وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَارَبَ: خَانَ
 heir, inheritor, successor وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
 legatee, devisee وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
 heiress وَارِثَةٌ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثَ
 incoming; coming, arriving; وَاوَدَ: آتَى، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
 arrival, newcomer
 mentioned, stated, reported وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
 possible, conceivable, thinkable، يُتَصَوَّرُ وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
 thinkable, imaginable
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
 out of the question
 imports وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَارِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ
 وَارِدَةٌ، لَا تَقْوَتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجس: هاجس
 tremulous, trembling, quiver- واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
 ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
 silent, واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
 to face, front, subtend; واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
 to face, meet face to face, واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
 confront, encounter
 to meet (with), have a meeting واجه: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience
 with, see (personally), speak personally to
 to face, be faced with, be واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
 confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to
 encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon
 to confront, face, meet (with), واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ
 encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with
 front, face, front part واجهه: مَقْدَمُ الشَّيْءِ
 facade, frontage واجهه: الْمَبْنَى إلخ
 show window, shopwindow واجهه: عَرْضُ
 واج: (الواحي) - راجع مُوَحِّجٌ
 oasis واحه: أَرْضٌ وَسَطَ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
 one واحد: الرُّثْمُ وَاحِدٌ
 one, single, sole, only, solitary واحد: فَرْدٌ
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فَرِيدٌ
 individual, person واحد: شَخْصٌ
 someone, somebody; anyone, any-body واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا
 the One (God) الواحد: الله
 the One and Only (God) الواحد: الْأَحَدُ: الله
 واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الواحدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الأطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحَمَّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,
 follow up
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَه
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
 intercourse with
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ, وارد، آتٍ
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
 to agree with someone (up) on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجِد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحَجَّبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارِف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارِق: مُورِق، وَرِق
 وارِم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازَر - راجع آذَر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عاَدِلَ
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوَى، وازَن (بَيْنَهُمَا)
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate، قارَنَ وازَن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلَ، قارَنَ
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازَن: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ إلخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ
 of full weight وازن: كَامِلُ الوَزنِ
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيلُ
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَةٌ، أَدَاةُ
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement
 واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ العُنوان)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الواسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded، واسعُ افقِ التَّفكيرِ
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

وَأَفَاهُ حَقَّةً - رَاجِعٌ وَثَى

to come together with

وَأَفَدَ: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَائِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَائِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، كَبِيرٌ
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِهِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وَاقَقَ: صَادَقَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وَأَقَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعَ (عَلَى)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌّ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous وَاقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, وَاقَعَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone وَاطَأَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى
(up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme وَاطَأَ: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

وَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَطِئٌ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

وَاطَبَ عَلَى: نَابَرَ
to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواعٍ

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوِعِي

to promise one another, وَعَادَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
make mutual promises

to make an appointment وَعَادَ: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى مُوَعِدٍ مَعَ
with, arrange for a rendezvous with

promisor

وَاعِدٌ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

وَاعِدٌ: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

وَاعِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌ، وَعِرٌ

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وَافٍ (الوَافِي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وَافٍ: كَافٍ

ample, abundant

وَافٍ: وَافِرٌ

to come to

وَاقَى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

to die, expire, pass away وَافَاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وَافَتْهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with), وَاقَى بِهِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِهِ
bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وَاقَى بِهِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَبَّ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَإَكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ

ruler, governor, adminis- **مُتَصَرِّفٌ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **شَايَعَ، أَيْدَى، نَاصَرَ،**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed, to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِدَ: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَانِ: الْأَبَوَانِ**

mother **وَالِدَةٍ: أُمٌّ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent-
hood **وَالِدِيَّةَ: أَبَوِيَّةَ**

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, **مُرَهَقٌ، ضَعِيفٌ،**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنَّ

وَاهٍ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **ضَعِيفٌ**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **هَاطَ،**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**

taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِيَّ - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِيَّ

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِعَ: الْحَقِيقَةَ**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ،**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **وَاقِعَ**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَةً: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَةً: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَةً: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْقِيَامَةُ**

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِيَّ: حَقِيقِيَّ**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِيَّ: عَمَلِيَّ**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةُ وَاقِعِيَّةَ**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّةَ**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِفٌ: مُنْتَصِبٌ**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشْرَطٍ إِلَيْهِ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ: عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**

aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of
creator of an endowment or **وَاقِفٌ: مَنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخُمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبُلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِالْيِ بِ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَّ: وَيَّيَّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious;	وَبِيلٌ: وَخِيمٌ
bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلٌ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَوَدَدَ، وَوَدَدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَوَدَدَ، وَوَدَدَ
to string (a bow)	وَوَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَوَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَوَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَوَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَوَتَرَ (الْآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَوَتَرَ [تَشْرِيعَ]
chord	وَوَتَرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَوَتَرَ العُرْقُوبَ
hamstring	وَوَتَرَ المَأْبِضَ
hypotenuse	وَوَتَرَ المثلثَ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتَرِ الحَسَّاسِ
	وَوَتَرَ، وَوَتَرَ - رَاجِعَ وَوَتَرِي، وَوَتَرِي
web	وَوَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَوَتَرِيٌّ
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَوَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad! (واهاً على)
 donor, donator, giver, granter (واهب: مَنْ يَبِ، مانِح)
 mistaken, wrong; deluded, (واهم: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ)
 deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being)
 under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fan-
 cying; suspecting
 weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, (واهن: ضَعِيفٌ)
 weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic,
 flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved,
 powerless, impotent, impuissant
 jackal (واوي: ابْنُ آوَى (حيوان)
 buried alive (وَيِيد، وَيِيدَة: مَوْوُودَة)
 slow, deliberate, unhurried (وَيِيد: مَتَانٌ، مَتَمَلٌ)
 slowness, deliberateness (وَيِيد: تَانٌ، تَمَلٌ)
 slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without
 haste (وَيِيداً)
 to be or become infected, (وَيْئ، وَيُّو، وَيُّي: كَانَ مَوْبُوءَاً)
 infested
 infected; infested (وَيْئ: وَيُّو، مَوْبُوءٌ)
 epidemic; pandemic; pestilence (وبَاء، وبَاءٌ)
 epidemiology (عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ)
 epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; (وبَائِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ)
 pestilential) (وبَال: وَخَامَة، بَلَاءٌ)
 unhealthiness; bad consequences, (وبَال: وَخَامَة، بَلَاءٌ)
 evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague
 to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash، (وَبَّح: أَنْبَ)
 reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach,
 censure
 to have or be covered with abun- (وَبَر: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ)
 dant hair, be hairy, be hirsute
 hair (of camels, etc.) (وَبَر (الْحِمَالِ إلخ)
 pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap (وَبَر: رَغَبٌ، زَبَرٌ)
 Bedouins, nomads (أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ)
 hairy, hirsute, covered with hair (وَبَر: ذُو شَعَرٍ)
 downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy (وَبَر: رَغَبٌ، مُزَابَرٌ)
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney (وَبَر (حيوان)
 (وَبَّش - راجع أَوْبَاش

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَر (النِراشَ إلخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُر: كَانَ وَثِيرًا
وَثِر - راجع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثُق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثُق مِنْ
وَثِق بِ to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
يُوثِقُ بِهِ trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
وَثَّق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إلخ)
وَثَّق: سَجَّلَ to register

idol وَثَل - راجع وَثِيل وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِي
idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ
firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَعْمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَط

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوب
uniformly; monotonously; routinely على وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي
stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَظْمِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَبْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَتَأَ (يَدُهُ إلخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَتَيْ: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَتَاءَ، وَتَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وثائق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - راجع وَثِيقَة وَثَائِقِي documentary

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ إلخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدٌ

شدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - راجع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّة

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيلٌ

high jump وَثَبَ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

denture, set of false teeth

to find; to meet with; to come

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

to find, consider, deem, think

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

to be angry with, furious at

to grieve for, be sad for

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

to be available

there is, there are

passion, love

ecstasy

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

conscience

sentimental, affective, emotional

conscientious, scrupulous

sympathy

cave, cavern, grotto

pitfall, pit

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ

وَجْدٌ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَزَ

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَزَ

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

bill of lading

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope وَثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush وَجٌ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

in presence

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to owe, be indebted

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to palpitate, throb, beat

to fall; to fall down, collapse

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَهَ: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - راجع دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهَهُ: مُحِيًّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّة
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهَهُ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهَهُ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهَهُ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّة)
	وَجْهَهُ: وَجِيهِ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - راجع وَجِيهِ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهِ
mask; falseface	وَجْهَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسَ - راجع إِنْجَسَ	
وَجَعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجَعَ: أَلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ	
وَجَعَ: أَلَمَ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment	
وَجَعَ الْأَسْنَانَ	toothache
وَجَعَ الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعٌ	headache
وَجَعَ الظَّهْرَ	backache
وَجَعَ - راجع مَوْجُوعٌ	
وَجَفَ: اضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, excited, in commotion	
وَجَفَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ	to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجَلَ: خَافَ - to be or become afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend, dread	
وَجَلَ: خَوْفٌ - fear, dread, apprehension	
وَجَلَ: خَائِفٌ - afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive	
وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ - to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy	
وَجِمَ - راجع وَاجِمٌ	
وَجِمَ - راجع وَجُومٌ	
وَجَنَةٌ، وَجَنَةٌ: خَدٌ	cheek
وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجَنَةِ	malar, zygomatic
عَظَمَ وَجْنِي - راجع عَظَمَ	
وَجْهَةٌ: كَانَ وَجْهَهَا - to be a notable, a person of distinction	
وَجْهَةٌ: أُرْسِلَ - to send, dispatch, forward	
وَجْهَةٌ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - to aim (at), level (at), point (at)	
وَجْهَةٌ: أَدَارَ - to turn, direct	
وَجْهَةٌ: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ - to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct	
وَجْهَةٌ (شَطْرَ انْجَاءٍ مَا)	to orient, orientate
وَجْهَةٌ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ - to control, direct, govern	
وَجْهَةٌ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - راجع تَوَجَّهَ	

وُجُوم: سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ
silence, speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

وَجِيزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
concise, terse, succinct, laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

وَجِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ
manual, handbook

بِوَجِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ
briefly, in brief, in fine, in short,
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجع مُوجِع

وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
notable, notability, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ
good, valid, sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذًا - راجع أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

وِحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
craving for some food during pregnancy, appetite

وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ
to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; to be unique, singular

وَحَّدَ
to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard

وَحَّدَ اللَّهُ
to profess or assert belief in the unity of God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

وَحَّدَ الدُّيُونَ
to fund or consolidate debts

وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone; sole, only

وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ
alone, by oneself; solely; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

وُحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

وَحْدَانِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
single, alone, solitary, lone, lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
for the sake of God; to please God

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا
for nothing, gratis, gratuitously

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجَالِ - راجع إِجْمَالًا

عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - راجع عُمُومًا

وُجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ
direction; way; course; trend, drift

وُجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ
destination

وُجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ
respect, regard

وُجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

وُجْهَةٌ - راجع وُجْهَةٌ

وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ
facial, of the face

وُجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ
necessity

وُجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجع وَاجِبٌ

وُجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ
existence, being, entity

وُجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
presence, attendance, being there; showing up, coming

وُجُودٌ: حُدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ
occurrence

وُجُودٌ: تَيَسَّرٌ، تَوَفَّرَ
availability

وُجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ
finding; finding out, discovery, detection

وُجُودٌ: رَاسِونَ د'ÊTRE
raison d'être

وُجُودٌ: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
ontology

وُجُودٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ
whereabouts

وُجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]
existential; existentialist

وُجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ
ontological

وُجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ
existentialism

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِي: بهيمي
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّة
savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
mud, mire	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْم - راجع وَحَام	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
sole, only, exclusive	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - راجع أَحَادِي	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
rhinoceros	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحِيد: الْقَرْن: كَرَكَدَنْ (حيوان)	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْي - راجع تَوْحَى	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْز - راجع وَخَز	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
acupuncture	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيد
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God); soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness	وَحْدَانِيَّة
unity; union	وَحْدَة: إِتْحَاد
integrity	وَحْدَة (أَرْضِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّة، كَمَال
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَة (صَفٍّ، مَصَالِحٍ، غَايَاتٍ إِلَخ): تَضَامُن
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَة: تَطَابُق، تَمَاطُل
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَة: وَحْدَانِيَّة، ضِدَّ كَثْرَة
loneliness, lonesomeness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَة: إِنْفِرَاد، عَزْلَة
unit	وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة): قِطْعَة
calorie	وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة: سَعْر
international unit	وَحْدَة دَوْلِيَّة
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَة الْعَرَبِيَّة
military unit	وَحْدَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
astronomical unit	وَحْدَة فَلَكيَّة
monetary unit	وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة، وَحْدَة نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَة
pantheism	وَحْدَة الْوُجُود (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِي)
وَحْدَة: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - راجع وَحْد، وَحِد، وَحْد	
وَحْدِي، وَحْدِيَّة - راجع إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة	
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِي
monster	وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
وَحْش: مُوَحِّش - راجع مُوَحِّش	
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَة: وَحْدَة
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَة: غُرْبَة
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَة: انْقِبَاض، كَآبَة
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَيْد
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِي: هَمَجِي
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَعَ - راجع أودَعَ
let's go!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ
	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالاً لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّعَ: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَ، وَدَّعَ (مفردا ودعة)
	وَدَّعَ: إيداع - راجع إيداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَة، وَدَّعَة
sty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَّكَ: دَسَمَ، شَعَمَ
fat; fatty	وَدَّكَ: سَمِين، دَسِمَ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدُّود: مُحِبِّب - وَدُّود
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدُّود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وُدِّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
amicably	وُدِّي: سِمْبَتَاوِي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وُدِّيًا: حُبِيًّا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيد - راجع وَدُّود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: دُو دَعَة
	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَخَزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَخَطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَخِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَخِمَ: وَبِلَ
	وَخِمَ: أُصِيبَ بِتُخَمَةٍ - راجع تَخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَخِمَ: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَاحِيٍّ، وَسَخَ
	وَخِمَ - راجع وَخِمَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَخِي: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَخِمَ: وَبِيلَ
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَدَّ: مَوَدَّة
	وَدَّ: وَدُّود - راجع وَدُّود
	يُودِّي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
	وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ: مَوَدَّة - راجع وَدَّ
	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاعَ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاعَ، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاعٍ
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَّجَ، وَدَّجِي - راجع وَدَاجَ، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَّعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدَ، مَنَهَلٌ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيّ: خَلْفِيّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيّ
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِرْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَاثِيّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَاثِيّ
genetics	وَرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتِهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بِلَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْرَقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
ورَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَى: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
to whitewash	وَرَقَى: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اغْتِيَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْتَعَةٌ أو دَمْتَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: واريق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَات)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْأَقْصَادِ الْوَطْنِيّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَدَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نَقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَنْدِيل وَرَقِيّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِيّ، وَرَكِيّ، وَرَكِيّ
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِيّ
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيّ
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْبِيّ
	وَرَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِيّ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَشَ: بَرَنَقَ
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَرَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ**

gecko **وَرَعَة: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَرَن: مَصْدَرُ وَرَنَ**

weight **وَرَن: ثِقَل، مِثْقَال**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَرَن: أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْن**

meter, measure **وَرَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْر**

tonnage **وَرَن بِالطَّنِّ**

gross weight **وَرَن إِيْجَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِم**

molecular weight **وَرَن جَزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَرَن ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَرَن صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَرَن الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَرَن الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارِعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارِعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لـ - رَاجِعُ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَرَنِ**

weight **وَرَنَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَرَنَ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِير (ج وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَار)**

queen **وَزِير (الشُّطْرَنْج): مَلِكَة**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَلِّ أَوْ الْمَدَلِّيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٍّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَرَّال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَرَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِن**

to flow **وَرَبَ: سَالَ**

وَرَّة - رَاجِعُ إِيْرَةِ

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

وَرَّرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعُ وَرَّرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَرَّرَ: أَثِمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِبَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَرَّرَ: إِثْمٌ**

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعُ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَة: مِثْرَر**

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمَ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَسَمَ رَاجِعَ سِمَةٍ

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنْ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعَ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسَنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسَّوَسَ: وَشَّوَشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسَّوَسَ: الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْوَاسٍ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَنِعَ أَوْ تَجَارَةً إِلَيْهِ): سِمَسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تَجَارِيَةً إِلَيْهِ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَيْهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَطٍ

medial; average, mean

وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا) (إِلَى)

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسِعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْعُهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَدَّلَ

وُسْعَةٍ - رَاجِعَ سَعَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسَقَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky

وِسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَعَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَخ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَخ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِجَ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ: سِيَّاحٌ مِنْ شُحَيْرَاتِ إِلَخ hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيفَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ (فِي مِفْزَلٍ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِفْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ، imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِي testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَخ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِكِي customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَ الْخَبْرَ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ- edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ- راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِيصَال (بِالْإِسْتِلَام) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالُ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدِوَاجٍ coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيَّة butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَصَمَّ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٍ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصَوَصَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُرْمِن) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرُ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارُ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لَعَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً- راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;
brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضًا: نَظَفَ

وَضَاء - رَاجِع وَضِي

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيق

وَضَاح: وَاضِح - رَاجِع وَاضِح

وَضَاح: مُتَالِق، سَاطِع

وَضَاح: وَسِيم

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِع ضَمَّة، ضِمَّة

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اِنْتَضَحَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اَوْضَحَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْء، سَطُوع

فِي وَضَحِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخَ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اُنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peek-
ing, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher (بِالِاسْتِلام)

access (إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيْلَةٌ) الْوُضُولُ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor وَصِي: مُنْفِذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

administrator وَصِي: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ

testamentary guardian وَصِي مُخْتَار (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيْ إِنْصَانِي، وَصِي الْمَوْصِي

regent أَوِ الْأَبِ

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise وَصِيَّة (يَتْرُكُهَا الْمَوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel وَصِيَّة: نَصِيْحَةٌ

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order وَصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial وَصِيف: خَادِمٌ

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid وَصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي انْتِخَابِ مِلْكَاةِ الْجَمَالِ الْخ)

inseparable friend, close friend، وَصِيْل: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعَ: مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعَ: مَوْضِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَادَةً

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعٍ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضَوْءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبٍ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِي - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعَ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ

وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَرُ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: اسْتَوَطِنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوَطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, (ج) أَوْطَانِ، وَطَنَ
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ، وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنَ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشَ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضَ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنَ، نَاعِمَ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدَ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيدَ: رَاسِخَ، ثَابِتَ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَ (ج) وَطَائِدَ

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيسَ: مَعْرَكَةَ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوحَ
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-
bleness, visibility, explicitnessclearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوحَ
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-
ly, expresslyclean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاقَ وَضِي: نَظِيفَ،
radiant, luminiferouslowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيعَ: حَقِيرَ، خَسِيسَ
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةً: وَدِيعَةً

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِيًا وَطُوَ: صَارَ
flat, levelto tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطِي: دَاسَ
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfootto mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطِي الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
seat oneself onto have sexual intercourse with، وَطِي الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
copulate with, sleep with, make love toto pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothento make, prepare, fix وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ
trampling downsexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَاءَ: جَمَاعَ
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضَ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضَ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَاءَ: ضَغَطَ، شَدَّ
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءَ : إِنَاءَ
blood vessel	وِعَاءَ دَمَوِيٍّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءَ شَعْرِيٍّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءَ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - راجع واعظ
	وِعَبٌ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَثِيرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعْشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِي خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (صفة)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسم)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِيدٌ، شَكِيسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - راجع توعك
	وَعِكَ - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَّة (صِحْيَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِظَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِظَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِظَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَفِيٌّ)
وظف (على) - راجع واظب على	وِظَّفَ (عَلَى) - راجع واظب على
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِظَّفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وِظَّفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِظِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِظِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِظِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وِظِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِظِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِظَائِفِ
functional	وِظِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَمَعِي
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَمَعِي مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ):

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, كَفَّرَ لَبَّى measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعْدَلُ) الْوَقَايَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حيوان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا - رُغْبَةٌ، رُغْبَةٌ، رُغْبَةٌ، رُغْبَةٌ ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبِئِيّ class consciousness

لَا وَعْيٌ، اللَّا وَعْيٌ the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدٌ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلٌ: طُفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفُضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet; leather bag	وَفْضَةٌ (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فَلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَّقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مفردها وفد): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافَقَ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ	
وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَقٌ، وَفَقًا لـ	
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَفَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ	
delegation, deputation	وَفْدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفْدٌ: قُدُومٌ
وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ	
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَفَرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَفَرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplussage, excess, overplus	وَفَرَ: فَايَضَ
وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
وَفَرَ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis

وَقَايَة [طَب]

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَة خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْرٌ

to sink; to be
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَانٌ
juncture

season

mealtime

leisure, sparetime, free time

bedtime

for the time being, tempo-
rarily, provisionally

now, at present, الآن، في الوقت الحاضر: at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, في هذه الأثناء، in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during

at the same time, في نفس الوقت، simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable immediately, at once, right away, فوراً، لَوْقَتِهِ، instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time, eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لآخر، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخر، في بعض الأوقات from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقَى، وَقَى: حَفِظَ، protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاء، وَقَاء، وَقَايَة - راجع وَقَايَة

shelter; shield; ward, protec-
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing

وَقَاء، وَقَاء، غِطَاء

events, incidents, occurrences, حَوَادِثْ، وَقَائِع: أَحْدَاثْ، happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِع (الدَّعْوَى إلخ)

minutes, proceedings, وَقَائِع (الْجُلْسَةِ، الاجتماع إلخ)، procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva-
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاح - راجع وَقَح

impudence, insolence, shamelessness, وَقَاحَة: تَحَة، impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَاد (في باخِرَة أو قاطِرَة)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; وَقَاد: مُتَقَدِّد، مُتَوَقِّد، glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَاد: سَرِيعُ تَوَقُّدِ الْقَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَاد: مُضِي

وَقَاد - راجع وَقُود

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety, وَقَار: دِغْنِيَة، dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاع: مُتَنَاب

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, وَقَاع: جِمَاع، coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقَاعَة - راجع وَقَاع

protection, preservation, وَقَايَة: حِمَايَة، حَفِظَ، صَوَّنَ، keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حَذَر، إِحْتِرَاز، إِحْتِيَاظ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in,
catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِيقَاتٍ مَا)
ated وَقَعَ

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon,
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon,
pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ عَلَى

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included
in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبِ

then, at that time, by then وَتَقْتَيْدُ، وَتَقْدَاكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَتَقْتَمَا

temporal, time, of time وَتَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَتَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy وَقَحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقَحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced وَقَحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَيْمَالٌ

fire وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard وَقَدَّ وَتَقَدَّ: هَضَمَ، هَضَمَ

to break, fracture وَقَرَّ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَّ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَّ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَّ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَّ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor وَقَرَّ: بَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَّ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness وَقَرَّ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَّ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَّةٌ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, خَصَّصَهُ لـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَلِكِهِ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَتُهُ مُعْتَبِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَوَقِفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسُ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزَ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرَ, مَقْعُولَ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَهُ fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَ: صَدَمَهُ shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَ: إِشْتِبَاكَ, قِتَالِ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَ: وَجِبَةَ طَعَامِ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, اِزْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

- cuckoo وَقُوقَ: وَقُوقَ (طَائِر)
- cuckoo وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوُقُوقِ
- oke, oka; ounce وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَن
- وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِع وَحِ
- وَقِيد - رَاجِع وَفُود
- encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat وَقِيعة: اِسْتِيبَاك، قِتَال
- incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development وَقِيعة: حَادِثَة، حَدَث
- backbiting, slander, calumny وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
- roost, perch وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِر
- وَقَائِع - رَاجِعًا فِي مَكَانِهَا
- power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة)
- agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration وَكَالَة: نِيَابَة عَنْ أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض
- agency وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة اِلخ)
- intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau وَكَالَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مَخَابِرَات
- advertising agency وَكَالَة اِغْلَانَات
- sole agency, exclusive dealership وَكَالَة حَصْرِيَّة
- press agency وَكَالَة دِعَايَة أَوْ اِغْلَان
- news agency وَكَالَة اَنْبَاء
- travel agency وَكَالَة سَفَر
- general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche وَكَالَة عَامَّة أَوْ مُطْلَقَة
- specialized agency وَكَالَة مُتَخَصَّصَة
- acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy بِالْوَكَاة وَكَالَة
- وَكَّب: مَشَى مُتَمَلِّلاً
- to walk or proceed slowly
- mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck وَكَّتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَنْطَة
- to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

- pause وَقَف (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
- caesura وَقَف (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
- to be restricted to, limited كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
- to, confined to; to belong solely to
- to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
- Ministry of Religious Endowments وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
- posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَة، وَضْعَة
- stop, halt; pause وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
- pause وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
- vigil, day preceding a feast وَقْفَة الْعِيْد
- cuckoo وَقُوقَ (طَائِر)
- وُقُوحَة - رَاجِع وَقَاحَة
- fuel وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
- firewood حَطَبُ الْوُقُود، حَشَبُ الْوُقُود
- fuel oil زَيْتُ الْوُقُود
- grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable وَقُور: ذُو وَتَار
- fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ting), tumble, tumbling; downfall وَقُوع: سَقُوط، وَقُوع
- occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place وَقُوع: حَدُوث
- facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes وَقُوعَات
- standing; standing up, rising, getting up وَقُوف: قِيَام
- stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
- knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِطْلَاع
- understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهَم
- inquiry وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْلَام
- inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَة
- to cuckoo وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوُقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوِّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضيلة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَادٌ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْدٌ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عُنُ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عُنُ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصُ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, censure

وَكَّسَ: رَاجَعَ وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُنُ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدَ to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودَ child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادَ، نَسْلَ، ذُرِّيَّةَ children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زِنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحَ، وَلَدَ حَرَامَ illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - راجع وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ

وَلَعَ - راجع وُلَّعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع مَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَ) to lick, lap

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ to synthesize

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقَ companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ (saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهُ، وَلَهُ (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهُ to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهُ distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَى، مَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءَ: طَاعَةَ، وَقَاءَ allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاءَ: صِدَاقَةَ، مَحَبَّةَ friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - راجع تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - راجع عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةَ - راجع وَلُودَ

وَلَادَةَ: وَضَعَ birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةَ: بَدَايَةَ، ظُهُورَ، نُشُوءَ birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَادَةَ: حَدِيثَ الْوِلَادَةِ newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةَ: عِلْمَ الْوِلَادَةِ obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَادَةَ: قَدَّاحَةَ lighter

وَلَايَةَ: وَصَايَةَ، قَوَامَةَ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةَ: إِخْتِصَاصَ، صِلَاحِيَّةَ jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةَ: حُكْمَ، عَهْدَ rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةَ: بَلَدَ، إِقْلِيمَ، مَقَاطِعَةَ state; province, district, territory

وَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United States

وَلَجَ: دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَ (هُوَ إِلَى الْأَمْرِ) to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الْطِفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَا، وَمَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأْمُورٌ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضَى

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَانٌ
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلُودٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلُودٌ: وَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلُوعٌ: يَ: مَوْلَعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَ

وَلُوعٌ: وَلُوعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلُوعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوْلَ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوْلَ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوْلَ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, وَهْمِيّ delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهَنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

to be or become weak, feeble, وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

woe unto him!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحَا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

woe unto you!

woe, grief, affliction, distress

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

woe unto you!

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, trope; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

واوَيْلَاتَا

vanilla

وَنِيلِيَّةٌ، وَنِيلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; وَهْيٌ: كَانَ وَهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبْ: إِفْرِضْ، لِنَفْرِضْ - راجعها في مكانها

donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هَبَ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَّجَ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ

depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat

وَهَقٌّ، وَهَقٌّ: رَبْقٌ

to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَ

to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ

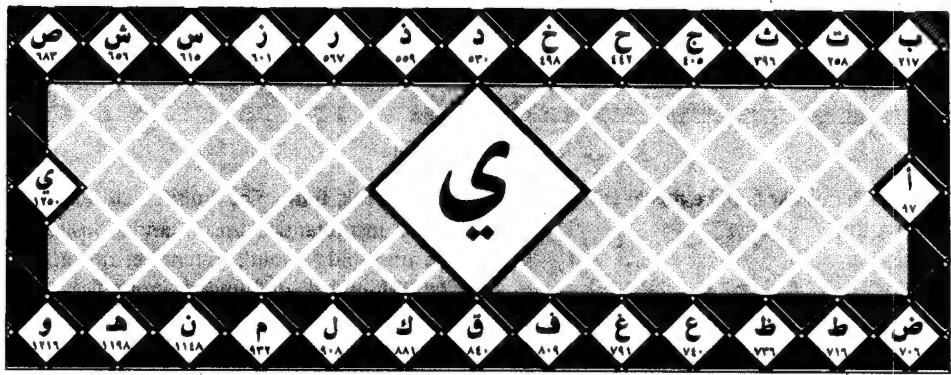
frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَائِفٌ

terror, fright, fear, alarm

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى - راجع أَوَّلٌ



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (اسم)
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown (الرَّأْسِ) يَافُوخ، يَافُوخُ
of the head

collar يَاقَة: قَبَّة

corundum يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

ruby يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَر

sapphire; hyacinth يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَق

topaz يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَر

hyacinth يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر

yak يَاك (حَيَوان)

yam يَام (نَبَات)

to go to the right يَامَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

anise, aniseed يَانِسُون (نَبَات)

lottery يَانِصِيب

ripe, mellow يَانِع: نَاضِج

يُؤُس - رَاجِع يَائِس

to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis يَاوَم (العَامِل)

spring; spiral spring يَاي: نَابِض، زُنْبُرُك

merlin يُوَيُّو: جَلَم، صَقَرٌ صَغِير

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِع حَسْرَةٍ

(oh,) what a man! (اقتِراحِ إلخ)
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened يَائِس: قَانِط

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid يَابِس

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere يَابِسَة، الْيَابِسَة

yard يَارْدَة، يَارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up يَيْسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤُس - رَاجِع يَائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond يَاس: قُنُوط

سِنْ الْيَاس - رَاجِع سِنْ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward) يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ

jasmine يَاسْمِين (نَبَات)

clematis يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

sign; signboard; billboard يَافِطَة: لَا فِطَة

nameplate, doorplate يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ الْأَسْمِ

hemoglobin	يَخْمُور: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خَضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُور: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ الرِّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلح
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْنَة
hand	يَد: كَفّ
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: فَضْل، مَرْغَب
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَد بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial task	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَد، عَنْ يَد
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَد، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
دَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَد، خَفِيفُ الْيَد،
I shall (will) never do it	

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

mandrake

يَبَس: صَارَ يَابِسًا، to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrate

يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسًا، to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابَس

يَبُوسَة: يَبَس، dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا، to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم، orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا، orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الْآبِ، fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ، motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ، single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ، unique, singular, match-

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتِيم: دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَامِ، orphanage

يَتِيم - راجع وَجَبَ

يَعْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّاتِلِ، roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer,

stag

يَعْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ، wild ass, onager

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْوَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شَجَر)
	يُسْرًا: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرًا: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يُسْرًا: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يُسْرًا
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرًا: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرًا: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرًا: قَلِيلَ، بَسِيطَ، طَفِيفَ
jasper	يَسْبَبُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورُ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَغُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَغُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَغُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَغْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَغُورُ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعُ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَطَطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْبَدِّ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْبَدِّ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيّ
شَغَلَ يَدَوِيّ، عَمَلَ يَدَوِيّ، قُنْبَلَةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعُ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعُ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانُ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانُ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عَفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ، يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يَسَارُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارُ: غِنًى، سَهْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارُ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارُ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيّ: أُيْسَرُ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يُكَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي يُمَكِّن - راجع أَمَكَّن

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِن، يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَمَن: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

Yemen الْيَمَن، بِلَادُ الْيَمَن

يُمْن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَة - good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى right hand, right

يَمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمَنَة to (at, on) the right, right

يَمَنَة وَيَسَرَة (to the) right and left

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

يَقْط - راجع يَقْط

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقْط (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْط - راجع اَيَقْط

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إِلْح)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْم الدِّين (الْبَغْتِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدَّيْتُونَة، الْفَصْلِ،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَة
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَن: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أُنْع
	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنِي: مُضَارِعُ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلْح

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مِّنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَئِذِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news-paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مِنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنَ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٣٣٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للعلايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للعلايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين